

Hypertext marks in L^AT_EX

Sebastian Rahtz (deceased)

Heiko Oberdiek (inactive)

The L^AT_EX3 Project

<https://github.com/latex3/hyperref/issues>

2021-02-04 v7.00g

1 Documentation overview for hyperref

The documentation for package `hyperref` consists of several files:

Manual The **USER MANUAL** (also available as HTML).

ChangeLog This file records the version history.

Bookmark talk, slides Slides for the talk “PDF information and navigation elements with hyperref, pdfTeX and thumbpdf” at EuroT_EX 1999.

Bookmark talk, paper The paper version of the talk.

Source code documentation:

 **hyperref.dtx** This is the source code documentation for hyperref (this file).

backref.dtx “Back referencing from bibliographical citations”

nameref.dtx “Section name references in L^AT_EX”

2 Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Documentation overview for hyperref | 1 |
| 2 | Contents | 2 |
| 3 | File hyccheck.tex | 8 |
| 4 | Package options and setup | 12 |
| 4.1 | Save catcodes | 12 |
| 4.2 | Version check | 14 |
| 4.3 | Checks with regular expressions | 15 |
| 4.4 | Compatibility with format dumps | 16 |
| 4.5 | Switches | 17 |
| 5 | Common help macros | 19 |
| 5.1 | Macros for recursions | 19 |
| 5.2 | Babel’s protection of shorthand characters | 19 |
| 5.3 | Coordinate transformations | 20 |
| 6 | Dealing with PDF strings | 21 |
| 6.1 | Description of PDF strings | 21 |
| 6.2 | Definition of <code>\pdfstringdef</code> | 22 |
| 6.2.1 | Preprocessing | 22 |
| 6.2.2 | Expansion | 29 |
| 6.2.3 | Postprocessing | 30 |
| 6.3 | Encodings | 35 |
| 6.3.1 | XeTeX | 35 |
| 6.3.2 | Workaround for package linguex | 36 |
| 6.3.3 | Catcodes saving and restoring for <code>.def</code> files | 36 |
| 6.3.4 | PD1 encoding | 37 |
| 6.3.5 | PU encoding | 37 |
| 6.4 | Additional user commands | 38 |
| 6.4.1 | <code>\texorpdfstring</code> | 38 |
| 6.4.2 | Hooks for <code>\pdfstringdef</code> | 39 |
| 6.5 | Help macros for expansion | 40 |
| 6.5.1 | <code>\ignorespaces</code> | 40 |
| 6.5.2 | Babel languages | 40 |
| 6.5.3 | CJK patch | 41 |
| 6.5.4 | CJK bookmarks | 42 |
| 6.5.5 | CJK unicode | 43 |
| 6.5.6 | <code>\@inmathwarn-Patch</code> | 49 |
| 6.5.7 | Unexpandable spaces | 50 |
| 6.5.8 | Marker for commands | 50 |
| 6.5.9 | <code>\hspace fix</code> | 51 |
| 6.5.10 | Fix for AMS classes | 51 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 6.5.11 | Reference commands | 51 |
| 6.5.12 | Redefining the defining commands | 54 |
| 6.5.13 | <code>\ifnextchar</code> | 55 |
| 6.5.14 | <code>\@protected@testoptifnextchar</code> | 56 |
| 6.6 | Help macros for postprocessing | 56 |
| 6.6.1 | Generic warning. | 56 |
| 6.6.2 | Protecting spaces | 56 |
| 6.6.3 | Remove grouping braces | 58 |
| 6.6.4 | Catcode check | 59 |
| 6.6.5 | Check for wrong glyphs | 63 |
| 6.6.6 | Replacing tokens | 64 |
| 6.6.7 | Support for package <code>xspace</code> | 65 |
| 6.6.8 | Converting to Unicode | 66 |
| 6.6.9 | Support for UTF-8 input encoding | 68 |
| 6.6.10 | Support for die faces (ifsym et. al.) | 72 |
| 6.6.11 | Support for moon phases of package <code>china2e</code> | 73 |
| 6.6.12 | Support for package <code>pifont</code> | 74 |
| 7 | Support of other packages | 76 |
| 7.1 | Class memoir | 76 |
| 7.2 | Package subfigure | 76 |
| 7.3 | Package xr and xr-hyper | 76 |
| 8 | Help macros for links | 77 |
| 9 | Options | 79 |
| 9.1 | Help macros | 79 |
| 9.2 | Defining the options | 82 |
| 10 | Options for different drivers | 87 |
| 11 | Options to add extra features | 92 |
| 12 | Language options | 94 |
| 13 | Options to change appearance of links | 103 |
| 14 | Bookmarking | 104 |
| 15 | PDF-specific options | 107 |
| 15.1 | Package <code>xspace</code> support | 122 |
| 15.2 | Option draft | 123 |
| 15.3 | PDF/A | 123 |
| 15.4 | Patch for babel's <code>\texttilde</code> | 124 |
| 15.4.1 | Driver loading | 126 |
| 15.4.2 | Bookmarks | 130 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 16 User hypertext macros | 134 |
| 16.1 Link box support for XeTeX | 140 |
| 17 Underlying basic hypertext macros | 141 |
| 18 Option ‘destlabel’ | 146 |
| 19 Compatibility with the <i>L^AT_EX2html</i> package | 148 |
| 20 Forms creation | 149 |
| 20.1 Field flags | 149 |
| 20.1.1 Declarations of field flags | 151 |
| 20.1.2 Set submit flags | 153 |
| 20.1.3 Set annot flags in fields | 154 |
| 20.1.4 Pushbutton field | 155 |
| 20.1.5 Check box field | 155 |
| 20.1.6 Radio button field | 155 |
| 20.1.7 Text fields | 156 |
| 20.1.8 Choice fields | 157 |
| 20.2 Choice field | 157 |
| 20.3 Forms | 159 |
| 21 Setup | 169 |
| 22 Low-level utility macros | 169 |
| 23 Localized nullifying of package | 170 |
| 24 Package nohyperref | 171 |
| 25 The Mangling Of Aux and Toc Files | 172 |
| 26 Title strings | 174 |
| 27 Page numbers | 176 |
| 28 Every page | 176 |
| 28.1 PDF /PageLabels | 176 |
| 28.1.1 pdfTeX and VTeX | 181 |
| 28.1.2 xetex | 182 |
| 28.1.3 pdfmarkbase, dvipdfm, xetex | 183 |
| 29 Automated L^AT_EX hypertext cross-references | 185 |
| 30 Package lastpage support | 191 |
| 31 Package ifthen support | 193 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 32 Package titlesec and titletoc support | 193 |
| 33 Package varioref support | 194 |
| 34 Package longtable support | 195 |
| 35 Equations | 196 |
| 36 Footnotes | 202 |
| 37 Float captions | 207 |
| 38 Bibliographic references | 210 |
| 38.1 Package harvard | 213 |
| 38.2 Package chicago | 215 |
| 39 Page numbers | 216 |
| 40 Table of contents | 218 |
| 41 New counters | 221 |
| 42 AMSIAT_EX compatibility | 221 |
| 42.1 \@addtoreset and \numberwithin patches | 222 |
| 43 Included figures | 223 |
| 44 hyperindex entries | 224 |
| 45 Compatibility with foiltex | 228 |
| 46 Compatibility with seminar slide package | 228 |
| 47 Configuration files | 238 |
| 47.1 PS/PDF strings | 238 |
| 47.2 pdftex | 239 |
| 47.2.1 Fix for problem with different nesting levels | 254 |
| 47.3 hypertex | 254 |
| 47.4 dviwindo | 257 |
| 47.5 dvipdfm/xetex dvi to PDF converter | 263 |
| 47.6 VTeX typesetting system | 274 |
| 47.7 Fix for Adobe bug number 466320 | 288 |
| 47.8 Direct pdfmark support | 289 |
| 47.9 Rokicki's dvips | 305 |
| 47.10VTeX's vtexpdfmark driver | 308 |
| 47.11Textures | 309 |
| 47.12dvipsone | 314 |
| 47.13TeX4ht | 318 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 48 Driver-specific form support | 321 |
| 48.1 pdfmarks | 321 |
| 48.2 HyperTeX | 330 |
| 48.3 TeX4ht | 331 |
| 48.4 pdfTeX | 334 |
| 48.5 dvipdfm, xetex | 344 |
| 48.6 Common forms part | 352 |
| 49 Bookmarks in the PDF file | 361 |
| 49.1 Bookmarks | 361 |
| 49.1.1 Rerun warning | 365 |
| 49.1.2 Driver stuff | 365 |
| 50 Compatibility with koma-script classes | 372 |
| 51 Encoding definition files for encodings of PDF strings | 373 |
| 51.1 PD1 encoding | 373 |
| 51.2 PU encoding | 382 |
| 51.2.1 NFSS2 accents | 382 |
| 51.2.2 Basic Latin: U+0000 to U+007F | 385 |
| 51.2.3 Latin-1 Supplement: U+0080 to U+00FF | 387 |
| 51.2.4 Latin Extended-A: U+0080 to U+017F | 391 |
| 51.2.5 Latin Extended-B: U+0180 to U+024F | 397 |
| 51.2.6 IPA Extensions: U+0250 to U+02AF | 402 |
| 51.2.7 Spacing Modifier Letters: U+02B0 to U+02FF | 408 |
| 51.2.8 Combining Diacritical Marks: U+0300 to U+036F | 409 |
| 51.2.9 Greek and Coptic: U+0370 to U+03FF | 410 |
| 51.2.10 Cyrillic: U+0400 to U+04FF | 414 |
| 51.2.11 Hebrew: U+0590 to U+05FF | 425 |
| 51.2.12 Thai: U+0E00 to U+0E7F | 427 |
| 51.2.13 Phonetic Extensions: U+1D00 to U+1D7F | 427 |
| 51.2.14 Phonetic Extensions Supplement: U+1D80 to U+1DBF | 428 |
| 51.2.15 Latin Extended Additional: U+1E00 to U+1EFF | 428 |
| 51.2.16 General Punctuation: U+2000 to U+206F | 435 |
| 51.2.17 Superscripts and Subscripts: U+2070 to U+209F | 436 |
| 51.2.18 Currency Symbols: U+20A0 to U+20CF | 438 |
| 51.2.19 Letterlike Symbols: U+2100 to U+214F | 439 |
| 51.2.20 Number Forms: U+2150 to U+218F | 440 |
| 51.2.21 Arrows: U+2190 to U+21FF | 440 |
| 51.2.22 Mathematical Operators: U+2200 to U+22FF | 444 |
| 51.2.23 Miscellaneous Technical: U+2300 to U+23FF | 456 |
| 51.2.24 Control Pictures: U+2400 to U+243F | 458 |
| 51.2.25 Optical Character Recognition: U+2440 to U+245F | 458 |
| 51.2.26 Enclosed Alphanumerics: U+2460 to U+24FF | 458 |
| 51.2.27 Box Drawing: U+2500 to 257F | 461 |
| 51.2.28 Geometric Shapes: U+25A0 to U+25FF | 461 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 51.2.29 Miscellaneous Symbols: U+2600 to U+26FF | 462 |
| 51.2.30 Dingbats: U+2700 to U+27BF | 467 |
| 51.2.31 Miscellaneous Mathematical Symbols-A: U+27C0 to U+27EF | 471 |
| 51.2.32 Supplemental Arrows-A: U+27F0 to U+27FF | 471 |
| 51.2.33 Supplemental Arrows-B: U+2900 to U+297F | 471 |
| 51.2.34 Miscellaneous Mathematical Symbols-B: U+2980 to U+29FF | 473 |
| 51.2.35 Supplemental Mathematical Operators: U+2A00 to U+2AFF | 474 |
| 51.2.36 Miscellaneous Symbols and Arrows: U+2B00 to U+2BFF . | 478 |
| 51.2.37 Latin Extended-C: U+2C60 to U+2C7F | 478 |
| 51.2.38 Supplemental Punctuation: U+2E00 to U+2E7F | 478 |
| 51.2.39 Modifier Tone Letters: U+A700 to U+A71F | 478 |
| 51.2.40 Latin Extended-D: U+A720 to U+A7FF | 478 |
| 51.2.41 Alphabetic Presentation Forms: U+FB00 to U+FB4F . . . | 479 |
| 51.2.42 Musical Symbols: U+1D100 to U+1D1FF | 479 |
| 51.2.43 Miscellaneous Symbols and Pictographs: U+1F300 to U+1F5FF | 479 |
| 51.2.44 Transport and Map Symbols: U+1F680 to U+1F6FF . . . | 480 |
| 51.2.45 Miscellaneous | 480 |
| 51.2.46 Aliases | 480 |
| 51.3 PU encoding, additions for VnT _E X | 481 |
| 51.4 PU encoding, additions for Arabi | 483 |
| 52 End of file hycheck.tex | 510 |
| 53 Index | 511 |

3 File hyccheck.tex

Many commands of L^AT_EX or other packages cannot be overloaded, but have to be redefined by hyperref directly. If these commands change in newer versions, these changes are not noticed by hyperref. With this test file this situation can be checked. It defines the command `\checkcommand` that is more powerful than L^AT_EX's `\CheckCommand`, because it takes `\DeclareRobustCommand` and optional parameters better into account.

```
1 \langle *check\rangle
2 \documentclass{article}
3 \makeatletter
```

`\checklatex` Optional argument: release date of L^AT_EX.

```
4 \newcommand*{\checklatex}[1][]{\%
5 \typeout{}}\%
6 \typeout{* Format: `LaTeX2e' #1}\%
7 \typeout{\space\space Loaded: `fmtname' \fmtversion}\%
8 }\%
```

`\checkpackage` The argument of `\checkpackage` is the package name without extension optionally followed by a release date.

```
9 \newcommand*{\checkpackage}[1]{\%
10 \def\HyC@package{#1}\%
11 \let\HyC@date\@empty
12 \@ifnextchar[\HyC@getDate\HyC@checkPackage
13 }
```

`\HyC@getDate` The release date is scanned.

```
14 \def\HyC@getDate[#1]{\%
15 \def\HyC@date{#1}\%
16 \HyC@checkPackage
17 }
```

`\HyC@checkPackage`

```
18 \def\HyC@checkPackage{\%
19 \typeout{}}\%
20 \begingroup
21 \edef\x{\endgroup
22 \noexpand\RequirePackage{\HyC@package}}\%
23 \ifx\HyC@date\@empty\relax\else[\HyC@date]\fi\%
24 }\%
25 \x
26 \typeout{}}\%
27 \typeout{\%
28 * Package `'\HyC@package'\%
29 \ifx\HyC@date\@empty
30 \else
31 \space\HyC@date
```



```

32 \fi
33 }%
34 \@ifundefined{ver@\HyC@package.sty}{%
35 }{%
36 \typeout{%
37 \space\space Loaded: `\'HyC@package' %
38 \csname ver@\HyC@package.sty\endcsname
39 }%
40 }%
41 }

```

`\checkcommand` The macro `\checkcommand` parses the next tokens as a L^AT_EX definition and compares this definition with the current meaning of that command.

```

42 \newcommand*{\checkcommand}[1]{%
43 \begingroup
44 \ifx\long#1\relax
45 \expandafter\HyC@checklong
46 \else
47 \def\HyC@defcmd{#1}%
48 \expandafter\let\expandafter\HyC@next
49 \csname HyC@\expandafter\@gobble\string#1\endcsname
50 \expandafter\HyC@checkcommand
51 \fi
52 }

```

`\HyC@checklong` The definition command `\def` or `\edef` is read.

```

53 \def\HyC@checklong#1{%
54 \def\HyC@defcmd{\long#1}%
55 \expandafter\let\expandafter\HyC@next
56 \csname HyC@\expandafter\@gobble\string#1\endcsname
57 \HyC@checkcommand
58 }

```

`\HyC@checkcommand` The optional star of L^AT_EX's definitions is parsed.

```

59 \def\HyC@checkcommand{%
60 \ifx\HyC@next\relax
61 \PackageError{hycheck}{%
62 Unknown command `\'expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\HyC@cmd'%
63 }\@ehd
64 \expandafter\endinput
65 \fi
66 \@ifstar{%
67 \def\HyC@star{*}%
68 \HyC@check
69 }{%
70 \let\HyC@star\@empty
71 \HyC@check
72 }%
73 }

```

`\HyC@check` The macro `\HyC@check` reads the definition command.

```

74 \def\HyC@check#1{%
75   \def\HyC@cmd{#1}%
76   \let\HyC@org@cmd#1%
77   \let#1\relax
78   \let\HyC@param\@empty
79   \HyC@Toks{}%
80   \let\HyC@org@optcmd\HyC@noValue
81   \let\HyC@org@robustcmd\HyC@noValue
82   \let\HyC@org@robustoptcmd\HyC@noValue
83   \HyC@next
84 }

```

`\HyC@noValue`

```

85 \def\HyC@noValue{NoValue}

```

`\HyC@newcommand` The code for `\newcommand`.

```

86 \def\HyC@newcommand{%
87   \let\HyC@@cmd\HyC@cmd
88   \@ifnextchar[\HyC@nc@opt\HyC@nc@noopt
89 }

```

`\HyC@Toks` A register for storing the default value of an optional argument.

```

90 \newtoks\HyC@Toks

```

`\HyC@nc@noopt` This macro `\HyC@nc@noopt` is called, if the parser has reached the definition text.

```

91 \long\def\HyC@nc@noopt#1{%
92   \edef\x{%
93     \expandafter\noexpand\HyC@defcmd
94     \HyC@star
95     \expandafter\noexpand\HyC@cmd
96     \HyC@param\the\HyC@Toks
97   }%
98   \x{#1}%
99   \HyC@doCheck
100 }

```

`\HyC@nc@opt` This macro scans the first optional argument of a \LaTeX definition (number of arguments).

```

101 \def\HyC@nc@opt[#1]{%
102   \def\HyC@param{{#1}}%
103   \@ifnextchar[\HyC@nc@default\HyC@nc@noopt
104 }

```

`\HyC@nc@default` Macro `\HyC@nc@default` scans the default for an optional argument.

```

105 \def\HyC@nc@default[#1]{%
106   \HyC@Toks={{#1}}%

```

```

107 \edef\HyC@optcmd{%
108   \expandafter\noexpand
109   \csname\expandafter\string\HyC@@cmd\endcsname
110 }%
111 \expandafter\let\expandafter\HyC@org@optcmd\HyC@optcmd
112 \HyC@nc@noopt
113 }

```

`\HyC@DeclareRobustCommand` `\DeclareRobustCommand{\cmd}` makes the command `\cmd` robust, that then calls `\cmd` with an space at the end of the command name, defined by `\newcommand`. Therefore the further parsing is done by `\HyC@nc@opt` or `\HyC@nc@noopt` of the `\HyC@newcommand` chain.

```

114 \def\HyC@DeclareRobustCommand{%
115   \edef\HyC@robustcmd{%
116     \expandafter\noexpand
117     \csname\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@gobble
118       \expandafter\string\HyC@cmd\space\endcsname
119   }%
120   \expandafter\let\expandafter\HyC@org@robustcmd\HyC@robustcmd
121   \expandafter\let\HyC@robustcmd\relax
122   \let\HyC@@cmd\HyC@robustcmd
123   \@ifnextchar[\HyC@nc@opt\HyC@nc@noopt
124 }

```

`\HyC@def` The parameter text of `\def` or `\edef` is stored in the token register `\HyC@Toks`.

`\HyC@edef`

```

125 \def\HyC@def#1#{%
126   \HyC@Toks={#1}%
127   \HyC@nc@noopt
128 }
129 \let\HyC@edef\HyC@def

```

`\HyC@doCheck` This command performs the checks and prints the result.

```

130 \def\HyC@doCheck{%
131   \typeout{* Checking `~\HyC@string\HyC@cmd'.}%
132   \HyC@checkItem{cmd}%
133   \HyC@checkItem{robustcmd}%
134   \HyC@checkItem{optcmd}%
135   \HyC@checkItem{robustoptcmd}%
136   \endgroup
137 }

```

`\HyC@checkItem` A single check.

```

138 \def\HyC@checkItem#1{%
139   \expandafter\ifx\csname HyC@org@#1\endcsname\HyC@noValue
140   \else
141     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ifx
142     \csname HyC@#1\expandafter\endcsname
143     \csname HyC@org@#1\endcsname
144     \expandafter\HyC@checkOk\csname HyC@#1\endcsname

```

```

145 \else
146 \expandafter\HyC@checkFailed
147 \csname HyC@#1\expandafter\endcsname
148 \csname HyC@org@#1\endcsname
149 \fi
150 \fi
151 }

\HyC@string Some shorthands.
\HyC@meaning 152 \def\HyC@string#1{\expandafter\string#1}
153 \def\HyC@meaning#1{\expandafter\meaning#1}

\HyC@checkOk The result, if the check succeeds.
154 \def\HyC@checkOk#1{%
155 \typeout{\space\space`\HyC@string#1' ok.}%
156 }

\HyC@checkFailed The result, if the check fails.
157 \def\HyC@checkFailed#1#2{%
158 \typeout{\space\space`\HyC@string#1' failed.}%
159 \typeout{\space\space* original: \meaning#2}%
160 \typeout{\space\space* expected: \HyC@meaning#1}%
161 }

162 % *****
163 </check>
164 <*package>

```

4 Package options and setup

4.1 Save catcodes

There are many packages that change the standard catcodes.

First we save the original meaning of ` and = in the token register \toks@, because we need the two characters in the macros \Hy@SetCatcodes and \Hy@RestoreCatcodes.

```

165 \begingroup
166 \@makeother`\%
167 \@makeother\=%
168 \edef\x{%
169 \edef\noexpand\x{%
170 \endgroup
171 \noexpand\toks@{%
172 \catcode 96=\noexpand\the\catcode`\noexpand`\relax
173 \catcode 61=\noexpand\the\catcode`\noexpand\=\relax
174 }%
175 }%
176 \noexpand\x

```

```

177 }%
178 \x
179 \@makeother\`
180 \@makeother\=

```

\Hy@SetCatcodes

```

181 \def\Hy@SetCatcodes{%
182   \@makeother\`%
183   \@makeother\=%
184   \catcode`\$=3 %
185   \catcode`\&=4 %
186   \catcode`\^=7 %
187   \catcode`\_ =8 %
188   \@makeother\| %
189   \@makeother\: %
190   \@makeother\( %
191   \@makeother\) %
192   \@makeother\[ %
193   \@makeother\] %
194   \@makeother\/ %
195   \@makeother\! %
196   \@makeother\< %
197   \@makeother\> %
198   \@makeother\. %
199   \@makeother\; %
200   \@makeother\+ %
201   \@makeother\- %
202   \@makeother\" %
203   \@makeother\' %
204 }

```

\Hy@RestoreCatcodes

```

205 \begingroup
206 \def\x#1{\catcode`\noexpand#1=\the\catcode`#1\relax}%
207 \xdef\Hy@RestoreCatcodes{%
208   \the\toks@
209   \x\$%
210   \x\&%
211   \x\^%
212   \x\_%
213   \x\| %
214   \x\: %
215   \x\( %
216   \x\) %
217   \x\[ %
218   \x\] %
219   \x\/ %
220   \x\! %
221   \x\< %
222   \x\> %

```

```

223 \x\.%
224 \x\;%
225 \x\+%
226 \x\-%
227 \x\"%
228 \x\'%
229 }%
230 \endgroup

```

```

231 \Hy@SetCatcodes

```

change 2020-07-24: require newer pdftexcmds and remove fallback code for version older than 2010.

```

232 \RequirePackage{ltxcmds}[2010/11/12]
233 \RequirePackage{iftex}[2019/10/24]
234 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2018/09/10]

235 \RequirePackage{infwarerr}[2010/04/08]
236 \RequirePackage{keyval}[1997/11/10]
237 \RequirePackage{kvsetkeys}[2007/09/29]
238 \RequirePackage{kvdefinekeys}[2011/04/07]
239 \RequirePackage{pdfescape}[2007/11/11]
240 \RequirePackage{hycolor}
241 \RequirePackage{letltxmacro}[2008/06/13]
242 \RequirePackage{auxhook}[2009/12/14]
243 \def\Hy@Error{\@PackageError{hyperref}}
244 \def\Hy@Warning{\@PackageWarning{hyperref}}
245 \def\Hy@WarningNoLine{\@PackageWarningNoLine{hyperref}}
246 \def\Hy@Info{\@PackageInfo{hyperref}}
247 \def\Hy@InfoNoLine{\@PackageInfoNoLine{hyperref}}
248 \def\Hy@Message#1{%
249   \GenericWarning{%
250     (hyperref)\@spaces\@spaces\@spaces\@spaces
251   }{%
252     Package hyperref Message: #1\ltx@gobble
253   }%
254 }

```

4.2 Version check

\Hy@VersionChecked

```

255 \chardef\Hy@VersionChecked=0 %

```

\Hy@VersionCheck

```

256 \def\Hy@VersionCheck#1{%
257   \begingroup
258   \ltx@ifundefined{ver@hyperref.sty}{%
259     \Hy@Error{%
260       This should not happen!\MessageBreak
261       Missing hyperref version%

```

```

262   }\@ehd
263 }{%
264   \ltx@ifundefined{ver@#1}{%
265     \Hy@Error{%
266       This should not happen!\MessageBreak
267       Missing version of `#1'%
268   }\@ehd
269 }{%
270   \def\x##1##2##3{%
271     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\Hy@@VersionCheck
272     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter##2%
273     \csname ver@##3\endcsname##1##1\@nil
274   }%
275   \x{ }\y{hyperref.sty}%
276   \x{ }\z{#1}%
277   \ifx\y\z
278   \else
279     \edef\a{#1}%
280     \edef\b{\HyOpt@CustomDriver.def}%
281     \ifx\a\b
282       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
283         Version mismatch (custom driver)!\MessageBreak
284         * \y: hyperref.sty\MessageBreak
285         * \z: \a
286       }%
287     \else
288       \Hy@Error{%
289         Version mismatch!\MessageBreak
290         * \y: hyperref.sty\MessageBreak
291         * \z: \a
292       }\@ehd
293     \fi
294   \fi
295   }%
296 }%
297 \endgroup
298 \chardef\Hy@VersionChecked=1 %
299 }

```

\Hy@@VersionCheck

```

300 \def\Hy@@VersionCheck #1#2 #3 #4\@nil{%
301   \def#1{#2 #3}%
302 }

```

4.3 Checks with regular expressions

```

303 \ltx@ifundefined{pdfmatch}{%
304   \def\Hy@Match#1#2#3#4#5{%
305   }{%
306   \def\Hy@Match#1#2#3{%

```

```

307 \begingroup
308 \edef\~{\ltx@backslashchar\string~}%
309 \edef\.\{\ltx@backslashchar.}%
310 \edef\[\{\ltx@backslashchar[}%
311 \edef\$\{\ltx@backslashchar$}%
312 \edef\(\{\ltx@backslashchar(%
313 \edef\)\{\ltx@backslashchar)}%
314 \edef\|\{\ltx@backslashchar|}%
315 \edef\*\{\ltx@backslashchar*}%
316 \edef\+\{\ltx@backslashchar+}%
317 \edef\?\{\ltx@backslashchar?}%
318 \edef\{\{\ltx@backslashchar\ltx@leftbracechar}%
319 \edef\}\{\ltx@rightbracechar}%
320 \edef\\{\ltx@backslashchar\ltx@backslashchar}%
321 \let\ \ltx@space
322 \ifcase\pdfmatch#2{#3}{#1} %
323 \endgroup
324 \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
325 \or
326 \endgroup
327 \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
328 \else
329 \Hy@Warning{%
330 Internal error: Wrong pattern!\MessageBreak
331 --> #3 <--\MessageBreak
332 Pattern check ignored%
333 }%
334 \endgroup
335 \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
336 \fi
337 }%
338 }

```

4.4 Compatibility with format dumps

`\AfterBeginDocument` For use with pre-compiled formats, created using the `ldump` package, there needs to be 2 hooks for adding material delayed until `\begin{document}`. These are called `\AfterBeginDocument` and `\AtBeginDocument`. If `ldump` is not loaded, then a single hook suffices for normal \LaTeX processing.

The default definition of `\AfterBeginDocument` cannot be done by `\let` because of problems with `xypic`.

```

339 \@ifundefined{AfterBeginDocument}{%
340 \def\AfterBeginDocument{\AtBeginDocument}%
341 }{}%

```

`\Hy@AtBeginDocument` For the case that package ‘hyperref’ is loaded using `\AtBeginDocument`, we have to wrap the calls of `\AtBeginDocument`/`\AfterBeginDocument` in `\AtEndOfPackage`. However, packages must be loaded in `\AtEndOfPackage` *before* package ‘kvoptions’ has to perform its option cleanup. Therefore we use a hook.


```

342 \def\Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
343   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\Hy@AtBeginDocumentHook
344 }

```

\Hy@AtEndOfPackage

```

345 \def\Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
346   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\Hy@AtEndOfPackageHook
347 }

```

\Hy@AtBeginDocumentHook

```

348 \let\Hy@AtBeginDocumentHook\ltx@empty

```

\Hy@AtEndOfPackageHook

```

349 \let\Hy@AtEndOfPackageHook\ltx@empty

```

Install the hook, before package ‘kvoptions’ is loaded.

```

350 \AtEndOfPackage{%
351   \Hy@AtEndOfPackageHook
352   \let\Hy@AtEndOfPackageHook\@undefined
353   \AfterBeginDocument{%
354     \Hy@AtBeginDocumentHook{}%
355     \let\Hy@AtBeginDocumentHook\@undefined
356   }%
357 }

```

Package kvoptions is used for processing options that are given as key value pairs. The package provides \ProcessKeyvalOptions, formerly known as \ProcessOptionsWithKV.

```

358 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}[2009/07/21]

```

4.5 Switches

```

359 \newif\ifHy@stoppedearly
360 \newif\ifHy@typexml
361 \newif\ifHy@activeanchor
362 \newif\ifHy@backref
363 \newif\ifHy@bookmarks
364 \newif\ifHy@bookmarksnumbered
365 \newif\ifHy@bookmarksopen
366 \newif\ifHy@breaklinks
367 \newif\ifHy@pdfcenterwindow
368 \newif\ifHy@CJKbookmarks
369 \newif\ifHy@colorlinks
370 \newif\ifHy@destlabel
371 \newif\ifHy@draft
372 \let\Hy@finaltrue\Hy@draftfalse
373 \let\Hy@finalfalse\Hy@drafttrue
374 \newif\ifHy@pdfescapeform
375 \newif\ifHy@hyperfigures

```

```

376 \newif\ifHy@pdffitwindow
377 \newif\ifHy@frenchlinks
378 \newif\ifHy@hyperfootnotes
379 \newif\ifHy@hyperindex
380 \newif\ifHy@hypertextnames
381 \newif\ifHy@implicit
382 \newif\ifHy@linktocpage
383 \newif\ifHy@localanchorname
384 \newif\ifHy@pdfmenubar
385 \newif\ifHy@naturalnames
386 \newif\ifHy@nesting
387 \newif\ifHy@pdfnewwindowset
388 \newif\ifHy@pdfnewwindow
389 \newif\ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
390 \newif\ifHy@pageanchor
391 \newif\ifHy@pdfpagelabels
392 \newif\ifHy@pdfstring
393 \newif\ifHy@plainpages
394 \newif\ifHy@psize
395 \newif\ifHy@raiselinks
396 \newif\ifHy@seminarslides
397 \newif\ifHy@setpagesize
398 \newif\ifHy@texht
399 \newif\ifHy@psdextra
400 \newif\ifHy@pdftoolbar
401 \newif\ifHy@unicode
402 \newif\ifHy@pdfusetitle
403 \newif\ifHy@verbose
404 \let\Hy@debugtrue\Hy@verbosetrue
405 \let\Hy@debugfalse\Hy@verbosefalse
406 \newif\ifHy@pdfwindowui
407 \newif\ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle
408 \newif\ifHy@pdfa

```

Defaults for the switches are now set.

```

409 \Hy@backreffalse
410 \Hy@bookmarksnumberedfalse
411 \Hy@bookmarksopenfalse
412 \Hy@bookmarkstrue
413 \Hy@breaklinksfalse
414 \Hy@pdfcenterwindowfalse
415 \Hy@CJKbookmarksfalse
416 \Hy@destlabelfalse
417 \Hy@pdfescapeformfalse
418 \Hy@hyperfiguresfalse
419 \Hy@pdffitwindowfalse
420 \Hy@hyperfootnotetrue
421 \Hy@hyperindextrue
422 \Hy@hypertextnamestrue
423 \Hy@implicittrue

```

```

424 \Hy@linktocpagefalse
425 \Hy@localanchornamefalse
426 \Hy@pdfmenubartrue
427 \Hy@naturalnamesfalse
428 \Hy@nestingfalse
429 \Hy@pdfnewwindowsetfalse
430 \Hy@pdfnewwindowfalse
431 \Hy@pageanchortrue
432 \Hy@pdfpagelabelstrue
433 \Hy@pdfstringfalse
434 \Hy@plainpagesfalse
435 \Hy@raiselinksfalse
436 \Hy@setpagesizetrue
437 \Hy@texhtfalse
438 \Hy@psdextrafalse
439 \Hy@pdftoolbartrue
440 \Hy@typexmlfalse
441 \Hy@unicodetrue
442 \Hy@pdfusetitlefalse
443 \Hy@verbosefalse
444 \Hy@pdfwindowuitrue
445 \Hy@pdfdisplaydoctitlefalse
446 \Hy@pdfafalse

```

5 Common help macros

\Hy@StepCount

```

447 \def\Hy@StepCount#1{\advance#1 by 1 }%

```

\Hy@GlobalStepCount

```

448 \def\Hy@GlobalStepCount#1{\global\advance#1 by 1 }%

```

```

449 \newdimen\@linkdim
450 \let\Hy@driver\ltx@empty
451 \let\MaybeStopEarly\relax
452 \newcount\Hy@linkcounter
453 \newcount\Hy@pagecounter
454 \Hy@linkcounter0
455 \Hy@pagecounter0

```

5.1 Macros for recursions

```

456 \let\Hy@ReturnEnd\@empty
457 \long\def\Hy@ReturnAfterFiFiEnd#1\fi#2\Hy@ReturnEnd{\fi\fi#1}
458 \long\def\Hy@ReturnAfterElseFiFiEnd#1\else#2\Hy@ReturnEnd{\fi\fi#1}

```

5.2 Babel's protection of shorthand characters

\Hy@safe@activetrue Babel's switch setting commands cannot be used directly, because they can be undefined if babel is not loaded.

\Hy@safe@activesfalse

```

459 \def\Hy@safe@activetrue{\csname @safe@activetrue\endcsname}
460 \def\Hy@safe@activesfalse{\csname @safe@activesfalse\endcsname}

```

5.3 Coordinate transformations

At some places numbers in pdf units are expected (eg: FitBH, ...). The following macros perform the transformation from TeX units (pt) to PDF units (bp).

`\hypercalcbp` The user macro `\hypercalcbp` can be used, for example, inside option values:

```
pdfstartview={FitBH \hypercalcbp{\paperheight-\topmargin-1in}}
```

- It cannot be used inside `\usepackage`, because LaTeX expands the options before package `hyperref` is loaded and `\hypercalcbp` is defined.
- With e-TeX extensions an expandable implementation is very easy; `\hypercalcbp` can be used everywhere and is expanded at use.
- Without e-TeX's features `\hypercalcbp` cannot be implemented expandable (practically) and have to be supported by `\hypercalcbpdef`. Limitations:
 - Works only in options that use `\hypercalcbpdef` (currently only `pdfstartview`).
 - For calculations package `calc` has to be loaded.
 - The expansion of the argument is done at definition time.

Example (T_EX):

```

\usepackage{calc}
\usepackage[...]{hyperref}
\hypersetup{
  pdfstartview={FitBH \hypercalcbp{\paperheight-\topmargin-1in
    -\headheight-\headsep}
}

```

`\hypercalcbp`

```

461 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
462 \expandafter\ifx\csname dimexpr\endcsname\relax
463   \def\hypercalcbpdef#1#2{%
464     \begingroup
465       \toks@{}%
466       \HyCal@scan#2\hypercalcbp\@nil
467     \expandafter\endgroup
468     \expandafter\def\expandafter#1\expandafter{\the\toks@}%
469   }%
470 \def\HyCal@scan#1\hypercalcbp#2\@nil{%
471   \toks@\expandafter{\the\toks@ #1}%
472   \ifx\\#2\\%
473     \else
474       \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%

```

```

475     \HyCal@do#2\@nil
476   }%
477 \fi
478 }%
479 \def\HyCal@do#1#2\@nil{%
480   \@ifpackageloaded{calc}{%}%
481     \Hy@Warning{%
482       For calculations \string\hypercalcbp\space needs\MessageBreak
483       package calc or e-TeX%
484     }%
485   }%
486   \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
487   \setlength{\dimen@}{0.99626401\dimen@}%
488   \edef\x{%
489     \toks@{%
490       \the\toks@
491       \strip@pt\dimen@
492     }%
493   }\x
494   \HyCal@scan#2\@nil
495 }%
496 \else
497 \def\hypercalcbp#1{%
498   \strip@pt\dimexpr 0.99626401\dimexpr(#1)\relax\relax
499 }%
500 \def\hypercalcbpdef{\def}%
501 \fi

```

6 Dealing with PDF strings

The PDF string stuff done by Heiko Oberdiek.

Naming convention: All internal commands that are only needed by `\pdfstringdef` are prefixed with `\HyPsd@`.

6.1 Description of PDF strings

The PDF specification defines several places to hold text strings (bookmark names, document information, text annotations, etc.). The PDF strings have following properties:

- They are surrounded by parentheses. The hexadecimal form is not supported.
- Like PostScript language strings they use the same escaping mechanism:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>\\</code> | the backslash itself |
| <code>\), \((</code> | unbalanced parentheses |
| <code>\n, \r, \t, \b, \f</code> | special white space escape sequences |
| <code>\ddd</code> | octal character code <code>ddd</code> |

- Strings are stored either in PDFDocEncoding, which is a superset of ISO-Latin1 and is compatible with Unicode with character codes below 256, or in Unicode.

6.2 Definition of `\pdfstringdef`

The central macro for dealing with PDF strings is `\pdfstringdef`. It defines a command `#1` to be the result of the conversion from the string in `#2` to a legal PDFDocEncoded string. Currently the definition is global, but this can be changed in the future.

Important: In T_EX's view PDF strings are written to a file and are expanded only in its mouth. Stomach commands that cannot be expanded further aren't executed, they are written verbatim. But the PDF reader that reads such a string isn't a T_EX interpreter!

The macro `\pdfstringdef` consists of three main parts:

1. Preprocessing. Here the expansion is prepared. The encoding is set and many commands are redefined, so that they work appropriate.
2. Expansion. The T_EX string is expanded the first time to get a PDF string.
3. Postprocessing. The result of the expansion is checked and converted to the final form.

`\pdfstringdef` `\pdfstringdef` works on the tokens in `#2` and converts them to a PDF string as far as possible:

- The result should obey the rules of the PDF specification for strings.
- The string can safely processed by T_EX, because the tokens have only cat-codes 10 until 12.

The result is stored in the command token given in `#1`.

```
502 \def\pdfstringdef#1#2{%
```

Many redefinitions are needed, so all the work is done in a group.

```
503 \begingroup
```

6.2.1 Preprocessing

Octal escape sequences. To avoid problems with eight bit or non printable characters, the octal escape notation is supported. So most glyphs in the encoding definitions for PD1 and PU produce these octal escape sequences. All three octal digits have to be used:

- Wrong results are avoided, if digits follow that are not part of the octal sequence.
- Macros rely on the fact that the octal sequences always consist of three digits (vtex driver, Unicode support).

The escape sequences start with a backslash. By `\string` it will be printed. Therefore it is ensured that the `TEX` escape character indeed prints as a normal backslash. Eventually this line can be removed, because this is standard L^AT_EX behaviour.

```
504 \escapechar`\\%
```

From the view of `TEX` a octal sequence consists of the command tokens `\0` until `\3` and two digits. For saving tokens `\0`, `\1`, `\2`, and `\3` are directly used without a preceding `\string` in the glyph definitions. This is done here locally by defining the `\0` until `\3` commands. So the user can use octal escape sequences directly, the disadvantage is that a previous definition of this short commands does not apply.

```
505 \edef\0{\string\0}%
506 \edef\1{\string\1}%
507 \edef\2{\string\2}%
508 \edef\3{\string\3}%
```

Setting font encoding. The unicode encoding uses `\8` and `\9` as marker for the higher byte. `\8` is an abbreviation for the higher bytes 0 until 7 that can be expressed by one digit. `\8` will be converted to `\00`. However `\9` only marks the next three digits as higher byte and will be removed later.

The encoding is set by `\enc@update` for optimizing reasons.

```
509 \ifHy@unicode
510 \edef\8{\string\8}%
511 \edef\9{\string\9}%
512 \fontencoding{PU}%
513 \HyPsd@UTFviii
514 \def\ifpdfstringunicode##1##2{##1}%
515 \else
516 \fontencoding{PD1}%
517 \def\ifpdfstringunicode##1##2{##2}%
518 \fi
519 \let\utf@viii@undeferr\HyPsd@utf@viii@undeferr
520 \enc@update
```

Internal encoding commands. `\pdfstringdef` interpretes text strings which are not allowed to contain mathematical stuff. The text glyph commands will produce a warning, if called in math mode. But this warning disturbs while expanding. Therefore we check for math mode here, before `\@inmathwarn` will be disabled (see below).

```
521 \@inmathwarn\pdfstringdef
```

If a glyph is used, that isn't in the PD1/PU encoding there will be an infinite error loop, because the NFSS encoding stuff have to be expanded unprotected (`\edef`), so that the assignments of `\@changed@cmd` don't take place. To patch this behaviour I only found `\@inmathwarn` as a usable hook. While an `\edef` a warning message by `\@inmathwarn` or `\TextSymbolUnavailable` cannot be give

out, so `\@inmathwarn` should be disabled. And with the help of it the assignments in `\@changed@cmd` can easily be caught (see below).

```
522 \let\@inmathwarn\HyPsd@inmathwarn
```

Unknown composite characters are built with `\add@accent`, so it is redefined to provide a warning.

```
523 \let\add@accent\HyPsd@add@accent
```

Commands that don't use NFSS directly. There are several commands that prints characters in the printable ASCII area that don't obey the NFSS, so they have to be redefined here. UF 29.09.2017: added a mapping for `\noboundary`, see issue #37 <https://github.com/latex3/hyperref/issues/37> No test for PU, if some definition for PD1 is added it will work too.

```
524 \let\{\textbraceleft
525 \let\}\textbraceright
526 \let\\\textbackslash
527 \let\#\textnumbersign
528 \let\$\textdollar
529 \let\%\textpercent
530 \let\&\textampersand
531 % \let\~\textasciitilde
532 \let\_ \textunderscore
533 \let\P\textparagraph
534 \let\ldots\textellipsis
535 \let\dots\textellipsis
536 \ltx@ifundefined{textEncodingNoboundary}%
537   {\let\noboundary\textEncodingNoboundary}%
```

Newline `\newline` or `\\` do not work in bookmarks, in text annotations they should expand to `\r`. In pdf strings `\\` stands for a backslash. Therefore the commands are disabled now. The user can redefine them for a result what he want:

backslash: `\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{\let\\\textbackslash}`

new line: `\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{\let\\\textCR}`

disabled: `\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{\let\\\empty}`

At any case, however, the optional argument or the star cannot be scanned in a 100% sure manner.

```
538 \def\{\pdfstringdefWarn\\}%
539 \def\newline{\pdfstringdefWarn\newline}%
```

Logos. Because the box shifting used in the T_EX logo does not work while writing to a file, the standard T_EX logos are redefined.

```
540 \def\TeX{\TeX}%
541 \def\LaTeX{\LaTeX}%
```



```

542 \def\LaTeXe{%
543   \LaTeX2%
544   \ifHy@unicode\textepsilon\else e\fi
545 }%
546 \def\LaTeX{%
547   \ifHy@unicode\textepsilon\else e\fi
548   -\TeX%
549 }%
550 \def\SliTeX{Sli\TeX}%
551 \def\MF{Metafont}%
552 \def\MP{Metapost}%

```

Standard font commands. Because font changes do not work, the standard font switching commands are disabled.

```

553 \let\fontencoding\@gobble
554 \let\fontfamily\@gobble
555 \let\fontseries\@gobble
556 \let\fontshape\@gobble
557 \let\fontsize\@gobbletwo
558 \let\selectfont\@empty
559 \let\usefont\@gobblefour
560 \let\emph\@firstofone
561 \let\textnormal\@firstofone
562 \let\textrm\@firstofone
563 \let\textsf\@firstofone
564 \let\texttt\@firstofone
565 \let\textbf\@firstofone
566 \let\textmd\@firstofone
567 \let\textit\@firstofone
568 \let\textsc\@firstofone
569 \let\textsl\@firstofone
570 \let\textup\@firstofone
571 \let\normalfont\@empty
572 \let\rmfamily\@empty
573 \let\sffamily\@empty
574 \let\ttfamily\@empty
575 \let\bfseries\@empty
576 \let\mdseries\@empty
577 \let\itshape\@empty
578 \let\scshape\@empty
579 \let\slshape\@empty
580 \let\upshape\@empty
581 \let\em\@empty
582 \let\rm\@empty
583 \let\Huge\@empty
584 \let\LARGE\@empty
585 \let\Large\@empty
586 \let\footnotesize\@empty
587 \let\huge\@empty

```

```

588 \let\large\@empty
589 \let\normalsize\@empty
590 \let\scriptsize\@empty
591 \let\small\@empty
592 \let\tiny\@empty
593 \let\mathversion\@gobble
594 \let\phantom\@gobble
595 \let\vphantom\@gobble
596 \let\hphantom\@gobble

```

Package pifont.

```

597 \let\ding\HyPsd@ding
598 \let\Cube\HyPsd@DieFace
599 %* \HyPsd@DieFace -> \epsdice (epsdice)
600 %* \HyPsd@DieFace -> \fcdice (hhcount)

```

Environments.

```

601 \def\begin###1{\csname###1\endcsname}%
602 \def\end###1{\csname end###1\endcsname}%

```

Package color.

```

603 \def\textcolor###1##{\@secondoftwo}%

```

Upper- and lowercase.

```

604 \def\MakeUppercase{\MakeUppercaseUnsupportedInPdfStrings}%
605 \def\MakeLowercase{\MakeLowercaseUnsupportedInPdfStrings}%

```

Support of math commands without prefix text. This is controlled by option “psdextra” and only activated with Unicode PDF strings.

```

606 \ifHy@psdextra
607 \ifHy@unicode
608 \csname psdmapshortnames\endcsname
609 \csname psdaliasnames\endcsname
610 \fi
611 \fi

```

Package babel. Whereever “naturalnames” is used, disable \textlatin (from Babel 3.6k). Thanks to Felix Neubauer (Email: Felix.Neubauer@gmx.net).

```

612 \let\foreignlanguage\@secondoftwo
613 \let\textlatin\@firstofone
614 \ltx@ifundefined{language@group}{-}{%
615 \let\bbl@info\@gobble
616 \csname HyPsd@babel@\language@group\endcsname
617 }%
618 \HyPsd@SpanishPatch

```

```

619 \let\@safe@activetrue\relax
620 \let\@safe@activesfalse\relax

  Disable \cyr, used in russianb.ldf.
621 \let\cyr\relax

  Redefine \es@roman, used in spanish.ldf.
622 \let\es@roman\@Roman

```

Package german.

```

623 \let\glqq\textglqq
624 \let\grqq\textgrqq
625 \let\glq\textglq
626 \let\grq\textgrq
627 \let\flqq\textflqq
628 \let\frqq\textfrqq
629 \let\flq\textflq
630 \let\frq\textfrq

```

Package french. The support is deferred, because it needs `\GenericError` to be disabled (see below).

Package FrenchPro. This package uses:

```

\if@mid@expandable{not fully expandable code}{fully expandable
code}

631 \let\if@mid@expandable\@firstoftwo

```

AMS classes.

```

632 \HyPsd@AMSclassfix

```

Redefinition of `\hspace` `\hspace` don't work in bookmarks, the following fix tries to set a space if the argument is a positive length.

```

633 \let\hspace\HyPsd@hspace

```

Commands of referencing and indexing systems. Some \LaTeX commands that are legal in `\section` commands have to be disabled here.

```

634 \let\label\@gobble
635 \let\index\@gobble
636 \let\glossary\@gobble
637 \let\href\HyPsd@href
638 \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo

```

The `\ref` and `\pageref` is much more complicate because of their star form.

```

639 \let\ref\HyPsd@ref
640 \let\pageref\HyPsd@pageref
641 \let\nameref\HyPsd@nameref
642 \let\autoref\HyPsd@autoref

```

Miscellaneous commands.

```
643 \let\leavevmode\@empty
644 \let\mbox\@empty
```

`\halign` causes error messages because of the template character `#`.

```
645 \def\halign{\pdfstringdefWarn\halign\@gobble}%
646 \let\ignorespaces\HyPsd@ignorespaces
647 \let\Hy@SectionAnchorHref\@gobble
648 \let\ensuremath\@firstofone
```

Patch for cjk bookmarks.

```
649 \HyPsd@CJKhook
```

User hook. The switch `\Hy@pdfstring` is turned on. So user commands can detect that they are processed not to be typesetted within \TeX 's stomach, but to be expanded by the mouth to give a PDF string. At this place before interpreting the string in `#2` additional redefinitions can be added by the hook `\pdfstringdefPreHook`.

The position in the middle of the redefinitions is a compromise: The user should be able to provide his own (perhaps better) redefinitions, but some commands should have their original meaning, because they can be used in the hook (`\bgroup`, or `\@protected@testopt`, and `\@ifnextchar` for `\renewcommand`).

```
650 \Hy@pdfstringtrue
651 \pdfstringdefPreHook
```

Spaces. For checking the token of the string, spaces must be masked, because they cannot be caught by unlimited arguments.

```
652 \HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace\space
653 \HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace\ %
654 \HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace~%
655 \HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace\nobreakspace
```

Package xspace.

```
656 \ltx@ifundefined{@xspace}{%
657 \let\xspace\HyPsd@ITALCORR
658 }{%
659 \let\xspace\HyPsd@XSPACE
660 }%
661 \let\/\HyPsd@ITALCORR
662 \let\bgroup\/%
663 \let\egroup\/%
```

Redefinitions of miscellaneous commands. Hyphenation does not make sense.

```
664 \let\discretionary\@gobbletwo
```

\@ifstar is defined in L^AT_EX as follows:

```
\def\@ifstar#1{\@ifnextchar *{\@firstoftwo{#1}}}
```

\@ifnextchar doesn't work, because it uses stomach commands like \let and \futurelet. But it doesn't break. Whereas \@firstoftwo{#1} gives an error message because \@firstoftwo misses its second argument.

A mimicry of \@ifnextchar only with expandible commands would be very extensive and the result would be only an approximation. So here a cheaper solution follows in order to get rid of the error message at least:

```
665 \def\@ifnextchar{\HyPsd@ifnextchar\@ifnextchar}%
666 \def\kernel@ifnextchar{\HyPsd@ifnextchar\kernel@ifnextchar}%
667 \def\new@ifnextchar{\HyPsd@ifnextchar\new@ifnextchar}%
668 \let\@protected@testopt\HyPsd@protected@testopt
```

Support for package 'xargs':

```
669 \let\@protected@testopt@xargs\HyPsd@protected@testopt
```

6.2.2 Expansion

There are several possibilities to expand tokens within L^AT_EX:

\protected@edef: The weakest form isn't usable, because it does not expand the font encoding commands. They are made robust and protect themselves.

\csname: First the string is expanded within a \csname and \endcsname. Then the command name is converted to characters with catcode 12 by \string and the first escape character removed by \@gobble. This method has the great *advantage* that stomach tokens that aren't allowed in PDF strings are detected by T_EX and reported as errors in order to force the user to write correct things. So he get no wrong results by forgetting the proofreading of his text. But the *disadvantage* is that old wrong code cannot processed without errors. Mainly the error message is very cryptic and for the normal user hard to understand. T_EX provides no way to catch the error caused by \csname or allows to support the user with a descriptive error message. Therefore the experienced user had to enable this behaviour by an option **exactdef** in previous versions less or equal 6.50.

\edef This version uses this standard form for expansion. It is stronger than L^AT_EX's \protected@edef. So the font encoding mechanism works and the glyph commands are converted to the correct tokens for PDF strings with the definitions of the PD1 encoding. Because the protecting mechanism of L^AT_EX doesn't work within an \edef, there are situations thinkable where code can break. For example, assignments and definitions aren't performed and so undefined command errors or argument parsing errors can occur. But

this is only a compatibility problem with old texts. Now there are possibilities to write code that gives correct PDF strings (see `\texorpdfstring`). In the most cases unexpandable commands and tokens (math shift, grouping characters) remains. They don't cause an error like with `\cename`. However a PDF reader isn't T_EX, so these tokens are viewed verbatim. So this version detects them now, and removes them with an descriptive warning for the user. As additional features xspace support is possible and grouping characters can be used without problems, because they are removed silently.

Generic messages. While expanding via `\xdef` the `\Generic...` messages don't work and causes problems (error messages, invalid .out file). So they are disabled while expanding and removed silently, because a user warning would be too expensive (memory and runtime, `\pdfstringdef` is slow enough).

```
670 \begingroup
671 \let\GenericError\@gobblefour
672 \let\GenericWarning\@gobbletwo
673 \let\GenericInfo\@gobbletwo
```

Package french. This fix only works, if `\GenericError` is disabled.

```
674 \ifx\nofrenchguillemets\@undefined
675 \else
676 \nofrenchguillemets
677 \fi
```

Definition commands and expansion. Redefining the defining commands (see sec. 6.5.12). The original meaning of `\xdef` is saved in `\Hy@temp`.

```
678 \let\Hy@temp\xdef
679 \let\def\HyPsd@DefCommand
680 \let\gdef\HyPsd@DefCommand
681 \let\edef\HyPsd@DefCommand
682 \let\xdef\HyPsd@DefCommand
683 \let\futurelet\HyPsd@LetCommand
684 \let\let\HyPsd@LetCommand
685 \Hy@temp#1{#2}%
686 \endgroup
```

6.2.3 Postprocessing

If the string is empty time can be saved by omitting the postprocessing process.

```
687 \ifx#1\@empty
688 \else
```

Protecting spaces and removing grouping characters. In order to check the tokens we must separate them. This will be done with T_EX's argument parsing. With this method we must the following item takes into account, that makes makes things a little more complicate:

- \TeX does not accept a space as an undelimited argument, it cancels space tokens while looking for an undelimited argument. Therefore we must protect the spaces now.
- An argument can be a single token or a group of many tokens. And within curly braces tokens aren't find by \TeX 's argument scanning process. Third curly braces as grouping characters cannot be expanded further, so they don't vanish by the string expansion above. So these characters with catcode 1 and 2 are removed in the following and replaced by an marker for the xspace support.
- \TeX silently removes the outmost pair of braces of an argument. To prevent this on unwanted places, in the following the character | is appended to the string to make an outer brace to an inner one.

First the top level spaces are protected by replacing. Then the string is scanned to detect token groups. Each token group will now be space protected and again scanned for another token groups.

```

689 \HyPsd@ProtectSpaces#1%
690 \let\HyPsd@String\@empty
691 \expandafter\HyPsd@RemoveBraces\expandafter{#1|}%
692 \global\let#1\HyPsd@String

```

Check tokens. After removing the spaces and the grouping characters the string now should only consists of the following tokens/catcodes:

- 0 command names with start with an escape character.
- 3 math shift
- 4 alignment tabs
- 6 parameter, but this is unlikely.
- 7 superscript
- 8 subscript
- 11 letter
- 12 other
- 13 commands that are active characters.

After $\text{\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes}$ the command \HyPsd@RemoveMask is reused to remove the group protection character |. This character is needed to ensure that the string at least consists of one token if $\text{\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes}$ is called.

Because of internal local assignments and tabulars group braces are used.

```

693 \let\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\relax
694 {%
695 \let\HyPsd@String\@empty
696 \expandafter\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes#1\HyPsd@End
697 \global\let#1\HyPsd@String
698 }%
699 \expandafter\HyPsd@RemoveMask\expandafter
700 |\expandafter\@empty#1\HyPsd@End#1%

```

`\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes` should no have removed the tokens with catcode 3, 4, 7, and 8. Because a parameter token (6) would cause to many errors before, there should now be only tokens with catcodes 11 or 12. So I think there is no need for a safety step like:

```
\xdef#1{\expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning#1}%
```

Looking for wrong glyphs. The case that glyphs aren't defined in the PD1 encoding is caught above in such a way, that the glyph name and a marker is inserted into the string. Now we can safely scan the string for this marker and provide a descriptive warning.

```
701 \expandafter
702 \HyPsd@Subst\expandafter{\HyPsd@GLYPHERR}{\relax}#1%
703 \let\HyPsd@String\@empty
704 \expandafter\HyPsd@GlyphProcess#1\relax\@empty
705 \global\let#1\HyPsd@String
```

Backslash. The double backslash disturbs parsing octal sequences, for example in an string like `abc\\051` the sequence `\051` is detected although the second `\` belongs to the first backslash.

```
706 \HyPsd@StringSubst{\\}{\textbackslash}#1%
```

Spaces. All spaces have already the form `\040`. The last postprocessing step will be an optimizing of the spaces, so we already introduce already the necessary command `\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI`. But first it is defined to be `\relax` in order to prevent a too early expansion by an `\edef`. Secondly a `\relax` serves as a marker for a token that is detected by `\xspace`.

The code of `frenchb.ldf` can produce an additional space before `\guillemotright`, because `\lastskip` and `\unskip` do not work. Therefore it is removed here.

```
707 \ifHy@unicode
708 \expandafter\HyPsd@StringSubst\csname 80\040\endcsname
709 \HyPsd@SPACEOPTI#1%
710 \edef\Hy@temp@A{\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\80\273}%
711 \expandafter\HyPsd@Subst\expandafter{\Hy@temp@A}%
712 {\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\80\273}#1%
713 \else
714 \HyPsd@StringSubst{\040}\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI#1%
715 \expandafter\HyPsd@Subst\expandafter{%
716 \expandafter\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\expandafter\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI
717 \string\273}{\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\273}#1%
718 \fi
```

Right parenthesis. Also `\xspace` detects a right parenthesis. For the `\xspace` support and the following parenthesis check the different parenthesis notations `)`, `\)`, and `\051` are converted to one type `\)` and before `\HyPsd@empty`

with the meaning of `\relax` is introduced for `\xspace`. By redefining to `\@empty` `\HyPsd@empty` can easily be removed later.

```

719 \ifHy@unicode
720 \HyPsd@StringSubst{\}){\80\051}#1%
721 \HyPsd@Subst){\80\051}#1%
722 \let\HyPsd@empty\relax
723 \expandafter\HyPsd@StringSubst\csname 80\051\endcsname
724 {\HyPsd@empty\80\051}#1%
725 \else
726 \HyPsd@StringSubst{\}){\051}#1%
727 \HyPsd@Subst){\051}#1%
728 \let\HyPsd@empty\relax
729 \HyPsd@StringSubst{\051}{\HyPsd@empty\string\})#1%
730 \fi

```

Support for package `xspace`. `\xspace` looks for the next token and decides if it expands to a space or not. Following tokens prevent its transformation to a space: Beginning and end of group, handled above by replacing by an italic correction, several punctuation marks, a closing parentheses, and several spaces.

Without package `xspace` there are tokens with catcode 11 and 12, `\HyPsd@empty` and `\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI`. With package `xspace` marker for the italic correction `\/` and `\xspace` come with. In the package `xspace` case the two markers are replaced by commands and an `\edef` performs the `\xspace` processing.

In the opposite of the original `\xspace` `\HyPsd@xspace` uses an argument instead of a `\futurelet`, so we have to provide such an argument, if `\HyPsd@xspace` comes last. Because `\HyPsd@Subst` with several equal tokens (`--`) needs a safe last token, in both cases the string gets an additional `\HyPsd@empty`.

```

731 \expandafter\HyPsd@Subst\expandafter{\}/\HyPsd@empty#1%
732 \ltx@ifundefined{@xspace}{%
733 }{%
734 \let\HyPsd@xspace\relax
735 \expandafter\HyPsd@Subst\expandafter
736 {\HyPsd@XSPACE}\HyPsd@xspace#1%
737 \let\HyPsd@xspace\HyPsd@doxspace
738 }%
739 \xdef#1{#1\HyPsd@empty}%

```

Ligatures. \TeX forms ligatures in its stomach, but the PDF strings are treated only by \TeX 's mouth. The PDFDocEncoding contains some ligatures, but the current version 3 of the AcrobatReader lacks the `fi` and `fl` glyphs, and the Linux version lacks the `emdash` and `endash` glyphs. So the necessary code is provided here, but currently disabled, hoping that version 4 of the AcrobatReader is better. To break the ligatures the user can use an empty group, because it leads to an insertion of an `\HyPsd@empty`. If this ligature code will be enabled some day, then the italic correction should also break the ligatures. Currently this occurs only, if package `xspace` is loaded.

Since newer AcrobatReader versions now show the en- and emdash in a correct way (AR7/Linux, AR8/Linux), the substitution code for them is enabled starting with version 6.78l.

```

740 \HyPsd@Subst{---}\textemdash#1%
741 \HyPsd@Subst{--}\textendash#1%
742 % \HyPsd@Subst{fi}\textfi#1%
743 % \HyPsd@Subst{fl}\textfl#1%
744 \HyPsd@Subst{!}\textexclamdown#1%
745 \HyPsd@Subst{?}\textquestiondown#1%

```

With the next `\edef` we get rid of the token `\HyPsd@empty`.

```

746 \let\HyPsd@empty\@empty

```

Left parentheses. Left parentheses are now converted to safe forms to avoid problems with unmatched ones (`\` with PDFDocEncoding, the octal sequence with Unicode).

An optimization is possible. Matched parentheses can be replaced by a `()` pair. But this code is removed to save \TeX memory and time.

```

747 \ifHy@unicode
748 \HyPsd@StringSubst\(\textparenleft#1%
749 \HyPsd@Subst(\textparenleft#1%
750 \else
751 \HyPsd@StringSubst\({\050}#1%
752 \HyPsd@Subst({\050}#1%
753 \HyPsd@StringSubst{\050}\string\{)#1%
754 \fi

```

Optimizing spaces. Spaces are often used, but they have a very long form `\040`. They are converted back to real spaces, but not all, so that no space follows after another. In the bookmark case several spaces are written to the `.out` file, but if the entries are read back, several spaces are merged to a single one.

With Unicode the spaces are replaced by their octal sequences.

```

755 \ifHy@unicode
756 \edef\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI{\80\040}%
757 \else
758 \let\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI\HyPsd@spaceopti
759 \fi
760 \xdef#1{#1\@empty}%
761 \fi

```

Converting to Unicode. At last the eight bit letters have to be converted to Unicode, the masks `\8` and `\9` are removed and the Unicode marker is added.

```

762 \endgroup
763 \begingroup
764 \ifHy@unicode
765 \HyPsd@ConvertToUnicode#1%

```

Try conversion back to PDFDocEncoding.

```

766 \ifx\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto
767 \ltx@ifundefined{StringEncodingConvertTest}{%
768 }{%
769 \EdefUnescapeString\HyPsd@temp#1%
770 \iftutex
771 \let\HyPsd@UnescapedString\HyPsd@temp
772 \StringEncodingConvertTest\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@temp
773 {utf16be}{ascii-print}{%
774 \EdefEscapeString\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@temp
775 \global\let#1\HyPsd@temp
776 \HyPsd@EscapeTeX#1%
777 \Hy@unicodedefalse
778 }{%
779 \HyPsd@EscapeTeX#1%
780 }%
781 \else
782 \StringEncodingConvertTest\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@temp
783 {utf16be}{pdfdoc}{%
784 \EdefEscapeString\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@temp
785 \global\let#1\HyPsd@temp
786 \HyPsd@EscapeTeX#1%
787 \Hy@unicodedefalse
788 }{}%
789 \fi
790 }%
791 \fi
792 \fi

```

User hook. The hook `\pdfstringdefPostHook` can be used for the purpose to postprocess the string further.

```

793 \pdfstringdefPostHook#1%
794 \endgroup
795 }

```

`\Hy@pdfstringdef`

```

796 \def\Hy@pdfstringdef#1#2{%
797 \pdfstringdef\Hy@gtemp{#2}%
798 \let#1\Hy@gtemp
799 }

```

6.3 Encodings

6.3.1 XeTeX

change 2020-05-13: the special code for XeTeX big chars has been removed as no longer needed.

6.3.2 Workaround for package linguex

```

800 \@ifpackageloaded{linguex}{%
801   \let\HyLinguex@OrgB\b
802   \let\HyLinguex@OrgC\c
803   \let\HyLinguex@OrgD\d
804   \def\HyLinguex@Restore{%
805     \let\b\HyLinguex@OrgB
806     \let\c\HyLinguex@OrgC
807     \let\d\HyLinguex@OrgD
808   }%
809   \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
810     \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
811       \ltx@ifundefined{oldb}{-}{\let\b\oldb}%
812       \ltx@ifundefined{oldc}{-}{\let\c\oldc}%
813       \ltx@ifundefined{oldd}{-}{\let\d\oldd}%
814     }%
815   }%
816 }{%
817   \let\HyLinguex@Restore\relax
818 }%

```

6.3.3 Catcodes saving and restoring for .def files

\Hy@SaveCatcodeSettings

```

819 \def\Hy@SaveCatcodeSettings#1{%
820   \expandafter\edef\csname Hy@cat@#1\endcsname{%
821     \endlinechar=\the\endlinechar\relax
822     \catcode32 \the\catcode32\relax % (space)
823     \catcode34 \the\catcode34\relax % "
824     \catcode35 \the\catcode35\relax % #
825     \catcode37 \the\catcode37\relax % (percent)
826     \catcode40 \the\catcode40\relax % (
827     \catcode41 \the\catcode41\relax % )
828     \catcode42 \the\catcode42\relax % *
829     \catcode46 \the\catcode46\relax % .
830     \catcode58 \the\catcode58\relax % :
831     \catcode60 \the\catcode60\relax % <
832     \catcode61 \the\catcode61\relax % =
833     \catcode62 \the\catcode62\relax % >
834     \catcode64 \the\catcode64\relax % @
835     \catcode91 \the\catcode91\relax % [
836     \catcode92 \the\catcode92\relax % (backslash)
837     \catcode93 \the\catcode93\relax % ]
838     \catcode123 \the\catcode123\relax % {
839     \catcode124 \the\catcode124\relax % |
840     \catcode125 \the\catcode125\relax % }
841   }%
842   \endlinechar=-1 %
843   \catcode32 10 % (space)
844   \catcode34 12 % "

```

```

845 \catcode35 6 % #
846 \catcode37 14 % (percent)
847 \catcode40 12 % (
848 \catcode41 12 % )
849 \catcode42 12 % *
850 \catcode46 12 % .
851 \catcode58 12 % :
852 \catcode60 12 % <
853 \catcode61 12 % =
854 \catcode62 12 % >
855 \catcode91 12 % [
856 \catcode92 0 % (backslash)
857 \catcode93 12 % ]
858 \catcode123 1 % {
859 \catcode124 12 % |
860 \catcode125 2 % }
861 \makeatletter
862 }

\Hy@RestoreCatcodeSettings

863 \def\Hy@RestoreCatcodeSettings#1{%
864 \csname Hy@cat@#1\endcsname
865 \expandafter\let\csname Hy@cat@#1\endcsname\relax
866 }

```

6.3.4 PD1 encoding

The PD1 encoding implements the PDFDocEncoding for use with L^AT_EX 2_ε's NFSS. Because the informational strings are not set by T_EX's typesetting mechanism but for interpreting by the PDF reader, the glyphs of the PD1 encoding are implemented to be safely written to a file (PDF output file, .out file).

The PD1 encoding can be specified as an option of the 'fontenc' package or loaded here. It does not matter what font family is selected, as T_EX does not process it anyway. So use CM.

```

867 \@ifundefined{T@PD1}{%
868 \Hy@SaveCatcodeSettings{pd1}%
869 \input{pd1enc.def}%
870 \Hy@RestoreCatcodeSettings{pd1}%
871 \HyLinguex@Restore
872 }{}
873 \DeclareFontFamily{PD1}{pdf}{}
874 \DeclareFontShape{PD1}{pdf}{m}{n}{ <-> cmr10 }{}
875 \DeclareFontSubstitution{PD1}{pdf}{m}{n}

```

6.3.5 PU encoding

The PU encoding implements the Unicode encoding for use with L^AT_EX's NFSS. Because of large memory requirements the encoding file for Unicode support is only loaded, if option `unicode` is specified as package option. change 2020-08-14:

Starting with version v7.00f the file is always loaded and unicode is the default option.

`\HyPsd@LoadUnicode` Because the file `puenc.def` takes a lot of memory, the loading is defined in the macro `\HyPsd@LoadUnicode` called by the package option `unicode`.

```

876 \def\HyPsd@LoadUnicode{%
877   \ifundefined{T@PU}{%
878     \Hy@SaveCatcodeSettings{pu}%
879     \input{puenc.def}%
880     \Hy@RestoreCatcodeSettings{pu}%
881     \HyLinguex@Restore
882   }{}%
883   \DeclareFontFamily{PU}{pdf}{}%
884   \DeclareFontShape{PU}{pdf}{m}{n}{<-> cmr10 }{}%
885   \DeclareFontSubstitution{PU}{pdf}{m}{n}%
886   \HyPsd@LoadExtra
887   \let\HyPsd@LoadUnicode\relax
888 }

```

`\HyPsd@LoadExtra`

```

889 \def\HyPsd@LoadExtra{%
890   \ifHy@psdextra
891     \ltx@iffileloaded{puenc.def}{%
892       \Hy@SaveCatcodeSettings{psdextra}%
893       \input{psdextra.def}%
894       \Hy@RestoreCatcodeSettings{psdextra}%
895       \let\HyPsd@LoadExtra\relax
896     }{}%
897   \fi
898 }

```

6.4 Additional user commands

6.4.1 `\texorpdfstring`

`\texorpdfstring` While expanding the string in `\pdfstringdef` the switch `\ifHy@pdfstring` is set. This is used by the full expandible macro `\texorpdfstring`. It expects two arguments, the first contains the string that will be set and processed by T_EX's stomach, the second contains the replacement for PDF strings.

```

899 \def\texorpdfstring{%
900   \ifHy@pdfstring
901     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
902   \else
903     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
904   \fi
905 }

```

6.4.2 Hooks for `\pdfstringdef`

`\pdfstringdefPreHook` Default definition of the hooks for `\pdfstringdef`. The construct `\@ifundefined`
`\pdfstringdefPostHook` with `\let` is a little bit faster than `\providecommand`.

```

906 \@ifundefined{pdfstringdefPreHook}{%
907   \let\pdfstringdefPreHook\@empty
908 }{}
909 \@ifundefined{pdfstringdefPostHook}{%
910   \let\pdfstringdefPostHook\@gobble
911 }{}

```

`\pdfstringdefDisableCommands` In `\pdfstringdefPreHook` the user can add code that is executed before the string, that have to be converted by `\pdfstringdef`, is expanded. So replacements for problematic macros can be given. The code in `\pdfstringdefPreHook` should not be replaced perhaps by an `\renewcommand`, because a previous meaning gets lost.

Macro `\pdfstringdefDisableCommands` avoids this, because it reuses the old meaning of the hook and appends the new code to `\pdfstringdefPreHook`, e.g.:

```

\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
  \let~\textasciitilde
  \def\url{\pdfstringdefWarn\url}%
  \let\textcolor\@gobble
}%

```

In the argument of `\pdfstringdefDisableCommands` the character `@` can be used in command names. So it is easy to use useful \LaTeX commands like `\@gobble` or `\@firstofone`.

```

912 \def\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
913   \begingroup
914     \makeatletter
915     \HyPsd@DisableCommands
916 }

```

`\HyPsd@DisableCommands`

```

917 \long\def\HyPsd@DisableCommands#1{%
918   \ltx@GlobalAppendToMacro\pdfstringdefPreHook{#1}%
919   \endgroup
920 }

```

(Partial) fix for bug in `frenchb.ldf` 2010/08/21 v2.5a that destroys `\pdfstringdefDisableCommands` after usage in `\AtBeginDocument`.

```

921 \let\HyPsd@pdfstringdefDisableCommands\pdfstringdefDisableCommands
922 \AtBeginDocument{%
923   \@ifundefined{pdfstringdefDisableCommands}{%
924     \let\pdfstringdefDisableCommands\HyPsd@pdfstringdefDisableCommands
925   }{}%
926 }

```

`\pdfstringdefWarn` The purpose of `\pdfstringdefWarn` is to produce a warning message, so the user can see, that something can go wrong with the conversion to PDF strings.

The prefix `\<>-` is added to the token. `\noexpand` protects the probably undefined one during the first expansion step. Then `\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes` can detect the not allowed token, `\HyPsd@CatcodeWarning` prints a warning message, after `\HyPsd@RemovePrefix` has removed the prefix.

`\pdfstringdefWarn` is intended for document authors or package writers, examples for use can be seen in the definition of `\HyPsd@ifnextchar` or `\HyPsd@protected@testopt`.

```

927 \def\pdfstringdefWarn#1{%
928   \expandafter\noexpand\csname<>-string#1\endcsname
929 }
```

6.5 Help macros for expansion

6.5.1 `\ignorespaces`

`\HyPsd@ignorespaces` With the help of a trick using `\romannumeral` the effect of `\ignorespaces` can be simulated a little, In a special case using an alphabetic constant `\romannumeral` eats an optional space. If the constant is zero, then the `\romannumeral` expression vanishes. The following macro uses this trick twice, thus `\HyPsd@ignorespaces` eats up to two following spaces.

```

930 \begingroup
931   \catcode0=12 %
932   \def\x{\endgroup
933     \def\HyPsd@ignorespaces{%
934       \romannumeral\expandafter`\expandafter^^@%
935       \romannumeral^^^@%
936     }%
937   }%
938   \x
```

6.5.2 Babel languages

change 2020-10-10: moved language patches to its own file as a first step toward removing them completely.

```

939 \newif\ifHy@next
940 \input{hyperref-langpatches.def}
941 \</package>
942 \<*lang>
```

Since version 2008/03/16 v3.8j babel used inside `\AtBeginDocument`:

```

\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
  \languageshorthands{system}%
}
```

As consequence the shorthands were shown in the bookmarks, and required a `hyperref` patch. In version 3.48 babel removed this unneeded code and so the patch could be removed.

Nothing to do for english. change 2020/07/16: removed patch for french. No longer needed. change 2020/07/21: removed patches for german, ngerman. Will be done by the language package. <https://github.com/jspitz/babel-german/issues/4> change 2020/10/10: removed patches for danish, dutch, finnish, portugues, swedish, usorbian, slovene see <https://github.com/latex3/babel/issues/84> change 2020/10/10: removed patch for macedonian, ukrainian; maintainers notified. change 2020/10/11: removed patch for russian, has been merged into babel-russian see <https://github.com/kia999/babel-russian/pull/3> change 2021/02/04: removed patches for greek numerals, code is now in babel-greek. spanish: Nested quoting environments are not supported (<<, >>).

```

943 \ltx@ifundefined{spanish@sh@>@sel}{}{}%
944 \def\HyPsd@babel@spanish{%
945   \declare@shorthand{spanish}{<<}{\guillemotleft}%
946   \declare@shorthand{spanish}{>>}{\guillemotright}%
947   \declare@shorthand{spanish}{"}{%-}%
948   \declare@shorthand{spanish}{~}{-}%
949   \declare@shorthand{spanish}{!}{\textexclamdown}%
950   \declare@shorthand{spanish}{?}{\textquestiondown}%
951 }%
952 }

953 \def\HyPsd@SpanishPatch{%
954   \ltx@ifundefined{es@save@dot}{}%
955   }{%
956     \let\.\es@save@dot
957   }%
958 }

959 </lang>
960 <*package>

```

6.5.3 CJK patch

```

961 \RequirePackage{intcalc}[2007/09/27]

\HyPsd@CJKhook

962 \def\HyPsd@CJKhook{%
963   \ltx@ifpackageloaded{CJK}{}%
964   \let\CJK@kern\relax
965   \let\CJKkern\relax
966   \let\CJK@CJK\relax
967   \ifHy@CJKbookmarks
968     \HyPsd@CJKhook@bookmarks
969   \fi
970   \HyPsd@CJKhook@unicode
971 }{}%
972 }

```

6.5.4 CJK bookmarks

`\HyPsd@CJKhook` Some internal commands of package `cjk` are redefined to avoid error messages. For a rudimental support of CJK bookmarks the active characters are redefined so that they print themselves.

After preprocessing of Big5 encoded data the following string for a double-byte character is emitted:

```
^^7f<arg1>^^7f<arg2>^^7f
```

`<arg1>` is the first byte in the range (always $> 0x80$); `<arg2>` is the second byte in decimal notation ($\geq 0x40$).

```

973 \begingroup
974   \catcode"7F=\active
975   \toks@{%
976     \let\CJK@ignorespaces\empty
977     \def\CJK@char#1{\@gobbletwo}%
978     \let\CJK@charx\@gobblefour
979     \let\CJK@punctchar\@gobblefour
980     \def\CJK@punctcharx#1{\@gobblefour}%
981     \catcode"7F=\active
982     \def^^7f#1^^7f#2^^7f{%
983       \string #1\HyPsd@DecimalToOctal{#2}%
984     }%
985     % ... ?
986     \ifHy@unicode
987       \def\Hy@cjkpu{\80}%
988     \else
989       \let\Hy@cjkpu\@empty
990     \fi
991   \HyPsd@CJKActiveChars
992 }%
993 \count@=127 %
994 \@whilenum\count@<255 \do{%
995   \advance\count@ by 1 %
996   \lccode`\~=\count@
997   \lowercase{%
998     \toks@\expandafter{\the\toks@ ~}%
999   }%
1000 }%
1001 \toks@\expandafter{\the\toks@ !}%
1002 \xdef\HyPsd@CJKhook@bookmarks{%
1003   \the\toks@
1004 }%
1005 \endgroup

```

`\HyPsd@CJKActiveChars` The macro `\HyPsd@CJKActiveChars` is only defined to limit the memory consumption of `\HyPsd@CJKhook`.

```

1006 \def\HyPsd@CJKActiveChars#1{%
1007   \ifx#1!%

```

```

1008 \let\HyPsd@CJKActiveChars\relax
1009 \else
1010 \edef#1{\noexpand\Hy@cjkpu\string#1}%
1011 \fi
1012 \HyPsd@CJKActiveChars
1013 }

```

`\HyPsd@DecimalToOctal` A character, given by the decimal number is converted to a PDF character.

```

1014 \def\HyPsd@DecimalToOctal#1{%
1015 \ifcase #1 %
1016 \000\or \001\or \002\or \003\or \004\or \005\or \006\or \007%
1017 \or \010\or \011\or \012\or \013\or \014\or \015\or \016\or \017%
1018 \or \020\or \021\or \022\or \023\or \024\or \025\or \026\or \027%
1019 \or \030\or \031\or \032\or \033\or \034\or \035\or \036\or \037%
1020 \or \040\or \041\or \042\or \043\or \044\or \045\or \046\or \047%
1021 \or \050\or \051\or \052\or \053\or \054\or \055\or \056\or \057%
1022 \or 0\or 1\or 2\or 3\or 4\or 5\or 6\or 7%
1023 \or 8\or 9\or \072\or \073\or \074\or \075\or \076\or \077%
1024 \or @\or A\or B\or C\or D\or E\or F\or G%
1025 \or H\or I\or J\or K\or L\or M\or N\or O%
1026 \or P\or Q\or R\or S\or T\or U\or V\or W%
1027 \or X\or Y\or Z\or \133\or \134\or \135\or \136\or \137%
1028 \or \140\or a\or b\or c\or d\or e\or f\or g%
1029 \or h\or i\or j\or k\or l\or m\or n\or o%
1030 \or p\or q\or r\or s\or t\or u\or v\or w%
1031 \or x\or y\or z\or \173\or \174\or \175\or \176\or \177%
1032 \or \200\or \201\or \202\or \203\or \204\or \205\or \206\or \207%
1033 \or \210\or \211\or \212\or \213\or \214\or \215\or \216\or \217%
1034 \or \220\or \221\or \222\or \223\or \224\or \225\or \226\or \227%
1035 \or \230\or \231\or \232\or \233\or \234\or \235\or \236\or \237%
1036 \or \240\or \241\or \242\or \243\or \244\or \245\or \246\or \247%
1037 \or \250\or \251\or \252\or \253\or \254\or \255\or \256\or \257%
1038 \or \260\or \261\or \262\or \263\or \264\or \265\or \266\or \267%
1039 \or \270\or \271\or \272\or \273\or \274\or \275\or \276\or \277%
1040 \or \300\or \301\or \302\or \303\or \304\or \305\or \306\or \307%
1041 \or \310\or \311\or \312\or \313\or \314\or \315\or \316\or \317%
1042 \or \320\or \321\or \322\or \323\or \324\or \325\or \326\or \327%
1043 \or \330\or \331\or \332\or \333\or \334\or \335\or \336\or \337%
1044 \or \340\or \341\or \342\or \343\or \344\or \345\or \346\or \347%
1045 \or \350\or \351\or \352\or \353\or \354\or \355\or \356\or \357%
1046 \or \360\or \361\or \362\or \363\or \364\or \365\or \366\or \367%
1047 \or \370\or \371\or \372\or \373\or \374\or \375\or \376\or \377%
1048 \fi
1049 }

```

6.5.5 CJK unicode

`\HyPsd@CJKhook@unicode`

```

1050 \def\HyPsd@CJKhook@unicode{%

```

```

1051 \let\Unicode\HyPsd@CJK@Unicode
1052 \let\CJKnumber\HyPsd@CJKnumber
1053 \let\CJKdigits\HyPsd@CJKdigits
1054 }

```

\HyPsd@CJK@Unicode

```

1055 \def\HyPsd@CJK@Unicode#1#2{%
1056 \ifnum#1<256 %
1057 \HyPsd@DecimalToOctalFirst{#1}%
1058 \HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond{#2}%
1059 \else
1060 \933%
1061 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@HighA
1062 \intcalcDiv{#1}{4}!%
1063 \933%
1064 \ifcase\intcalcMod{#1}{4} %
1065 4\or 5\or 6\or 7%
1066 \fi
1067 \HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond{#2}%
1068 \fi
1069 }

1070 \def\HyPsd@HighA#1!{%
1071 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@HighB
1072 \intcalcDiv#1!64!!%
1073 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@HighD
1074 \intcalcMod#1!64!!%
1075 }

1076 \def\HyPsd@HighB#1!{%
1077 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@HighC
1078 \intcalcDec#1!!%
1079 }

1080 \def\HyPsd@HighC#1!{%
1081 \intcalcDiv#1!4!%
1082 \@backslashchar
1083 \intcalcMod#1!4!%
1084 }

1085 \def\HyPsd@HighD#1!{%
1086 \ifcase\intcalcDiv#1!8! %
1087 0\or 1\or 2\or 3\or 4\or 5\or 6\or 7%
1088 \fi
1089 \ifcase\intcalcMod#1!8! %
1090 0\or 1\or 2\or 3\or 4\or 5\or 6\or 7%
1091 \fi
1092 }

1093 \def\HyPsd@DecimalToOctalFirst#1{%
1094 \9%
1095 \ifcase#1 %
1096 000\or 001\or 002\or 003\or 004\or 005\or 006\or 007%
1097 \or 010\or 011\or 012\or 013\or 014\or 015\or 016\or 017%

```

```

1098 \or 020\or 021\or 022\or 023\or 024\or 025\or 026\or 027%
1099 \or 030\or 031\or 032\or 033\or 034\or 035\or 036\or 037%
1100 \or 040\or 041\or 042\or 043\or 044\or 045\or 046\or 047%
1101 \or 050\or 051\or 052\or 053\or 054\or 055\or 056\or 057%
1102 \or 060\or 061\or 062\or 063\or 064\or 065\or 066\or 067%
1103 \or 070\or 071\or 072\or 073\or 074\or 075\or 076\or 077%
1104 \or 100\or 101\or 102\or 103\or 104\or 105\or 106\or 107%
1105 \or 120\or 111\or 112\or 113\or 114\or 115\or 116\or 117%
1106 \or 120\or 121\or 122\or 123\or 124\or 125\or 126\or 127%
1107 \or 130\or 131\or 132\or 133\or 134\or 135\or 136\or 137%
1108 \or 140\or 141\or 142\or 143\or 144\or 145\or 146\or 147%
1109 \or 150\or 151\or 152\or 153\or 154\or 155\or 156\or 157%
1110 \or 160\or 161\or 162\or 163\or 164\or 165\or 166\or 167%
1111 \or 170\or 171\or 172\or 173\or 174\or 175\or 176\or 177%
1112 \or 200\or 201\or 202\or 203\or 204\or 205\or 206\or 207%
1113 \or 210\or 211\or 212\or 213\or 214\or 215\or 216\or 217%
1114 \or 220\or 221\or 222\or 223\or 224\or 225\or 226\or 227%
1115 \or 230\or 231\or 232\or 233\or 234\or 235\or 236\or 237%
1116 \or 240\or 241\or 242\or 243\or 244\or 245\or 246\or 247%
1117 \or 250\or 251\or 252\or 253\or 254\or 255\or 256\or 257%
1118 \or 260\or 261\or 262\or 263\or 264\or 265\or 266\or 267%
1119 \or 270\or 271\or 272\or 273\or 274\or 275\or 276\or 277%
1120 \or 300\or 301\or 302\or 303\or 304\or 305\or 306\or 307%
1121 \or 310\or 311\or 312\or 313\or 314\or 315\or 316\or 317%
1122 \or 320\or 321\or 322\or 323\or 324\or 325\or 326\or 327%
1123 \or 330\or 331\or 332\or 333\or 334\or 335\or 336\or 337%
1124 \or 340\or 341\or 342\or 343\or 344\or 345\or 346\or 347%
1125 \or 350\or 351\or 352\or 353\or 354\or 355\or 356\or 357%
1126 \or 360\or 361\or 362\or 363\or 364\or 365\or 366\or 367%
1127 \or 370\or 371\or 372\or 373\or 374\or 375\or 376\or 377%
1128 \fi
1129 }
1130 \def\HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond#1{%
1131 \ifcase #1 %
1132 \000\or \001\or \002\or \003\or \004\or \005\or \006\or \007%
1133 \or \010\or \011\or \012\or \013\or \014\or \015\or \016\or \017%
1134 \or \020\or \021\or \022\or \023\or \024\or \025\or \026\or \027%
1135 \or \030\or \031\or \032\or \033\or \034\or \035\or \036\or \037%
1136 \or \040\or \041\or \042\or \043\or \044\or \045\or \046\or \047%
1137 \or \050\or \051\or \052\or \053\or \054\or \055\or \056\or \057%
1138 \or \060\or \061\or \062\or \063\or \064\or \065\or \066\or \067%
1139 \or \070\or \071\or \072\or \073\or \074\or \075\or \076\or \077%
1140 \or \100\or \101\or \102\or \103\or \104\or \105\or \106\or \107%
1141 \or \110\or \111\or \112\or \113\or \114\or \115\or \116\or \117%
1142 \or \120\or \121\or \122\or \123\or \124\or \125\or \126\or \127%
1143 \or \130\or \131\or \132\or \133\or \134\or \135\or \136\or \137%
1144 \or \140\or \141\or \142\or \143\or \144\or \145\or \146\or \147%
1145 \or \150\or \151\or \152\or \153\or \154\or \155\or \156\or \157%
1146 \or \160\or \161\or \162\or \163\or \164\or \165\or \166\or \167%
1147 \or \170\or \171\or \172\or \173\or \174\or \175\or \176\or \177%

```

```

1148 \or \200\or \201\or \202\or \203\or \204\or \205\or \206\or \207%
1149 \or \210\or \211\or \212\or \213\or \214\or \215\or \216\or \217%
1150 \or \220\or \221\or \222\or \223\or \224\or \225\or \226\or \227%
1151 \or \230\or \231\or \232\or \233\or \234\or \235\or \236\or \237%
1152 \or \240\or \241\or \242\or \243\or \244\or \245\or \246\or \247%
1153 \or \250\or \251\or \252\or \253\or \254\or \255\or \256\or \257%
1154 \or \260\or \261\or \262\or \263\or \264\or \265\or \266\or \267%
1155 \or \270\or \271\or \272\or \273\or \274\or \275\or \276\or \277%
1156 \or \300\or \301\or \302\or \303\or \304\or \305\or \306\or \307%
1157 \or \310\or \311\or \312\or \313\or \314\or \315\or \316\or \317%
1158 \or \320\or \321\or \322\or \323\or \324\or \325\or \326\or \327%
1159 \or \330\or \331\or \332\or \333\or \334\or \335\or \336\or \337%
1160 \or \340\or \341\or \342\or \343\or \344\or \345\or \346\or \347%
1161 \or \350\or \351\or \352\or \353\or \354\or \355\or \356\or \357%
1162 \or \360\or \361\or \362\or \363\or \364\or \365\or \366\or \367%
1163 \or \370\or \371\or \372\or \373\or \374\or \375\or \376\or \377%
1164 \fi
1165 }

1166 \def\HyPsd@CJKnumber#1{%
1167 \ifnum#1<\z@
1168 \CJK@minus
1169 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@CJKnumber\expandafter{\number-\number#1}%
1170 \else
1171 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@CJKnumber\expandafter{\number#1}%
1172 \fi
1173 }

1174 \def\HyPsd@@@CJKnumber#1{%
1175 \ifcase#1 %
1176 \CJK@zero\or\CJK@one\or\CJK@two\or\CJK@three\or\CJK@four\or
1177 \CJK@five\or\CJK@six\or\CJK@seven\or\CJK@eight\or\CJK@nine\or
1178 \CJK@ten\or\CJK@ten\CJK@one\or\CJK@ten\CJK@two\or
1179 \CJK@ten\CJK@three\or\CJK@ten\CJK@four\or\CJK@ten\CJK@five\or
1180 \CJK@ten\CJK@six\or\CJK@ten\CJK@seven\or\CJK@ten\CJK@eight\or
1181 \CJK@ten\CJK@nine
1182 \else
1183 \ifnum#1<10000 %
1184 \HyPsd@CJKnumberFour#1!\@empty{20}%
1185 \@empty
1186 \else
1187 \ifnum#1<100000000 %
1188 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberFour
1189 \IntCalcDiv#1!10000!%
1190 !\@empty{20}%
1191 \CJK@tenthousand
1192 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberFour
1193 \IntCalcMod#1!10000!%
1194 !\CJK@zero{10}%
1195 \@empty
1196 \else

```

```

1197     \expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberLarge
1198     \number\IntCalcDiv#1!100000000!\expandafter!%
1199     \number\IntCalcMod#1!100000000!!%
1200   \fi
1201 \fi
1202 \fi
1203 }
1204 \def\HyPsd@CJKnumberLarge#1!#2!{%
1205   \HyPsd@CJKnumberFour#1!{}{20}%
1206   \CJK@hundredmillion
1207   \ifnum#2=\z@
1208   \else
1209     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberFour
1210     \IntCalcDiv#2!10000!%
1211     !\CJK@zero{10}%
1212     \CJK@tenthousand
1213     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberFour
1214     \IntCalcMod#2!10000!%
1215     !\CJK@zero{10}%
1216     \@empty
1217   \fi
1218 }
1219 \def\HyPsd@CJKnumberFour#1!#2#3{%
1220   \ifnum#1=\z@
1221     \expandafter\@gobble
1222   \else
1223     \ifnum#1<1000 %
1224       #2%
1225       \HyPsd@CJKnumberThree#1!{}{#3}%
1226     \else
1227       \HyPsd@@@CJKnumber{\IntCalcDiv#1!1000!}%
1228       \CJK@thousand
1229       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberThree
1230       \IntCalcMod#1!1000!%
1231       !\CJK@zero{10}%
1232     \fi
1233   \fi
1234 }
1235 \def\HyPsd@CJKnumberThree#1!#2#3{%
1236   \ifnum#1=\z@
1237   \else
1238     \ifnum#1<100 %
1239       #2%
1240       \HyPsd@CJKnumberTwo#1!{}{#3}%
1241     \else
1242       \HyPsd@@@CJKnumber{\IntCalcDiv#1!100!}%
1243       \CJK@hundred
1244       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CJKnumberTwo
1245       \IntCalcMod#1!100!%
1246       !\CJK@zero{10}%

```

```

1247 \fi
1248 \fi
1249 }
1250 \def\HyPsd@CJKnumberTwo#1!#2#3{%
1251 \ifnum#1=\z@
1252 \else
1253 \ifnum#1<#3 %
1254 #2%
1255 \HyPsd@@CJKnumber{#1}%
1256 \else
1257 \HyPsd@@CJKnumber{\IntCalcDiv#1!10!}%
1258 \CJK@ten
1259 \ifnum\IntCalcMod#1!10!=\z@
1260 \else
1261 \HyPsd@@CJKnumber{\IntCalcMod#1!10!}%
1262 \fi
1263 \fi
1264 \fi
1265 }

1266 \def\HyPsd@CJKdigits#1{%
1267 \ifx*#1\relax
1268 \expandafter\HyPsd@@CJKdigits\expandafter\CJK@zero
1269 \else
1270 \HyPsd@@CJKdigits\CJK@null{#1}%
1271 \fi
1272 }
1273 \def\HyPsd@@CJKdigits#1#2{%
1274 \ifx\#2\%
1275 \else
1276 \HyPsd@@@CJKdigits#1#2\@nil
1277 \fi
1278 }%
1279 \def\HyPsd@@@CJKdigits#1#2#3\@nil{%
1280 \HyPsd@CJKdigit#1{#2}%
1281 \ifx\#3\%
1282 \expandafter\@gobble
1283 \else
1284 \expandafter\@firstofone
1285 \fi
1286 {%
1287 \HyPsd@@@CJKdigits#1#3\@nil
1288 }%
1289 }
1290 \def\HyPsd@CJKdigit#1#2{%
1291 \ifcase#2 %
1292 #1\or
1293 \CJK@one\or\CJK@two\or\CJK@three\or\CJK@four\or
1294 \CJK@five\or\CJK@six\or\CJK@seven\or\CJK@eight\or\CJK@nine
1295 \fi

```


6.5.6 \@inmathwarn-Patch

`\HyPsd@inmathwarn` The patch of `\@inmathwarn` is needed to get rid of the infinite error loop with glyphs of other encodings (see the explanation above). Potentially the patch is dangerous, if the code in `ltoutenc.dtx` changes. Checked with L^AT_EX 2_ε versions [1998/06/01] and [1998/12/01]. I expect that versions below [1995/12/01] don't work.

To understand the patch easier, the original code of `\@current@cmd` and `\@changed@cmd` follows (L^AT_EX 2_ε release [1998/12/01]). In the normal case `\pdfstringdef` is executed in a context where `\protect` has the meaning of `\@typesetprotect` (`=\relax`).

```

\def\@current@cmd#1{%
  \ifx\protect\@typesetprotect
    \@inmathwarn#1%
  \else
    \noexpand#1\expandafter\@gobble
  \fi}
\def\@changed@cmd#1#2{%
  \ifx\protect\@typesetprotect
    \@inmathwarn#1%
    \expandafter\ifx\csname\cf@encoding\string#1\endcsname\relax
      \expandafter\ifx\csname?\string#1\endcsname\relax
        \expandafter\def\csname?\string#1\endcsname{%
          \TextSymbolUnavailable#1%
        }%
      \fi
      \global\expandafter\let
        \csname\cf@encoding\string#1\expandafter\endcsname
        \csname?\string#1\endcsname
    \fi
    \csname\cf@encoding\string#1%
      \expandafter\endcsname
  \else
    \noexpand#1%
  \fi}
\gdef\TextSymbolUnavailable#1{%
  \@latex@error{%
    Command \protect#1 unavailable in encoding \cf@encoding%
  }\@eha}
\def\@inmathwarn#1{%
  \ifmmode
    \@latex@warning{Command \protect#1 invalid in math mode}%
  \fi}

1297 \def\HyPsd@inmathwarn#1#2{%
1298   \ifx#2\expandafter
1299     \expandafter\ifx\csname\cf@encoding\string#1\endcsname\relax

```

```

1300 \HyPsd@GLYPHERR
1301 \expandafter\@gobble\string#1%
1302 >%
1303 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@EndWithElse
1304 \else
1305 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@GobbleFiFi
1306 \fi
1307 \else
1308 \expandafter#2%
1309 \fi
1310 }
1311 \def\HyPsd@GobbleFiFi#1\fi#2\fi{}
1312 \def\HyPsd@EndWithElse#1\else{else}

```

\HyPsd@add@accent

```

1313 \def\HyPsd@add@accent#1#2{%
1314 \HyPsd@GLYPHERR\expandafter\@gobble\string#1+\string#2>%
1315 #2%
1316 }%

```

6.5.7 Unexpandable spaces

\HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace In \HyPsd@@ProtectSpaces the space tokens are replaced by not expandable commands, that work like spaces:

- So they can caught by undelimited arguments.
- And they work in number, dimen, and skip assignments.

These properties are used in \HyPsd@CheckCatcodes.

```

1317 \def\HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace#1{%
1318 \expandafter\futurelet\expandafter#1\expandafter\@gobble\space\relax
1319 }

```

\HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace \HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace is used in \HyPsd@@ProtectSpaces. In \yPsd@@ProtectSpaces the space tokens are replaced by unexpandable commands \HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace, but that have the effect of spaces.

```

1320 \HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace\HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace

```

6.5.8 Marker for commands

\HyPsd@XSPACE Some commands and informations cannot be utilized before the string expansion \HyPsd@ITALCORR and the checking process. Command names are filtered out, so we need another \HyPsd@GLYPHERR way to transport the information: An unusual # with catcode 12 marks the beginning of the extra information.

```

1321 \edef\HyPsd@XSPACE{\string#\string X}
1322 \edef\HyPsd@ITALCORR{\string#\string I}
1323 \edef\HyPsd@GLYPHERR{\string#\string G}

```

6.5.9 \hspace fix

\HyPsd@hspace

```
1324 \def\HyPsd@hspace#1{\HyPsd@@hspace#1*\END}
```

\HyPsd@@hspace \HyPsd@@hspace checks whether \hspace is called in its star form.

```
1325 \def\HyPsd@@hspace#1*#2\END{%
1326   \ifx\#2\%
1327     \HyPsd@hspacetest{#1}%
1328   \else
1329     \expandafter\HyPsd@hspacetest
1330   \fi
1331 }
```

\HyPsd@hspacetest \HyPsd@hspacetest replaces the \hspace by a space, if the length is greater than zero.

```
1332 \def\HyPsd@hspacetest#1{\ifdim#1>\z@\space\fi}
```

6.5.10 Fix for AMS classes

```
1333 \ltx@ifundefined{tocsection}{%
1334   \let\HyPsd@AMSClassfix\relax
1335 }{%
1336   \def\HyPsd@AMSClassfix{%
1337     \let\tocpart\HyPsd@tocsection
1338     \let\tocchapter\HyPsd@tocsection
1339     \let\tocappendix\HyPsd@tocsection
1340     \let\tocsection\HyPsd@tocsection
1341     \let\tocsubsection\HyPsd@tocsection
1342     \let\tocsubsubsection\HyPsd@tocsection
1343     \let\tocparagraph\HyPsd@tocsection
1344   }%
1345   \def\HyPsd@tocsection#1#2#3{%
1346     \if @#2@\else\if @#1@\else#1 \fi#2. \fi
1347     #3%
1348   }%
1349 }
```

6.5.11 Reference commands

\HyPsd@href

```
1350 \def\HyPsd@href#1#{\@secondoftwo}
```

\HyPsd@ref Macro \HyPsd@ref calls the macro \HyPsd@@ref for star checking. The same methods like in \HyPsd@hspace is used.

```
1351 \def\HyPsd@ref#1{\HyPsd@@ref#1*\END}%
```

\HyPsd@@ref Macro \HyPsd@@ref checks if a star is present.

```
1352 \def\HyPsd@@ref#1*#2\END{%
1353   \ifx\#2\%
```

```

1354 \HyPsd@@@ref{#1}%
1355 \else
1356 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@ref
1357 \fi
1358 }%

```

\HyPsd@@@ref \HyPsd@@@ref does the work and extracts the first argument.

```

1359 \def\HyPsd@@@ref#1{%
1360 \expandafter\ifx\csname r@#1\endcsname\relax
1361 ??%
1362 \else
1363 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
1364 \@car\csname r@#1\endcsname\@nil
1365 \fi
1366 }

```

\HyPsd@pageref Macro \HyPsd@pageref calls the macro \HyPsd@@pageref for star checking. The same methods like in \HyPsd@hspace is used.

```

1367 \def\HyPsd@pageref#1{\HyPsd@@pageref#1*\END}

```

\HyPsd@@pageref Macro \HyPsd@@pageref checks if a star is present.

```

1368 \def\HyPsd@@pageref#1*#2\END{%
1369 \ifx\#2\%
1370 \HyPsd@@@pageref{#1}%
1371 \else
1372 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@pageref
1373 \fi
1374 }

```

\HyPsd@@@pageref \HyPsd@@@pageref does the work and extracts the second argument.

```

1375 \def\HyPsd@@@pageref#1{%
1376 \expandafter\ifx\csname r@#1\endcsname\relax
1377 ??%
1378 \else
1379 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
1380 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@car
1381 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@gobble
1382 \csname r@#1\endcsname{}\@nil
1383 \fi
1384 }

```

\HyPsd@nameref Macro \HyPsd@nameref calls the macro \HyPsd@@nameref for star checking. The same methods like in \HyPsd@hspace is used.

```

1385 \def\HyPsd@nameref#1{\HyPsd@@nameref#1*\END}

```

\HyPsd@@nameref Macro \HyPsd@@nameref checks if a star is present.

```

1386 \def\HyPsd@@nameref#1*#2\END{%
1387 \ifx\#2\%
1388 \HyPsd@@@nameref{#1}%

```

```

1389 \else
1390 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@nameref
1391 \fi
1392 }

```

`\HyPsd@@@nameref` `\HyPsd@@@nameref` does the work and extracts the third argument.

```

1393 \def\HyPsd@@@nameref#1{%
1394 \expandafter\ifx\csname r@#1\endcsname\relax
1395 ??%
1396 \else
1397 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
1398 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@car
1399 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@gobbletwo
1400 \csname r@#1\endcsname{}{} \@nil
1401 \fi
1402 }

```

`\HyPsd@autoref` Macro `\HyPsd@autoref` calls the macro `\HyPsd@@autoref` for star checking. The same methods like in `\HyPsd@hspace` is used.

```

1403 \def\HyPsd@autoref#1{\HyPsd@@autoref#1*\END}

```

`\HyPsd@@autoref` Macro `\HyPsd@@autoref` checks if a star is present.

```

1404 \def\HyPsd@@autoref#1*#2\END{%
1405 \ifx\#2\%
1406 \HyPsd@@@autoref{#1}%
1407 \else
1408 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@autoref
1409 \fi
1410 }

```

`\HyPsd@@@autoref` `\HyPsd@@@autoref` does the work and extracts the second argument.

```

1411 \def\HyPsd@@@autoref#1{%
1412 \expandafter\ifx\csname r@#1\endcsname\relax
1413 ??%
1414 \else
1415 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@autorefname
1416 \csname r@#1\endcsname{}{}{} \@nil
1417 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
1418 \@car\csname r@#1\endcsname \@nil
1419 \fi
1420 }

```

`\HyPsd@autorefname` At least a basic definition for getting the `\autoref` name.

```

1421 \def\HyPsd@autorefname#1#2#3#4#5\@nil{%
1422 \ifx\#4\%
1423 \else
1424 \HyPsd@@@autorefname#4.\@nil
1425 \fi
1426 }

```

`\HyPsd@@autorefname`

```

1427 \def\HyPsd@@autorefname#1.#2\@nil{%
1428 \ltx@ifundefined{#1autorefname}{%
1429 \ltx@ifundefined{#1name}{%
1430 }{%
1431 \csname#1name\endcsname\space
1432 }%
1433 }{%
1434 \csname#1autorefname\endcsname\space
1435 }%
1436 }

```

6.5.12 Redefining the defining commands

Definitions aren't allowed, because they aren't executed in an only expanding context. So the command to be defined isn't defined and can perhaps be undefined. This would cause TeX to stop with an error message. With a deep trick it is possible to define commands in such a context: `\csname` does the job, it defines the command to be `\relax`, if it has no meaning.

Active characters cannot be defined with this trick. It is possible to define all undefined active characters (perhaps that they have the meaning of `\relax`). To avoid side effects this should be done in `\pdfstringdef` shortly before the `\xdef` job. But checking and defining all possible active characters of the full range (0 until 255) would take a while. `\pdfstringdef` is slow enough, so this isn't done.

`\HyPsd@DefCommand` and `\HyPsd@LetCommand` expands to the commands `\<def>-command` and `\<let>-command` with the meaning of `\def` and `\let`. So it is detected by `\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes` and the command name `\<def>-command` or `\<let>-command` should indicate a forbidden definition command.

The command to be defined is converted to a string and back to a command name with the help of `\csname`. If the command is already defined, `\noexpand` prevents a further expansion, even though the command would expand to legal stuff. If the command doesn't have the meaning of `\relax`, `\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes` will produce a warning. (The command itself can be legal, but the warning is legitimate because of the position after a defining command.)

The difference between `\HyPsd@DefCommand` and `\HyPsd@LetCommand` is that the first one also cancels this arguments, the parameter and definition text. The right side of the `\let` commands cannot be canceled with an undelimited parameter because of a possible space token after `\futurelet`.

To avoid unmatched `\if...` tokens, the cases `\let\if...\iftrue` and `\let\if...\iffalse` are checked and ignored.

`\HyPsd@DefCommand`

`\HyPsd@LetCommand`

```

1437 \begingroup
1438 \def\x#1#2{%
1439 \endgroup
1440 \let#1\def
1441 \def\HyPsd@DefCommand##1##2###{%

```

```

1442     #1%
1443     \expandafter\noexpand
1444     \csname\expandafter\@gobble\string##1\@empty\endcsname
1445     \@gobble
1446 }%
1447 \let#2\let
1448 \def\HyPsd@@LetCommand##1{%
1449     \expandafter\ifx\csname##1\expandafter\endcsname
1450         \csname iftrue\endcsname
1451         \pdfstringdefWarn\let
1452         \expandafter\@gobble
1453     \else
1454         \expandafter\ifx\csname##1\expandafter\endcsname
1455             \csname iffalse\endcsname
1456             \pdfstringdefWarn\let
1457             \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@gobble
1458         \else
1459             #2%
1460             \expandafter\noexpand
1461             \csname##1\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
1462         \fi
1463     \fi
1464 }%
1465 }%
1466 \expandafter\x\csname <def>-command\expandafter\endcsname
1467     \csname <let>-command\endcsname
1468 \def\HyPsd@LetCommand#1{%
1469     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@@LetCommand
1470     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
1471     \expandafter\@gobble\string#1\@empty
1472 }%
1473 }

```

6.5.13 \ifnextchar

`\HyPsd@ifnextchar` In `\pdfstringdef \@ifnextchar` is disabled via a `\let` command to save time. First a warning message is given, then the three arguments are canceled. `\@ifnextchar` cannot work in a correct manner, because it uses `\futurelet`, but this is a stomach feature, that doesn't work in an expanding context. There are several variants of `\@ifnextchar`:

- `\@ifnextchar`
- `\kernel@ifnextchar`
- `\new@ifnextchar` from package `amsgen.sty` (bug report latex/3662).

```

1474 \def\HyPsd@ifnextchar#1{%
1475     \pdfstringdefWarn#1%
1476     \expandafter\@gobbletwo\@gobble
1477 }

```

6.5.14 \@protected@testopt@ifnextchar

`\HyPsd@protected@testopt` Macros with optional arguments doesn't work properly, because they call `\@ifnextchar` to detect the optional argument (see the explanation of `\HyPsd@ifnextchar`). But a warning, that `\@ifnextchar` doesn't work, doesn't help the user very much. Therefore `\@protected@testopt` is also disabled, because its first argument is the problematic macro with the optional argument and it is called before `\@ifnextchar`.

```
1478 \def\HyPsd@protected@testopt#1{%
1479   \pdfstringdefWarn#1%
1480   \@gobbletwo
1481 }
```

6.6 Help macros for postprocessing

6.6.1 Generic warning.

`\HyPsd@Warning` For several reasons `\space` is masked and does not have its normal meaning. But it is used in warning messages, so it is redefined locally:

```
1482 \def\HyPsd@Warning#1{%
1483   \begingroup
1484   \let\space\ltx@space
1485   \Hy@Warning{#1}%
1486   \endgroup
1487 }
```

6.6.2 Protecting spaces

```
1488 \RequirePackage{etexcmds}[2007/09/09]
1489 \ifetex@unexpanded
1490   \expandafter\@secondoftwo
1491 \else
1492   \expandafter\@firstoftwo
1493 \fi
1494 {%
```

`\HyPsd@ProtectSpaces` `\HyPsd@ProtectSpaces` calls with the expanded string `\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi`. The expanded string is protected by `|` at the beginning and end of the expanded string. Because of this there can be no group at the beginning or end of the string and grouping characters are not removed by the call of `\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi`.

```
1495 \def\HyPsd@ProtectSpaces#1{%
1496   \iftrue
1497     \expandafter\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi
1498     \expandafter|\expandafter\@empty#1| \HyPsd@End#1%
1499   \fi
1500   }%
```


`\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi` The string can contain command tokens, so it is better to use an `\def` instead of an `\edef`.

```

1501 \def\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi#1 #2\HyPsd@End#3\fi{%
1502 \fi
1503 \ifx\scrollmode#2\scrollmode
1504 \HyPsd@RemoveMask#1\HyPsd@End#3%
1505 \else
1506 \gdef#3{#1\HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace#2}%
1507 \expandafter\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi#3\HyPsd@End#3%
1508 \fi
1509 }%

```

Remove mask.

`\HyPsd@RemoveMask` `\HyPsd@RemoveMask` removes the protecting `|`. It is used by `\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi` and by the code in `\pdfstringdef` that removes the grouping characters.

```

1510 \def\HyPsd@RemoveMask|#1|\HyPsd@End#2{%
1511 \toks@{\expandafter{#1}}%
1512 \xdef#2{\the\toks@}%
1513 }%

1514 }{%
1515 \let\HyPsd@fi\fi
1516 \def\HyPsd@ProtectSpaces#1{%
1517 \xdef#1{%
1518 \iftrue
1519 \expandafter\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi
1520 \expandafter|\expandafter\@empty#1| %
1521 \HyPsd@fi
1522 }%
1523 \expandafter\HyPsd@RemoveMask#1\HyPsd@End#1%
1524 }%
1525 \def\HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi#1 #2\HyPsd@fi{%
1526 \fi
1527 \etex@unexpanded{#1}%
1528 \ifx\scrollmode#2\scrollmode
1529 \else
1530 \HyPsd@@ProtectSpacesFi\HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace#2%
1531 \HyPsd@fi
1532 }%
1533 \def\HyPsd@RemoveMask|#1|\HyPsd@End#2{%
1534 \xdef#2{\etex@unexpanded\expandafter{#1}}%
1535 }%
1536 }

```

6.6.3 Remove grouping braces

`\HyPsd@RemoveBraces` **#1** contains the expanded string, the result will be locally written in command `\HyPsd@String`.

```
1537 \def\HyPsd@RemoveBraces#1{%
1538   \ifx\scrollmode#1\scrollmode
1539   \else
1540     \HyPsd@@RemoveBracesFi#1\HyPsd@end{#1}%
1541   \fi
1542 }
```

`\HyPsd@@RemoveBraces` `\HyPsd@@RemoveBraces` is called with the expanded string, the end marked by `\HyPsd@end`, the expanded string again, but enclosed in braces and the string command. The first expanded string is scanned by the parameter text **#1#2**. By a comparison with the original form in **#3** we can decide whether **#1** is a single token or a group. To avoid the case that **#2** is a group, the string is extended by a `|` before.

While removing the grouping braces an italic correction marker is inserted for supporting package `xspace` and letting ligatures broken.

Because the string is already expanded, the `\if` commands should disappeared. So we can move some parts out of the argument of `\ltx@ReturnAfterFi`.

```
1543 \def\HyPsd@@RemoveBracesFi#1#2\HyPsd@end#3\fi{%
1544   \fi
1545   \def\Hy@temp@A{#1#2}%
1546   \def\Hy@temp@B{#3}%
1547   \ifx\Hy@temp@A\Hy@temp@B
1548     \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyPsd@String\expandafter{%
1549       \HyPsd@String#1%
1550     }%
1551     \ifx\scrollmode#2\scrollmode
1552     \else
1553       \Hy@ReturnAfterFiFiEnd{%
1554         \HyPsd@RemoveBraces{#2}%
1555       }%
1556     \fi
1557   \else
1558     \def\Hy@temp@A{#1}%
1559     \HyPsd@AppendItalcorr\HyPsd@String
1560     \ifx\Hy@temp@A\@empty
1561       \Hy@ReturnAfterElseFiFiEnd{%
1562         \HyPsd@RemoveBraces{#2}%
1563       }%
1564     \else
1565       \HyPsd@ProtectSpaces\Hy@temp@A
1566       \HyPsd@AppendItalcorr\Hy@temp@A
1567       \Hy@ReturnAfterFiFiEnd{%
1568         \expandafter\HyPsd@RemoveBraces\expandafter
1569           {\Hy@temp@A#2}%
1570       }%
1571     \fi
1572   }
```

```

1571 \fi
1572 \fi
1573 \Hy@ReturnEnd
1574 }

```

`\HyPsd@AppendItalcrr` The string can contain commands yet, so it is better to use `\def` instead of a shorter `\edef`. The two help macros limit the count of `\expandafter`.

```

1575 \def\HyPsd@AppendItalcrr#1{%
1576 \expandafter\HyPsd@@AppendItalcrr\expandafter{\/#1%
1577 }
1578 \def\HyPsd@@AppendItalcrr#1#2{%
1579 \expandafter\def\expandafter#2\expandafter{#2#1}%
1580 }

```

6.6.4 Catcode check

Workaround for LuaTeX. `\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes` might trigger a bug of LuaTeX (0.60.2, 0.70.1, 0.70.2, ...) in the comparison with `\ifcat`, see <http://tracker.luatex.org/view.php?id=773>.

```

1581 \ltx@ifundefined{directlua}{%
1582 }{%
1583 \expandafter\ifx\csname\endcsname\relax\fi
1584 }

```

Check catcodes.

`\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes` Because `\ifcat` expands its arguments, this is prevented by `\noexpand`. In case of command tokens and active characters `\ifcat` now sees a `\relax`. After protecting spaces and removing braces `#1` should be a single token, no group of several tokens, nor an empty group. (So the `\expandafter\relax` between `\ifcat` and `\noexpand` is only for safety and it should be possible to remove it.)

`\protect` and `\relax` should be removed silently. But it is too dangerous and breaks some code giving them the meaning of `\@empty`. So commands with the meaning of `\protect` are removed here. (`\protect` should have the meaning of `\@typeset@protect` that is equal to `\relax`).

For the comparison with active characters, `~` cannot be used because it has the meaning of a blank space here. And active characters need to be checked, if they have been defined using `\protected`.

```

1585 \begingroup
1586 \catcode`\Q=\active
1587 \let Q\ltx@empty
1588 \gdef\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes#1#2\HyPsd@end{%
1589 \global\let\HyPsd@Rest\relax
1590 \ifcat\relax\noexpand#1\relax
1591 \ifx#1\protect
1592 \else
1593 \ifx#1\penalty
1594 \setbox\z@=\hbox{%

```

```

1595         \afterassignment\HyPsd@AfterCountRemove
1596         \count@=#2\HyPsd@End
1597     }%
1598 \else
1599     \ifx#1\kern
1600         \setbox\z@=\hbox{%
1601             \afterassignment\HyPsd@AfterDimenRemove
1602             \dimen@=#2\HyPsd@End
1603         }%
1604     \else
1605         \ifx#1\hskip
1606             \setbox\z@=\hbox{%
1607                 \afterassignment\HyPsd@AfterSkipRemove
1608                 \skip@=#2\HyPsd@End
1609             }%
1610         \else
1611             \HyPsd@CatcodeWarning{#1}%
1612         \fi
1613     \fi
1614 \fi
1615 \fi
1616 \else
1617     \ifcat\noexpand#1\noexpandQ% active character
1618         \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\def
1619         \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@String
1620         \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
1621             \expandafter\HyPsd@String\string#1%
1622         }%
1623     \else
1624         \ifcat#1A% letter
1625             \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyPsd@String\expandafter{%
1626                 \HyPsd@String#1%
1627             }%
1628         \else
1629             \ifcat#1 % SPACE
1630                 \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyPsd@String\expandafter{%
1631                     \HyPsd@String\HyPsd@SPACEOPTI
1632                 }%
1633             \else
1634                 \ifcat$#1%
1635                     \HyPsd@CatcodeWarning{math shift}%
1636                 \else
1637                     \ifcat&#1%
1638                         \HyPsd@CatcodeWarning{alignment tab}%
1639                     \else
1640                         \ifcat^#1%
1641                             \HyPsd@CatcodeWarning{superscript}%
1642                         \else
1643                             \ifcat_#1%
1644                                 \HyPsd@CatcodeWarning{subscript}%

```

```

1645         \else
1646         \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyPsd@String\expandafter{%
1647             \HyPsd@String#1%
1648         }%
1649     \fi
1650 \fi
1651 \fi
1652 \fi
1653 \fi
1654 \fi
1655 \fi
1656 \fi
1657 \ifx\HyPsd@Rest\relax
1658     \ifx\scrollmode#2\scrollmode
1659     \else
1660         \Hy@ReturnAfterFiFiEnd{%
1661             \HyPsd@CheckCatcodes#2\HyPsd@End
1662         }%
1663     \fi
1664 \else
1665     \ifx\HyPsd@Rest\@empty
1666     \else
1667         \Hy@ReturnAfterFiFiEnd{%
1668             \expandafter\HyPsd@CheckCatcodes\HyPsd@Rest\HyPsd@End
1669         }%
1670     \fi
1671 \fi
1672 \Hy@ReturnEnd
1673 }%
1674 \endgroup

```

Remove counts, dimens, skips.

`\HyPsd@AfterCountRemove` Counts like `\penalty` are removed silently.

```

1675 \def\HyPsd@AfterCountRemove#1\HyPsd@End{%
1676     \gdef\HyPsd@Rest{#1}%
1677 }

```

`\HyPsd@AfterDimenRemove` If the value of the `dimen` (`\kern`) is zero, it can be removed silently. All other values are difficult to interpret. Negative values do not work in bookmarks. Should positive values be removed or should they be replaced by `space(s)`? The following code replaces positive values greater than `1ex` with a space and removes them else.

```

1678 \def\HyPsd@AfterDimenRemove#1\HyPsd@End{%
1679     \ifdim\ifx\HyPsd@String\@empty\z@\else\dimen@\fi>1ex %
1680         \HyPsd@ReplaceSpaceWarning{\string\kern\space\the\dimen@}%
1681         \gdef\HyPsd@Rest{\HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace #1}%
1682     \else
1683         \ifdim\dimen@=\z@
1684         \else

```

```

1685 \HyPsd@RemoveSpaceWarning{\string\kern\space\the\dimen@}%
1686 \fi
1687 \gdef\HyPsd@Rest{#1}%
1688 \fi
1689 }

```

`\HyPsd@AfterSkipRemove` The glue part of skips do not work in PDF strings and are ignored. Skips (`\hskip`), that are not zero, have the same interpreting problems like `dimens` (see above).

```

1690 \def\HyPsd@AfterSkipRemove#1\HyPsd@end{%
1691 \ifdim\ifx\HyPsd@String\@empty\z@ \else\skip@ \fi >lex %
1692 \HyPsd@ReplaceSpaceWarning{\string\hskip\space\the\skip@}%
1693 \gdef\HyPsd@Rest{\HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace #1}%
1694 \else
1695 \ifdim\skip@=\z@
1696 \else
1697 \HyPsd@RemoveSpaceWarning{\string\kern\space\the\skip@}%
1698 \fi
1699 \gdef\HyPsd@Rest{#1}%
1700 \fi
1701 }

```

Catcode warnings.

`\HyPsd@CatcodeWarning` `\HyPsd@CatcodeWarning` produces a warning for the user.

```

1702 \def\HyPsd@CatcodeWarning#1{%
1703 \HyPsd@Warning{%
1704 Token not allowed in a PDF string (%
1705 \ifHy@unicode
1706 Unicode%
1707 \else
1708 PDFDocEncoding%
1709 \fi
1710 ):%
1711 \MessageBreak removing `\'HyPsd@RemoveCmdPrefix#1'%
1712 }%
1713 }
1714 \begingroup
1715 \catcode`\|=0 %
1716 \catcode`\|=12 %
1717 |gdef|HyPsd@RemoveCmdPrefix#1{%
1718 |expandafter|HyPsd@@RemoveCmdPrefix
1719 |string#1|@empty\<>-|@empty|@empty
1720 }%
1721 |gdef|HyPsd@@RemoveCmdPrefix#1\<>-#2|@empty#3|@empty{#1#2}%
1722 |endgroup

```

`\HyPsd@RemoveSpaceWarning`

```

1723 \def\HyPsd@RemoveSpaceWarning#1{%
1724 \HyPsd@Warning{%

```

```

1725 Token not allowed in a PDF string (%)
1726 \ifHy@unicode
1727   Unicode%
1728 \else
1729   PDFDocEncoding%
1730 \fi
1731 ):%
1732 \MessageBreak #1\MessageBreak
1733 removed%
1734 }%
1735 }

```

\HyPsd@ReplaceSpaceWarning

```

1736 \def\HyPsd@ReplaceSpaceWarning#1{%
1737   \HyPsd@Warning{%
1738     Token not allowed in a PDF string (%)
1739     \ifHy@unicode
1740       Unicode%
1741     \else
1742       PDFDocEncoding%
1743     \fi
1744     ):%
1745     \MessageBreak #1\MessageBreak
1746     replaced by space%
1747   }%
1748 }

```

6.6.5 Check for wrong glyphs

A wrong glyph is marked with \relax, the glyph name follows, delimited by >. \@empty ends the string.

```

1749 \def\HyPsd@GlyphProcess#1\relax#2\@empty{%
1750   \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyPsd@String\expandafter{%
1751     \HyPsd@String#1%
1752   }%
1753   \ifx\#2\%
1754   \else
1755     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
1756       \HyPsd@GlyphProcessWarning#2\@empty
1757     }%
1758   \fi
1759 }
1760 \def\HyPsd@GlyphProcessWarning#1>#2\@empty{%
1761   \HyPsd@@@GlyphProcessWarning#1++>%
1762   \HyPsd@GlyphProcess#2\@empty
1763 }
1764 \def\HyPsd@@@GlyphProcessWarning#1+#2+#3>{%
1765   \ifx\#2\%
1766     \HyPsd@Warning{%

```

```

1767     Glyph not defined in %
1768     P\ifHy@unicode U\else D1\fi\space encoding,\MessageBreak
1769     removing ` \@backslashchar#1'%
1770 }%
1771 \else
1772 \HyPsd@Warning{%
1773     Composite letter ` \@backslashchar#1+#2'\MessageBreak
1774     not defined in P\ifHy@unicode U\else D1\fi\space encoding,%
1775     \MessageBreak
1776     removing ` \@backslashchar#1'%
1777 }%
1778 \fi
1779 }

```

Spaces.

`\HyPsd@spaceopti` In the string the spaces are represented by `\HyPsd@spaceopti` tokens. Within an `\edef` it prints itself as a simple space and looks for its next argument. If another space follows, so it replaces the next `\HyPsd@spaceopti` by an protected space `\040`.

```

1780 \def\HyPsd@spaceopti#1{ % first space
1781   \ifx\HyPsd@spaceopti#1%
1782     \040%
1783   \else
1784     #1%
1785   \fi
1786 }%

```

6.6.6 Replacing tokens

`\HyPsd@Subst` To save tokens `\HyPsd@StringSubst` is an wrapper for the command `\HyPsd@Subst` that does all the work: In string stored in command `#3` it replaces the tokens `#1` with `#2`.

```

#1   Exact the tokens that should be replaced.
#2   The replacement (don't need to be expanded).
#3   Command with the string.
1787 \def\HyPsd@Subst#1#2#3{%
1788   \def\HyPsd@@ReplaceFi##1#1##2\END\fi{%
1789     \fi
1790     ##1%
1791     \ifx\scrollmode##2\scrollmode
1792   \else
1793     #2%
1794     \HyPsd@@ReplaceFi##2\END
1795   \fi
1796 }%
1797 \xdef#3{%
1798   \iftrue
1799     \expandafter\HyPsd@@ReplaceFi#3#1\END

```



```

1800   \fi
1801  }%
1802 }

```

`\HyPsd@StringSubst` To save tokens in `\pdfstringdef \HyPsd@StringSubst` is a wrapper, that expands argument `#1` before calling `\HyPsd@Subst`.

```

1803 \def\HyPsd@StringSubst#1{%
1804   \expandafter\HyPsd@Subst\expandafter{\string#1}%
1805 }

```

`\HyPsd@EscapeTeX`

```

1806 \begingroup
1807   \lccode`!\!=`\\%%
1808   \lccode`|!=`\\%%
1809   \lccode`\(=``\{%
1810   \lccode`\)=``\}%
1811   \lccode`0=\ltx@zero
1812   \lccode`1=\ltx@zero
1813   \lccode`3=\ltx@zero
1814   \lccode`4=\ltx@zero
1815   \lccode`5=\ltx@zero
1816   \lccode`7=\ltx@zero
1817 \lowercase{\endgroup
1818 \def\HyPsd@EscapeTeX#1{%
1819   \HyPsd@Subst!{|045}#1%
1820   \HyPsd@Subst({|173}#1%
1821   \HyPsd@Subst){|175}#1%
1822 }%
1823 }

```

6.6.7 Support for package `xspace`

`\HyPsd@doxspace` `\xspace` does not work, because it uses a `\futurelet` that cannot be executed in $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$'s mouth. So this implementation uses an argument to examine the next token. In a previous version I reused `\@xspace`, but this version is shorter and easier to understand.

```

1824 \def\HyPsd@doxspace#1{%
1825   \ifx#1\relax\else
1826     \ifx#1.\else
1827       \ifx#1:\else
1828         \ifx#1,\else
1829           \ifx#1;\else
1830             \ifx#1!\else
1831               \ifx#1?\else
1832                 \ifx#1/\else
1833                   \ifx#1-\else
1834                     \ifx#1'\else
1835                       \HyPsd@SPACEOPTI
1836                     \fi

```

```

1837      \fi
1838      \fi
1839      \fi
1840      \fi
1841      \fi
1842      \fi
1843      \fi
1844      \fi
1845      \fi
1846      #1%
1847 }%

```

6.6.8 Converting to Unicode

Eight bit characters are converted to the sixteen bit ones, \8 is replaced by \00, and \9 is removed. The result should be a valid Unicode PDF string without the Unicode marker at the beginning.

```

1848 \begingroup
1849 \catcode`\|=0 %
1850 \catcode`\|=12 %

```

\HyPsd@ConvertToUnicode

```

1851 |gdef|HyPsd@ConvertToUnicode#1{%
1852 |xdef#1{%
1853 |expandafter|HyPsd@DoConvert#1|@empty|@empty|@empty
1854 }%
1855 |ifx#1|@empty
1856 |else
1857 |xdef#1{%
1858 \376\377%
1859 #1%
1860 }%
1861 |fi
1862 }%

```

\HyPsd@DoConvert

```

1863 |gdef|HyPsd@DoConvert#1{%
1864 |ifx#1|@empty
1865 |else
1866 |ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
1867 |ifx#1\%%
1868 \%%
1869 |expandafter|HyPsd@DoEscape
1870 |else
1871 |HyPsd@Char{#1}%
1872 |expandafter|HyPsd@DoConvert
1873 |fi
1874 }%
1875 |fi

```

```
1876 }%
```

`\HyPsd@DoEscape`

```
1877 |gdef|HyPsd@DoEscape#1{%
1878   |ifx#19%
1879     |expandafter|HyPsd@GetTwoBytes
1880   |else
1881     |ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
1882     |ifx#18%
1883       00%
1884     |expandafter|HyPsd@GetTwoBytes
1885   |else
1886     #1%
1887     |expandafter|HyPsd@GetOneByte
1888   |fi
1889 }%
1890 |fi
1891 }%
```

`\HyPsd@GetTwoBytes`

```
1892 |gdef|HyPsd@GetTwoBytes#1\#2#3#4{%
1893   #1\#2#3#4%
1894   |HyPsd@DoConvert
1895 }%
```

`\HyPsd@GetOneByte`

```
1896 |gdef|HyPsd@GetOneByte#1#2{%
1897   #1#2%
1898   |HyPsd@DoConvert
1899 }%
1900 |endgroup
```

`\HyPsd@@GetNextTwoTokens` T_EX does only allow nine parameters, so we need another macro to get more arguments.

```
1901 \def\HyPsd@GetNextTwoTokens#1#2#3\END#4{%
1902   \xdef#4{#4#1#2}%
1903   \HyPsd@@ConvertToUnicode#3\END#4%
1904 }
```

`\HyPsd@Char`

```
1905 \begingroup
1906   \catcode0=9 %
1907   \catcode`\^=7 %
1908   \catcode`\^^=12 %
1909   \def\x{^^^0000}%
1910   \expandafter\endgroup
1911   \ifx\x\@empty
1912     \def\HyPsd@Char#1{%
1913       \ifnum`#1<128 %
```

```

1914 \@@backslashchar 000#1%
1915 \else
1916 \ifnum`#1<65536 %
1917 \expandafter\HyPsd@CharTwoByte\number`#1!%
1918 \else
1919 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CharSurrogate
1920 \intcalcSub{`#1}{65536}!%
1921 \fi
1922 \fi
1923 }%
1924 \def\HyPsd@CharTwoByte#1!{%
1925 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CharOctByte
1926 \IntCalcDiv#1!256!!%
1927 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CharOctByte
1928 \IntCalcMod#1!256!!%
1929 }%
1930 \def\HyPsd@CharOctByte#1!{%
1931 \@@backslashchar
1932 \IntCalcDiv#1!64!%
1933 \intcalcDiv{\IntCalcMod#1!64!}{8}%
1934 \IntCalcMod#1!8!%
1935 }%
1936 \def\HyPsd@CharSurrogate#1!{%
1937 \@@backslashchar 33%
1938 \IntCalcDiv#1!262144!%
1939 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CharOctByte
1940 \intcalcDiv{\IntCalcMod#1!262144!}{1024}!%
1941 \@@backslashchar 33%
1942 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\IntCalcAdd
1943 \intcalcDiv{\IntCalcMod#1!1024!}{256}!4!%
1944 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\HyPsd@CharOctByte
1945 \IntCalcMod#1!256!!%
1946 }%
1947 \else
1948 \def\HyPsd@Char#1{%
1949 \@@backslashchar 000#1%
1950 }%
1951 \fi

```

6.6.9 Support for UTF-8 input encoding

After `\usepackage[utf8]{inputenc}` there are macros that expect the UTF-8 octets as arguments. Therefore we can calculate the PDF octal sequences directly. Because the PDF format is limited to UCS-2, conversion macros are needed for UTF-8 sequences with two and three octets only.

This calculation must be done in an expandable context, so we use `eTeX` here for performance reasons. Unhappily the results of divisions are rounded. Thus a circumvention via `\dimexpr` is used, e.g.:

`\numexpr 123/4\relax` is replaced by

```

\number\dimexpr.25\dimexpr 123sp\relax\relax

1952 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
1953 \expandafter\ifx\csname numexpr\endcsname\relax
1954 \let\HyPsd@UTFviii\relax
1955 \else
1956 \begingroup
1957 \lccode`\~=\^^f4\relax
1958 \lowercase{\endgroup
1959 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii{%
1960 \let\UTFviii@two@octets\HyPsd@UTFviii@two
1961 \let\UTFviii@three@octets\HyPsd@UTFviii@three
1962 \let\UTFviii@four@octets\HyPsd@UTFviii@four
1963 \ifx~\HyPsd@UTFviii@cccxiv@undef
1964 \let~\HyPsd@UTFviii@cccxiv@def
1965 \fi
1966 \let\unichar\HyPsd@unichar
1967 }%
1968 }%
1969 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii@cccxiv@undef{\@inpenc@undefined@{utf8}}%
1970 \edef\HyPsd@UTFviii@cccxiv@def{%
1971 \noexpand\UTFviii@four@octets\string\^^f4%
1972 }%

```

The two octet form of UTF-8 110aaabb (A) and 10ccddd (B) must be converted into octal numbers 00a and bcd. The result is \8a\bcd (with a, b, c, d as octal numbers). The conversion equations.

$$a := A/4 - 48 \quad (1)$$

$$b := A - 4 * (A/4) \quad (2)$$

$$c := B/8 - 8 * ((8 * (B/8))/8) \quad (3)$$

$$d := B - 8 * (B/8) \quad (4)$$

$$(5)$$

```

1973 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii@two#1#2{%
1974 \expandafter\HyPsd@UTFviii@two
1975 \number\dimexpr.25\dimexpr`#1sp\expandafter\relax\expandafter| %
1976 \number`#1\expandafter| %
1977 \number\dimexpr.125\dimexpr`#2sp\expandafter\relax\expandafter| %
1978 \number`#2 \@nil
1979 }%
1980 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii@two#1|#2|#3|#4\@nil{%
1981 \expandafter\8%
1982 \number\numexpr #1-48\expandafter\relax
1983 \csname\number\numexpr #2-4*#1\relax\expandafter\endcsname
1984 \number\numexpr #3-8*%
1985 \number\dimexpr.125\dimexpr#3sp\relax\relax\expandafter\relax
1986 \number\numexpr #4-8*#3\relax
1987 }%

```

Three octet form: 1110aabb (A), 10bccdd (B), and 10eeefff (C). The result is \9abc\def (with a, ..., f as octal numbers). The conversion equations:

$$a := A/4 - 56 \quad (6)$$

$$b := 2 * (A - 4 * (A/4)) + ((B - 128 < 32)?0 : 1) \quad (7)$$

$$c := B/4 - 32 - ((B - 128 < 32)?0 : 8) \quad (8)$$

$$d := B - 4 * (B/4) \quad (9)$$

$$e := C/8 - 16 \quad (10)$$

$$f := C - 8 * (C/8) \quad (11)$$

$$(12)$$

```

1988 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii@three#1#2#3{%
1989 \expandafter\HyPsd@UTFviii@@three
1990 \number\dimexpr.25\dimexpr`#1sp\expandafter\relax\expandafter|
1991 \number`#1\expandafter|
1992 \number\ifnum\dimexpr`#2-128\relax <32 0\else 1\fi\expandafter|
1993 \number\dimexpr.25\dimexpr`#2sp\expandafter\relax\expandafter|
1994 \number`#2\expandafter|
1995 \number\dimexpr.125\dimexpr`#3sp\expandafter\relax\expandafter|
1996 \number`#3 \@nil
1997 }%
1998 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii@@three#1|#2|#3|#4|#5|#6|#7\@nil{%
1999 \expandafter\9%
2000 \number\dimexpr #1-56\expandafter\relax
2001 \number\dimexpr 2*(#2-4*#1)+#3\expandafter\relax
2002 \number\dimexpr #4 - 32 -\ifcase#3 0\else 8\fi\expandafter\relax
2003 \csname\number\dimexpr #5-4*#4\relax\expandafter\endcsname
2004 \number\dimexpr #6-16\expandafter\relax
2005 \number\dimexpr #7-8*#6\relax
2006 }%

```

Surrogates: 4 octets in UTF-8, a surrogate pair in UTF-16. High surrogate range: U+D800–U+DBFF, low surrogate range: U+DC00–U+DFFF.

```

UTF-8: 11110uuu 10uuzzzz 10yyyyyy 10xxxxxx
www = uuuu - 1
UTF-16: 110110ww wwzzzzyy 110111yy yyxxxxxx
octal: 011 011 0ww 0ww zzz zyy 011 011 1yy 0yy xxx xxx

```

```

2007 \def\HyPsd@UTFviii@four#1#2{%
2008 \expandafter\HyPsd@@UTFviii@four\dimexpr
2009 \dimexpr-1+(\`#1-240)*4+\dimexpr.0625\dimexpr`#2sp-128sp%
2010 \expandafter|\dimexpr
2011 \dimexpr`#2-16*\dimexpr.0625\dimexpr`#2sp|
2012 }%
2013 \def\HyPsd@@UTFviii@four#1|#2|#3{%
2014 \933\dimexpr\dimexpr.25\dimexpr`#1sp\relax\relax
2015 \csname\dimexpr\dimexpr`#1-4*\dimexpr.25\dimexpr`#1sp\endcsname
2016 \ifodd#2 %

```

```

2017 \number\numexpr(#2-1)/2\relax
2018 \else
2019 \number\numexpr#2/2\relax
2020 \fi
2021 \number\numexpr\ifodd#2 4+\fi
2022 \dimexpr.0625\dimexpr`#3sp-128sp\relax\relax\relax
2023 \933%
2024 \expandafter\HyPsd@@@UTFviii@four\number
2025 \numexpr`#3-16*\dimexpr.0625\dimexpr`#3sp| %
2026 }%
2027 \def\HyPsd@@@UTFviii@four#1|#2{%
2028 \number\numexpr4+\dimexpr.25\dimexpr#1sp\relax\relax\relax
2029 \csname\number\numexpr#1-4*\dimexpr.25\dimexpr#1sp\endcsname
2030 \number\dimexpr.125\dimexpr`#2sp-128sp\relax\relax
2031 \number\numexpr`#2-8*\dimexpr.125\dimexpr`#2sp\relax\relax\relax
2032 }%

```

Input encoding utf8x of package ucs uses macro \unichar. Values greater than "FFFF are not supported.

```

2033 \def\HyPsd@unichar#1{%
2034 \ifHy@unicode
2035 \ifnum#1>"10FFFF %
2036 \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter % illegal
2037 \else
2038 \ifnum#1>"FFFF %

```

High-surrogate code point. ("D800 = 55296, \p@ = 1pt = 65536sp)

```

2039 \expandafter\HyPsd@unichar\expandafter{%
2040 \number\numexpr 55296+ %
2041 \dimexpr.0009765625\dimexpr\number#1sp-\p@
2042 \relax\relax\relax
2043 }%

```

Low-surrogate code point. ("DC00 = 56320, "DC00 - 65536 = -9216)

```

2044 \expandafter\HyPsd@unichar\expandafter{%
2045 \number\numexpr#1-9216%
2046 -1024*\dimexpr.0009765625\dimexpr\number#1sp-\p@
2047 \relax\relax\relax
2048 }%
2049 \else
2050 \ifnum#1>"7FF %
2051 \9%
2052 \expandafter\HyPsd@unichar@first@byte\expandafter{%
2053 \number
2054 \dimexpr.00390625\dimexpr\number#1sp\relax\relax
2055 }%
2056 \else
2057 \8%
2058 \number\dimexpr.00390625\dimexpr\number#1sp\relax\relax
2059 \fi
2060 \expandafter\HyPsd@unichar@second@byte\expandafter{%

```

```

2061         \number
2062         \numexpr#1-256*\number
2063         \dimexpr.00390625\dimexpr\number#1sp\relax\relax\relax
2064     }%
2065     \fi
2066     \fi
2067     \else
2068     .% unsupported (Unicode -> PDF Doc Encoding)
2069     \fi
2070 }%
2071 \def\HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter{\9377\375}%
2072 \def\HyPsd@unichar@first@byte#1{%
2073     \number\dimexpr.015625\dimexpr#1sp\relax\relax
2074     \expandafter\HyPsd@unichar@octtwo\expandafter{%
2075         \number
2076         \numexpr#1-64*\number\dimexpr.015625\dimexpr#1sp%
2077         \relax\relax\relax
2078     }%
2079 }%
2080 \def\HyPsd@unichar@second@byte#1{%
2081     \csname\number\dimexpr.015625\dimexpr#1sp\relax\relax\endcsname
2082     \expandafter\HyPsd@unichar@octtwo\expandafter{%
2083         \number
2084         \numexpr#1-64*\number\dimexpr.015625\dimexpr#1sp%
2085         \relax\relax\relax
2086     }%
2087 }%
2088 \def\HyPsd@unichar@octtwo#1{%
2089     \number\dimexpr.125\dimexpr#1sp\relax\relax
2090     \number\numexpr#1-8*\number\dimexpr.125\dimexpr#1sp%
2091     \relax\relax\relax
2092 }%
2093 \fi

```

\HyPsd@utf@viii@undeferr \utf@viii@undeferr comes from file utf8x.def from package ucs.

```

2094 \def\HyPsd@utf@viii@undeferr#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
2095     \ifx\@gobble#1%
2096     \else
2097     [Please insert \textbackslash PrerenderUnicode%
2098     \textbraceleft#1\textbraceright\space
2099     into preamble]%
2100     \fi
2101 }%

```

6.6.10 Support for die faces (ifsym et. al.)

\HyPsd@DieFace Die faces are provided by

| Package | Macro |
|---------|-----------------------|
| ifsym | <code>\Cube</code> |
| epsdice | <code>\epsdice</code> |
| hhcount | <code>\fcdice</code> |

`\Cube` and `\epsdice` restrict the range to the numbers one to six. `\fcdice` generates for larger numbers several dice faces with the sum matching the number. The implementation for the PDF strings follows `\fcdice`.

```

2102 \def\HyPsd@DieFace#1{%
2103   \ifHy@unicode
2104     \ifnum#1<1 %
2105       \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2106     \else
2107       \ifnum#1>6 %
2108         \9046\205%
2109         \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
2110         \HyPsd@DieFaceLarge\intcalcSub{#1}{6}!%
2111       \else
2112         \9046\20\intcalcDec{#1}%
2113       \fi
2114     \fi
2115   \else
2116     .% Die faces are not part of PDFDocEncoding
2117   \fi
2118 }

```

`\HyPsd@DieFaceLarge`

```

2119 \def\HyPsd@DieFaceLarge#1!{%
2120   \ifnum#1>6 %
2121     \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
2122   \else
2123     \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
2124   \fi
2125   {%
2126     \9046\205%
2127     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
2128     \HyPsd@DieFaceLarge\IntCalcSub#1!6!!%
2129   }{%
2130     \9046\20\IntCalcDec#1!%
2131   }%
2132 }

```

6.6.11 Support for moon phases of package china2e

```

2133 \def\HyPsd@MoonPha#1{%
2134   \ifcase\intcalcNum{#1} %
2135     \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2136   \or % 1
2137   % U+1F31A NEW MOON WITH FACE; \MoonPha{1} (china2e)

```

```

2138 \9330\074\9337\032%
2139 \or % 2
2140 \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2141 \or % 3
2142 % U+1F31D FULL MOON WITH FACE; \MoonPha{3} (china2e)
2143 \9330\074\9337\035%
2144 \or % 4
2145 % U+1F31C LAST QUARTER MOON WITH FACE; \MoonPha{4} (china2e)
2146 \9330\074\9337\034%
2147 \else
2148 \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2149 \fi
2150 }
2151 %* \HyPsd@MoonPha -> \MoonPha

```

6.6.12 Support for package pifont

\HyPsd@ding

```

2152 \def\HyPsd@ding#1{%
2153 \ifHy@unicode
2154 \ifnum#1<32 %
2155 \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2156 \else
2157 \ifnum#1>254 %
2158 \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2159 \else
2160 \ifnum#1<127 %
2161 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
2162 \HyPsd@@ding\intcalcNum{#1}!%
2163 \else
2164 \ifnum#1>160 %
2165 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
2166 \HyPsd@@ding\intcalcNum{#1}!%
2167 \else
2168 \HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter
2169 \fi
2170 \fi
2171 \fi
2172 \fi
2173 \else
2174 .% Dingbats are not part of PDFDocEncoding
2175 \fi
2176 }

```

\HyPsd@@ding

```

2177 \def\HyPsd@@ding#1!{%
2178 \ltx@ifundefined{HyPsd@ding@#1}{%
2179 \ifnum#1<127 %
2180 \9047%
2181 \HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond{\IntCalcSub#1!32!}%

```

```

2182 \else
2183 \ifnum#1<168 %
2184 \9047\14\IntCalcSub#1!160!%
2185 \else
2186 \ifnum#1>181 %
2187 \9047\HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond{\IntCalcSub#1!64!}%
2188 \else
2189 % 172..181 -> U+2460..U+2469
2190 \9044\HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond{\IntCalcSub#1!76!}%
2191 \fi
2192 \fi
2193 \fi
2194 }{%
2195 \csname HyPsd@ding@#1\endcsname
2196 }%
2197 }

2198 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@32}{\space}
2199 % U+260E BLACK TELEPHONE
2200 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@37}{\9046\016}% U+260E
2201 % U+261B BLACK RIGHT POINTING INDEX
2202 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@42}{\9046\033}% U+261B
2203 % U+261E WHITE RIGHT POINTING INDEX
2204 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@43}{\9046\036}% U+261E
2205 % U+2605 BLACK STAR
2206 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@72}{\9046\005}% U+2605
2207 % U+25CF BLACK CIRCLE
2208 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@108}{\9045\317}% U+25CF
2209 % U+25A0 BLACK SQUARE
2210 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@110}{\9045\240}% U+25A0
2211 % U+25B2 BLACK UP-POINTING TRIANGLE
2212 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@115}{\9045\262}% U+25B2
2213 % U+25BC BLACK DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE
2214 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@116}{\9045\274}% U+25BC
2215 % U+25C6 BLACK DIAMOND
2216 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@117}{\9045\306}% U+25C6
2217 % U+25D7 RIGHT HALF BLACK CIRCLE
2218 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@119}{\9045\327}% U+25D7
2219 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@168}{\textclubsuitblack}%
2220 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@169}{\textdiamondsuitblack}%
2221 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@170}{\textheartsuitblack}%
2222 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@171}{\textspadesuitblack}%
2223 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@213}{\textrightarrow}%
2224 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@214}{\textleftarrow}%
2225 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@215}{\textupdownarrow}%
2226 \@namedef{HyPsd@ding@240}{\HyPsd@UnicodeReplacementCharacter}

```

7 Support of other packages

7.1 Class memoir

```
2227 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
2228   \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{\RequirePackage{memhfixc}}}%
2229 }{}
```

7.2 Package subfigure

Added fix for version 2.1. Here \sub@label is defined.

```
2230 \@ifpackageloaded{subfigure}{%
2231   \ltx@ifundefined{sub@label}{%
2232     \Hy@hypertextnamesfalse
2233   }{%
2234     \renewcommand*{\sub@label}[1]{%
2235       \@bsphack
2236       \subfig@oldlabel{#1}%
2237       \if@filesw
2238         \begingroup
2239         \edef\@currentlabstr{%
2240           \expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\@currentlabelname
2241         }%
2242         \protected@write\@auxout{}{%
2243           \string\newlabel{sub@#1}{%
2244             {\@nameuse{@@thesub}\@capttype}}%
2245             {\thepage}%
2246             {%
2247               \expandafter\strip@period\@currentlabstr
2248               \relax.\relax\@@@%
2249             }%
2250             {\@currentHref}%
2251             {}%
2252           }%
2253         }%
2254       \endgroup
2255     \fi
2256     \@esphack
2257   }%
2258   \@ifpackagelater{subfigure}{2002/03/26}{%
2259     \providecommand*{\toclevel@subfigure}{1}%
2260     \providecommand*{\toclevel@subtable}{1}%
2261   }%
2262 }%
2263 }
```

7.3 Package xr and xr-hyper

The beta version of xr that supports \XR@addURL is called **xr-hyper**. Therefore we test for the macro itself and not for the package name:

```

2264 \ltx@ifundefined{XR@addURL}{%
2265 }{%

```

If reading external aux files check whether they have a non zero fourth field in `\newlabel` and if so, add the URL as the fifth field.

```

2266 \def\XR@addURL#1{\XR@@dURL#1{}{}{}{}\\}%
2267 \def\XR@@dURL#1#2#3#4#5\\{%
2268   {#1}{#2}%
2269   \if!#4!%
2270   \else
2271     {#3}{#4}{\XR@URL}%
2272   \fi
2273 }%
2274 }

```

```

2275 \def\Hy@true{true}
2276 \def\Hy@false{false}

```

Providing dummy definitions.

```

2277 \let\literalps@out\@gobble
2278 \newcommand\pdfbookmark[3][]{%
2279 \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{\leavevmode#2}
2280 \def\Hy@writebookmark#1#2#3#4#5{}%

```

8 Help macros for links

Anchors get created on the baseline of where they occur. If an XYZ PDF view is set, this means that the link places the top of the screen *on the baseline* of the target. If this is an equation, for instance, it means that you cannot see anything. Some links, of course, are created at the start of environments, and so it works. To allow for this, anchors are raised, where possible, by some small amount. This defaults to `\baselineskip`, but users can set it to something else in two ways (thanks to Heiko Oberdiek for suggesting this):

1. Redefine `\HyperRaiseLinkDefault` to be eg the height of a `\strut`
2. Redefine `\HyperRaiseLinkHook` to do something complicated; it must give a value to `\HyperRaiseLinkLength`, which is what actually gets used

```

2281 \let\HyperRaiseLinkHook\@empty
2282 \def\HyperRaiseLinkDefault{\baselineskip}

```

`\HyperRaiseLinkHook` allows the user to reassign `\HyperRaiseLinkLength`.

```

2283 \newcount\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor
2284 \def\Hy@SaveSpaceFactor{%
2285   \global\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor=\ifhmode\spacefactor\else\z@\fi
2286 }
2287 \def\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor{%
2288   \relax
2289   \ifhmode

```

```

2290 \ifnum\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor>\z@
2291 \spacefactor=\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor
2292 \fi
2293 \fi
2294 }
2295 \def\Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor{%
2296 \edef\Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor{%
2297 \global\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor=\the\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor\relax
2298 }%
2299 }
2300 \def\Hy@raisedlink#1{%
2301 \ifvmode
2302 #1%
2303 \else
2304 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
2305 \penalty\@M
2306 \smash{%
2307 \begingroup
2308 \let\HyperRaiseLinkLength\@tempdima
2309 \setlength\HyperRaiseLinkLength\HyperRaiseLinkDefault
2310 \HyperRaiseLinkHook
2311 \expandafter\endgroup
2312 \expandafter\raise\the\HyperRaiseLinkLength\hbox{%
2313 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
2314 #1%
2315 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
2316 }%
2317 }%
2318 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
2319 \fi
2320 }

```

\Hy@SaveLastskip Inserting a \special command to set a destination destroys the \lastskip value.
\Hy@RestoreLastskip

```

2321 \def\Hy@SaveLastskip{%
2322 \let\Hy@RestoreLastskip\relax
2323 \ifvmode
2324 \ifdim\lastskip=\z@
2325 \let\Hy@RestoreLastskip\nobreak
2326 \else
2327 \begingroup
2328 \skip@=-\lastskip
2329 \edef\x{%
2330 \endgroup
2331 \def\noexpand\Hy@RestoreLastskip{%
2332 \noexpand\ifvmode
2333 \noexpand\nobreak
2334 \vskip\the\skip@
2335 \vskip\the\lastskip\relax
2336 \noexpand\fi
2337 }%

```

```

2338     }%
2339     \x
2340     \fi
2341   \else
2342     \ifhmode
2343       \ifdim\lastskip=\z@
2344         \let\Hy@RestoreLastskip\nobreak
2345       \else
2346         \begingroup
2347         \skip@=-\lastskip
2348         \edef\x{%
2349           \endgroup
2350           \def\noexpand\Hy@RestoreLastskip{%
2351             \noexpand\ifhmode
2352               \noexpand\nobreak
2353               \hskip\the\skip@
2354               \hskip\the\lastskip\relax
2355             \noexpand\fi
2356           }%
2357         }%
2358       \x
2359     \fi
2360   \fi
2361 \fi
2362 }%

```

9 Options

```

2363 \SetupKeyvalOptions{%
2364   family=Hyp,%
2365   prefix=HyOpt%
2366 }

```

9.1 Help macros

\IfHyperBooleanExists

```

2367 \def\IfHyperBooleanExists#1{%
2368   \ltx@ifundefined{Hy@#1false}\ltx@secondoftwo{%
2369     \ltx@ifundefined{KV@Hyp@#1@default}\ltx@secondoftwo\ltx@firstoftwo
2370   }%
2371 }

```

```

2372 \@namedef{KV@Hyp@stoppeardearly@default}{ }

```

\IfHyperBoolean

```

2373 \def\IfHyperBoolean#1{%
2374   \IfHyperBooleanExists{#1}{%
2375     \csname ifHy@#1\endcsname
2376     \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo

```

```

2377 \else
2378 \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
2379 \fi
2380 }\ltx@secondoftwo
2381 }

```

\Hy@boolkey

```

2382 \def\Hy@boolkey#1#2{%
2383 \edef\Hy@tempa{#2}%
2384 \lowercase\expandafter{%
2385 \expandafter\def\expandafter\Hy@tempa\expandafter{\Hy@tempa}%
2386 }%
2387 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@empty
2388 \let\Hy@tempa\Hy@true
2389 \fi
2390 \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@true
2391 \else
2392 \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@false
2393 \else
2394 \let\Hy@tempa\relax
2395 \fi
2396 \fi
2397 \ifx\Hy@tempa\relax
2398 \Hy@WarnOptionValue{#2}{#1}{`true' or `false'}%
2399 \else
2400 \Hy@Info{Option `#1' set ``\Hy@tempa'}%
2401 \csname Hy@#1\Hy@tempa\endcsname
2402 \fi
2403 }

```

\Hy@WarnOptionValue

```

2404 \def\Hy@WarnOptionValue#1#2#3{%
2405 \Hy@Warning{%
2406 Unexpected value `#1'\MessageBreak
2407 of option `#2' instead of\MessageBreak
2408 #3%
2409 }%
2410 }

```

\Hy@DisableOption

```

2411 \def\Hy@DisableOption#1{%
2412 \ltx@ifundefined{KV@Hyp@#1@default}{%
2413 \define@key{Hyp}{#1}%
2414 }{%
2415 \define@key{Hyp}{#1}[]%
2416 }%
2417 {\Hy@WarnOptionDisabled{#1}}%
2418 }
2419

```


\Hy@WarnOptionDisabled

```
2420 \def\Hy@WarnOptionDisabled#1{%
2421   \Hy@Warning{%
2422     Option `#1' has already been used,\MessageBreak
2423     setting the option has no effect%
2424   }%
2425 }
```

\Hy@CheckOptionValue Some options take a string value out of a limited set of values. Macro \Hy@CheckOptionValue checks whether the given value #1 for option #2 is a member of the value list #3.

```
2426 \def\Hy@CheckOptionValue#1#2#3{%
2427   \begingroup
2428   \edef\x{#1}%
2429   \@onelevel@sanitize\x
2430   \let\y=y%
2431   \def\do##1##2{%
2432     \def\z{##1}%
2433     \@onelevel@sanitize\z
2434     \ifx\x\z
2435       \let\y=n%
2436       \let\do\@gobbletwo
2437     \fi
2438   }%
2439   #3%
2440   \ifx\y y%
2441     \def\do##1##2{%
2442       * `##1'%
2443       \ifx\\##2\\\else\space(##2)\fi
2444       \MessageBreak
2445     }%
2446     \Hy@Warning{%
2447       Values of option `#2':\MessageBreak
2448       #3%
2449       * An empty value disables the option.\MessageBreak
2450       Unknown value `#1'%
2451     }%
2452   \fi
2453   \endgroup
2454 }
```

\Hy@DefNameKey #1: option name

#2: \do list with known values, first argument of \do is value, second argument is a comment.

```
2455 \def\Hy@DefNameKey#1{%
2456   \expandafter\Hy@@DefNameKey\csname @#1\endcsname{#1}%
2457 }
```

\Hy@@DefNameKey #1: macro for value storage

```

#2: option name
#3: \do list with known values.
2458 \def\Hy@@DefNameKey#1#2#3{%
2459   \define@key{Hyp}{#2}{%
2460     \edef#1{##1}%
2461     \ifx#1\@empty
2462     \else
2463       \Hy@CheckOptionValue{##1}{#2}{#3}%
2464     \fi
2465   }%
2466   \let#1\@empty
2467 }

```

\Hy@UseNameKey

```

2468 \def\Hy@UseNameKey#1#2{%
2469   \ifx#2\@empty
2470   \else
2471     /#1/#2%
2472   \fi
2473 }

```

9.2 Defining the options

```

2474 \define@key{Hyp}{implicit}[true]{%
2475   \Hy@boolkey{implicit}{#1}%
2476 }
2477 \define@key{Hyp}{draft}[true]{%
2478   \Hy@boolkey{draft}{#1}%
2479 }
2480 \define@key{Hyp}{final}[true]{%
2481   \Hy@boolkey{final}{#1}%
2482 }
2483 \let\KV@Hyp@nolinks\KV@Hyp@draft
2484 \def\Hy@ObsoletePaperOption#1{%
2485   \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
2486     Option `#1' is no longer used%
2487   }%
2488   \define@key{Hyp}{#1}[true]{}%
2489 }
2490 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
2491   \define@key{Hyp}{#1}[true]{%
2492     \Hy@ObsoletePaperOption{#1}%
2493   }%
2494 }
2495 \Hy@temp{a4paper}
2496 \Hy@temp{a5paper}
2497 \Hy@temp{b5paper}
2498 \Hy@temp{letterpaper}
2499 \Hy@temp{legalpaper}

```

```

2500 \Hy@temp{executivepaper}
2501 \define@key{Hyp}{setpagesize}[true]{%
2502   \Hy@boolkey{setpagesize}{#1}%
2503 }
2504 \define@key{Hyp}{debug}[true]{%
2505   \Hy@boolkey{debug}{#1}%
2506 }
2507 \define@key{Hyp}{linktocpage}[true]{%
2508   \Hy@boolkey{linktocpage}{#1}%
2509   \ifHy@linktocpage
2510     \let\Hy@linktoc\Hy@linktoc@page
2511   \else
2512     \let\Hy@linktoc\Hy@linktoc@section
2513   \fi
2514 }
2515 \chardef\Hy@linktoc@none=0 %
2516 \chardef\Hy@linktoc@section=1 %
2517 \chardef\Hy@linktoc@page=2 %
2518 \chardef\Hy@linktoc@all=3 %
2519 \ifHy@linktocpage
2520   \let\Hy@linktoc\Hy@linktoc@page
2521 \else
2522   \let\Hy@linktoc\Hy@linktoc@section
2523 \fi
2524 \define@key{Hyp}{linktoc}{%
2525   \@ifundefined{Hy@linktoc@#1}{%
2526     \Hy@Warning{%
2527       Unexpected value `#1' of\MessageBreak
2528       option `linktoc' instead of `none',\MessageBreak
2529       `section', `page' or `all'%
2530     }%
2531   }{%
2532     \expandafter\let\expandafter\Hy@linktoc
2533     \csname Hy@linktoc@#1\endcsname
2534   }%
2535 }
2536 \define@key{Hyp}{extension}{\def\XR@ext{#1}}
2537 \let\XR@ext\relax
2538 \define@key{Hyp}{verbose}[true]{%
2539   \Hy@boolkey{verbose}{#1}%
2540 }
2541 \define@key{Hyp}{typexml}[true]{%
2542   \Hy@boolkey{typexml}{#1}%
2543 }

```

If we are going to PDF via HyperTeX \special commands, the dvips (-z option) processor does not know the *height* of a link, as it works solely on the position of the closing \special. If we use this option, the \special is raised up by the right amount, to fool the dvi processor.

```

2544 \define@key{Hyp}{raiselinks}[true]{%

```

```

2545 \Hy@boolkey{raiselinks}{#1}%
2546 }

```

Most PDF-creating drivers do not allow links to be broken

```

2547 \def\Hy@setbreaklinks#1{%
2548   \csname breaklinks#1\endcsname
2549 }

2550 \def\Hy@breaklinks@unsupported{%
2551   \ifx\Hy@setbreaklinks@gobble
2552     \ifHy@breaklinks
2553       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
2554         You have enabled option `breaklinks'.\MessageBreak
2555         But driver `\'Hy@driver.def' does not support this.\MessageBreak
2556         Expect trouble with the link areas of broken links%
2557       }%
2558     \fi
2559   \fi
2560 }

2561 \define@key{Hyp}{breaklinks}[true]{%
2562   \Hy@boolkey{breaklinks}{#1}%
2563   \let\Hy@setbreaklinks@gobble
2564 }

2565 \define@key{Hyp}{localanchorname}[true]{%
2566   \Hy@boolkey{localanchorname}{#1}%
2567 }

```

Determines whether an automatic anchor is put on each page

```

2568 \define@key{Hyp}{pageanchor}[true]{%
2569   \Hy@boolkey{pageanchor}{#1}%
2570 }

```

Are the page links done as plain arabic numbers, or do they follow the formatting of the package? The latter loses if you put in typesetting like `\textbf` or the like.

```

2571 \define@key{Hyp}{plainpages}[true]{%
2572   \Hy@boolkey{plainpages}{#1}%
2573 }

```

Are the names for anchors made as per the HyperTeX system, or do they simply use what L^AT_EX provides?

```

2574 \define@key{Hyp}{naturalnames}[true]{%
2575   \Hy@boolkey{naturalnames}{#1}%
2576 }

```

Completely ignore the names as per the HyperTeX system, and use unique counters.

```

2577 \define@key{Hyp}{hypertexnames}[true]{%
2578   \Hy@boolkey{hypertexnames}{#1}%
2579 }

```

Currently, dvips doesn't allow anchors nested within targets, so this option tries to stop that happening. Other processors may be able to cope.

```

2580 \define@key{Hyp}{nesting}[true]{%

```

```

2581 \Hy@boolkey{nesting}{#1}%
2582 }

2583 \define@key{Hyp}{destlabel}[true]{%
2584 \Hy@boolkey{destlabel}{#1}%
2585 }

2586 \define@key{Hyp}{unicode}[true]{%
2587 \Hy@boolkey{unicode}{#1}%
2588 \ifHy@unicode
2589 \def\HyPsd@pdfencoding{unicode}%
2590 \HyPsd@LoadUnicode
2591 \else
2592 \def\HyPsd@pdfencoding{pdfdoc}%
2593 \fi
2594 }

2595 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
2596 \ifx\HyPsd@LoadUnicode\relax
2597 \else
2598 \def\HyPsd@LoadUnicode{%
2599 \Hy@Error{%
2600 Unicode support for bookmarks is not available.\MessageBreak
2601 Activate unicode support by using one of the options\MessageBreak
2602 `unicode', `pdfencoding=unicode', `pdfencoding=auto'\MessageBreak
2603 in the preamble%
2604 } \@ehc
2605 \global\let\HyPsd@LoadUnicode\relax
2606 \global\Hy@unicodetrue
2607 \global\let\Hy@unicodetrue\Hy@unicodetrue
2608 }%
2609 \fi
2610 }

2611 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfencoding}{%
2612 \edef\HyPsd@temp{#1}%
2613 \ifx\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@pdfencoding@pdfdoc
2614 \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@temp
2615 \Hy@unicodetrue
2616 \else
2617 \ifcase\ifx\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@pdfencoding@unicode
2618 \z@
2619 \else
2620 \ifx\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto
2621 \z@
2622 \else
2623 \@ne
2624 \fi
2625 \fi
2626 \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@temp
2627 \hypersetup{unicode}%
2628 \ifHy@unicode
2629 \def\HyPsd@pdfencoding{#1}%

```

```

2630     \ifx\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto
2631     \HyPsd@LoadStringEnc
2632     \fi
2633   \else
2634     \Hy@Warning{Cannot switch to unicode bookmarks}%
2635     \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@pdfencoding@pdfdoc
2636     \fi
2637   \else
2638     \@onelevel@sanitize\HyPsd@temp
2639     \Hy@Warning{%
2640       Values of option `pdfencoding':\MessageBreak
2641       `pdfdoc', `unicode', `auto'.\MessageBreak
2642       Ignoring unknown value ``\HyPsd@temp'%
2643     }%
2644     \fi
2645   \fi
2646 }
2647 \def\HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto{auto}
2648 \def\HyPsd@pdfencoding@pdfdoc{pdfdoc}
2649 \def\HyPsd@pdfencoding@unicode{unicode}

change 2020-08-14, use unicode by default:
2650 \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@pdfencoding@unicode
2651 \HyPsd@LoadUnicode
2652 \def\HyPsd@LoadStringEnc{%
2653   \RequirePackage{stringenc}[2009/12/15]%
2654   \let\HyPsd@LoadStringEnc\relax
2655 }
2656 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
2657   \ifpackageloaded{stringenc}{%
2658     \let\HyPsd@LoadStringEnc\relax
2659   }{%
2660     \def\HyPsd@LoadStringEnc{%
2661       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
2662         Missing package `stringenc'. Use `pdfencoding=auto'\MessageBreak
2663         in the preamble or load the package there%
2664       }%
2665     }%
2666   }%
2667 }
2668 \define@key{Hyp}{psdextra}[true]{%
2669   \Hy@boolkey{psdextra}{#1}%
2670   \HyPsd@LoadExtra
2671 }
2672 \def\hypersetup{\kvsetkeys{Hyp}}

2673 \newif\ifHy@setpdfversion
2674 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfversion}{%
2675   \@ifundefined{Hy@pdfversion@#1}{%
2676     \PackageWarning{hyperref}{%

```

```

2677     Unsupported PDF version `#1'.\MessageBreak
2678     Valid values: 1.2-1.7, 2.0%
2679 }%
2680 }{%
2681   \Hy@setpdfversiontrue
2682   \@nameuse{Hy@pdfversion@#1}%
2683 }%
2684 }

```

`\Hy@pdfminorversion` already used elsewhere to denote `\pdfminorversion` or `\pdfvariable majorversion` so introduce new names here.

```

2685 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@1.2}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{2}}%
2686 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@1.3}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{3}}%
2687 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@1.4}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{4}}%
2688 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@1.5}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{5}}%
2689 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@1.6}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{6}}%
2690 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@1.7}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{7}}%
2691 \@namedef{Hy@pdfversion@2.0}{\def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{2}\def\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion{0}}%
2692 \def\Hy@pdf@majorversion{1}\def\Hy@pdf@minorversion{5}

```

Legacy name, earlier releases assumed 1.x

```

2693 \let\Hy@pdfversion\Hy@pdf@minorversion
2694 \def\Hy@pdf@majorminor@version{\numexpr100*\Hy@pdf@majorversion+\Hy@pdf@mi-
    norversion\relax}
2695 \def\Hy@pdfmajorminor@version{\numexpr100*\Hy@pdfmajorversion+\Hy@pdfmi-
    norversion\relax}

```

if `pdfminorversion` is defined, make sure `pdfmajorversion` is too.

```

2696 \@ifundefined{pdfminorversion}{}{%
2697   \@ifundefined{pdfmajorversion}{}%
2698   \newcount\pdfmajorversion
2699   \pdfmajorversion=1
2700 }{}%
2701 }
2702 \ifx\pdfmajorversion\undefined\else
2703   \def\Hy@pdfmajorversion{\pdfmajorversion}
2704 \fi

```

10 Options for different drivers

```

2705 \newif\ifHy@DviMode
2706 \let\Hy@DviErrMsg\ltx@empty
2707 \ifpdf
2708   \def\Hy@DviErrMsg{pdfTeX or LuaTeX is running in PDF mode}%
2709 \else

```

```

2710 \ifxetex
2711   \def\Hy@DviErrMsg{XeTeX is running}%
2712 \else
2713   \ifvtex
2714     \ifnum\OpMode=\z@
2715       \Hy@DviModetrue
2716     \else
2717       \def\Hy@DviErrMsg{VTeX is running, but not in DVI mode}%
2718     \fi
2719   \else
2720     \Hy@DviModetrue
2721   \fi
2722 \fi
2723 \fi
2724 \def\HyOpt@CheckDvi#1{%
2725   \ifHy@DviMode
2726     \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
2727   \else
2728     \Hy@Error{%
2729       Wrong DVI mode driver option `#1',\MessageBreak
2730       because \Hy@DviErrMsg
2731     }\@ehc
2732     \expandafter\ltx@gobble
2733   \fi
2734 }
2735 \DeclareVoidOption{tex4ht}{%
2736   \Hy@texhttrue
2737   \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{colorlinks=true}%
2738   \def\BeforeTeXIVht{\RequirePackage{color}}%
2739   \def\Hy@driver{htex4ht}%
2740   \def\MaybeStopEarly{%
2741     \Hy@Message{Stopped early}%
2742     \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
2743       \PDF@FinishDoc
2744       \gdef\PDF@FinishDoc{}%
2745     }%
2746   \endinput
2747 }%
2748 }
2749 \DeclareVoidOption{pdftex}{%
2750   \ifpdf
2751     \def\Hy@driver{hpdftex}%
2752     \PassOptionsToPackage{pdftex}{color}%
2753   \else
2754     \Hy@Error{%
2755       Wrong driver option `pdftex',\MessageBreak
2756       because pdfTeX in PDF mode is not detected%
2757     }\@ehc
2758   \fi

```



```

2759 }
2760 \DeclareVoidOption{luatex}{%
2761   \ifpdf
2762     \ifx\pdfextension\@undefined
2763       \def\Hy@driver{hpdfTeX}%
2764       \PassOptionsToPackage{pdfTeX}{color}%
2765     \else
2766       \def\Hy@driver{hluatex}%
2767       \PassOptionsToPackage{luatex}{color}%
2768     \fi
2769   \else
2770     \Hy@Error{%
2771       Wrong driver option `luatex',\MessageBreak
2772       because luaTeX in PDF mode is not detected%
2773     }\@ehc
2774   \fi
2775 }
2776 \DeclareVoidOption{nativepdf}{%
2777   \HyOpt@CheckDvi{nativepdf}{%
2778     \def\Hy@driver{hdvips}%
2779     \PassOptionsToPackage{dvips}{color}%
2780   }%
2781 }
2782 \DeclareVoidOption{dvipdfm}{%
2783   \HyOpt@CheckDvi{dvipdfm}{%
2784     \def\Hy@driver{hdvipdfm}%
2785   }%
2786 }
2787 \DeclareVoidOption{dvipdfmx}{%
2788   \HyOpt@CheckDvi{dvipdfmx}{%
2789     \def\Hy@driver{hdvipdfm}%
2790     \PassOptionsToPackage{dvipdfmx}{color}%
2791   }%
2792 }
2793 \define@key{Hyp}{dvipdfmx-outline-open}[true]{%
2794   \expandafter\ifx\csname if#1\expandafter\endcsname
2795     \csname iftrue\endcsname
2796     \chardef\SpecialDvipdfmxOutlineOpen\@ne
2797   \else
2798     \chardef\SpecialDvipdfmxOutlineOpen\z@
2799   \fi
2800 }
2801 \DeclareVoidOption{xetex}{%
2802   \ifxetex
2803     \def\Hy@driver{hxetex}%
2804   \else
2805     \Hy@Error{%
2806       Wrong driver option `xetex',\MessageBreak
2807       because XeTeX is not detected%
2808     }\@ehc

```

```

2809 \fi
2810 }
2811 \DeclareVoidOption{pdfmark}{%
2812   \HyOpt@CheckDvi{pdfmark}{%
2813     \def\Hy@driver{hdvips}%
2814   }%
2815 }
2816 \DeclareVoidOption{dvips}{%
2817   \HyOpt@CheckDvi{dvips}{%
2818     \def\Hy@driver{hdvips}%
2819     \PassOptionsToPackage{dvips}{color}%
2820   }%
2821 }
2822 \DeclareVoidOption{hypertex}{%
2823   \HyOpt@CheckDvi{hypertex}{%
2824     \def\Hy@driver{hypertex}%
2825   }%
2826 }
2827 \let\Hy@MaybeStopNow\relax
2828 \DeclareVoidOption{vtex}{%
2829   \ifvtex
2830     \ifnum 0\ifnum\OpMode<1 1\fi \ifnum\OpMode>3 1\fi =0 %
2831     \def\Hy@driver{hvtex}%
2832   \else
2833     \ifnum\OpMode=10\relax
2834       \def\Hy@driver{hvtexhtm}%
2835       \def\MaybeStopEarly{%
2836         \Hy@Message{Stopped early}%
2837         \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
2838           \PDF@FinishDoc
2839           \gdef\PDF@FinishDoc{}%
2840         }%
2841       \endinput
2842     }%
2843   \else
2844     \Hy@Error{%
2845       Wrong driver option `vtex',\MessageBreak
2846       because of wrong OpMode (\the\OpMode)%
2847     }\@ehc
2848   \fi
2849 \fi
2850 \else
2851   \Hy@Error{%
2852     Wrong driver option `vtex',\MessageBreak
2853     because VTeX is not running%
2854   }\@ehc
2855 \fi
2856 }
2857 \DeclareVoidOption{vtexpdfmark}{%
2858   \ifvtex

```

```

2859 \ifnum 0\ifnum\OpMode<1 1\fi \ifnum\OpMode>3 1\fi =0 %
2860 \def\Hy@driver{hvtexmrk}%
2861 \else
2862 \Hy@Error{%
2863   Wrong driver option `vtexpdfmark',\MessageBreak
2864   because of wrong OpMode (\the\OpMode)%
2865 } \@ehc
2866 \fi
2867 \else
2868 \Hy@Error{%
2869   Wrong driver option `vtexpdfmark',\MessageBreak
2870   because VTeX is not running%
2871 } \@ehc
2872 \fi
2873 }
2874 \DeclareVoidOption{dviwindo}{%
2875 \HyOpt@CheckDvi{dviwindo}{%
2876 \def\Hy@driver{hdviwind}%
2877 \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{colorlinks}%
2878 \PassOptionsToPackage{dviwindo}{color}%
2879 }%
2880 }
2881 \DeclareVoidOption{dvipsone}{%
2882 \HyOpt@CheckDvi{dvipsone}{%
2883 \def\Hy@driver{hdvipson}%
2884 \PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsone}{color}%
2885 }%
2886 }
2887 \DeclareVoidOption{textures}{%
2888 \HyOpt@CheckDvi{textures}{%
2889 \def\Hy@driver{htexture}%
2890 }%
2891 }
2892 \DeclareVoidOption{latex2html}{%
2893 \HyOpt@CheckDvi{latex2html}{%
2894 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{\@latex2htmlX}%
2895 }%
2896 }

```

No more special treatment for ps2pdf. Let it sink or swim.

```

2897 \DeclareVoidOption{ps2pdf}{%
2898 \HyOpt@CheckDvi{ps2pdf}{%
2899 \def\Hy@driver{hdvips}%
2900 \PassOptionsToPackage{dvips}{color}%
2901 }%
2902 }
2903 \let\HyOpt@DriverFallback\ltx@empty
2904 \define@key{Hyp}{driverfallback}{%
2905 \ifHy@DviMode
2906 \def\HyOpt@DriverFallback{#1}%

```

```

2907 \Hy@Match\HyOpt@DriverFallback{}{%
2908   ^(|dvipdfm|dvipdfmx|dvips|dvipsone|dviwindo|hypertex|ps2pdf|
2909     latex2html|tex4ht)$%
2910 }{%
2911   \Hy@Warning{%
2912     Invalid driver `#1' for option\MessageBreak
2913     `driverfallback'%
2914   }%
2915   \let\HyOpt@DriverFallback\ltx@empty
2916 }%
2917 \fi
2918 }

2919 \let\HyOpt@CustomDriver\ltx@empty
2920 \define@key{Hyp}{customdriver}{%
2921   \IfFileExists{#1.def}{%
2922     \def\HyOpt@CustomDriver{#1}%
2923   }{%
2924     \Hy@Warning{%
2925       Missing driver file `#1.def',\MessageBreak
2926       ignoring custom driver%
2927     }%
2928   }%
2929 }

```

11 Options to add extra features

Make included figures (assuming they use the standard graphics package) be hypertext links. Off by default. Needs more work.

```

2930 \define@key{Hyp}{hyperfigures}[true]{%
2931   \Hy@boolkey{hyperfigures}{#1}%
2932 }

```

The automatic footnote linking can be disabled by option hyperfootnotes.

```

2933 \define@key{Hyp}{hyperfootnotes}[true]{%
2934   \Hy@boolkey{hyperfootnotes}{#1}%
2935 }

```

Set up back-referencing to be hyper links, by page, slide or section number,

```

2936 \def\back@none{none}
2937 \def\back@section{section}
2938 \def\back@page{page}
2939 \def\back@slide{slide}
2940 \define@key{Hyp}{backref}[section]{%
2941   \lowercase{\def\Hy@tempa{#1}}%
2942   \ifx\Hy@tempa\@empty
2943     \let\Hy@tempa\back@section
2944   \fi
2945   \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@false
2946     \let\Hy@tempa\back@none
2947   \fi

```

```

2948 \ifx\Hy@tempa\back@slide
2949 \let\Hy@tempa\back@section
2950 \fi
2951 \ifx\Hy@tempa\back@page
2952 \PassOptionsToPackage{hyperpageref}{backref}%
2953 \Hy@backreftrue
2954 \else
2955 \ifx\Hy@tempa\back@section
2956 \PassOptionsToPackage{hyperref}{backref}%
2957 \Hy@backreftrue
2958 \else
2959 \ifx\Hy@tempa\back@none
2960 \Hy@backreffalse
2961 \else
2962 \Hy@WarnOptionValue{#1}{backref}{%
2963 `section', `slide', `page', `none',\MessageBreak
2964 or `false'}%
2965 \fi
2966 \fi
2967 \fi
2968 }
2969 \define@key{Hyp}{pagebackref}[true]{%
2970 \edef\Hy@tempa{#1}%
2971 \lowercase\expandafter{%
2972 \expandafter\def\expandafter\Hy@tempa\expandafter{\Hy@tempa}%
2973 }%
2974 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@empty
2975 \let\Hy@tempa\Hy@true
2976 \fi
2977 \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@true
2978 \PassOptionsToPackage{hyperpageref}{backref}%
2979 \Hy@backreftrue
2980 \else
2981 \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@false
2982 \Hy@backreffalse
2983 \else
2984 \Hy@WarnOptionValue{#1}{pagebackref}{`true' or `false'}%
2985 \fi
2986 \fi
2987 }

```

Make index entries be links back to the relevant pages. By default this is turned on, but may be stopped.

```

2988 \define@key{Hyp}{hyperindex}[true]{%
2989 \Hy@boolkey{hyperindex}{#1}%
2990 }

```

Configuration of encap char.

```

2991 \define@key{Hyp}{encap}[||]{%
2992 \def\HyInd@EncapChar{#1}%
2993 }

```

12 Language options

The `\autoref` feature depends on the language.

```
2994 \def\HyLang@afrikaans{%
2995   \def\equationautorefname{Vergelyking}%
2996   \def\footnoteautorefname{Voetnota}%
2997   \def\itemautorefname{Item}%
2998   \def\figureautorefname{Figuur}%
2999   \def\tableautorefname{Tabel}%
3000   \def\partautorefname{Deel}%
3001   \def\appendixautorefname{Bylae}%
3002   \def\chapterautorefname{Hoofstuk}%
3003   \def\sectionautorefname{Afdeling}%
3004   \def\subsectionautorefname{Subafdeling}%
3005   \def\subsubsectionautorefname{Subsubafdeling}%
3006   \def\paragraphautorefname{Paragraaf}%
3007   \def\subparagraphautorefname{Subparagraaf}%
3008   \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{Lyn}%
3009   \def\theoremautorefname{Teorema}%
3010   \def\pageautorefname{Bladsy}%
3011 }
3012 \def\HyLang@english{%
3013   \def\equationautorefname{Equation}%
3014   \def\footnoteautorefname{footnote}%
3015   \def\itemautorefname{item}%
3016   \def\figureautorefname{Figure}%
3017   \def\tableautorefname{Table}%
3018   \def\partautorefname{Part}%
3019   \def\appendixautorefname{Appendix}%
3020   \def\chapterautorefname{chapter}%
3021   \def\sectionautorefname{section}%
3022   \def\subsectionautorefname{subsection}%
3023   \def\subsubsectionautorefname{subsubsection}%
3024   \def\paragraphautorefname{paragraph}%
3025   \def\subparagraphautorefname{subparagraph}%
3026   \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{line}%
3027   \def\theoremautorefname{Theorem}%
3028   \def\pageautorefname{page}%
3029 }
3030 \def\HyLang@french{%
3031   \def\equationautorefname{'equation}%
3032   \def\footnoteautorefname{note}%
3033   \def\itemautorefname{item}%
3034   \def\figureautorefname{figure}%
3035   \def\tableautorefname{tableau}%
3036   \def\partautorefname{partie}%
3037   \def\appendixautorefname{annexe}%
3038   \def\chapterautorefname{chapitre}%
3039   \def\sectionautorefname{section}%

```

```

3040 \def\subsectionautorefname{sous-section}%
3041 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{sous-sous-section}%
3042 \def\paragraphautorefname{paragraphe}%
3043 \def\subparagraphautorefname{sous-paragraphe}%
3044 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{ligne}%
3045 \def\theoremautorefname{th\`eor\`eme}%
3046 \def\pageautorefname{page}%
3047 }
3048 \def\HyLang@german{%
3049 \def\equationautorefname{Gleichung}%
3050 \def\footnoteautorefname{Fu\ss note}%
3051 \def\itemautorefname{Punkt}%
3052 \def\figureautorefname{Abbildung}%
3053 \def\tableautorefname{Tabelle}%
3054 \def\partautorefname{Teil}%
3055 \def\appendixautorefname{Anhang}%
3056 \def\chapterautorefname{Kapitel}%
3057 \def\sectionautorefname{Abschnitt}%
3058 \def\subsectionautorefname{Unterabschnitt}%
3059 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{Unterunterabschnitt}%
3060 \def\paragraphautorefname{Absatz}%
3061 \def\subparagraphautorefname{Unterabsatz}%
3062 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{Zeile}%
3063 \def\theoremautorefname{Theorem}%
3064 \def\pageautorefname{Seite}%
3065 }
3066 \def\HyLang@italian{%
3067 \def\equationautorefname{Equazione}%
3068 \def\footnoteautorefname{nota}%
3069 \def\itemautorefname{punto}%
3070 \def\figureautorefname{Figura}%
3071 \def\tableautorefname{Tabella}%
3072 \def\partautorefname{Parte}%
3073 \def\appendixautorefname{Appendice}%
3074 \def\chapterautorefname{Capitolo}%
3075 \def\sectionautorefname{sezione}%
3076 \def\subsectionautorefname{sottosezione}%
3077 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{sottosottosezione}%
3078 \def\paragraphautorefname{paragrafo}%
3079 \def\subparagraphautorefname{sottoparagrafo}%
3080 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{linea}%
3081 \def\theoremautorefname{Teorema}%
3082 \def\pageautorefname{Pag.\@}%
3083 }
3084 \def\HyLang@magyar{%
3085 \def\equationautorefname{Egyenlet}%
3086 \def\footnoteautorefname{l\`abjegyzet}%
3087 \def\itemautorefname{Elem}%
3088 \def\figureautorefname{\`Abra}%
3089 \def\tableautorefname{T\`abl\`azat}%

```

```

3090 \def\partautorefname{R\'esz}%
3091 \def\appendixautorefname{F\'uggel\'ek}%
3092 \def\chapterautorefname{fejezet}%
3093 \def\sectionautorefname{szakasz}%
3094 \def\subsectionautorefname{alszakasz}%
3095 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{alalszakasz}%
3096 \def\paragraphautorefname{bekezd\'es}%
3097 \def\subparagraphautorefname{albekezd\'es}%
3098 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{sor}%
3099 \def\theoremautorefname{T\'etel}%
3100 \def\pageautorefname{oldal}%
3101 }
3102 \def\HyLang@portuges{%
3103 \def\equationautorefname{Equa\c c\~ao}%
3104 \def\footnoteautorefname{Nota de rodap\'e}%
3105 \def\itemautorefname{Item}%
3106 \def\figureautorefname{Figura}%
3107 \def\tableautorefname{Tabela}%
3108 \def\partautorefname{Parte}%
3109 \def\appendixautorefname{Ap\~endice}%
3110 \def\chapterautorefname{Cap\'itulo}%
3111 \def\sectionautorefname{Se\c c\~ao}%
3112 \def\subsectionautorefname{Subse\c c\~ao}%
3113 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{Subsubse\c c\~ao}%
3114 \def\paragraphautorefname{par\'agrafo}%
3115 \def\subparagraphautorefname{subpar\'agrafo}%
3116 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{linha}%
3117 \def\theoremautorefname{Teorema}%
3118 \def\pageautorefname{P\'agina}%
3119 }

```

Next commented section for Russian is provided by Olga Lapko.

Next follow the checked reference names with commented variants and explanations. All they are abbreviated and they won't create a grammatical problems in the *middle* of sentences.

The most weak points in these abbreviations are the `\equationautorefname`, `\theoremautorefname` and the `\FancyVerbLineautorefname`. But those three, and also the `\footnoteautorefname` are not *too* often referenced. Another rather weak point is the `\appendixautorefname`.

```

3120 \def\HyLang@russian{%

```

The abbreviated reference to the equation: it is not for “the good face of the book”, but maybe it will be better to get the company for the `\theoremautorefname`?

```

3121 \def\equationautorefname{\cyr\cyrv\cyrery\cyrri.}%

```

The name of the equation reference has common form for both nominative and accusative but changes in other forms, like “of `\autorefname{auto}`” etc. The full name must follow full name of the `\theoremautorefname`.

```

3122 % \def\equationautorefname{%
3123 % \cyr\cyrv\cyrery\cyrri\cyrz\cyrzh\cyrre\cyrn\cyrri\cyrre

```


3124 % }%

The variant of footnote has abbreviation form of the synonym of the word “footnote”. This variant of abbreviated synonym has alternative status (maybe obsolete?).

```
3125 \def\footnoteautorefname{%  
3126 \cyr\cyrp\cyro\cyrd\cyrs\cyrt\cyrr.\ \cyrp\cyrr\cyri\cyrm.%  
3127 }%
```

Commented form of the full synonym for “footnote”. It has common form for both nominative and accusative but changes in other forms, like “of \autoref{auto}”

```
3128 % \def\footnoteautorefname{%  
3129 % \cyr\cyrp\cyro\cyrd\cyrs\cyrt\cyrr\cyro\cyrch\cyrn\cyro\cyre\  
3130 % \cyrp\cyrr\cyri\cyrm\cyre\cyrch\cyra\cyrn\cyri\cyre  
3131 % }%
```

Commented forms of the “footnote”: have different forms, the same is for the nominative and accusative. (The others needed?)

```
3132 % \def\Nomfootnoteautorefname{\cyr\cyrs\cyrn\cyro\cyrs\cyrk\cyra}%  
3133 % \def\Accfootnoteautorefname{\cyr\cyrs\cyrn\cyro\cyrs\cyrk\cyru}%
```

Name of the list item, can be confused with the paragraph reference name, but reader could understand meaning from context(?). Commented variant has common form for both nominative and accusative but changes in other forms, like “of \autoref{auto}” etc.

```
3134 \def\itemautorefname{\cyr\cyrp.}%  
3135 % \def\itemautorefname{\cyr\cyrp\cyru\cyrn\cyrk\cyrt}%
```

Names of the figure and table have stable (standard) abbreviation forms. No problem in the middle of sentence.

```
3136 \def\figureautorefname{\cyr\cyrr\cyri\cyrs.}%  
3137 \def\tableautorefname{\cyr\cyrt\cyra\cyrb\cyrl.}%
```

Names of the part, chapter, section(s) have stable (standard) abbreviation forms. No problem in the middle of sentence.

```
3138 \def\partautorefname{\cyr\cyrch.}%  
3139 \def\chapterautorefname{\cyr\cyrg\cyrl.}%  
3140 \def\sectionautorefname{\cyr\cyrr\cyra\cyrz\cyrd.}%
```

Name of the appendix can use this abbreviation, but it is not standard for books, i.e. not for “the good face of the book”. Commented variant has common form for both nominative and accusative but changes in other forms, like “of \autoref{auto}” etc.

```
3141 \def\appendixautorefname{\cyr\cyrp\cyrr\cyri\cyrl.}%  
3142 % \def\appendixautorefname{%  
3143 % \cyr\cyrp\cyrr\cyri\cyrl\cyro\cyrz\cyre\cyrn\cyri\cyre  
3144 % }%
```

The sectioning command have stable (almost standard) and common abbreviation form for all levels (the meaning of these references visible from the section number). No problem.

3145 \def\subsectionautorefname{\cyr\cyrr\cyra\cyrz\cyrd.}%
 3146 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\cyr\cyrr\cyra\cyrz\cyrd.}%

The names of references to paragraphs also have stable (almost standard) and common abbreviation form for all levels (the meaning of these references is visible from the section number). No problem in the middle of sentence.

3147 \def\paragraphautorefname{\cyr\cyrp.}%
 3148 \def\subparagraphautorefname{\cyr\cyrp.}%

Commented variant can be used in books but since it has common form for both nominative and accusative but it changes in other forms, like “of \autoref{auto}” etc.

3149 % \def\paragraphautorefname{\cyr\cyrp\cyru\cyrn\cyrk\cyrt}%
 3150 % \def\subparagraphautorefname{\cyr\cyrp\cyru\cyrn\cyrk\cyrt}%

The name of verbatim line. Here could be a standard of the abbreviation (used very rare). But the author preprint publications (which have not any editor or corrector) can use this abbreviation for the page reference. So the meaning of the line reference can be read as reference to the page.

3151 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\cyr\cyrs\cyrt\cyrr.}%

Commented names of the “verbatim line”: have different forms, also the nominative and accusative.

3152 % \def\NomFancyVerbLineautorefname{\cyr\cyrs\cyrt\cyrr\cyro\cyrk\cyra}%
 3153 % \def\AccFancyVerbLineautorefname{\cyr\cyrs\cyrt\cyrr\cyro\cyrk\cyru}%

The alternative, ve-e-e-ery professional abbreviation, was used in typography markup for typesetters.

3154 % \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\cyr\cyrs\cyrt\cyrr\cyrk.}%

The names of theorem: if we want have “the good face of the book”, so the theorem reference must have the full name (like equation reference). But ...

3155 \def\theoremautorefname{\cyr\cyrt\cyre\cyro\cyrr.}%

Commented forms of the “theorem”: have different forms, also the nominative and accusative.

3156 % \def\Nomtheoremautorefname{\cyr\cyrt\cyre\cyro\cyrr\cyre\cyrm\cyra}%
 3157 % \def\Acctheoremautorefname{\cyr\cyrt\cyre\cyro\cyrr\cyre\cyrm\cyru}%

Name of the page stable (standard) abbreviation form. No problem.

3158 \def\pageautorefname{\cyr\cyrs.}%
 3159 }

3160 \def\HyLang@spanish{%
 3161 \def\equationautorefname{Ecuaci'on}%
 3162 \def\footnoteautorefname{Nota a pie de p'agina}%
 3163 \def\itemautorefname{Elemento}%
 3164 \def\figureautorefname{Figura}%
 3165 \def\tableautorefname{Tabla}%
 3166 \def\partautorefname{Parte}%
 3167 \def\appendixautorefname{Ap'endice}%
 3168 \def\chapterautorefname{Cap'itulo}%

```

3169 \def\sectionautorefname{Secci\on}%
3170 \def\subsectionautorefname{Subsecci\on}%
3171 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{Subsubsecci\on}%
3172 \def\paragraphautorefname{P\arrafo}%
3173 \def\subparagraphautorefname{Subp\arrafo}%
3174 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{L\inea}%
3175 \def\theoremautorefname{Teorema}%
3176 \def\pageautorefname{P\agina}%
3177 }

3178 \def\HyLang@catalan{%
3179 \def\equationautorefname{Equaci\o}%
3180 \def\footnoteautorefname{Nota al peu de p\`agina}%
3181 \def\itemautorefname{Element}%
3182 \def\figureautorefname{Figura}%
3183 \def\tableautorefname{Taula}%
3184 \def\partautorefname{Part}%
3185 \def\appendixautorefname{Ap\`endix}%
3186 \def\chapterautorefname{Cap\`itol}%
3187 \def\sectionautorefname{Secci\o}%
3188 \def\subsectionautorefname{Subsecci\o}%
3189 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{Subsubsecci\o}%
3190 \def\paragraphautorefname{Par\`agraf}%
3191 \def\subparagraphautorefname{Subpar\`agraf}%
3192 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{L\`inia}%
3193 \def\theoremautorefname{Teorema}%
3194 \def\pageautorefname{P\`agina}%
3195 }

3196 \def\HyLang@vietnamese{%
3197 \def\equationautorefname{Ph\uhorn{}\ohorn{}ng tr\`inh}%
3198 \def\footnoteautorefname{Ch\`u th\`ich}%
3199 \def\itemautorefname{m\du{c}}%
3200 \def\figureautorefname{H\`inh}%
3201 \def\tableautorefname{B\h{a}ng}%
3202 \def\partautorefname{Ph\`acircumflex{}n}%
3203 \def\appendixautorefname{Ph\du{l}\du{c}}%
3204 \def\chapterautorefname{ch\uhorn{}\ohorn{}ng}%
3205 \def\sectionautorefname{m\du{c}}%
3206 \def\subsectionautorefname{m\du{c}}%
3207 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{m\du{c}}%
3208 \def\paragraphautorefname{dj{o}\da{n}}%
3209 \def\subparagraphautorefname{dj{o}\da{n}}%
3210 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{d\`ong}%
3211 \def\theoremautorefname{DJ{}\d{i}nh l\`y}%
3212 \def\pageautorefname{Trang}%
3213 }

```

Greek, see github issue 52

```

3214 \def\HyLang@greek{%
3215 \def\equationautorefname{\textEpsilon\textxi\acconos\textiota\textsigma\textomega\textsigma\texteta}%

```

```

3216 \def\footnoteautorefname{\textupsilon\textpi\textomicron\textsigma\texteta\textmu\textepsilon\acctonos\textiota\textomega\textsigma\texteta}%
3217 \def\itemautorefname{\textalpha\textnu\texttau\textiota\textkappa\textepsilon\acctonos\textiota\textmu\textepsilon\textnu\textomicron}%
3218 \def\figureautorefname{\textSigma\textchi\acctonos\texteta\textmu\textalpha}%
3219 \def\tableautorefname{\textPi\acctonos\textiota\textnu\textalpha\textkappa\textalpha}%
3220 \def\partautorefname{\textMu\acctonos\textepsilon\textrho\textomicron\textvarsigma}%
3221 \def\appendixautorefname{\textPi\textalpha\textrho\acctonos\textalpha\textrho\texttau\texteta\textmu\textalpha}%
3222 \def\chapterautorefname{\textkappa\textepsilon\textphi\acctonos\textalpha\textlambda\textalpha\textiota\textomicron}%
3223 \def\sectionautorefname{\textepsilon\textnu\acctonos\textomicron\texttau\texteta\texttau\textalpha}%
3224 \def\subsectionautorefname{\textupsilon\textpi\textomicron\textepsilon\textnu\acctonos\textomicron\texttau\texteta\texttau\textalpha}%
3225 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\textupsilon\textpi\textomicron\textupsilon\textpi\textomicron\textrho\texteta\textmu\textalpha}%
3226 \def\paragraphautorefname{\textpi\textalpha\textrho\acctonos\textalpha\textgamma\textrho\textalpha\textphi\textomicron\textvarsigma}%
3227 \def\subparagraphautorefname{\textupsilon\textpi\textomicron\textpi\textalpha\textrho\acctonos\textalpha\textgamma\textrho\textalpha\textphi\textomicron\textvarsigma}%
3228 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\textgamma\textrho\textalpha\textmu\textmu\acctonos\texteta}%
3229 \def\theoremautorefname{\textTheta\textepsilon\acctonos\textomega\textrho\texteta\textmu\textalpha}%
3230 \def\pageautorefname{\textsigma\textepsilon\textlambda\acctonos\textiota\textdelta\textalpha}%
3231 }

3232 \def\HyLang@dutch{%
3233 \def\equationautorefname{Vergelijking}%
3234 \def\footnoteautorefname{voetnoot}%
3235 \def\itemautorefname{punt}%
3236 \def\figureautorefname{Figuur}%
3237 \def\tableautorefname{Tabel}%
3238 \def\partautorefname{Deel}%
3239 \def\appendixautorefname{Bijlage}%
3240 \def\chapterautorefname{hoofdstuk}%
3241 \def\sectionautorefname{paragraaf}%
3242 \def\subsectionautorefname{deelparagraaf}%
3243 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{deel-deelparagraaf}%
3244 \def\paragraphautorefname{alineaf}%
3245 \def\subparagraphautorefname{deelalineaf}%
3246 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{regel}%
3247 \def\theoremautorefname{Stelling}%
3248 \def\pageautorefname{pagina}%
3249 }

```

```

3250 \def\HyLang@norsk{%
3251   \def\equationautorefname{Ligning}%
3252   \def\footnoteautorefname{fotnote}%
3253   \def\itemautorefname{element}%
3254   \def\figureautorefname{Figur}%
3255   \def\tableautorefname{Tabell}%
3256   \def\partautorefname{Del}%
3257   \def\appendixautorefname{Tillegg}%
3258   \def\chapterautorefname{kapittel}%
3259   \def\sectionautorefname{seksjon}%
3260   \def\subsectionautorefname{underseksjon}%
3261   \def\subsubsectionautorefname{under-underseksjon}%
3262   \def\paragraphautorefname{avsnitt}%
3263   \def\subparagraphautorefname{underavsnitt}%
3264   \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{Linje}%
3265   \def\theoremautorefname{Teorem}%
3266   \def\pageautorefname{side}%
3267 }
3268 \def\HyLang@danish{%
3269   \def\equationautorefname{Ligning}%
3270   \def\footnoteautorefname{fodnote}%
3271   \def\itemautorefname{element}%
3272   \def\figureautorefname{Figur}%
3273   \def\tableautorefname{Tabel}%
3274   \def\partautorefname{Del}%
3275   \def\appendixautorefname{Bilag}%
3276   \def\chapterautorefname{kapitel}%
3277   \def\sectionautorefname{sektion}%
3278   \def\subsectionautorefname{under-sektion}%
3279   \def\subsubsectionautorefname{under-under-sektion}%
3280   \def\paragraphautorefname{afsnit}%
3281   \def\subparagraphautorefname{underafsnit}%
3282   \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{linje}%
3283   \def\theoremautorefname{Teorem}%
3284   \def\pageautorefname{side}%
3285 }

```

Instead of package babel's definition of `\addto` the implementation of package `varioref` is used. Additionally argument `#1` is checked for `\relax`.

```

3286 \def\HyLang@addto#1#2{%
3287   #2%
3288   \@temptokena{#2}%
3289   \ifx#1\relax
3290     \let#1\@empty
3291   \fi
3292   \ifx#1\@undefined
3293     \edef#1{\the\@temptokena}%
3294   \else
3295     \toks@\expandafter{#1}%
3296     \edef#1{\the\toks@\the\@temptokena}%

```

```

3297 \fi
3298 \@temptokena{}\toks@\@temptokena
3299 }

3300 \def\HyLang@DeclareLang#1#2#3{%
3301 \ifpackagewith{babel}{#1}{%
3302 \expandafter\HyLang@addto
3303 \csname extras#1\expandafter\endcsname
3304 \csname HyLang@#2\endcsname
3305 \begingroup
3306 \edef\x{\endgroup
3307 #3%
3308 }%
3309 \x
3310 \@namedef{HyLang@#1@done}{}%
3311 }{}%
3312 \begingroup
3313 \edef\x##1##2{%
3314 \noexpand\ifx##2\relax
3315 \errmessage{No definitions for language #2' found!}%
3316 \noexpand\fi
3317 \endgroup
3318 \noexpand\define@key{Hyp}{#1}[]{%
3319 \noexpand\@ifundefined{HyLang@#1@done}{%
3320 \noexpand\HyLang@addto{\noexpand##1}{\noexpand##2}%
3321 #3%
3322 \noexpand\@namedef{HyLang@#1@done}{}%
3323 }{}%
3324 }%
3325 }%
3326 \expandafter\x\csname extras#1\expandafter\endcsname
3327 \csname HyLang@#2\endcsname
3328 }

3329 \HyLang@DeclareLang{english}{english}{}
3330 \HyLang@DeclareLang{UKenglish}{english}{}
3331 \HyLang@DeclareLang{british}{english}{}
3332 \HyLang@DeclareLang{USenglish}{english}{}
3333 \HyLang@DeclareLang{american}{english}{}
3334 \HyLang@DeclareLang{german}{german}{}
3335 \HyLang@DeclareLang{austrian}{german}{}
3336 \HyLang@DeclareLang{ngerman}{german}{}
3337 \HyLang@DeclareLang{naustrian}{german}{}
3338 \HyLang@DeclareLang{russian}{russian}{\noexpand\hypersetup{unicode}}
3339 \HyLang@DeclareLang{brazil}{portuges}{}
3340 \HyLang@DeclareLang{brazilian}{portuges}{}
3341 \HyLang@DeclareLang{portuguese}{portuges}{}
3342 \HyLang@DeclareLang{spanish}{spanish}{}
3343 \HyLang@DeclareLang{catalan}{catalan}{}
3344 \HyLang@DeclareLang{afrikaans}{afrikaans}{}
3345 \HyLang@DeclareLang{french}{french}{}

```

```

3346 \HyLang@DeclareLang{frenchb}{french}{}
3347 \HyLang@DeclareLang{francais}{french}{}
3348 \HyLang@DeclareLang{acadian}{french}{}
3349 \HyLang@DeclareLang{canadien}{french}{}
3350 \HyLang@DeclareLang{italian}{italian}{}
3351 \HyLang@DeclareLang{magyar}{magyar}{}
3352 \HyLang@DeclareLang{hungarian}{magyar}{}
3353 \HyLang@DeclareLang{greek}{greek}{}
3354 \HyLang@DeclareLang{dutch}{dutch}{}
3355 \HyLang@DeclareLang{norsk}{norsk}{}
3356 \HyLang@DeclareLang{norwegian}{norsk}{}
3357 \HyLang@DeclareLang{danish}{danish}{}

```

More work is needed in case of options `vietnamese` and `vietnam`.

```

3358 \DeclareVoidOption{vietnamese}{%
3359   \HyLang@addto\extrasvietnamese\HyLang@vietnamese
3360   \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
3361     \@ifundefined{T@PU}{}{}%
3362     \input{puvnenc.def}%
3363   }%
3364 }%
3365 }
3366 \DeclareVoidOption{vietnam}{%
3367   \HyLang@addto\extravietnam\HyLang@vietnamese
3368   \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
3369     \@ifundefined{T@PU}{}{}%
3370     \input{puvnenc.def}%
3371   }%
3372 }%
3373 }

```

Similar for option `arabic` that just loads the additions to PU encoding for Arabi.

```

3374 \DeclareVoidOption{arabic}{%
3375   \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
3376     \@ifundefined{T@PU}{}{}%
3377     \input{puarenc.def}%
3378   }%
3379 }%
3380 }

```

13 Options to change appearance of links

Colouring links at the \LaTeX level is useful for debugging, perhaps.

```

3381 \define@key{Hyp}{colorlinks}[true]{%
3382   \Hy@boolkey{colorlinks}{#1}%
3383 }
3384 \DeclareVoidOption{hidelinks}{%
3385   \Hy@colorlinksfalse
3386   \Hy@ocgcolorlinksfalse

```

```

3387 \Hy@frenchlinksfalse
3388 \def\Hy@colorlink##1{\begingroup}%
3389 \def\Hy@endcolorlink{\endgroup}%
3390 \def\@pdfborder{0 0 0}%
3391 \let\@pdfborderstyle\ltx@empty
3392 }
3393 \define@key{Hyp}{ocgcolorlinks}[true]{%
3394 \Hy@boolkey{ocgcolorlinks}{#1}%
3395 }
3396 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
3397 \begingroup
3398 \@ifundefined{OBJ@OCG@view}{%
3399 \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
3400 \Hy@Warning{%
3401 Driver does not support `ocgcolorlinks',\MessageBreak
3402 using `colorlinks' instead%
3403 }%
3404 \fi
3405 }{}%
3406 \endgroup
3407 }
3408 \define@key{Hyp}{frenchlinks}[true]{%
3409 \Hy@boolkey{frenchlinks}{#1}%
3410 }

```

14 Bookmarking

```

3411 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
3412 \expandafter\ifx\csname chapter\endcsname\relax
3413 \def\toclevel@part{0}%
3414 \else
3415 \def\toclevel@part{-1}%
3416 \fi
3417 \def\toclevel@chapter{0}
3418 \def\toclevel@section{1}
3419 \def\toclevel@subsection{2}
3420 \def\toclevel@subsubsection{3}
3421 \def\toclevel@paragraph{4}
3422 \def\toclevel@subparagraph{5}
3423 \def\toclevel@figure{0}
3424 \def\toclevel@table{0}
3425 \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{%
3426 \providecommand*\theHlstlisting{\thelstlisting}%
3427 \providecommand*\toclevel@lstlisting{0}%
3428 }{}
3429 \@ifpackageloaded{listing}{%
3430 \providecommand*\theHlisting{\thelisting}%
3431 \providecommand*\toclevel@listing{0}%
3432 }{}

```



```

3433 \define@key{Hyp}{bookmarks}[true]{%
3434   \Hy@boolkey{bookmarks}{#1}%
3435 }

3436 \define@key{Hyp}{bookmarksopen}[true]{%
3437   \Hy@boolkey{bookmarksopen}{#1}%
3438 }

```

The depth of the outlines is controlled by option `bookmarksdepth`. The option acts globally and distinguishes three cases:

- `bookmarksdepth`: Without value `hyperref` uses counter `tocdepth` (compatible behaviour and default).
- `bookmarksdepth=<number>`: the depth is set to `<number>`.
- `bookmarksdepth=<name>`: The `<name>` must not start with a number or minus sign. It is a document division name (part, chapter, section, ...). Internally the value of macro `\toclevel@<name>` is used.

```

3439 \let\Hy@bookmarksdepth\c@tocdepth
3440 \define@key{Hyp}{bookmarksdepth}[]{%
3441   \begingroup
3442     \edef\x{#1}%
3443     \ifx\x\empty
3444       \global\let\Hy@bookmarksdepth\c@tocdepth
3445     \else
3446       \ifundefined{toclevel@\x}{%
3447         \@onelevel@sanitize\x
3448         \edef\y{\expandafter\@car\x\@nil}%
3449         \ifcase 0\expandafter\ifx\y-1\fi
3450           \expandafter\ifnum\expandafter`\y>47 %
3451           \expandafter\ifnum\expandafter`\y<58 1\fi\fi\relax
3452         \Hy@Warning{Unknown document division name (\x)}%
3453       \else
3454         \setbox\z@=\hbox{%
3455           \count@=\x
3456           \xdef\Hy@bookmarksdepth{\the\count@}%
3457         }%
3458       \fi
3459     }{%
3460       \setbox\z@=\hbox{%
3461         \count@=\csname toclevel@\x\endcsname
3462         \xdef\Hy@bookmarksdepth{\the\count@}%
3463       }%
3464     }%
3465   \fi
3466 \endgroup
3467 }

```

‘`bookmarksopenlevel`’ to specify the open level. From Heiko Oberdiek.

```

3468 \define@key{Hyp}{bookmarksopenlevel}{%

```

```

3469 \def\@bookmarksopenlevel{#1}%
3470 }
3471 \def\@bookmarksopenlevel{\maxdimen}
3472 % `bookmarkstype' to specify which `toc' file to mimic
3473 \define@key{Hyp}{bookmarkstype}{%
3474 \def\Hy@bookmarkstype{#1}%
3475 }
3476 \def\Hy@bookmarkstype{toc}

```

Richard Curnow <richard@curnow.demon.co.uk> suggested this functionality. It adds section numbers etc to bookmarks.

```

3477 \define@key{Hyp}{bookmarksnumbered}[true]{%
3478 \Hy@boolkey{bookmarksnumbered}{#1}%
3479 }

```

Option CJKbookmarks enables the patch for CJK bookmarks.

```

3480 \define@key{Hyp}{CJKbookmarks}[true]{%
3481 \Hy@boolkey{CJKbookmarks}{#1}%
3482 }

3483 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
3484 \expandafter\Hy@@temp\csname @#1color\endcsname{#1}%
3485 }
3486 \def\Hy@@temp#1#2#3{%
3487 \define@key{Hyp}{#2color}{%
3488 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{##1}#1%
3489 }%
3490 \def#1{#3}%
3491 }
3492 \Hy@temp{link}{red}
3493 \Hy@temp{anchor}{black}
3494 \Hy@temp{cite}{green}
3495 \Hy@temp{file}{cyan}
3496 \Hy@temp{url}{magenta}
3497 \Hy@temp{menu}{red}
3498 \Hy@temp{run}{\@filecolor}
3499 \define@key{Hyp}{pagecolor}{%
3500 \Hy@WarningPageColor
3501 }
3502 \def\Hy@WarningPageColor{%
3503 \Hy@WarningNoLine{Option `pagecolor' is not available anymore}%
3504 \global\let\Hy@WarningPageColor\relax
3505 }
3506 \define@key{Hyp}{allcolors}{%
3507 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@linkcolor
3508 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@anchorcolor
3509 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@citecolor
3510 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@filecolor
3511 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@urlcolor
3512 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@menucolor
3513 \HyColor@HyperrefColor{#1}\@runcolor

```

```

3514 }
3515 \def\hyperbaseurl#1{\def\@baseurl{#1}}
3516 \define@key{Hyp}{baseurl}{\hyperbaseurl{#1}}
3517 \let\@baseurl\@empty
3518 \def\hyperlinkfileprefix#1{\def\Hy@linkfileprefix{#1}}
3519 \define@key{Hyp}{linkfileprefix}{\hyperlinkfileprefix{#1}}
3520 \hyperlinkfileprefix{file:}

```

15 PDF-specific options

`\@pdfpagetransition` The value of option `pdfpagetransition` is stored in `\@pdfpagetransition`. Its initial value is set to `\relax` in order to be able to differentiate between a not used option and an option with an empty value.

```

3521 \let\@pdfpagetransition\relax
3522 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfpagetransition}{%
3523   \def\@pdfpagetransition{#1}%
3524 }

```

`\@pdfpageduration` The value of option `pdfpageduration` is stored in `\@pdfpageduration`. Its initial value is set to `\relax` in order to be able to differentiate between a not used option and an option with an empty value.

```

3525 \let\@pdfpageduration\relax
3526 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfpageduration}{%
3527   \def\@pdfpageduration{#1}%
3528   \Hy@Match\@pdfpageduration{}{%
3529     ^(|[0-9]+\.[0-9]*|[0-9]*\.[0-9]+)$%
3530   }{%
3531     \Hy@Warning{%
3532       Invalid value `'\@pdfpageduration'\MessageBreak
3533       of option `pdfpageduration'\MessageBreak
3534       is replaced by an empty value%
3535     }%
3536     \let\@pdfpageduration\ltx@empty
3537   }%
3538 }

```

The value of the `bordercolor` options are not processed by the color package. Therefore the value consists of space separated rgb numbers in the range 0 until 1.

Package `xcolor` provides `\XC@bordercolor` since version 1.1. If the two spaces in the color specification are missing, then the value is processed as color specification from package `xcolor` by using `\XC@bordercolor` (since `xcolor` 2004/05/09 v1.11, versions 2005/03/24 v2.02 until 2006/11/28 v2.10 do not work because of a bug that is fixed in 2007/01/21 v2.11).

```

3539 \def\Hy@ColorList{cite,file,link,menu,run,url}
3540 \@for\Hy@temp:=\Hy@ColorList\do{%
3541   \edef\Hy@temp{%

```

```

3542 \noexpand\define@key{Hyp}{\Hy@temp bordercolor}{%
3543 \noexpand\HyColor@HyperrefBorderColor
3544 {##1}%
3545 \expandafter\noexpand\csname @\Hy@temp bordercolor\endcsname
3546 {hyperref}%
3547 {\Hy@temp bordercolor}%
3548 }%
3549 }%
3550 \Hy@temp
3551 }
3552 \define@key{Hyp}{pagebordercolor}{%
3553 \Hy@WarningPageBorderColor
3554 }
3555 \def\Hy@WarningPageBorderColor{%
3556 \Hy@WarningNoLine{Option `pagebordercolor' is not available anymore}%
3557 \global\let\Hy@WarningPageBorderColor\relax
3558 }
3559 \define@key{Hyp}{allbordercolors}{%
3560 \def\Hy@temp##1##2{%
3561 \HyColor@HyperrefBorderColor{#1}##1{hyperref}{##2bordercolor}%
3562 }%
3563 \Hy@temp\@citebordercolor{cite}%
3564 \Hy@temp\@filebordercolor{file}%
3565 \Hy@temp\@linkbordercolor{link}%
3566 \Hy@temp\@menubordercolor{menu}%
3567 \Hy@temp\@runbordercolor{run}%
3568 \Hy@temp\@urlbordercolor{url}%
3569 }
3570 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfhighlight}{\def\@pdfhighlight{#1}}
3571 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfhighlight}{%
3572 \do{/I}{Invert}%
3573 \do{/N}{None}%
3574 \do{/O}{Outline}%
3575 \do{/P}{Push}%
3576 }
3577 \def\Hy@setpdfhighlight{%
3578 \ifx\@pdfhighlight\@empty
3579 \else
3580 /H\@pdfhighlight
3581 \fi
3582 }
3583 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfborder}{%
3584 \let\Hy@temp\@pdfborder
3585 \def\@pdfborder{#1}%
3586 \Hy@Match\@pdfborder{}{%
3587 ^\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/ %
3588 \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/ %
3589 \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/%
3590 ( ?\[\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/( \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/)*\]}$%

```

```

3591 }{}{%
3592   \Hy@Warning{%
3593     Invalid value ` \@pdfborder'\MessageBreak
3594     for option `pdfborder'.\MessageBreak
3595     Option setting is ignored%
3596   }%
3597   \let\@pdfborder\Hy@temp
3598 }%
3599 }
3600 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfborderstyle}{%
3601   \let\Hy@temp\@pdfborderstyle
3602   \def\@pdfborderstyle{#1}%
3603   \Hy@Match\@pdfborderstyle{}{%
3604     ~%
3605     ( */Type */Border%
3606     | */W +\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/%
3607     | */S */[SDBIU]%
3608     | */D *[\ *(\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/( \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/)?)?]%
3609     )* *$%
3610   }{}{%
3611     \Hy@Warning{%
3612       Invalid value ` \@pdfborderstyle'\MessageBreak
3613       for option `pdfborderstyle'.\MessageBreak
3614       Option setting is ignored%
3615     }%
3616     \let\@pdfborderstyle\Hy@temp
3617   }%
3618 }
3619 \def\Hy@setpdfborder{%
3620   \ifx\@pdfborder\@empty
3621   \else
3622     /Border[\@pdfborder]%
3623   \fi
3624   \ifx\@pdfborderstyle\@empty
3625   \else
3626     /BS<<\@pdfborderstyle>>%
3627   \fi
3628 }
3629 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfpagemode}{%
3630   \do{UseNone}{}%
3631   \do{UseOutlines}{}%
3632   \do{UseThumbs}{}%
3633   \do{FullScreen}{}%
3634   \do{UseOC}{PDF 1.5}%
3635   \do{UseAttachments}{PDF 1.6}%
3636 }
3637 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfnonfullscreenpagemode}{%
3638   \do{UseNone}{}%
3639   \do{UseOutlines}{}%
3640   \do{UseThumbs}{}%

```

```

3641 \do{FullScreen}{}%
3642 \do{UseOC}{PDF 1.5}%
3643 \do{UseAttachments}{PDF 1.6}%
3644 }
3645 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfdirection}{}%
3646 \do{L2R}{Left to right}%
3647 \do{R2L}{Right to left}%
3648 }
3649 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfviewarea}{}%
3650 \do{MediaBox}{}%
3651 \do{CropBox}{}%
3652 \do{BleedBox}{}%
3653 \do{TrimBox}{}%
3654 \do{ArtBox}{}%
3655 }
3656 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfviewclip}{}%
3657 \do{MediaBox}{}%
3658 \do{CropBox}{}%
3659 \do{BleedBox}{}%
3660 \do{TrimBox}{}%
3661 \do{ArtBox}{}%
3662 }
3663 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfprintarea}{}%
3664 \do{MediaBox}{}%
3665 \do{CropBox}{}%
3666 \do{BleedBox}{}%
3667 \do{TrimBox}{}%
3668 \do{ArtBox}{}%
3669 }
3670 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfprintclip}{}%
3671 \do{MediaBox}{}%
3672 \do{CropBox}{}%
3673 \do{BleedBox}{}%
3674 \do{TrimBox}{}%
3675 \do{ArtBox}{}%
3676 }
3677 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfprintscaling}{}%
3678 \do{AppDefault}{}%
3679 \do{None}{}%
3680 }
3681 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfduplex}{}%
3682 \do{Simplex}{}%
3683 \do{DuplexFlipShortEdge}{}%
3684 \do{DuplexFlipLongEdge}{}%
3685 }
3686 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfpicktraybypdfsize}{}%
3687 \do{true}{}%
3688 \do{false}{}%
3689 }
3690 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfprintpagerange}{}%

```

```

3691 \def\@pdfprintpagerange{#1}%
3692 }
3693 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfnumcopies}{%
3694   \do{2}{two copies}%
3695   \do{3}{three copies}%
3696   \do{4}{four copies}%
3697   \do{5}{five copies}%
3698 }

3699 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfusetitle}[true]{%
3700   \Hy@boolkey{pdfusetitle}{#1}%
3701 }
3702 \def\HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode{%
3703   \ifxetex
3704     \ifHy@unicode
3705     \else
3706       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
3707         XeTeX driver only supports unicode.\MessageBreak
3708         Enabling option `unicode'%
3709       }%
3710       \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{unicode}%
3711     \fi
3712   \else
3713     \let\HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode\relax
3714   \fi
3715 }
3716 \def\HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode#1{%
3717   \begingroup
3718     \expandafter\ifx\csname PrerenderUnicode\endcsname\relax
3719     \else
3720       \sbox0{%
3721         \let\GenericInfo\@gobbletwo
3722         \let\GenericWarning\@gobbletwo
3723         \let\GenericError\@gobblefour
3724         \PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3725       }%
3726     \fi
3727   \endgroup
3728 }
3729 \define@key{Hyp}{pdftitle}{%
3730   \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3731   \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3732   \pdfstringdef\@pdftitle{#1}%
3733 }
3734 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfauthor}{%
3735   \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3736   \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3737   \pdfstringdef\@pdfauthor{#1}%
3738 }
3739 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfproducer}{%

```

```

3740 \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3741 \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3742 \pdfstringdef\@pdfproducer{#1}%
3743 }
3744 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfcreator}{%
3745 \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3746 \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3747 \pdfstringdef\@pdfcreator{#1}%
3748 }
3749 \define@key{Hyp}{addtopdfcreator}{%
3750 \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3751 \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3752 \pdfstringdef\@pdfcreator{\@pdfcreator, #1}%
3753 }
3754 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfcreationdate}{%
3755 \begingroup
3756 \Hy@unicodetfalse
3757 \pdfstringdef\@pdfcreationdate{#1}%
3758 \endgroup
3759 }
3760 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfmoddate}{%
3761 \begingroup
3762 \Hy@unicodetfalse
3763 \pdfstringdef\@pdfmoddate{#1}%
3764 \endgroup
3765 }
3766 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfsubject}{%
3767 \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3768 \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3769 \pdfstringdef\@pdfsubject{#1}%
3770 }
3771 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfkeywords}{%
3772 \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3773 \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{#1}%
3774 \pdfstringdef\@pdfkeywords{#1}%
3775 }
3776 \define@key{Hyp}{pdftrapped}{%
3777 \lowercase{\edef\Hy@temp{#1}}%
3778 \ifx\Hy@temp\HyInfo@trapped@true
3779 \def\@pdftrapped{True}%
3780 \else
3781 \ifx\Hy@temp\HyInfo@trapped@false
3782 \def\@pdftrapped{False}%
3783 \else
3784 \ifx\Hy@temp\HyInfo@trapped@unknown
3785 \def\@pdftrapped{Unknown}%
3786 \else
3787 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
3788 \else
3789 \Hy@Warning{%

```



```

3790         Unsupported value `#1'\MessageBreak
3791         for option `pdftrapped'%
3792     }%
3793 \fi
3794 \def\@pdftrapped{}%
3795 \fi
3796 \fi
3797 \fi
3798 }
3799 \def\HyInfo@trapped@true{true}
3800 \def\HyInfo@trapped@false{false}
3801 \def\HyInfo@trapped@unknown{unknown}
3802 \def\HyInfo@TrappedUnsupported{%
3803     \ifx\@pdftrapped\@empty
3804     \else
3805         \Hy@WarningNoLine{`pdftrapped' is not supported by this driver}%
3806         \gdef\HyInfo@TrappedUnsupported{}%
3807     \fi
3808 }
3809 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfinfo}{%
3810     \kvsetkeys{pdfinfo}{#1}%
3811 }
3812 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
3813     \lowercase{\Hy@temp@A{#1}}{#1}%
3814 }
3815 \def\Hy@temp@A#1#2{%
3816     \define@key{pdfinfo}{#2}{%
3817         \hypersetup{pdf#1={##1}}%
3818     }%
3819 }
3820 \Hy@temp{Title}
3821 \Hy@temp{Author}
3822 \Hy@temp{Keywords}
3823 \Hy@temp{Subject}
3824 \Hy@temp{Creator}
3825 \Hy@temp{Producer}
3826 \Hy@temp{CreationDate}
3827 \Hy@temp{ModDate}
3828 \Hy@temp{Trapped}
3829 \newif\ifHyInfo@AddonUnsupported
3830 \kv@set@family@handler{pdfinfo}{%
3831     \HyInfo@AddonHandler{#1}{#2}%
3832 }
3833 \let\HyInfo@do\relax
3834 \def\HyInfo@AddonHandler#1#2{%
3835     \ifx\kv@value\relax
3836         \Hy@Warning{%
3837             Option `pdfinfo': ignoring key `kv@key' without value%
3838         }%
3839     \else

```

```

3840 \EdefEscapeName\HyInfo@KeyEscaped{\kv@key}%
3841 \EdefUnescapeName\HyInfo@Key{\HyInfo@KeyEscaped}%
3842 \expandafter\ifx\csname KV@pdfinfo@\HyInfo@Key\endcsname\relax
3843 \ifHyInfo@AddonUnsupported
3844 \Hy@Warning{%
3845   This driver does not support additional\MessageBreak
3846   information entries, therefore\MessageBreak
3847   `{\kv@key}' is ignored%
3848 }%
3849 \else
3850 \def\HyInfo@tmp##1{%
3851   \kv@define@key{pdfinfo}{##1}{%
3852     \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode
3853     \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode{####1}%
3854     \pdfstringdef\HyInfo@Value{####1}%
3855     \global\expandafter
3856     \let\csname HyInfo@Value@##1\endcsname
3857     \HyInfo@Value
3858   }%
3859 }%
3860 \expandafter\HyInfo@tmp\expandafter{\HyInfo@Key}%
3861 \global\expandafter
3862 \let\csname KV@pdfinfo@\HyInfo@Key\expandafter\endcsname
3863 \csname KV@pdfinfo@\HyInfo@Key\endcsname
3864 \xdef\HyInfo@AddonList{%
3865   \HyInfo@AddonList
3866   \HyInfo@do{\HyInfo@Key}%
3867 }%
3868 \kv@parse@normalized{%
3869   \HyInfo@Key={#2}%
3870 }{%
3871   \kv@processor@default{pdfinfo}%
3872 }%
3873 \fi
3874 \else
3875 \kv@parse@normalized{%
3876   \HyInfo@Key={#2}%
3877 }{%
3878   \kv@processor@default{pdfinfo}%
3879 }%
3880 \fi
3881 \fi
3882 }
3883 \def\HyInfo@GenerateAddons{%
3884   \ifHyInfo@AddonUnsupported
3885   \def\HyInfo@Addons{}%
3886   \else
3887   \begingroup
3888   \toks@{}%
3889   \def\HyInfo@do##1{%

```

```

3890 \EdefEscapeName\HyInfo@Key{##1}%
3891 \edef\x{%
3892 \toks@{%
3893 \the\toks@
3894 /\HyInfo@Key(\csname HyInfo@Value@##1\endcsname)%
3895 }%
3896 }%
3897 \x
3898 }%
3899 \HyInfo@AddonList
3900 \edef\x{\endgroup
3901 \def\noexpand\HyInfo@Addons{\the\toks@}%
3902 }%
3903 \x
3904 \fi
3905 }
3906 \global\let\HyInfo@AddonList\ltx@empty
3907 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfview}{\calculate@pdfview#1 \}
3908 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfinkmargin}{\setpdfinkmargin{#1}}
3909 \let\setpdfinkmargin\@gobble
3910 \def\calculate@pdfview#1 #2\{%
3911 \def\@pdfview{#1}%
3912 \ifx\#2\%
3913 \def\@pdfviewparams{-32768}%
3914 \else
3915 \def\@pdfviewparams{#2}%
3916 \fi
3917 }
3918 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
3919 \expandafter\ifx\csname numexpr\endcsname\relax
3920 \def\Hy@number#1{%
3921 \expandafter\@firstofone\expandafter{\number#1}%
3922 }%
3923 \else
3924 \def\Hy@number#1{%
3925 \the\numexpr#1\relax
3926 }%
3927 \fi
3928 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfstartpage}{%
3929 \ifx\#1\%
3930 \let\@pdfstartpage\ltx@empty
3931 \else
3932 \edef\@pdfstartpage{\Hy@number{#1}}%
3933 \fi
3934 }%
3935 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfstartview}{%
3936 \ifx\#1\%
3937 \let\@pdfstartview\ltx@empty
3938 \else

```

```

3939 \hypercalcbpdef\@pdfstartview{/#1}%
3940 \fi
3941 }
3942 \def\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/{%
3943 \ *([0-9]+\.[0-9]*|0-9)*\.[0-9]+) *%
3944 }
3945 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfremotestartview}{%
3946 \ifx\#1\%
3947 \def\@pdfremotestartview{/Fit}%
3948 \else
3949 \hypercalcbpdef\@pdfremotestartview{/#1}%
3950 \edef\@pdfremotestartview{\@pdfremotestartview}%
3951 \Hy@Match\@pdfremotestartview}{%
3952 ^{XYZ(%
3953 ()| %
3954 (null|-\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/) %
3955 (null|-\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/) %
3956 (null|\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/)%
3957 )| % end of "XYZ"
3958 Fit(%
3959 ()| %
3960 B| %
3961 (H|V|BH|BV)(%
3962 ()| %
3963 (null|\HyPat@NonNegativeReal/)%
3964 )| %
3965 R %
3966 \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/ %
3967 \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/ %
3968 \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/ %
3969 \HyPat@NonNegativeReal/%
3970 ) % end of "Fit"
3971 )$%
3972 }{}{%
3973 \Hy@Warning{%
3974 Invalid value \@pdfremotestartview'\MessageBreak
3975 of `pdfremotestartview'\MessageBreak
3976 is replaced by `Fit'%
3977 }%
3978 \let\@pdfremotestartview\@empty
3979 }%
3980 \ifx\@pdfremotestartview\@empty
3981 \def\@pdfremotestartview{/Fit}%
3982 \else
3983 \edef\@pdfremotestartview{/ \@pdfremotestartview}%
3984 \fi
3985 \fi
3986 }
3987 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfpagescrop}{\edef\@pdfpagescrop{#1}}
3988 \define@key{Hyp}{pdftoolbar}[true]{%

```

```

3989 \Hy@boolkey{pdftoolbar}{#1}%
3990 }
3991 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfmenubar}[true]{%
3992 \Hy@boolkey{pdfmenubar}{#1}%
3993 }
3994 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfwindowui}[true]{%
3995 \Hy@boolkey{pdfwindowui}{#1}%
3996 }
3997 \define@key{Hyp}{pdffitwindow}[true]{%
3998 \Hy@boolkey{pdffitwindow}{#1}%
3999 }
4000 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfcenterwindow}[true]{%
4001 \Hy@boolkey{pdfcenterwindow}{#1}%
4002 }
4003 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfdisplaydoctitle}[true]{%
4004 \Hy@boolkey{pdfdisplaydoctitle}{#1}%
4005 }
4006 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfa}[true]{%
4007 \Hy@boolkey{pdfa}{#1}%
4008 }
4009 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfnewwindow}[true]{%
4010 \def\Hy@temp{#1}%
4011 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
4012 \Hy@pdfnewwindowsetfalse
4013 \else
4014 \Hy@pdfnewwindowsettrue
4015 \Hy@boolkey{pdfnewwindow}{#1}%
4016 \fi
4017 }
4018 \def\Hy@SetNewWindow{%
4019 \ifHy@pdfnewwindowset
4020 /NewWindow %
4021 \ifHy@pdfnewwindow true\else false\fi
4022 \fi
4023 }
4024 \Hy@DefNameKey{pdfpagelayout}{%
4025 \do{SinglePage}{}%
4026 \do{OneColumn}{}%
4027 \do{TwoColumnLeft}{}%
4028 \do{TwoColumnRight}{}%
4029 \do{TwoPageLeft}{PDF 1.5}%
4030 \do{TwoPageRight}{PDF 1.5}%
4031 }
4032 \define@key{Hyp}{pdflang}{%
4033 \edef\@pdflang{#1}%
4034 \def\Hy@temp{\relax}%
4035 \ifx\@pdflang\Hy@temp
4036 \let\@pdflang\relax
4037 \fi
4038 \ifx\@pdflang\relax

```

```

4039 \else
4040 \ifx\@pdflang\ltx@empty
4041 \else

```

Test according to ABNF of RFC 3066.

```

4042 \Hy@Match\@pdflang{icase}{%
4043 ~%
4044 [a-z]{1,8}%
4045 (-[a-z0-9]{1,8})*%
4046 $%
4047 }{%

```

Test according to ABNF of RFC 5646.

```

4048 \Hy@Match\@pdflang{icase}{%
4049 ~%
4050 (%
4051 % langtag
4052 (% language
4053 [a-z]{2,3}%
4054 ([a-z]{3}(-[a-z]{3}){0,2})?% extlang
4055 |[a-z]{4}% reserved for future use
4056 |[a-z]{5,8}% registered language subtag
4057 )%
4058 (-[a-z]{4})?% script
4059 (-([a-z]{2}|[0-9]{3}))?% region
4060 (-([a-z]{5,8}|[0-9][a-z0-9]{3}))% variant
4061 (-[0-9a-wyz](-[a-z0-9]{2,8})+)% extension
4062 (-x(-[a-z0-9]{1,8})+)?% privateuse
4063 % privateuse
4064 |x(-[a-z0-9]{1,8})+
4065 % grandfathered/irregular
4066 |en-GB-oed%
4067 |i-(ami|bnn|default|enochian|hak|klíngon|lux|
4068 mingo|navajo|pwn|tao|tay|tsu)%
4069 |sgn-(BE-FR|BE-NL|CH-DE)%
4070 % grandfathered/regular
4071 |art-lojban%
4072 |cel-gaulish%
4073 |no-(bok|nyn)%
4074 |zh-(guoyu|hakka|min|min-nan|xiang)%
4075 )%
4076 $%
4077 }{%

```

Test for unique extensions.

```

4078 \Hy@Match{-\@pdflang}{icase}{-[a-wyz0-9]-}{%
4079 \Hy@Match\@pdflang{icase}{~x-}{%
4080 % remove privateuse
4081 \edef\Hy@temp{-\@pdflang}%
4082 \Hy@Match\Hy@temp{icase}{%
4083 ~%

```

```

4084      (%)
4085      (-[a-wyz0-9]|-[a-z0-9]{2,8})*%
4086      )%
4087      -x-%
4088      }{%
4089      \edef\Hy@temp{%
4090      \expandafter\strip@prefix\pdfastmatch1%
4091      }%
4092      }{%}%
4093      \Hy@Match\Hy@temp{icase}{%
4094      (-[a-wyz0-9]-).*\ltx@backslashchar1%
4095      }{%
4096      \Hy@Warning{%
4097      Invalid language identifier `#1'\MessageBreak
4098      for option `pdfang', because it violates\MessageBreak
4099      well-formedness defined in RFC 4646\MessageBreak
4100      by duplicate singleton subtags%
4101      }%
4102      \let\@pdfang\relax
4103      }{%}%
4104      }%
4105      }{%}%

```

User-assigned country codes are forbidden in language tags (RFC 3066).

```

4106      \ifx\@pdfang\relax
4107      \else
4108      \Hy@Match\@pdfang{icase}{%
4109      ~%
4110      [a-zA-Z]{2}-%
4111      (%)
4112      aa|AA|%
4113      [qQ][m-zA-Z]|%
4114      [xX][a-zA-Z]|%
4115      zz|ZZ%
4116      )%
4117      (-|%)%
4118      }{%
4119      \Hy@Warning{%
4120      Invalid language identifier `#1'\MessageBreak
4121      for option `pdfang' because of invalid country code%
4122      \MessageBreak
4123      in second subtag (RFC 3066)%
4124      }%
4125      \let\@pdfang\relax
4126      }{%}%
4127      \fi
4128      }{%
4129      \Hy@Warning{%
4130      Invalid language identifier `#1'\MessageBreak
4131      for option `pdfang', because it violates\MessageBreak

```

```

4132         well-formedness defined in RFC 5646%
4133     }%
4134     \let\@pdflang\relax
4135 }%
4136 }{%
4137     \Hy@Warning{%
4138         Invalid language identifier `#1'\MessageBreak
4139         for option `pdflang' (RFC 3066)%
4140     }%
4141     \let\@pdflang\relax
4142 }%
4143 \fi
4144 \fi
4145 }
4146 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfpagelabels}[true]{%
4147     \Hy@boolkey{pdfpagelabels}{#1}%
4148 }
4149 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfescapeform}[true]{%
4150     \Hy@boolkey{pdfescapeform}{#1}%
4151 }

```

Default values:

```

4152 \def\@linkbordercolor{1 0 0}
4153 \def\@urlbordercolor{0 1 1}
4154 \def\@menubordercolor{1 0 0}
4155 \def\@filebordercolor{0 .5 .5}
4156 \def\@runbordercolor{0 .7 .7}
4157 \def\@citebordercolor{0 1 0}
4158 \def\@pdfhighlight{/I}
4159 \let\@pdftitle\ltx@empty
4160 \let\@pdfauthor\ltx@empty
4161 \let\@pdfproducer\relax
4162 \def\@pdfcreator{LaTeX with hyperref}
4163 \let\@pdfcreationdate\ltx@empty
4164 \let\@pdfmoddate\ltx@empty
4165 \let\@pdfsubject\ltx@empty
4166 \let\@pdfkeywords\ltx@empty
4167 \let\@pdftrapped\ltx@empty
4168 \let\@pdfpagescrop\ltx@empty
4169 \def\@pdfstartview{/Fit}
4170 \def\@pdfremotestartview{/Fit}
4171 \def\@pdfstartpage{1}
4172 \let\@pdfprintpagerange\ltx@empty
4173 \let\@pdflang\relax
4174 \let\PDF@SetupDoc\@empty
4175 \let\PDF@FinishDoc\@empty
4176 \let\phantomsection\@empty
4177 \let\special@paper\@empty
4178 \def\HyperDestNameFilter#1{#1}
4179 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%

```



```

4180 \begingroup
4181 \edef\x{\@ifundefined{stockheight}\paperheight\stockheight}%
4182 \dimen@=\x\relax
4183 \ifdim\dimen@>\z@
4184 \else
4185 \dimen@=11in\relax
4186 \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
4187   Height of page (\expandafter\string\x) %
4188   is invalid (\the\x),\MessageBreak
4189   using 11in%
4190 }%
4191 \fi
4192 \dimen@=0.99626401\dimen@
4193 \xdef\Hy@pageheight{\strip@pt\dimen@}%
4194 \endgroup
4195 }
4196 \def\HyInd@EncapChar{\|}

```

Allow the user to use `\ExecuteOptions` in the `cfg` file even though this package does not use the normal option mechanism. Use `\hyper@normalise` as a scratch macro, since it is going to be defined in a couple of lines anyway.

```

4197 \let\hyper@normalise\ExecuteOptions
4198 \let\ExecuteOptions\hypersetup
4199 \Hy@RestoreCatcodes
4200 \InputIfFileExists{hyperref.cfg}{\}{}
4201 \Hy@SetCatcodes
4202 \let\ExecuteOptions\hyper@normalise
4203 \ifx\Hy@MaybeStopNow\relax
4204 \else
4205 \Hy@stoppedearlytrue
4206 \expandafter\Hy@MaybeStopNow
4207 \fi
4208 \Hy@stoppedearlyfalse

```

To add flexibility, we will not use the ordinary processing of package options, but put them through the *keyval* package. This section was written by David Carlisle.

```

4209 \SetupKeyvalOptions{family=Hyp}
4210 \DeclareLocalOptions{%
4211   a4paper,a5paper,b5paper,letterpaper,legalpaper,executivepaper%
4212 }

```

Add option `tex4ht` if package `tex4ht` is loaded.

```

4213 \@ifpackagewith{hyperref}{tex4ht}{%
4214 }{%
4215 \@ifpackageloaded{tex4ht}{%
4216   \PassOptionsToPackage{tex4ht}{hyperref}%
4217 }{%
4218 \ltx@ifundefined{HCode}{%
4219 }{%
4220   \begingroup

```

```

4221 \def\Hy@pkg{tex4ht}%
4222 \def\Hy@temp@A#1\RequirePackage[#2]#3#4\Hy@NIL{%
4223 \def\Hy@param{#2#3}%
4224 \ifx\Hy@param\ltx@empty
4225 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
4226 \else
4227 \def\Hy@param{#3}%
4228 \ifx\Hy@param\Hy@pkg
4229 \PassOptionsToPackage{#2}{tex4ht}%
4230 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@gobble
4231 \else
4232 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@firstofone
4233 \fi
4234 \fi
4235 {\Hy@temp@A#4\Hy@NIL}%
4236 }%
4237 \expandafter
4238 \Hy@temp@A\@documentclasshook\RequirePackage[]{}\Hy@NIL
4239 \endgroup
4240 \PassOptionsToPackage{tex4ht}{hyperref}%
4241 }%
4242 }%
4243 }
4244 \let\ReadBookmarks\relax
4245 \ProcessKeyvalOptions{Hyp}

```

After processing options.

15.1 Package xspace support

```

4246 \def\Hy@xspace@end{}
4247 \ltx@ifundefined{xspaceaddexceptions}{%
4248 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4249 \ltx@ifundefined{xspaceaddexceptions}{%
4250 }{%
4251 \def\Hy@xspace@end{%
4252 \ltx@gobble{end for xspace}%
4253 }%
4254 \xspaceaddexceptions{%
4255 \Hy@xspace@end,\hyper@linkend,\hyper@anchorend
4256 }%
4257 }%
4258 }%
4259 }{%
4260 \def\Hy@xspace@end{%
4261 \ltx@gobble{end for xspace}%
4262 }%
4263 \xspaceaddexceptions{\Hy@xspace@end,\hyper@linkend,\hyper@anchorend}%
4264 }

```

15.2 Option draft

```
4265 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4266   \ifHy@draft
4267     \let\hyper@@anchor\@gobble
4268     \gdef\hyper@link#1#2#3{#3\Hy@xspace@end}%
4269     \def\hyper@anchorstart#1#2{#2\Hy@xspace@end}%
4270     \def\hyper@anchorend{\Hy@xspace@end}%
4271     \let\hyper@linkstart\@gobbletwo
4272     \def\hyper@linkend{\Hy@xspace@end}%
4273     \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{#1\Hy@xspace@end}%
4274     \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{#1\Hy@xspace@end}%
4275     \def\hyper@link@[#1]#2#3#4{#4\Hy@xspace@end}%
4276     \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{\leavevmode#2\Hy@xspace@end}%
4277     \let\PDF@SetupDoc\@empty
4278     \let\PDF@FinishDoc\@empty
4279     \let\@fifthoffive\@secondoftwo
4280     \let\@secondoffive\@secondoftwo
4281     \let\ReadBookmarks\relax
4282     \let\WriteBookmarks\relax
4283     \Hy@WarningNoLine{Draft mode on}%
4284   \fi
4285   \Hy@DisableOption{draft}%
4286   \Hy@DisableOption{nolinks}%
4287   \Hy@DisableOption{final}%
4288 }
```

15.3 PDF/A

```
4289 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfa}
4290 \ifHy@pdfa
4291   \ifnum \Hy@pdf@majorminor@version < 104
4292     \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{pdfversion=1.4}%
4293   \fi
4294   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfversion}%
4295   \def\Hy@Acrobatmenu#1#2{%
4296     \leavevmode
4297     \begingroup
4298     \edef\x{#1}%
4299     \@onelevel@sanitize\x
4300     \ifx\x\Hy@NextPage
4301       \let\y=Y%
4302     \else
4303       \ifx\x\Hy@PrevPage
4304         \let\y=Y%
4305       \else
4306         \ifx\x\Hy@FirstPage
4307           \let\y=Y%
4308         \else
4309           \ifx\x\Hy@LastPage
4310             \let\y=Y%
```

```

4311         \else
4312         \let\y=N%
4313         \fi
4314     \fi
4315 \fi
4316 \fi
4317 \expandafter\endgroup
4318 \ifx\y Y%
4319 \else
4320 \Hy@Error{%
4321     PDF/A: Named action `#1' is not permitted%
4322 } \@ehc
4323 {#2}%
4324 \expandafter\@gobble
4325 \fi
4326 }%
4327 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
4328 \expandafter\def\csname Hy@#1\endcsname{#1}%
4329 \expandafter\@onelevel@sanitize\csname Hy@#1\endcsname
4330 }%
4331 \Hy@temp{NextPage}%
4332 \Hy@temp{PrevPage}%
4333 \Hy@temp{FirstPage}%
4334 \Hy@temp{LastPage}%
4335 \else
4336 \def\Hy@Acrobatmenu#1#2{\leavevmode}%
4337 \fi

```

15.4 Patch for babel's \texttilde

Babel does not define `\texttilde` in NFSS2 manner, so the NFSS2 definitions of PD1 or PU encoding is not compatible. To fix this, `\texttilde` is defined in babel manner.

change 2020-10-10: no trace of `\texttilde` can be found in the three languages spanish, galician and estonian so the patch has been removed as outdated.

```

4338 \def\Hy@wrapper@babel#1#2{%
4339 \begingroup
4340 \Hy@safe@activetrue
4341 \set@display@protect
4342 \edef\x{#2}%
4343 \@onelevel@sanitize\x
4344 \toks@{#1}%
4345 \edef\x{\endgroup\the\toks@\x}}%
4346 \x
4347 }
4348 \def\Hy@WrapperDef#1{%
4349 \begingroup
4350 \escapechar=\m@ne
4351 \xdef\Hy@gtmp{%
4352 \expandafter\noexpand\csname HyWrap@\string#1\endcsname

```

```

4353 }%
4354 \endgroup
4355 \edef#1{%
4356   \noexpand\Hy@wrapper@babel
4357   \expandafter\noexpand\Hy@gtemp
4358 }%
4359 \expandafter\def\Hy@gtemp
4360 }

4361 \ifHy@hyperfigures
4362   \Hy@Info{Hyper figures ON}%
4363 \else
4364   \Hy@Info{Hyper figures OFF}%
4365 \fi
4366 \ifHy@nesting
4367   \Hy@Info{Link nesting ON}%
4368 \else
4369   \Hy@Info{Link nesting OFF}%
4370 \fi
4371 \ifHy@hyperindex
4372   \Hy@Info{Hyper index ON}%
4373 \else
4374   \Hy@Info{Hyper index OFF}%
4375 \fi
4376 \ifHy@plainpages
4377   \Hy@Info{Plain pages ON}%
4378 \else
4379   \Hy@Info{Plain pages OFF}%
4380 \fi
4381 \ifHy@backref
4382   \Hy@Info{Backreferencing ON}%
4383 \else
4384   \Hy@Info{Backreferencing OFF}%
4385 \fi
4386 \ifHy@typexml
4387   \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
4388     \RequirePackage{color}%
4389     \RequirePackage{nameref}[2012/07/28]%
4390   }%
4391 \fi
4392 \Hy@DisableOption{typexml}
4393 \ifHy@implicit
4394   \Hy@InfoNoLine{Implicit mode ON; LaTeX internals redefined}%
4395 \else
4396   \Hy@InfoNoLine{Implicit mode OFF; no redefinition of LaTeX internals}%
4397   \def\MaybeStopEarly{%
4398     \Hy@Message{Stopped early}%
4399     \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4400       \PDF@FinishDoc
4401       \gdef\PDF@FinishDoc{}}%

```

```

4402 }%
4403 \endinput
4404 }%
4405 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4406   \let\autoref\ref
4407   \let\autopageref\pageref
4408   \ifx\@pdfpagemode\@empty
4409     \gdef\@pdfpagemode{UseNone}%
4410   \fi
4411   \global\Hy@backreffalse
4412 }%
4413 \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
4414   \global\let\ReadBookmarks\relax
4415   \global\let\WriteBookmarks\relax
4416 }%
4417 \fi
4418 \Hy@DisableOption{implicit}

```

15.4.1 Driver loading

```

4419 \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
4420   \@ifpackageloaded{tex4ht}{%
4421     \def\Hy@driver{htex4ht}%
4422     \Hy@texhttrue
4423   }{}%

```

Some drivers can be detected. Check for these drivers, whether the given driver option is ok. Otherwise force the right driver or use the default driver.

```

4424   \ifx\Hy@driver\@empty
4425   \else
4426     \ifx\pdfextension\@undefined
4427       \def\Hy@temp{hpdfTeX}%
4428     \else
4429       \def\Hy@temp{hluatex}%
4430     \fi
4431   \ifpdf
4432     \ifx\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4433     \else
4434       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
4435         Wrong driver ``\Hy@driver.def';\MessageBreak
4436         pdfTeX is running in PDF mode.\MessageBreak
4437         Forcing driver ``\Hy@temp.def'%
4438       }%
4439       \let\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4440     \fi
4441   \else
4442     \ifx\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4443     \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
4444       Wrong driver ``\Hy@driver.def';\MessageBreak
4445       pdfTeX is not running in PDF mode.\MessageBreak

```

```

4446         Using default driver%
4447     }%
4448     \let\Hy@driver\@empty
4449 \fi
4450 \fi
4451 \fi
4452 \ifHy@texht
4453 \else
4454     \ifx\Hy@driver\@empty
4455     \else
4456         \def\Hy@temp{hxtex}%
4457         \ifxetex
4458             \ifx\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4459             \else
4460                 \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
4461                     Wrong driver ``\Hy@driver.def';\MessageBreak
4462                     XeTeX is running.\MessageBreak
4463                     Forcing driver ``\Hy@temp.def' for XeTeX%
4464                 }%
4465                 \let\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4466             \fi
4467         \fi
4468     \fi
4469 \fi
4470 \ifx\Hy@driver\@empty
4471 \else
4472     \def\Hy@temp{hvtexhtm}%
4473     \ifnum\ifvtex\OpMode\else\m@ne\fi=10 %
4474     \ifx\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4475     \else
4476         \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
4477             Wrong driver ``\Hy@driver.def';\MessageBreak
4478             VTeX is running in HTML mode.\MessageBreak
4479             Forcing driver ``\Hy@temp.def'%
4480         }%
4481         \let\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4482     \fi
4483 \else
4484     \ifx\Hy@driver\Hy@temp
4485     \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
4486         Wrong driver ``\Hy@driver.def';\MessageBreak
4487         VTeX is not running in HTML mode.\MessageBreak
4488         Using default driver%
4489     }%
4490     \let\Hy@driver\@empty
4491 \fi
4492 \fi
4493 \fi

```

If the driver is not given, find the right driver or use the default driver.

```

4494 \let\HyOpt@DriverType\ltx@empty
4495 \ifx\HyOpt@CustomDriver\ltx@empty
4496   \ifx\Hy@driver\@empty
4497     \def\HyOpt@DriverType{ (autodetected)}%
4498     \providecommand*\Hy@defaultdriver{\hdvips}%
4499     \ifpdf
4500       \ifx\pdfextension\@undefined
4501         \def\Hy@driver{hpdfTeX}%
4502       \else
4503         \def\Hy@driver{hluatex}%
4504       \fi
4505     \else
4506       \ifxetex
4507         \def\Hy@driver{hxetex}%
4508       \else
4509         \ifnum\ifvtex\OpMode\else\m@ne\fi=10 %
4510           \def\Hy@driver{hvtexhtm}%
4511           \def\MaybeStopEarly{%
4512             \Hy@Message{Stopped early}%
4513             \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4514               \PDF@FinishDoc
4515               \gdef\PDF@FinishDoc{}}%
4516             }%
4517           \endinput
4518           }%
4519         \else
4520           \ifnum\ifvtex\OpMode\else\m@ne\fi=\@ne
4521             \def\Hy@driver{hvtex}%
4522           \else
4523             \ifnum\ifvtex\OpMode\else\m@ne\fi=\tw@
4524               \def\Hy@driver{hvtex}%
4525             \else
4526               \ifx\HyOpt@DriverFallback\ltx@empty
4527                 \let\Hy@driver\Hy@defaultdriver
4528                 \def\HyOpt@DriverType{ (default)}%
4529               \else
4530                 \begingroup
4531                   \toks@\expandafter{\HyOpt@DriverFallback}%
4532                   \edef\x{\endgroup
4533                     \noexpand\kvsetkeys{Hyp}{\the\toks@}}%
4534                   }%
4535                 \x
4536               \ifx\Hy@driver\ltx@empty
4537                 \let\Hy@driver\Hy@defaultdriver
4538                 \def\HyOpt@DriverType{ (default)}%
4539               \else
4540                 \def\HyOpt@DriverType{ (fallback)}%
4541             \fi
4542           \fi
4543         \fi

```



```

4544         \fi
4545     \fi
4546 \fi
4547 \fi
4548 \ifx\Hy@driver\Hy@defaultdriver
4549     \def\Hy@temp{hdwind}%
4550     \ifx\Hy@temp\Hy@driver
4551         \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{colorlinks}%
4552         \PassOptionsToPackage{dviwindo}{color}%
4553     \fi
4554 \fi
4555 \fi
4556 \else
4557     \def\HyOpt@DriverType{ (custom)}%
4558     \let\Hy@driver\HyOpt@CustomDriver
4559 \fi
4560 \Hy@InfoNoLine{Driver\HyOpt@DriverType: \Hy@driver}%
4561 \chardef\Hy@VersionChecked=0 %
4562 \input{\Hy@driver.def}%
4563 \ifcase\Hy@VersionChecked
4564     \Hy@VersionCheck{\Hy@driver.def}%
4565 \fi
4566 \let\@unprocessedoptions\relax
4567 \Hy@RestoreCatcodes
4568 \Hy@DisableOption{tex4ht}%
4569 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftex}%
4570 \Hy@DisableOption{nativepdf}%
4571 \Hy@DisableOption{dvipdfm}%
4572 \Hy@DisableOption{dvipdfmx}%
4573 \Hy@DisableOption{dvipdfmx-outline-open}%
4574 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmark}%
4575 \Hy@DisableOption{dvips}%
4576 \Hy@DisableOption{hypertex}%
4577 \Hy@DisableOption{vtex}%
4578 \Hy@DisableOption{vtexpdfmark}%
4579 \Hy@DisableOption{dviwindo}%
4580 \Hy@DisableOption{dvipsone}%
4581 \Hy@DisableOption{textures}%
4582 \Hy@DisableOption{latex2html}%
4583 \Hy@DisableOption{ps2pdf}%
4584 \Hy@DisableOption{xetex}%
4585 \Hy@DisableOption{driverfallback}%
4586 \Hy@DisableOption{customdriver}%
4587 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfversion}%
4588 }

```

Support for open outlines is enabled for XeTeX >= 0.9995. I don't know, if older versions also support this. AFAIK older dvipdfmx versions will break, thus the switch cannot be turned on by default.

```

4589 \newif\ifHy@DvipdfmxOutlineOpen

```

```

4590 \ifxetex
4591 \ifdim\number\XeTeXversion\XeTeXrevision in<0.9995in %
4592 \else
4593 \chardef\SpecialDvipdfmxOutlineOpen\@ne
4594 \Hy@DvipdfmxOutlineOpentruue
4595 \fi
4596 \fi
4597 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
4598 \expandafter\ifx\cname SpecialDvipdfmxOutlineOpen\endcsname\relax
4599 \else
4600 \ifnum\SpecialDvipdfmxOutlineOpen>\z@
4601 \Hy@DvipdfmxOutlineOpentruue
4602 \fi
4603 \fi

```

15.4.2 Bookmarks

```

4604 \def\WriteBookmarks{0}
4605 \def\@bookmarkopenstatus#1{%
4606 \ifHy@bookmarksopen

```

The purpose of the \@firstofone-number-space-construct is that no \relax will be inserted by T_EX before the \else:

```

4607 \ifnum#1<\expandafter\@firstofone\expandafter
4608     {\number\@bookmarksopenlevel} % explicit space
4609 \else
4610     -%
4611 \fi
4612 \else
4613     -%
4614 \fi
4615 }
4616 \ifHy@bookmarks
4617 \Hy@Info{Bookmarks ON}%
4618 \ifx\@pdfpagemode\@empty
4619 \def\@pdfpagemode{UseOutlines}%
4620 \fi
4621 \else
4622 \let\@bookmarkopenstatus\ltx@gobble
4623 \Hy@Info{Bookmarks OFF}%
4624 \Hy@AtEndOfPackage{%
4625 \global\let\ReadBookmarks\relax
4626 \global\let\WriteBookmarks\relax
4627 }%
4628 \ifx\@pdfpagemode\@empty
4629 \def\@pdfpagemode{UseNone}%
4630 \fi
4631 \fi
4632 \Hy@DisableOption{bookmarks}

```

Add wrapper for setting standard catcodes (babel's shorthands).

```

4633 \def\Hy@CatcodeWrapper#1{%

```

```

4634 \let\Hy@endWrap\ltx@empty
4635 \def\TMP@EnsureCode##1##2{%
4636   \edef\Hy@endWrap{%
4637     \Hy@endWrap
4638     \catcode##1 \the\catcode##1\relax
4639   }%
4640   \catcode##1 ##2\relax
4641 }%
4642 \TMP@EnsureCode{10}{12}% ^^J
4643 \TMP@EnsureCode{33}{12}% !
4644 \TMP@EnsureCode{34}{12}% "
4645 \TMP@EnsureCode{36}{3}% $ (math)
4646 \TMP@EnsureCode{38}{4}% & (alignment)
4647 \TMP@EnsureCode{39}{12}% '
4648 \TMP@EnsureCode{40}{12}% (
4649 \TMP@EnsureCode{41}{12}% )
4650 \TMP@EnsureCode{42}{12}% *
4651 \TMP@EnsureCode{43}{12}% +
4652 \TMP@EnsureCode{44}{12}% ,
4653 \TMP@EnsureCode{45}{12}% -
4654 \TMP@EnsureCode{46}{12}% .
4655 \TMP@EnsureCode{47}{12}% /
4656 \TMP@EnsureCode{58}{12}% :
4657 \TMP@EnsureCode{59}{12}% ;
4658 \TMP@EnsureCode{60}{12}% <
4659 \TMP@EnsureCode{61}{12}% =
4660 \TMP@EnsureCode{62}{12}% >
4661 \TMP@EnsureCode{63}{12}% ?
4662 \TMP@EnsureCode{91}{12}% [
4663 \TMP@EnsureCode{93}{12}% ]
4664 \TMP@EnsureCode{94}{7}% ^ (superscript)
4665 \TMP@EnsureCode{95}{8}% _ (subscript)
4666 \TMP@EnsureCode{96}{12}% `
4667 \TMP@EnsureCode{124}{12}% |
4668 \TMP@EnsureCode{126}{13}% ~ (active)
4669 #1\relax
4670 \Hy@endWrap
4671 }

```

`\HyColor@UseColor` expects a macro as argument. It contains the color specification.

```

4672 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4673   \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
4674     \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{colorlinks}%
4675   \ifHy@pdfa
4676     \Hy@Warning{%
4677       PDF/A: Optional Content Groups are prohibited,\MessageBreak
4678       using `colorlinks' instead of `ocgcolorlinks'%
4679     }%
4680     \Hy@ocgcolorlinksfalse

```

```

4681 \fi
4682 \fi
4683 \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
4684 \else
4685 \Hy@DisableOption{ocgcolorlinks}%
4686 \fi
4687 \ifHy@colorlinks
4688 \def\@pdfborder{0 0 0}%
4689 \let\@pdfborderstyle\@empty
4690 \ifHy@typexml
4691 \else
4692 \Hy@CatcodeWrapper{%
4693 \RequirePackage{color}%
4694 }%
4695 \fi
4696 \def\Hy@colorlink#1{%
4697 \begingroup
4698 \HyColor@UseColor#1%
4699 }%
4700 \def\Hy@endcolorlink{\endgroup}%
4701 \Hy@Info{Link coloring ON}%
4702 \else
4703 \ifHy@frenchlinks
4704 \def\Hy@colorlink#1{\begingroup\fontshape{\scdefault}\selectfont}%
4705 \def\Hy@endcolorlink{\endgroup}%
4706 \Hy@Info{French linking ON}%
4707 \else
for grouping consistency:
4708 \def\Hy@colorlink#1{\begingroup}%
4709 \def\Hy@endcolorlink{\endgroup}%
4710 \Hy@Info{Link coloring OFF}%
4711 \fi
4712 \fi
4713 \Hy@DisableOption{colorlinks}%
4714 \Hy@DisableOption{frenchlinks}%
4715 \ifHy@texht
4716 \long\def\@firstoffive#1#2#3#4#5{#1}%
4717 \long\def\@secondoffive#1#2#3#4#5{#2}%
4718 \long\def\@thirdoffive#1#2#3#4#5{#3}%
4719 \long\def\@fourthoffive#1#2#3#4#5{#4}%
4720 \long\def\@fifthoffive#1#2#3#4#5{#5}%
4721 \providecommand*\@safe@activetrue{}%
4722 \providecommand*\@safe@activesfalse{}%
4723 \def\T@ref#1{%
4724 \Hy@safe@activetrue
4725 \expandafter\@setref\csname r@#1\endcsname\@firstoffive{#1}%
4726 \Hy@safe@activesfalse
4727 }%
4728 \def\T@pageref#1{%

```

```

4729 \Hy@safe@activetrue
4730 \expandafter\@setref\csname r@#1\endcsname\@secondoffive{#1}%
4731 \Hy@safe@activesfalse
4732 }%
4733 \else
4734 \ifHy@typexml
4735 \else
4736 \Hy@CatcodeWrapper{%
4737 \RequirePackage{nameref}[2012/07/28]%
4738 }%
4739 \fi
4740 \fi
4741 \DeclareRobustCommand\ref{%
4742 \@ifstar\@refstar\T@ref
4743 }%
4744 \DeclareRobustCommand\pageref{%
4745 \@ifstar\@pagerefstar\T@pageref
4746 }%
4747 % \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
4748 % \ltx@ifundefined{@mem@titlerefno link}\ltx@secondoftwo{%
4749 % \ltx@ifundefined{@mem@titleref}\ltx@secondoftwo\ltx@firstoftwo
4750 % }%
4751 % }\ltx@secondoftwo
4752 % {%
4753 % \DeclareRobustCommand*{\nameref}{%
4754 % \@ifstar\@mem@titlerefno link\@mem@titleref
4755 % }%
4756 % }{%
4757 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\nameref}{%
4758 \@ifstar\@namerefstar\T@nameref
4759 }%
4760 % }%
4761 \ifHy@implicit
4762 \else
4763 \let \@pagerefstar\T@pageref
4764 \let \@refstar\T@ref
4765 \let \@namerefstar\T@nameref
4766 \fi
4767 }
4768 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
4769 \ifHy@texht
4770 \else
4771 \Hy@CatcodeWrapper\ReadBookmarks
4772 \fi
4773 }
4774 \ifHy@backref
4775 \RequirePackage{backref}%
4776 \else
4777 \let\Hy@backout\@gobble

```

```

4778 \fi
4779 \Hy@DisableOption{backref}
4780 \Hy@DisableOption{pagebackref}
4781 \Hy@activeanchorfalse

```

16 User hypertext macros

We need to normalise all user commands taking a URL argument; Within the argument the following special definitions apply: `\#`, `\%`, `~` produce `#`, `%`, `~` respectively. for consistency `\~` produces `~` as well. At the *top level only* ie not within the argument of another command, you can use `#` and `%` unescaped, to produce themselves. even if, say, `#` is entered as `#` it will be converted to `\#` so it does not die if written to an aux file etc. `\#` will write as `#` locally while making `\specials`.

```

4782 \begingroup
4783 \endlinechar=-1 %
4784 \catcode\^^A=14 %
4785 \catcode\^^M\active
4786 \catcode\%\active
4787 \catcode\#\active
4788 \catcode\_ \active
4789 \catcode\$ \active
4790 \catcode\& \active
4791 \gdef\hyper@normalise{^^A
4792 \begingroup
4793 \catcode\^^M\active
4794 \def^^M{ }^^A
4795 \catcode\%\active
4796 \let%\@percentchar
4797 \let%\@percentchar
4798 \catcode\#\active
4799 \def#{\hyper@hash}^^A
4800 \def#{\hyper@hash}^^A
4801 \@makeother\&^^A
4802 \edef&{\string&}^^A
4803 \edef\&{\string&}^^A
4804 \edef\textunderscore{\string_}^^A
4805 \let\_ \textunderscore
4806 \catcode\_ \active
4807 \let\_ \textunderscore
4808 \let~\hyper@tilde
4809 \let~\hyper@tilde
4810 \let\textasciitilde\hyper@tilde
4811 \let\\ \@backslashchar
4812 \edef${\string$}^^A
4813 \Hy@safe@activetrue
4814 \hyper@normalise
4815 }^^A
4816 \catcode\#=6 ^^A

```

```

4817 \gdef\Hy@ActiveCarriageReturn{^^M}^^A
4818 \gdef\hyper@n@rmalise#1#2{^^A
4819   \def\Hy@tempa{#2}^^A
4820   \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@ActiveCarriageReturn
4821     \ltx@ReturnAfterElseFi{^^A
4822       \hyper@@normalise{#1}^^A
4823     }^^A
4824   \else
4825     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{^^A
4826       \hyper@@normalise{#1}{#2}^^A
4827     }^^A
4828   \fi
4829 }^^A
4830 \gdef\hyper@@normalise#1#2{^^A
4831   \edef\Hy@tempa{^^A
4832     \endgroup
4833     \noexpand#1{\Hy@RemovePercentCr#2%^^M\@nil}^^A
4834   }^^A
4835   \Hy@tempa
4836 }^^A
4837 \gdef\Hy@RemovePercentCr#1%^^M#2\@nil{^^A
4838   #1^^A
4839   \ifx\limits#2\limits
4840   \else
4841     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{^^A
4842       \Hy@RemovePercentCr #2\@nil
4843     }^^A
4844   \fi
4845 }^^A
4846 \endgroup
4847 \providecommand*\hyper@chars{%
4848   \let\#\hyper@hash
4849   \let\%\@percentchar
4850   \Hy@safe@activetrue
4851 }

4852 \def\hyperlink#1#2{%
4853   \hyper@@link{#1}{#2}%
4854 }

4855 \def\Hy@VerboseLinkStart#1#2{%
4856   \ifHy@verbose
4857     \begingroup
4858     \Hy@safe@activetrue
4859     \xdef\Hy@VerboseGlobalTemp{(#1) `#2'}%
4860     \Hy@Info{Reference \Hy@VerboseGlobalTemp}%
4861     \xdef\Hy@VerboseGlobalTemp{%
4862       \Hy@VerboseGlobalTemp, %
4863       line \the\inputlineno
4864     }%
4865   \endgroup

```

```

4866 \let\Hy@VerboseLinkInfo\Hy@VerboseGlobalTemp
4867 \@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@VerboseLinkInfo
4868 \fi
4869 }

4870 \def\Hy@VerboseLinkInfo{<VerboseLinkInfo>}
4871 \def\Hy@VerboseLinkStop{%
4872   \ifHy@verbose
4873     \begingroup
4874     \edef\x{\endgroup
4875       \write\m@ne{%
4876         Package `hyperref' Info: %
4877         End of reference \Hy@VerboseLinkInfo.%
4878       }%
4879     }%
4880   \x
4881 \fi
4882 }

4883 \def\Hy@VerboseAnchor#1{%
4884   \ifHy@verbose
4885     \begingroup
4886     \Hy@safe@activetrue
4887     \Hy@Info{Anchor ``\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}''}%
4888   \endgroup
4889 \fi
4890 }

4891 \def\Hy@AllowHyphens{%
4892   \relax
4893   \ifhmode
4894     \penalty\@M
4895     \hskip\z@skip
4896   \fi
4897 }

4898 \DeclareRobustCommand*\href{[1][]{%
4899   \begingroup
4900   \setkeys{href}{#1}%
4901   \@ifnextchar\bgroup\Hy@href{\hyper@normalise\href@}%
4902 }
4903 \def\Hy@href#1{%
4904   \hyper@normalise\href@
4905 }
4906 \begingroup
4907 \catcode`\$=6 %
4908 \catcode`\#=12 %
4909 \gdef\href@\$1{\expandafter\href@split$1##\}%
4910 \gdef\href@split$1#$2##$3\\$4{%
4911   \hyper@@link{$1}{$2}{$3}{$4}%
4912 \endgroup
4913 }%

```


4914 \endgroup

Option ‘page’.

```
4915 \define@key{href}{page}{%
4916   \def\Hy@href@page{#1}%
4917 }
4918 \let\Hy@href@page\@empty
4919 \newcount\c@Hy@tempcnt
4920 \def\theHy@tempcnt{\the\c@Hy@tempcnt}
4921 \def\Hy@MakeRemoteAction{%
4922   \ifx\Hy@href@page\@empty
4923     \def\Hy@href@page{0}%
4924   \else
4925     \setcounter{Hy@tempcnt}{\Hy@href@page}%
4926     \ifnum\c@Hy@tempcnt<\@ne
4927       \Hy@Warning{%
4928         Invalid page number (\theHy@tempcnt)\MessageBreak
4929         for remote PDF file.\MessageBreak
4930         Using page 1%
4931       }%
4932     \def\Hy@href@page{0}%
4933   \else
4934     \global\advance\c@Hy@tempcnt\m@ne
4935     \edef\Hy@href@page{\theHy@tempcnt}%
4936   \fi
4937 \fi
```

If a next action is set, then also a new window should be opened. Otherwise AR reclaims that it closes the current file with discarding the next actions.

```
4938 \ifx\Hy@href@nextactionraw\@empty
4939 \else
4940   \Hy@pdfnewwindowsettrue
4941   \Hy@pdfnewwindowtrue
4942 \fi
4943 }
```

Option ‘pdfremotestartview’.

```
4944 \define@key{href}{pdfremotestartview}{%
4945   \setkeys{Hyp}{pdfremotestartview={#1}}%
4946 }
```

Option ‘pdfnewwindow’.

```
4947 \let\KV@href@pdfnewwindow\KV@Hyp@pdfnewwindow
4948 \let\KV@href@pdfnewwindow@default\KV@Hyp@pdfnewwindow@default
```

Option ‘ismap’.

```
4949 \newif\ifHy@href@ismap
4950 \define@key{href}{ismap}[true]{%
4951   \ltx@ifundefined{Hy@href@ismap#1}{%
4952     \Hy@Error{%
4953       Invalid value (#1) for key ‘ismap’.\MessageBreak
```

```

4954     Permitted values are `true' or `false'.\MessageBreak
4955     Ignoring `ismap'%
4956   }\@ehc
4957 }{%
4958   \csname Hy@href@ismap#1\endcsname
4959 }%
4960 }

```

Option ‘nextactionraw’.

```

4961 \let\Hy@href@nextactionraw\@empty
4962 \define@key{href}{nextactionraw}{%
4963   \edef\Hy@href@nextactionraw{#1}%
4964   \ifx\Hy@href@nextactionraw\@empty
4965     \else
4966       \Hy@Match\Hy@href@nextactionraw}{%
4967         ^(\HyPat@ObjRef/|<<.*[/S[ /.+>>|)%
4968         \[( ?\HyPat@ObjRef/|<<.*[/S[ /.+>>)+ ?)]$%
4969       }{ }{%
4970         \Hy@Warning{Invalid value for `nextactionraw':\MessageBreak
4971         \Hy@href@nextactionraw\MessageBreak
4972         The action is discarded%
4973       }%
4974     }%
4975   \ifx\Hy@href@nextactionraw\@empty
4976     \else
4977       \edef\Hy@href@nextactionraw{/Next \Hy@href@nextactionraw}%
4978     \fi
4979   \fi
4980 }
4981 \def\HyPat@ObjRef/{.+}

```

Load package url.sty and save the meaning of the original \url in \nolinkurl.

```

4982 \RequirePackage{url}
4983 \let\HyOrg@url\url
4984 \def\Hurl{\begingroup \Url}
4985 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\nolinkurl}{\hyper@normalise\nolinkurl@}
4986 \def\nolinkurl@#1{\Hurl{#1}}
4987 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\url}{\hyper@normalise\url@}
4988 \def\url@#1{\hyper@linkurl{\Hurl{#1}}{#1}}
4989 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\hyperimage}{\hyper@normalise\hyper@image}
4990 \providecommand\hyper@image[2]{#2}
4991 \def\hypertarget#1#2{%
4992   \ifHy@nesting
4993     \hyper@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
4994   \else
4995     \hyper@@anchor{#1}{\relax}#2%
4996   \fi
4997 }

```

\hyperref is more complicated, as it includes the concept of a category of link, used to make the name. This is not really used in this package. \hyperdef sets

up an anchor in the same way. They each have three parameters of category, linkname, and marked text, and `\hyperref` also has a first parameter of URL. If there is an optional first parameter to `\hyperdef`, it is the name of a L^AT_EX label which can be used in a short form of `\hyperref` later, to avoid remembering the name and category.

```

4998 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\hyperref}{%
4999   \ifnextchar[{\Hy@babelnormalise\label@hyperref}\@hyperref
5000 }
5001 \def\Hy@babelnormalise#1[#2]{%
5002   \begingroup
5003     \Hy@safe@activetrue
5004     \edef\Hy@tempa{%
5005       \endgroup
5006       \noexpand#1[{#2}]%
5007     }%
5008     \Hy@tempa
5009 }
5010 \def\@hyperref{\hyper@normalise\@hyperref}
5011 \def\@hyperref#1#2#3{%
5012   \edef\ref@one{\ifx\\#2\\ \else#2.\fi#3}%
5013   \expandafter\tryhyper@link\ref@one\{#1}%
5014 }
5015 \def\tryhyper@link#1\\#2{%
5016   \hyper@@link{#2}{#1}%
5017 }

5018 \def\hyperdef{\@ifnextchar[{\label@hyperdef}\@hyperdef}}
5019 \def\@hyperdef#1#2#3{%, category, name, text
5020   \ifx\\#1\\%
5021     \def\Hy@AnchorName{#2}%
5022   \else
5023     \def\Hy@AnchorName{#1.#2}%
5024   \fi
5025   \ifHy@nesting
5026     \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{\Hy@AnchorName}{#3}%
5027   \else
5028     \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{\Hy@AnchorName}{\relax}#3%
5029   \fi
5030 }

```

We also have a need to give a L^AT_EX *label* to a hyper reference, to ease the pain of referring to it later. `\hyperrefundefinedlink` may be redefined by a user to add colour or other formatting.

```

5031 \let\hyperrefundefinedlink\@firstofone
5032 \def\label@hyperref[#1]{%
5033   \expandafter\label@\@hyperref\csname r@#1\endcsname{#1}%
5034 }%
5035 \def\label@\@hyperref#1#2#3{%
5036   \ifx#1\relax
5037     \protect\G@refundefinedtrue

```

```

5038 \latex@warning{%
5039   Hyper reference `#2' on page \thepage \space undefined%
5040 }%
5041 \begingroup
5042   \hyperrefundefinedlink{#3}%
5043 \endgroup
5044 \else
5045   \hyper@@link{\expandafter\@fifthoffive#1}%
5046   {\expandafter\@fourthoffive#1\@empty\@empty}{#3}%
5047 \fi
5048 }
5049 \def\label@hyperdef[#1]#2#3#4{% label name, category, name,
5050                               % anchor text
5051   \bsphack
5052   \ifx\\#2\\%
5053     \def\Hy@AnchorName{#3}%
5054   \else
5055     \def\Hy@AnchorName{#2.#3}%
5056   \fi
5057   \if@filesw
5058     \protected@write\@auxout{}{%
5059       \string\newlabel{#1}{\{}{\}\}\{\Hy@AnchorName\}\}}%
5060     }%
5061   \fi
5062   \esphack
5063   \ifHy@nesting
5064     \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{\Hy@AnchorName}{#4}%
5065   \else
5066     \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{\Hy@AnchorName}{\relax}#4%
5067   \fi
5068 }

```

16.1 Link box support for XeTeX

```

5069 \newdimen\XeTeXLinkMargin
5070 \setlength{\XeTeXLinkMargin}{2pt}
5071 \ifxetex
5072   \font\XeTeXLink@font=pzdr at 1sp\relax
5073   \newcommand*{\XeTeXLink@space}{%
5074     \begingroup
5075       \XeTeXLink@font
5076       \@xxxii
5077     \endgroup
5078   }%
5079   \newcommand{\XeTeXLinkBox}[1]{%
5080     \begingroup
5081       \leavevmode
5082       \sbox\z@{#1}%
5083     \begingroup
5084       \dimen@=\dp\z@

```

```

5085 \advance\dimen@\XeTeXLinkMargin
5086 \setbox\tw@=\llap{%
5087 \hb@xt@\XeTeXLinkMargin{%
5088 \lower\dimen@\hbox{\XeTeXLink@space}%
5089 \hss
5090 }%
5091 }%
5092 \dp\tw@=\dp\z@
5093 \ht\tw@=\ht\z@
5094 \copy\tw@
5095 \endgroup
5096 \copy\z@
5097 \dimen@=\ht\z@
5098 \advance\dimen@\XeTeXLinkMargin
5099 \setbox\tw@=\rlap{%
5100 \hb@xt@\XeTeXLinkMargin{%
5101 \hss
5102 \raise\dimen@\hbox{\XeTeXLink@space}%
5103 }%
5104 }%
5105 \dp\tw@=\dp\z@
5106 \ht\tw@=\ht\z@
5107 \copy\tw@
5108 \endgroup
5109 }%
5110 \else
5111 \newcommand*{\XeTeXLinkBox}[1]{%
5112 \begingroup
5113 \leavevmode
5114 \sbox\z@{#1}%
5115 \copy\z@
5116 \endgroup
5117 }%
5118 \fi

```

17 Underlying basic hypertext macros

Links have an optional type, a filename (possibly a URL), an internal name, and some marked text. (Caution: the internal name may contain babel shorthand characters.) If the second parameter is empty, it's an internal link, otherwise we need to open another file or a URL. A link start has a type, and a URL.

```

5119 \def\hyper@link{\let\Hy@reserved@a\relax
5120 \@ifnextchar{\hyper@link@}{\hyper@link@[link]}%
5121 }
5122 % #1: type
5123 % #2: URL
5124 % #3: destination name
5125 % #4: text
5126 \def\hyper@link@[#1]#2#3#4{%

```

```

5127 \ltx@ifempty{#4}{% link text
5128   \Hy@Warning{Suppressing empty link}%
5129 }{%
5130   \begingroup
5131     \protected@edef\Hy@tempa{#2}%
5132     \edef\Hy@tempb{#3}%
5133     \ifx\Hy@tempa\ltx@empty
5134       \ifx\Hy@tempb\ltx@empty
5135         \Hy@Warning{Suppressing link with empty target}%
5136         \toks@{%
5137           \endgroup
5138           \ltx@secondoftwo
5139         }%
5140       \else
5141         \toks@{%
5142           \endgroup
5143           \hyper@link{#1}%
5144         }%
5145       \fi
5146     \else
5147       \toks@{%
5148         \endgroup
5149         \expandafter\hyper@readexternallink#2\\{#1}%
5150       }%
5151     \fi
5152     \Hy@safe@activesfalse
5153     \toks@\expandafter{%
5154       \the\expandafter\toks@
5155       \expandafter{\Hy@tempb}{#4}%
5156     }%
5157     \the\toks@
5158   }%
5159 }

```

The problem here is that the first (URL) parameter may be a local `file:` reference (in which case some browsers treat it differently) or a genuine URL, in which case we'll have to activate a real Web browser. Note that a simple name is also a URL, as that is interpreted as a relative file name. We have to worry about `#` signs in a local file as well.

```

5160 \def\hyper@readexternallink#1\\#2#3#4{%
5161   \begingroup
5162     \let\\\relax
5163     \expandafter\endgroup
5164     \expandafter\@@hyper@@readexternallink#1\\{#2}{#3}{#4}%
5165 }
5166 \def\@@hyper@@readexternallink#1\\#2#3#4{%

```

Parameters are:

1. The URL or file name

2. The type
3. The internal name
4. The link string

We need to get the 1st parameter properly expanded, so we delimit the arguments rather than passing it inside a group.

```
5167 \@hyper@readexternallink{#2}{#3}{#4}#1::\{#1}%
5168 }
```

Now (potentially), we are passed: 1) The link type 2) The internal name, 3) the link string, 4) the URL type (http, mailto, file etc), 5) the URL details 6) anything after a real : in the URL 7) the whole URL again

```
5169 \def\@pdftempwordfile{file}%
5170 \def\@pdftempwordrun{run}%
5171 \def\@hyper@readexternallink#1#2#3#4:#5:#6\\#7{%
```

If there are no colons at all (#6 is blank), its a local file; if the URL type (#4) is blank, its probably a Mac filename, so treat it like a file: URL. The only flaw is if its a relative Mac path, with several colon-separated elements — then we lose. Such names must be prefixed with an explicit dvi:

```
5172 \ifx\\#6\\%
5173 \@hyper@linkfile file:#7\\{#3}{#2}{#7}%
5174 \else
5175 \ifx\\#4\\%
5176 \@hyper@linkfile file:#7\\{#3}{#2}{#7}%
5177 \else
```

If the URL type is ‘file’, pass it for local opening

```
5178 \def\@pdftempa{#4}%
5179 \ifx\@pdftempa\@pdftempwordfile
5180 \@hyper@linkfile#7\\{#3}{#2}{#7}%
5181 \else
```

if it starts ‘run:’, its to launch an application.

```
5182 \ifx\@pdftempa\@pdftempwordrun
5183 \ifHy@pdfa
5184 \Hy@Error{%
5185 PDF/A: Launch action is prohibited%
5186 }\@ehc
5187 \begingroup
5188 \leavevmode
5189 #2%
5190 \endgroup
5191 \else
5192 \@hyper@launch#7\\{#3}{#2}%
5193 \fi
5194 \else
```

otherwise its a URL

```
5195 \hyper@linkurl{#3}{#7\ifx\\#2\\%else\hyper@hash#2\fi}%
```

```

5196     \fi
5197     \fi
5198   \fi
5199 \fi
5200 }

```

By default, turn run: into file:

```

5201 \def\@hyper@launch run:#1\\#2#3{% filename, anchor text, linkname
5202   \hyper@linkurl{#2}{%
5203     \Hy@linkfileprefix
5204     #1%
5205     \ifx\\#3\\%
5206     \else
5207       \hyper@hash
5208       #3%
5209     \fi
5210   }%
5211 }

```

D P Story <story@uakron.edu> pointed out that relative paths starting .. fell over. Switched to using \filename@parse to solve this.

```

5212 \def\@hyper@linkfile file:#1\\#2#3#4{%
5213   %file url,link string, name, original uri
5214   \filename@parse{#1}%
5215   \ifx\filename@ext\relax
5216     \edef\filename@ext{\XR@ext}%
5217   \fi
5218   \def\use@file{\filename@area\filename@base.\filename@ext}%
5219   \Hy@IfStringEndsWith\filename@ext\XR@ext{%
5220     \hyper@linkfile{#2}{\use@file}{#3}%
5221   }{%
5222     \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
5223       \hyper@linkurl{#2}{%
5224         #4\ifx\\#3\\%
5225       }%
5226     \else
5227       \hyper@linkurl{#2}{\use@file\ifx\\#3\\%
5228     \fi
5229   }%
5230 }

5231 \def\Hy@IfStringEndsWith#1#2{%
5232   \begingroup
5233   \edef\x{#1}%
5234   \@onelevel@sanitize\x
5235   \edef\x{.\x$}%
5236   \edef\y{#2}%
5237   \@onelevel@sanitize\y
5238   \edef\y{.\y$}%
5239   \expandafter\def\expandafter\z\expandafter##\expandafter1\y##2\@nil{%
5240     \endgroup

```



```

5241 \ifx\relax##2\relax
5242 \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
5243 \else
5244 \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
5245 \fi
5246 }%
5247 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\z\expandafter\x\y\@nil
5248 }

5249 \def\Hy@StringLocalhost{localhost}
5250 \@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@StringLocalhost
5251 \def\Hy@CleanupFile#1{%
5252 \edef#1{#1}%
5253 \expandafter\Hy@@CleanupFile#1\hbox{//\hbox\@nil{#1}%
5254 }
5255 \def\Hy@@CleanupFile#1//#2/#3\hbox#4\@nil#5{%
5256 \begingroup
5257 \toks@{\endgroup}%
5258 \def\x{#1}%
5259 \ifx\x\@empty
5260 \def\x{#2}%
5261 \ifx\x\@empty
5262 \toks@{\endgroup\def#5{/#3}}%
5263 \else
5264 \@onelevel@sanitize\x
5265 \ifx\x\Hy@StringLocalhost
5266 \toks@{\endgroup\def#5{/#3}}%
5267 \fi
5268 \fi
5269 \fi
5270 \the\toks@
5271 }

```

Anchors have a name, and marked text. We have to be careful with the marked text, as if we break off part of something to put a `\special` around it, all hell breaks loose. Therefore, we check the category code of the first token, and only proceed if its safe. Tanmoy sorted this out.

A curious case arises if the original parameter was in braces. That means that `#2` comes here a multiple letters, and the `noexpand` just looks at the first one, putting the rest in the output. Yuck.

```

5272 \long\def\hyper@@anchor#1#2{\@hyper@@anchor#1\relax#2\relax}
5273 \long\def\@hyper@@anchor#1\relax#2#3\relax{%
5274 \ifx\\#1\\%
5275 #2\Hy@Warning{Ignoring empty anchor}%
5276 \else
5277 \def\anchor@spot{#2#3}%
5278 \let\put@me@back\@empty
5279 \ifx\relax#2\relax
5280 \else
5281 \ifHy@nesting

```

```

5282 \else
5283 \ifcat a\noexpand#2\relax
5284 \else
5285 \ifcat 0\noexpand#2 \relax
5286 \else
5287 % \typeout{Anchor start is not alphanumeric %
5288 % on input line\the\inputlineno%
5289 % }%
5290 \let\anchor@spot\@empty
5291 \def\put@me@back{#2#3}%
5292 \fi
5293 \fi
5294 \fi
5295 \fi
5296 \ifHy@activeanchor
5297 \anchor@spot
5298 \else
5299 \hyper@anchor{#1}%
5300 \fi
5301 \expandafter\put@me@back
5302 \fi
5303 \let\anchor@spot\@empty
5304 }
5305 \let\anchor@spot\ltx@empty

```

18 Option ‘destlabel’

```

5306 \ifHy@destlabel

\hyper@newdestlabel

5307 \def\hyper@newdestlabel#1#2{%
5308 \begingroup
5309 \Hy@safe@activetrue
5310 \edef\x{\endgroup
5311 \noexpand\@newl@bel{HyDL}{#1}{#2}%
5312 }%
5313 \x
5314 }%

\hyper@destlabel@hook

5315 \providecommand*\hyper@destlabel@hook{}%

\Hy@DestRename

5316 \newcommand*\Hy@DestRename[2]{%
5317 \ltx@ifundefined{HyDL!#1}{%
5318 \begingroup
5319 \Hy@safe@activetrue
5320 \edef\dest@name{#1}%
5321 \edef\label@name{#2}%

```

```

5322 \hyper@destlabel@hook
5323 \Hy@IsNotEmpty{dest@name}{%
5324 \Hy@IsNotEmpty{label@name}{%
5325 \global\expandafter
5326 \let\csname HyDL!#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
5327 \if@filesw
5328 \protected@write\@auxout{}{%
5329 \string\hyper@newdestlabel
5330 {#1}%
5331 {\label@name}%
5332 }%
5333 \fi
5334 }%
5335 }%
5336 \endgroup
5337 }{}%
5338 }%

```

\HyperDestRename

```

5339 \newcommand*\HyperDestRename{2}{%
5340 \AtBeginDocument{%
5341 \Hy@DestRename{#1}{#2}%
5342 }%
5343 }%
5344 \AtBeginDocument{%
5345 \let\HyperDestRename\Hy@DestRename
5346 }%

```

\Hy@IsNotEmpty

```

5347 \def\Hy@IsNotEmpty#1{%
5348 \ltx@ifundefined{#1}\ltx@gobble{%
5349 \expandafter\ifx\csname#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
5350 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
5351 \else
5352 \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
5353 \fi
5354 }%
5355 }%

5356 \ltx@GlobalAppendToMacro\label@hook{%
5357 \HyperDestRename\@currentHref\label@name
5358 }%

```

\HyperDestLabelReplace

```

5359 \def\HyperDestLabelReplace#1{%
5360 \ltx@ifundefined{HyDL@#1}{%
5361 #1%
5362 }{%
5363 \csname HyDL@#1\endcsname
5364 }%

```

```

5365 }%

\HyperDestNameFilter
5366 \let\HyperDestNameFilter\HyperDestLabelReplace
5367 \else

\hyper@newdestlabel
5368 \let\hyper@newdestlabel\ltx@gobbletwo

\HyperDestLabelReplace
5369 \let\HyperDestLabelReplace\ltx@firstofone

\HyperDestRename
@gobbletwo

5370 \fi
5371 \Hy@DisableOption{destlabel}

Provide a dummy default definition of \hyper@newdestlabel inside the .aux
files.
5372 \AddLineBeginAux{%
5373 \string\providecommand\string\hyper@newdestlabel[2]{}%
5374 }

```

19 Compatibility with the *L^AT_EX2html* package

Map our macro names on to Nikos', so that documents prepared for that system will work without change.

Note, however, that the whole complicated structure for segmenting documents is not supported; it is assumed that the user will load `html.sty` first, and then `hyperref.sty`, so that the definitions in `html.sty` take effect, and are then overridden in a few circumstances by this package.

```

5375 \let\htmladdimg\hyperimage

5376 \def\htmladdnormallink#1#2{\href{#2}{#1}}
5377 \def\htmladdnormallinkfoot#1#2{\href{#2}{#1}\footnote{#2}}
5378 \def\htmlref#1#2{% anchor text, label
5379 \label@hyperref[{#2}]{#1}%
5380 }

```

This is really too much. The *L^AT_EX2html* package defines its own `\hyperref` command, with a different syntax. Was this always here? Its weird, anyway. We interpret it in the 'printed' way, since we are about fidelity to the page.

```

5381 \def\@latextohtmlX{%
5382 \let\hhyperref\hyperref
5383 \def\hyperref##1##2##3##4{% anchor text for HTML
5384 % text to print before label in print

```

```

5385             % label
5386             % post-label text in print
5387     ##2\ref{##4}##3%
5388 }%
5389 }

```

20 Forms creation

Allow for creation of PDF or HTML forms. The effects here are limited somewhat by the need to support both output formats, so it may not be as clever as something which only wants to make PDF forms.

I (Sebastian) could not have started this without the encouragement of T V Raman.

20.1 Field flags

The field flags are organized in a bit set.

```

5390 \RequirePackage{bitset}

```

Each flag has a option name, an \if switch, and a bit position. The default is always ‘false’, the flag is clear. This is also the default of the switch created by \newif.

The names of the flags in the PDF specification (1.7) are used as lowercase option names.

\HyField@NewFlag #1: type: F annot flags, Ff field flags

#2: PDF name

#3: PDF position

```

5391 \def\HyField@NewFlag#1#2{%
5392   \lowercase{\HyField@NewOption{#2}}%
5393   \lowercase{\HyField@NewBitsetFlag{#2}}{#2}{#1}%
5394 }

```

\HyField@NewFlagOnly

```

5395 \def\HyField@NewFlagOnly#1#2{%
5396   \lowercase{\HyField@NewBitsetFlag{#2}}{#2}{#1}%
5397 }

```

\HyField@NewOption #1: option name

```

5398 \def\HyField@NewOption#1{%
5399   \expandafter\newif\csname ifFld@#1\endcsname
5400   \define@key{Field}{#1}[true]{%
5401     \lowercase{\Field@boolkey{##1}}{#1}%
5402   }%
5403 }

```

\HyField@NewBitsetFlag Package ‘bitset’ uses zero based positions, the PDF specification starts with one.

#1: option

#2: PDF name
 #3: type: F annot flags, Ff field flags
 #4: PDF position

```

5404 \def\HyField@NewBitsetFlag#1#2#3#4{%
5405   \begingroup
5406     \count@=#4\relax
5407     \advance\count@\m@ne
5408     \def\x##1{%
5409       \endgroup
5410       \expandafter\def\csname HyField@#3@#1\endcsname{##1}%
5411       \expandafter\ifx\csname HyField@#3@#1\endcsname\relax
5412         \expandafter\edef\csname HyField@#3@#1\endcsname{%
5413           (\number#4) #2%
5414         }%
5415       \else
5416         \expandafter\edef\csname HyField@#3@#1\endcsname{%
5417           \csname HyField@#3@#1\endcsname
5418           /#2%
5419         }%
5420       \fi
5421     }%
5422   \expandafter\x\expandafter{\the\count@}%
5423 }

```

\HyField@UseFlag The bit set is HyField@#1

```

5424 \def\HyField@UseFlag#1#2{%
5425   \lowercase{\HyField@@UseFlag{#2}}{#1}%
5426 }

```

\HyField@@UseFlag

```

5427 \def\HyField@@UseFlag#1#2{%
5428   \bitsetSetValue{HyField@#2}{%
5429     \csname HyField@#2@#1\endcsname
5430   }{%
5431     \csname ifFld@#1\endcsname 1\else 0\fi
5432   }%
5433 }

```

\HyField@SetFlag The bit set is HyField@#1

```

5434 \def\HyField@SetFlag#1#2{%
5435   \lowercase{\HyField@@SetFlag{#2}}{#1}%
5436 }

```

\HyField@@SetFlag

```

5437 \def\HyField@@SetFlag#1#2{%
5438   \bitsetSetValue{HyField@#2}{%
5439     \csname HyField@#2@#1\endcsname
5440   }{1}%
5441 }

```

\HyField@PrintFlags

```
5442 \def\HyField@PrintFlags#1#2{%
5443   \ifHy@verbose
5444     \begingroup
5445     \let\Hy@temp\@empty
5446     \let\MessageBreak\relax
5447     \expandafter\@for\expandafter\x\expandafter:\expandafter=%
5448     \bitsetGetSetBitList{HyField@#1}\do{%
5449       \edef\Hy@temp{%
5450         \Hy@temp
5451         \csname HyField@#1@\x\endcsname\MessageBreak
5452       }%
5453     }%
5454   \edef\x{\endgroup
5455     \noexpand\Hy@Info{%
5456       Field flags: %
5457       \expandafter\ifx\@car#1\@nil S\else/\fi
5458       #1 %
5459       \bitsetGetDec{HyField@#1} %
5460       (0x\bitsetGetHex{HyField@#1}{32})\MessageBreak
5461       \Hy@temp
5462     for #2%
5463   }%
5464 } \x
5465 \fi
5466 }
```

20.1.1 Declarations of field flags

“Table 8.70 Field flags common to all field types”

```
5467 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{ReadOnly}{1}
5468 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Required}{2}
5469 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{NoExport}{3}
```

“Table 8.75 Field flags specific to button fields”

```
5470 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{NoToggleToOff}{15}
5471 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Radio}{16}
5472 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Pushbutton}{17}
5473 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{RadiosInUnison}{26}
```

“Table 8.77 Field flags specific to text fields”

```
5474 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Multiline}{13}
5475 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Password}{14}
5476 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{FileSelect}{21}% PDF 1.4
5477 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{DoNotSpellCheck}{23}% PDF 1.4
5478 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{DoNotScroll}{24}% PDF 1.4
5479 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Comb}{25}% PDF 1.4
5480 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{RichText}{26}% PDF 1.5
```

“Table 8.79 field flags specific to choice fields”

```

5481 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Combo}{18}
5482 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Edit}{19}
5483 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{Sort}{20}
5484 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{MultiSelect}{22}% PDF 1.4
5485 % \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{DoNotSpellCheck}{23}% PDF 1.4
5486 \HyField@NewFlag{Ff}{CommitOnSelChange}{27}% PDF 1.5

```

Signature fields are not supported.

Until 6.76i hyperref uses field option ‘combo’ to set three flags ‘Combo’, ‘Edit’, and ‘Sort’. Option ‘popdown’ sets flag ‘Combo’ only.

```

5487 \newif\ifFld@popdown
5488 \define@key{Field}{popdown}[true]{%
5489   \lowercase{\Field@boolkey{#1}}{popdown}%
5490 }

```

Annotation flags. The form objects are widget annotations. There are two flags for readonly settings, the one in the annotation flags is ignored, instead the other in the field flags is used.

Flag **Print** is not much useful, because hyperref do not use the appearance entry of the annotations for most fields.

```

5491 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{Invisible}{1}
5492 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{Hidden}{2}% PDF 1.2
5493 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{Print}{3}% PDF 1.2
5494 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{NoZoom}{4}% PDF 1.2
5495 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{NoRotate}{5}% PDF 1.3
5496 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{NoView}{6}% PDF 1.3
5497 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{Locked}{8}% PDF 1.4
5498 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{ToggleNoView}{9}% PDF 1.5
5499 \HyField@NewFlag{F}{LockedContents}{10}% PDF 1.7

5500 \ifHy@pdfa
5501   \def\HyField@PDFAFflagWarning#1#2{%
5502     \Hy@Warning{%
5503       PDF/A: Annotation flag `#1' must\MessageBreak
5504       be set to `#2'%
5505     }%
5506   }%
5507   \Fld@invisiblefalse
5508   \def\Fld@invisibletrue{%
5509     \HyField@PDFAFflagWarning{invisible}{false}%
5510   }%
5511   \Fld@hiddenfalse
5512   \def\Fld@hiddentrue{%
5513     \HyField@PDFAFflagWarning{hidden}{false}%
5514   }%
5515   \Fld@printtrue
5516   \def\Fld@printfalse{%
5517     \HyField@PDFAFflagWarning{print}{true}%
5518   }%
5519   \Fld@nozoomtrue
5520   \def\Fld@nozoomfalse{%

```



```

5521 \HyField@PDFAFIagWarning{nozoom}{true}%
5522 }%
5523 \Fld@norotate>true
5524 \def\Fld@norotatefalse{%
5525 \HyField@PDFAFIagWarning{norotate}{true}%
5526 }%
5527 \Fld@noview>false
5528 \def\Fld@noviewtrue{%
5529 \HyField@PDFAFIagWarning{noview}{false}%
5530 }%
5531 \fi

```

Submit flags. Flag 1 Include/Exclude is not supported, use option noexport instead.

```

5532 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{IncludeNoValueFields}{2}
5533 \HyField@NewFlagOnly{Submit}{ExportFormat}{3}
5534 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{GetMethod}{4}
5535 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{SubmitCoordinates}{5}
5536 \HyField@NewFlagOnly{Submit}{XFDF}{6}
5537 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{IncludeAppendSaves}{7}
5538 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{IncludeAnnotations}{8}
5539 \HyField@NewFlagOnly{Submit}{SubmitPDF}{9}
5540 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{CanonicalFormat}{10}
5541 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{ExclNonUserAnnots}{11}
5542 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{ExclFKey}{12}
5543 \HyField@NewFlag{Submit}{EmbedForm}{14}

5544 \define@key{Field}{export}{%
5545 \lowercase{\def\Hy@temp{#1}}%
5546 \@ifundefined{Fld@export@Hy@temp}{%
5547 \Onelevel@sanitize\Hy@temp
5548 \Hy@Error{%
5549 Unknown export format `Hy@temp'.\MessageBreak
5550 Known formats are `FDF', `HTML', `XFDF', and `PDF'%
5551 } \@ehc
5552 }{%
5553 \let\Fld@export\Hy@temp
5554 }%
5555 }

5556 \def\Fld@export{fdf}
5557 \@namedef{Fld@export@fdf}{0}%
5558 \@namedef{Fld@export@html}{1}%
5559 \@namedef{Fld@export@xdf}{2}%
5560 \@namedef{Fld@export@pdf}{3}%

```

20.1.2 Set submit flags

\HyField@FlagsSubmit

```

5561 \def\HyField@FlagsSubmit{%
5562 \bitsetReset{HyField@Submit}%

```

```

5563 \ifcase\@nameuse{Fld@export@\Fld@export} %
5564 % FDF
5565 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{IncludeNoValueFields}%
5566 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{SubmitCoordinates}%
5567 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{IncludeAppendSaves}%
5568 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{IncludeAnnotations}%
5569 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{CanonicalFormat}%
5570 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{ExclNonUserAnnots}%
5571 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{ExclFKey}%
5572 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{EmbedForm}%
5573 \or % HTML
5574 \HyField@SetFlag{Submit}{ExportFormat}%
5575 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{IncludeNoValueFields}%
5576 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{GetMethod}%
5577 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{SubmitCoordinates}%
5578 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{CanonicalFormat}%
5579 \or % XFDF
5580 \HyField@SetFlag{Submit}{XFDF}%
5581 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{IncludeNoValueFields}%
5582 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{SubmitCoordinates}%
5583 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{CanonicalFormat}%
5584 \or % PDF
5585 \HyField@SetFlag{Submit}{SubmitPDF}%
5586 \HyField@UseFlag{Submit}{GetMethod}%
5587 \fi
5588 \HyField@PrintFlags{Submit}{submit button field}%
5589 \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@Submit}{%
5590 \let\Fld@submitflags\ltx@empty
5591 }{%
5592 \edef\Fld@submitflags{/Flags \bitsetGetDec{HyField@Submit}}%
5593 }%
5594 }

```

20.1.3 Set annot flags in fields

\HyField@FlagsAnnot

```

5595 \def\HyField@FlagsAnnot#1{%
5596 \bitsetReset{HyField@F}%
5597 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{Invisible}%
5598 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{Hidden}%
5599 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{Print}%
5600 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{NoZoom}%
5601 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{NoRotate}%
5602 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{NoView}%
5603 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{Locked}%
5604 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{ToggleNoView}%
5605 \HyField@UseFlag{F}{LockedContents}%
5606 \HyField@PrintFlags{F}{#1}%
5607 \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@F}{%

```

```

5608 \let\Fld@annotflags\ltx@empty
5609 }{%
5610 \edef\Fld@annotflags{/F \bitsetGetDec{HyField@F}}}%
5611 }%
5612 }

```

20.1.4 Pushbutton field

\HyField@FlagsPushButton

```

5613 \def\HyField@FlagsPushButton{%
5614 \HyField@FlagsAnnot{push button field}%
5615 \bitsetReset{HyField@Ff}%
5616 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{ReadOnly}%
5617 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Required}%
5618 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{NoExport}%
5619 \HyField@SetFlag{Ff}{Pushbutton}%
5620 \HyField@PrintFlags{Ff}{push button field}%
5621 \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@Ff}{%
5622 \let\Fld@flags\ltx@empty
5623 }{%
5624 \edef\Fld@flags{/Ff \bitsetGetDec{HyField@Ff}}}%
5625 }%
5626 }

```

20.1.5 Check box field

\HyField@FlagsCheckBox

```

5627 \def\HyField@FlagsCheckBox{%
5628 \HyField@FlagsAnnot{check box field}%
5629 \bitsetReset{HyField@Ff}%
5630 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{ReadOnly}%
5631 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Required}%
5632 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{NoExport}%
5633 \HyField@PrintFlags{Ff}{check box field}%
5634 \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@Ff}{%
5635 \let\Fld@flags\ltx@empty
5636 }{%
5637 \edef\Fld@flags{/Ff \bitsetGetDec{HyField@Ff}}}%
5638 }%
5639 }

```

20.1.6 Radio button field

\HyField@FlagsRadioButton

```

5640 \def\HyField@FlagsRadioButton{%
5641 \HyField@FlagsAnnot{radio button field}%
5642 \bitsetReset{HyField@Ff}%
5643 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{ReadOnly}%
5644 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Required}%

```

```

5645 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{NoExport}%
5646 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{NoToggleToOff}%
5647 \HyField@SetFlag{Ff}{Radio}%
5648 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{RadiosInUnison}%
5649 \HyField@PrintFlags{Ff}{radio button field}%
5650 \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@Ff}{%
5651   \let\Fld@flags\ltx@empty
5652 }{%
5653   \edef\Fld@flags{/Ff \bitsetGetDec{HyField@Ff}}%
5654 }%
5655 }

```

20.1.7 Text fields

\HyField@FlagsText

```

5656 \def\HyField@FlagsText{%
5657   \HyField@FlagsAnnot{text field}%
5658   \bitsetReset{HyField@Ff}%
5659   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{ReadOnly}%
5660   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Required}%
5661   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{NoExport}%
5662   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Multiline}%
5663   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Password}%
5664   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{FileSelect}%
5665   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{DoNotSpellCheck}%
5666   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{DoNotScroll}%
5667   \ifFld@comb
5668     \ifcase0\ifFld@multiline
5669       \else\ifFld@password
5670       \else\ifFld@fileselect
5671       \else 1\fi\fi\fi\relax
5672     \Hy@Error{%
5673       Field option `comb' cannot used together with\MessageBreak
5674       `multiline', `password', or `fileselect'%
5675     }\@ehc
5676   \else
5677     \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Comb}%
5678   \fi
5679 \fi
5680 \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{RichText}%
5681 \HyField@PrintFlags{Ff}{text field}%
5682 \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@Ff}{%
5683   \let\Fld@flags\ltx@empty
5684 }{%
5685   \edef\Fld@flags{/Ff \bitsetGetDec{HyField@Ff}}%
5686 }%
5687 }

```

20.1.8 Choice fields

`\HyField@FlagsChoice`

```

5688 \def\HyField@FlagsChoice{%
5689   \HyField@FlagsAnnot{choice field}%
5690   \bitsetReset{HyField@Ff}%
5691   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{ReadOnly}%
5692   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Required}%
5693   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{NoExport}%
5694   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Combo}%
5695   \ifFld@combo
5696     \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Edit}%
5697   \fi
5698   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{Sort}%
5699   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{MultiSelect}%
5700   \ifFld@combo
5701     \ifFld@edit
5702       \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{DoNotSpellCheck}%
5703     \fi
5704   \fi
5705   \HyField@UseFlag{Ff}{CommitOnSelChange}%
5706   \HyField@PrintFlags{Ff}{choice field}%
5707   \bitsetIsEmpty{HyField@Ff}{%
5708     \let\Fld@flags\ltx@empty
5709   }{%
5710     \edef\Fld@flags{/Ff \bitsetGetDec{HyField@Ff}}%
5711   }%
5712 }
```

20.2 Choice field

`\HyField@PDFChoices` #1: list of choices in key value syntax, key = exported name, value = displayed text.

Input: `\Fld@default`, `\Fld@value`, `\ifFld@multiselect`

Result: `\Fld@choices` with entries: `/Opt`, `/DV`, `/V`, `/I`.

```

5713 \def\HyField@PDFChoices#1{%
5714   \begingroup
5715   \global\let\Fld@choices\ltx@empty
5716   \let\HyTmp@optlist\ltx@empty
5717   \let\HyTmp@optitem\relax
5718   \count@=0 %
5719   \kv@parse{#1}{%
5720     \Hy@pdfstringdef\kv@key\kv@key
5721     \ifx\kv@value\relax
5722       \ifnum\Hy@pdf@majorminor@version<103 % implementation note 122, PDF spec 1.7
5723         \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices[(\kv@key)(\kv@key)]}%
5724       \else
5725         \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices(\kv@key)}%
5726       \fi
5727     }
```

```

5727 \else
5728 \Hy@pdfstringdef\kv@value\kv@value
5729 \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices[(\kv@value)(\kv@key)]}%
5730 \fi
5731 \edef\HyTmp@optlist{%
5732 \HyTmp@optlist
5733 \HyTmp@optitem{\the\count@}{\kv@key}0%
5734 }%
5735 \advance\count@ by 1 %
5736 \@gobbletwo
5737 }%
5738 \xdef\Fld@choices{/Opt[\Fld@choices]}%
5739 \ifFld@multiselect
5740 \HyField@@PDFChoices{DV}\Fld@default
5741 \HyField@@PDFChoices{V}\Fld@value
5742 \else
5743 \ifx\Fld@default\relax
5744 \else
5745 \pdfstringdef\Hy@gtemp\Fld@default
5746 \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices/DV(\Hy@gtemp)}%
5747 \fi
5748 \ifx\Fld@value\relax
5749 \else
5750 \pdfstringdef\Hy@gtemp\Fld@value
5751 \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices/V(\Hy@gtemp)}%
5752 \fi
5753 \fi
5754 \endgroup
5755 }

```

\HyField@@PDFChoices

```

5756 \def\HyField@@PDFChoices#1#2{%
5757 \ifx#2\relax
5758 \else
5759 \count@=0 %
5760 \def\HyTmp@optitem##1##2##3{%
5761 \def\HyTmp@key{##2}%
5762 \ifx\HyTmp@key\Hy@gtemp
5763 \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyTmp@optlist\expandafter{%
5764 \HyTmp@optlist
5765 \HyTmp@optitem{##1}{##2}1%
5766 }%
5767 \let\HyTmp@found=Y%
5768 \else
5769 \expandafter\def\expandafter\HyTmp@optlist\expandafter{%
5770 \HyTmp@optlist
5771 \HyTmp@optitem{##1}{##2}##3%
5772 }%
5773 \fi
5774 }%

```

```

5775 \expandafter\comma@parse\expandafter{#2}{%
5776 \pdfstringdef\Hy@gtemp\comma@entry
5777 \let\HyTmp@found=N %
5778 \expandafter\let\expandafter\HyTmp@optlist\expandafter\@empty
5779 \HyTmp@optlist
5780 \ifx\HyTmp@found Y%
5781 \advance\count@ by 1 %
5782 \else
5783 \@onelevel@sanitize\comma@entry
5784 \PackageWarning{hyperref}{%
5785 \string\ChoiceBox: Ignoring value `\'comma@entry',%
5786 \MessageBreak
5787 it cannot be found in the choices%
5788 }%
5789 \fi
5790 \@gobble
5791 }%
5792 \def\HyTmp@optitem##1##2##3{%
5793 \ifnum##3=1 %
5794 (##2)%
5795 \fi
5796 }%
5797 \ifcase\count@
5798 \or
5799 \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices/#1\HyTmp@optlist}%
5800 \else
5801 \xdef\Fld@choices{\Fld@choices/#1[\HyTmp@optlist]}%
5802 \ifx#1V%
5803 \def\HyTmp@optitem##1##2##3{%
5804 \ifnum##3=1 %
5805 \@firstofone{ ##1}%
5806 \fi
5807 }%
5808 \edef\HyTmp@optlist{\HyTmp@optlist}%
5809 \xdef\Fld@choices{%
5810 \Fld@choices
5811 /I\expandafter\@firstofone\HyTmp@optlist}%
5812 }%
5813 \fi
5814 \fi
5815 \fi
5816 }

```

20.3 Forms

\HyField@SetKeys

```

5817 \def\HyField@SetKeys{%
5818 \kvsetkeys{Field}%
5819 }

```

```

5820 \newif\ifFld@checked
5821 \newif\ifFld@disabled
5822 \Fld@checkedfalse
5823 \Fld@disabledfalse
5824 \newcount\Fld@menulength
5825 \newdimen\Field@Width
5826 \newdimen\Fld@charsize
5827 \Fld@charsize=10\p@
5828 \def\Fld@maxlen{0}
5829 \def\Fld@align{0}
5830 \def\Fld@color{0 0 0 rg}
5831 \def\Fld@bcolor{1 1 1}
5832 \def\Fld@bordercolor{1 0 0}
5833 \def\Fld@bordersep{1\p@}
5834 \def\Fld@borderwidth{1}
5835 \def\Fld@borderstyle{S}
5836 \def\Fld@cbsymbol{4}
5837 \def\Fld@radiosymbol{H}
5838 \def\Fld@rotation{0}
5839 \def\Form{\@ifnextchar{\@Form}{\@Form[]}}
5840 \def\endForm{\@endForm}
5841 \newif\ifForm@html
5842 \Form@htmlfalse
5843 \def\Form@boolkey#1#2{%
5844   \csname Form@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname
5845 }
5846 \define@key{Form}{action}{%
5847   \hyper@normalise\Hy@DefFormAction{#1}%
5848 }
5849 \def\Hy@DefFormAction{\def\Form@action}
5850 \def\enc@html{html}
5851 \define@key{Form}{encoding}{%
5852   \def\Hy@tempa{#1}%
5853   \ifx\Hy@tempa\enc@html
5854     \Form@htmltrue
5855     \def\Fld@export{html}%
5856   \else
5857     \Hy@Warning{%
5858       Form `encoding' key with \MessageBreak
5859       unknown value `#1'%
5860     }%
5861     \Form@htmlfalse
5862   \fi
5863 }
5864 \define@key{Form}{method}{%
5865   \lowercase{\def\Hy@temp{#1}}%
5866   \@ifundefined{Form@method@\Hy@temp}{%
5867     \@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@temp
5868     \Hy@Error{%
5869       Unknown method ``\Hy@temp'.\MessageBreak

```



```

5870     Known values are `post' and `get'%
5871   }\@ehc
5872 }\{%
5873   \let\Form@method\Hy@temp
5874   \ifcase\@nameuse{Form@method@\Hy@temp} %
5875     \Fld@getmethodfalse
5876   \else
5877     \Fld@getmethodtrue
5878   \fi
5879 }\%
5880 }
5881 \def\Form@method{}
5882 \@namedef{Form@method@post}{0}
5883 \@namedef{Form@method@get}{1}

5884 \newif\ifHyField@NeedAppearances
5885 \def\HyField@NeedAppearancesfalse{%
5886   \global\let\ifHyField@NeedAppearances\iffalse
5887 }
5888 \def\HyField@NeedAppearancetrue{%
5889   \global\let\ifHyField@NeedAppearances\iftrue
5890 }
5891 \HyField@NeedAppearancetrue
5892 \define@key{Form}{NeedAppearances}[true]{%
5893   \edef\Hy@tempa{#1}%
5894   \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@true
5895     \HyField@NeedAppearancetrue
5896   \else
5897     \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@false
5898       \HyField@NeedAppearancesfalse
5899     \else
5900       \Hy@Error{%
5901         Unexpected value ``\Hy@tempa'\MessageBreak
5902         of option `NeedAppearances' instead of\MessageBreak
5903         `true' or `false'%
5904       }\@ehc
5905     \fi
5906   \fi
5907 }
5908 \def\Field@boolkey#1#2{%
5909   \csname Fld@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname
5910 }
5911 \ifHy@texht
5912   \newtoks\Field@toks
5913   \Field@toks={ }%
5914   \def\Field@addtoks#1#2{%
5915     \edef\@processme{\Field@toks{\the\Field@toks\space #1="#2"}}%
5916     \@processme
5917   }%
5918 \else

```

```

5919 \def\Hy@WarnHTMLFieldOption#1{%
5920   \Hy@Warning{%
5921     HTML field option `#1'\MessageBreak
5922     is ignored%
5923   }%
5924 }%
5925 \fi
5926 \def\Fld@checkequals#1=#2=#3\\{%
5927   \def\@currDisplay{#1}%
5928   \ifx\\#2\\%
5929     \def\@currValue{#1}%
5930   \else
5931     \def\@currValue{#2}%
5932   \fi
5933   \expandafter\Hy@pdfstringdef\expandafter\@currValue\expandafter{\@currValue}%
5934 }
5935 \define@key{Field}{loc}{%
5936   \def\Fld@loc{#1}%
5937 }
5938 \define@key{Field}{checked}[true]{%
5939   \lowercase{\Field@boolkey{#1}}{checked}%
5940 }
5941 \define@key{Field}{disabled}[true]{%
5942   \lowercase{\Field@boolkey{#1}}{disabled}%
5943 }
5944 \ifHy@texht
5945   \define@key{Field}{accesskey}{%
5946     \Field@addtoks{accesskey}{#1}%
5947   }%
5948   \define@key{Field}{tabkey}{%
5949     \Field@addtoks{tabkey}{#1}%
5950   }%
5951 \else
5952   \define@key{Field}{accesskey}{%
5953     \Hy@WarnHTMLFieldOption{accesskey}%
5954   }%
5955   \define@key{Field}{tabkey}{%
5956     \Hy@WarnHTMLFieldOption{tabkey}%
5957   }%
5958 \fi
5959 \define@key{Field}{name}{%
5960   \def\Fld@name{#1}%
5961 }
5962 \let\Fld@altname\relax
5963 \define@key{Field}{altname}{%
5964   \def\Fld@altname{#1}%
5965 }
5966 \let\Fld@mappingname\relax
5967 \define@key{Field}{mappingname}{%
5968   \def\Fld@mappingname{#1}%

```

```

5969 }
5970 \define@key{Field}{width}{%
5971   \def\Fld@width{#1}%
5972   \Field@Width#1\setbox0=\hbox{m}%
5973 }
5974 \define@key{Field}{maxlen}{%
5975   \def\Fld@maxlen{#1}%
5976 }
5977 \define@key{Field}{menulength}{%
5978   \Fld@menulength=#1\relax
5979 }
5980 \define@key{Field}{height}{%
5981   \def\Fld@height{#1}%
5982 }
5983 \define@key{Field}{charsize}{%
5984   \setlength{\Fld@charsize}{#1}%
5985 }
5986 \define@key{Field}{borderwidth}{%
5987   \Hy@defaultbp\Fld@borderwidth{#1}%
5988 }
5989 \def\Hy@defaultbp#1#2{%
5990   \begingroup
5991   \afterassignment\Hy@defaultbpAux
5992   \dimen@=#2bp\relax{#1}{#2}%
5993 }
5994 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
5995 \expandafter\ifx\csname dimexpr\endcsname\relax
5996   \def\Hy@defaultbpAux#1\relax#2#3{%
5997     \ifx!#1!%
5998       \endgroup
5999       \def#2{#3}%
6000     \else
6001       \dimen@=.99626\dimen@
6002       \edef\x{\endgroup
6003         \def\noexpand#2{%
6004           \strip@pt\dimen@
6005         }%
6006       }\x
6007     \fi
6008   }%
6009 \else
6010   \def\Hy@defaultbpAux#1\relax#2#3{%
6011     \ifx!#1!%
6012       \endgroup
6013       \def#2{#3}%
6014     \else
6015       \edef\x{\endgroup
6016         \def\noexpand#2{%
6017           \strip@pt\dimexpr\dimen@*800/803\relax
6018         }%

```

```

6019     }\x
6020   \fi
6021 }%
6022 \fi
6023 \define@key{Field}{borderstyle}{%
6024   \let\Hy@temp\Fld@borderstyle
6025   \def\Fld@borderstyle{#1}%
6026   \Hy@Match\Fld@borderstyle}{}%
6027   ^[SDBIU]$%
6028 }{}{%
6029   \Hy@Warning{%
6030     Invalid value ` \@pdfborderstyle'\MessageBreak
6031     for option `pdfborderstyle'. Valid values:\MessageBreak
6032     \space\space S (Solid), D (Dashed), B (Beveled),\MessageBreak
6033     \space\space I (Inset), U (Underline)\MessageBreak
6034     Option setting is ignored%
6035   }%
6036   \let\Fld@borderstyle\Hy@temp
6037 }%
6038 }
6039 \define@key{Field}{bordersep}{%
6040   \def\Fld@bordersep{#1}%
6041 }
6042 \define@key{Field}{default}{%
6043   \Hy@pdfstringdef\Fld@default{#1}%
6044 }
6045 \define@key{Field}{align}{%
6046   \def\Fld@align{#1}%
6047 }
6048 \define@key{Field}{value}{%
6049   \Hy@pdfstringdef\Fld@value{#1}%
6050 }
6051 \define@key{Field}{checkboxsymbol}{%
6052   \Fld@DingDef\Fld@cbsymbol{#1}%
6053 }
6054 \define@key{Field}{radiosymbol}{%
6055   \Fld@DingDef\Fld@radiosymbol{#1}%
6056 }
6057 \def\Fld@DingDef#1#2{%
6058   \let\Fld@temp\ltx@empty
6059   \Fld@@@DingDef#2\ding{}\@nil
6060   \let#1\Fld@temp
6061 }
6062 \def\Fld@@@DingDef#1\ding#2#3\@nil{%
6063   \expandafter\def\expandafter\Fld@temp\expandafter{%
6064     \Fld@temp
6065     #1%
6066   }%
6067   \ifx\\#3\\%
6068     \expandafter\@gobble

```

```

6069 \else
6070 \begingroup
6071 \lccode`0=#2\relax
6072 \lowercase{\endgroup
6073 \expandafter\def\expandafter\Fld@temp\expandafter{%
6074 \Fld@temp
6075 0%
6076 }%
6077 }%
6078 \expandafter\@firstofone
6079 \fi
6080 {%
6081 \Fld@@DingDef#3\@nil
6082 }%
6083 }

6084 \define@key{Field}{rotation}{%
6085 \def\Fld@rotation{#1}%
6086 }

6087 \define@key{Field}{backgroundcolor}{%
6088 \HyColor@FieldBColor{#1}\Fld@bcolor{hyperref}{backgroundcolor}%
6089 }

6090 \define@key{Field}{bordercolor}{%
6091 \HyColor@FieldBColor{#1}\Fld@bordercolor{hyperref}{bordercolor}%
6092 }

6093 \define@key{Field}{color}{%
6094 \HyColor@FieldColor{#1}\Fld@color{hyperref}{color}%
6095 }

6096 \let\Fld@onclick@code\ltx@empty
6097 \let\Fld@format@code\ltx@empty
6098 \let\Fld@validate@code\ltx@empty
6099 \let\Fld@calculate@code\ltx@empty
6100 \let\Fld@keystroke@code\ltx@empty
6101 \let\Fld@onfocus@code\ltx@empty
6102 \let\Fld@onblur@code\ltx@empty
6103 \let\Fld@onmousedown@code\ltx@empty
6104 \let\Fld@onmouseup@code\ltx@empty
6105 \let\Fld@onenter@code\ltx@empty
6106 \let\Fld@onexit@code\ltx@empty
6107 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
6108 \expandafter\Hy@@temp\csname Fld@#1@code\endcsname{#1}%
6109 }
6110 \def\Hy@@temp#1#2{%
6111 \ifHy@pdfa
6112 \define@key{Field}{#2}{%
6113 \Hy@Error{%
6114 PDF/A: Additional action `#2' is prohibited%
6115 }\@ehc
6116 }%
6117 \else

```

```

6118 \define@key{Field}{#2}{%
6119 \def#1{##1}%
6120 }%
6121 \fi
6122 }
6123 \Hy@temp{keystroke}
6124 \Hy@temp{format}
6125 \Hy@temp{validate}
6126 \Hy@temp{calculate}
6127 \Hy@temp{onfocus}
6128 \Hy@temp{onblur}
6129 \Hy@temp{onenter}
6130 \Hy@temp{onexit}

6131 \let\Fld@calculate@sortkey\ltx@empty
6132 \define@key{Field}{calculatesortkey}[1]{%
6133 \def\Fld@calculate@sortkey{#1}%
6134 }

6135 \ifHy@texht
6136 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
6137 \define@key{Field}{#1}{%
6138 \Fld@addtoks{#1}{##1}%
6139 }%
6140 }%
6141 \else
6142 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
6143 \define@key{Field}{#1}{%
6144 \Hy@WarnHTMLFieldOption{#1}%
6145 }%
6146 }%
6147 \fi
6148 \Hy@temp{ondblclick}
6149 \Hy@temp{onmousedown}
6150 \Hy@temp{onmouseup}
6151 \Hy@temp{onmouseover}
6152 \Hy@temp{onmousemove}
6153 \Hy@temp{onmouseout}
6154 \Hy@temp{onkeydown}
6155 \Hy@temp{onkeyup}
6156 \Hy@temp{onselect}
6157 \Hy@temp{onchange}
6158 \Hy@temp{onkeypress}
6159 \ifHy@texht
6160 \define@key{Field}{onclick}{%
6161 \Fld@addtoks{onclick}{#1}%
6162 }%
6163 \else
6164 \ifHy@pdfa
6165 \define@key{Field}{onclick}{%
6166 \Hy@Error{%

```

```

6167     PDF/A: Action `onclick' is prohibited%
6168   }\@ehc
6169  }%
6170 \else
6171   \define@key{Field}{onclick}{%
6172     \def\Fld@onclick@code{#1}%
6173  }%
6174 \fi
6175 \fi

6176 \DeclareRobustCommand\TextField{%
6177   \@ifnextchar[{\@TextField}{\@TextField[]}%
6178 }
6179 \DeclareRobustCommand\ChoiceMenu{%
6180   \@ifnextchar[{\@ChoiceMenu}{\@ChoiceMenu[]}%
6181 }
6182 \DeclareRobustCommand\CheckBox{%
6183   \@ifnextchar[{\@CheckBox}{\@CheckBox[]}%
6184 }
6185 \DeclareRobustCommand\PushButton{%
6186   \@ifnextchar[{\@PushButton}{\@PushButton[]}%
6187 }
6188 \DeclareRobustCommand\Gauge{%
6189   \@ifnextchar[{\@Gauge}{\@Gauge[]}%
6190 }
6191 \DeclareRobustCommand\Submit{%
6192   \@ifnextchar[{\@Submit}{\@Submit[]}%
6193 }
6194 \DeclareRobustCommand\Reset{%
6195   \@ifnextchar[{\@Reset}{\@Reset[]}%
6196 }
6197 \def\LayoutTextField#1#2{% label, field
6198   \def\Hy@temp{#1}%
6199   \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
6200     #2%
6201   \else
6202     #1 #2%
6203   \fi
6204 }
6205 \def\LayoutChoiceField#1#2{% label, field
6206   \def\Hy@temp{#1}%
6207   \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
6208     #2%
6209   \else
6210     #1 #2%
6211   \fi
6212 }
6213 \def\LayoutCheckField#1#2{% label, field
6214   \def\Hy@temp{#1}%
6215   \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty

```

```

6216     #2%
6217 \else
6218     #1 #2%
6219 \fi
6220 }
6221 \def\LayoutPushButtonField#1{% button
6222     #1%
6223 }
6224 \def\MakeRadioField#1#2{\vbox to #2{\hbox to #1{\hfill}\vfill}}
6225 \def\MakeCheckField#1#2{\vbox to #2{\hbox to #1{\hfill}\vfill}}
6226 \def\MakeTextField#1#2{\vbox to #2{\hbox to #1{\hfill}\vfill}}
6227 \def\MakeChoiceField#1#2{\vbox to #2{\hbox to #1{\hfill}\vfill}}
6228 \def\MakeButtonField#1{%
6229     \sbox0{%
6230         \hskip\Fld@borderwidth bp#1\hskip\Fld@borderwidth bp%
6231     }%
6232     \@tempdima\ht0 %
6233     \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
6234     \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
6235     \ht0\@tempdima
6236     \@tempdima\dp0 %
6237     \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
6238     \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
6239     \dp0\@tempdima
6240     \box0\relax
6241 }
6242 \def\DefaultHeightofSubmit{14pt}
6243 \def\DefaultWidthofSubmit{2cm}
6244 \def\DefaultHeightofReset{14pt}
6245 \def\DefaultWidthofReset{2cm}
6246 \def\DefaultHeightofCheckBox{\normalbaselineskip}
6247 \def\DefaultWidthofCheckBox{\normalbaselineskip}
6248 \def\DefaultHeightofChoiceMenu{\normalbaselineskip}
6249 \def\DefaultWidthofChoiceMenu{\normalbaselineskip}
6250 \def\DefaultHeightofText{\normalbaselineskip}
6251 \def\DefaultHeightofTextMultiline{4\normalbaselineskip}
6252 \def\DefaultWidthofText{3cm}
6253 \def\DefaultOptionsofSubmit{print,name=Submit,noexport}
6254 \def\DefaultOptionsofReset{print,name=Reset,noexport}
6255 \def\DefaultOptionsofPushButton{print}
6256 \def\DefaultOptionsofCheckBox{print}
6257 \def\DefaultOptionsofText{print}

```

Default options for the types of \ChoiceMenu.

```

6258 \def\DefaultOptionsofListBox{print}
6259 \def\DefaultOptionsofComboBox{print,edit,sort}
6260 \def\DefaultOptionsofPopdownBox{print}
6261 \def\DefaultOptionsofRadio{print,notoggetooff}

```


21 Setup

```
6262 \ifHy@hyperfigures
6263   \Hy@Info{Hyper figures ON}%
6264 \else
6265   \Hy@Info{Hyper figures OFF}%
6266 \fi
6267 \ifHy@nesting
6268   \Hy@Info{Link nesting ON}%
6269 \else
6270   \Hy@Info{Link nesting OFF}%
6271 \fi
6272 \ifHy@hyperindex
6273   \Hy@Info{Hyper index ON}%
6274 \else
6275   \Hy@Info{Hyper index OFF}%
6276 \fi
6277 \ifHy@backref
6278   \Hy@Info{backreferencing ON}%
6279 \else
6280   \Hy@Info{backreferencing OFF}%
6281 \fi
6282 \ifHy@colorlinks
6283   \Hy@Info{Link coloring ON}%
6284 \else
6285   \Hy@Info{Link coloring OFF}%
6286 \fi
6287 \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
6288   \Hy@Info{Link coloring with OCG ON}%
6289 \else
6290   \Hy@Info{Link coloring with OCG OFF}%
6291 \fi
6292 \ifHy@pdfa
6293   \Hy@Info{PDF/A mode ON}%
6294 \else
6295   \Hy@Info{PDF/A mode OFF}%
6296 \fi
```

22 Low-level utility macros

We need unrestricted access to the #, ~ and " characters, so make them nice macros.

```
6297 \edef\hyper@hash{\string#}
6298 \edef\hyper@tilde{\string~}
6299 \edef\hyper@quote{\string"}
```

Support \label before \begin{document}.

```
6300 \def\@currentHref{Doc-Start}
6301 \let\Hy@footnote@currentHref\@empty
```

We give the start of document a special label; this is used in backreferencing-by-section, to allow for cites before any sectioning commands. Set up PDF info.

```

6302 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
6303   \Hy@pdfstringtrue
6304   \PDF@SetupDoc
6305   \let\PDF@SetupDoc\@empty
6306   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfpagescrop}%
6307   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfpagemode}%
6308   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfnonfullscreenpagemode}%
6309   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfdirection}%
6310   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfviewarea}%
6311   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfviewclip}%
6312   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfprintarea}%
6313   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfprintclip}%
6314   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfprintscaling}%
6315   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfduplex}%
6316   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfpicktraybypdfsize}%
6317   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfprintpagerange}%
6318   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfnumcopies}%
6319   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfstartview}%
6320   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfstartpage}%
6321   \Hy@DisableOption{pdftoolbar}%
6322   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmenubar}%
6323   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfwindowui}%
6324   \Hy@DisableOption{pdffitwindow}%
6325   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcenterwindow}%
6326   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfdisplaydoctitle}%
6327   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfpagelayout}%
6328   \Hy@DisableOption{pdflang}%
6329   \Hy@DisableOption{baseurl}%
6330   \ifHy@texht\else\hyper@anchorstart{Doc-Start}\hyper@anchorend\fi
6331   \Hy@pdfstringfalse
6332 }

```

Ignore star from referencing macros:

```

6333 \LetLtxMacro\NoHy@OrgRef\ref
6334 \DeclareRobustCommand*\ref{%
6335   \@ifstar\NoHy@OrgRef\NoHy@OrgRef
6336 }
6337 \LetLtxMacro\NoHy@OrgPageRef\pageref
6338 \DeclareRobustCommand*\pageref{%
6339   \@ifstar\NoHy@OrgPageRef\NoHy@OrgPageRef
6340 }

```

23 Localized nullifying of package

Sometimes we just don't want the wretched package interfering with us. Define an environment we can put in manually, or include in a style file, which stops

the hypertext functions doing anything. This is used, for instance, in the Elsevier classes, to stop `hyperref` playing havoc in the front matter.

```

6341 \def\NoHyper{%
6342   \def\hyper@link@[#1]##2##3##4{##4\Hy@xspace@end}%
6343   \def\hyper@@anchor##1##2{##2\Hy@xspace@end}%
6344   \global\let\hyper@livelink\hyper@link
6345   \gdef\hyper@link##1##2##3{##3\Hy@xspace@end}%
6346   \let\hyper@anchor\ltx@gobble
6347   \let\hyper@anchorstart\ltx@gobble
6348   \def\hyper@anchorend{\Hy@xspace@end}%
6349   \let\hyper@linkstart\ltx@gobbletwo
6350   \def\hyper@linkend{\Hy@xspace@end}%
6351   \def\hyper@linkurl##1##2{##1\Hy@xspace@end}%
6352   \def\hyper@linkfile##1##2##3{##1\Hy@xspace@end}%
6353   \let\Hy@backout\@gobble
6354 }
6355 \def\stop@hyper{%
6356   \def\hyper@link@[#1]##2##3##4{##4\Hy@xspace@end}%
6357   \let\Hy@backout\@gobble
6358   \let\hyper@@anchor\ltx@gobble
6359   \def\hyper@link##1##2##3{##3\Hy@xspace@end}%
6360   \let\hyper@anchor\ltx@gobble
6361   \let\hyper@anchorstart\ltx@gobble
6362   \def\hyper@anchorend{\Hy@xspace@end}%
6363   \let\hyper@linkstart\ltx@gobbletwo
6364   \def\hyper@linkend{\Hy@xspace@end}%
6365   \def\hyper@linkurl##1##2{##1\Hy@xspace@end}%
6366   \def\hyper@linkfile##1##2##3{##1\Hy@xspace@end}%
6367 }
6368 \def\endNoHyper{%
6369   \global\let\hyper@link\hyper@livelink
6370 }
6371 \</package>

```

24 Package nohyperref

This package is introduced by Sebastian Rahtz.

Package `nohyperref` is a dummy package that defines some low level and some top-level commands. It is done for `jadetex`, which calls `hyperref` low-level commands, but it would also be useful with people using normal `hyperref`, who really do not want the package loaded at all.

Some low-level commands:

```

6372 \*nohyperref
6373 \RequirePackage{letltxmacro}[2008/06/13]
6374 \let\hyper@@anchor\@gobble
6375 \def\hyper@link##1##2##3{##3}%
6376 \let\hyper@anchorstart\@gobble
6377 \let\hyper@anchorend\@empty

```

```

6378 \let\hyper@linkstart\@gobbletwo
6379 \let\hyper@linkend\@empty
6380 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{#1}%
6381 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{#1}%
6382 \def\hyper@link@[#1]#2#3{#1}%
6383 \let\PDF@SetupDoc\@empty
6384 \let\PDF@FinishDoc\@empty
6385 \def\nohyperpage#1{#1}

```

Some top-level commands:

```

6386 \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{\leavevmode#2}
6387 \let\pdfstringdefDisableCommands\@gobbletwo
6388 \let\texorpdfstring\@firstoftwo
6389 \let\pdfbookmark\@undefined
6390 \newcommand\pdfbookmark[3]{}{}
6391 \let\phantomsection\@empty
6392 \let\hypersetup\@gobble
6393 \let\hyperbaseurl\@gobble
6394 \newcommand*{\href}[3]{}{#3}
6395 \let\hyperdef\@gobbletwo
6396 \let\hyperlink\@gobble
6397 \let\hypertarget\@gobble
6398 \def\hyperref{%
6399   \@ifnextchar[\@gobbleopt{\expandafter\@gobbletwo\@gobble}%
6400 }
6401 \long\def\@gobbleopt[#1]{}
6402 \let\hyperpage\@empty

```

Ignore star from referencing macros:

```

6403 \LetLtxMacro\NoHy@OrgRef\ref
6404 \DeclareRobustCommand*\ref}{%
6405   \@ifstar\NoHy@OrgRef\NoHy@OrgRef
6406 }
6407 \LetLtxMacro\NoHy@OrgPageRef\pageref
6408 \DeclareRobustCommand*\pageref}{%
6409   \@ifstar\NoHy@OrgPageRef\NoHy@OrgPageRef
6410 }
6411 \</nohyperref>

```

25 The Mangling Of Aux and Toc Files

Some extra tests so that the hyperref package may be removed or added to a document without having to remove .aux and .toc files (this section is by David Carlisle) All the code is delayed to `\begin{document}`

```

6412 \<*package>
6413 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%

```

First the code to deal with removing the hyperref package from a document.

Write some stuff into the aux file so if the next run is done without hyperref, then `\contentsline` and `\newlabel` are defined to cope with the extra arguments.

```

6414 \if@filesw
6415 \ifHy@typexml
6416 \immediate\closeout\@mainaux
6417 \immediate\openout\@mainaux\jobname.aux\relax
6418 \immediate\write\@auxout{<relaxxml>\relax}%
6419 \fi
6420 \immediate\write\@auxout{%
6421 \string\providecommand\string\HyperFirstAtBeginDocument{%
6422 \string\AtBeginDocument}^^J%
6423 \string\HyperFirstAtBeginDocument{%
6424 \string\ifx\string\hyper@anchor\string\@undefined^^J%
6425 \string\global\string\let\string\oldcontentsline\string\contentsline^^J%
6426 \string\gdef\string\contentsline%
6427 \string#1\string#2\string#3\string#4{%
6428 \string\oldcontentsline%
6429 {\string#1}{\string#2}{\string#3}}^^J%
6430 \string\global\string\let\string\oldnewlabel\string\newlabel^^J%
6431 \string\gdef\string\newlabel\string#1\string#2{%
6432 \string\newlabelxx{\string#1}\string#2}^^J%
6433 \string\gdef\string\newlabelxx%
6434 \string#1\string#2\string#3\string#4\string#5\string#6{%
6435 \string\oldnewlabel{\string#1}{\string#2}{\string#3}}^^J%

```

But the new aux file will be read again at the end, with the normal definitions expected, so better put things back as they were.

```

6436 \string\AtEndDocument{%
6437 \string\ifx\string\hyper@anchor\string\@undefined^^J%
6438 \string\let\string\contentsline\string\oldcontentsline^^J%
6439 \string\let\string\newlabel\string\oldnewlabel^^J%
6440 \string\fi%
6441 }^^J%

```

If the document is being run with hyperref put this definition into the aux file, so we can spot it on the next run.

```

6442 \string\fi%
6443 }^^J%
6444 \string\global\string\let\string\hyper@last\relax^^J%
6445 \string\gdef\string\HyperFirstAtBeginDocument\string#1{\string#1}%
6446 }%
6447 \fi
6448 \let\HyperFirstAtBeginDocument\ltx@firstofone

```

Now the code to deal with adding the hyperref package to a document with aux and toc written the standard way.

If hyperref was used last time, do nothing. If it was not used, or an old version of hyperref was used, don't use that TOC at all but generate a warning. Not ideal, but better than failing with pre-5.0 hyperref TOCs.

```

6449 \ifx\hyper@last\@undefined
6450 \def\@starttoc#1{%
6451 \begingroup

```

```

6452 \makeatletter
6453 \ltx@ifpackageloaded{parskip}{\parskip\z@}{}%
6454 \IfFileExists{\jobname.#1}{%
6455   \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
6456     old #1 file detected, not used; run LaTeX again%
6457   }%
6458 }{}%
6459 \if@filesw
6460   \expandafter\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
6461   \immediate\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
6462 \fi
6463 \@nobreakfalse
6464 \endgroup
6465 }%
6466 \def\newlabel#1#2{\@newl@bel r{#1}{#2}{}}{}%
6467 \fi
6468 }

```

26 Title strings

If options `pdftitle` and `pdfauthor` are not used, these informations for the pdf information dictionary can be extracted by the `\title` and `\author`.

```

6469 \ifHy@pdfusetitle
6470 \let\HyOrg@title\title
6471 \let\HyOrg@author\author
6472 \def\title{\@ifnextchar{\Hy@scanopttitle}{\Hy@scantitle}}%
6473 \def\Hy@scanopttitle[#1]{%
6474   \gdef\Hy@title{#1}%
6475   \HyOrg@title{#1}%
6476 }%
6477 \def\Hy@scantitle#1{%
6478   \gdef\Hy@title{#1}%
6479   \HyOrg@title{#1}%
6480 }%
6481 \def\author{\@ifnextchar{\Hy@scanoptauthor}{\Hy@scanauthor}}%
6482 \def\Hy@scanoptauthor[#1]{%
6483   \gdef\Hy@author{#1}%
6484   \HyOrg@author{#1}%
6485 }%
6486 \def\Hy@scanauthor#1{%
6487   \gdef\Hy@author{#1}%
6488   \HyOrg@author{#1}%
6489 }%

```

The case, that `\title`, or `\author` are given before `hyperref` is loaded, is much more complicate, because LaTeX initializes the macros `\@title` and `\@author` with LaTeX error and warning messages.

```

6490 \begingroup
6491 \def\process@me#1\@nil#2{%

```

```

6492 \expandafter\let\expandafter\x\csname @#2\endcsname
6493 \edef\y{\expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\x}%
6494 \def\c##1##2\@nil{%
6495 \ifx\\##1\\%
6496 \else
6497 \expandafter\gdef\csname Hy@#2\expandafter\endcsname
6498 \expandafter{\x}%
6499 \fi
6500 }%
6501 \expandafter\c\y\relax#1\@nil
6502 }%
6503 \expandafter\process@me\string\@latex@\@nil{title}%
6504 \expandafter\process@me\string\@latex@\@nil{author}%
6505 \endgroup
6506 \fi
6507 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfusetitle}

```

Macro `\Hy@UseMaketitleInfos` is used in the driver files, before the information entries are used.

The newline macro `\newline` or `\\` is much more complicate. In the title a good replacement can be a space, but can be already a space after `\\` in the title string. So this space is removed by scanning for the next non-empty argument.

In the macro `\author` the newline can perhaps separate the different authors, so the newline expands here to a comma with space.

The possible arguments such as space or the optional argument after the newline macros are not detected.

A possible ¹ removes its argument.

```

6508 \def\Hy@UseMaketitleString#1{%
6509 \ltx@ifundefined{Hy@#1}{-}{%
6510 \begingroup
6511 \let\Hy@saved@hook\pdfstringdefPreHook
6512 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
6513 \expandafter\let\expandafter\\\csname Hy@newline@#1\endcsname
6514 \let\newline\\%
6515 \def\and{; }%
6516 \let\thanks\@gobble%
6517 }%
6518 \expandafter\ifx\csname @pdf#1\endcsname\@empty
6519 \expandafter\pdfstringdef\csname @pdf#1\endcsname{%
6520 \csname Hy@#1\endcsname\@empty
6521 }%
6522 \fi
6523 \global\let\pdfstringdefPreHook\Hy@saved@hook
6524 \endgroup
6525 }%
6526 }
6527 \def\Hy@newline@title#1{ #1}
6528 \def\Hy@newline@author#1{, #1}
6529 \def\Hy@UseMaketitleInfos{%

```

```

6530 \Hy@UseMaketitleString{title}%
6531 \Hy@UseMaketitleString{author}%
6532 }

```

27 Page numbers

This stuff is done by Heiko Oberdiek.

28 Every page

```

6533 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2007/09/09]
6534 \let\Hy@EveryPageHook\ltx@empty
6535 \let\Hy@EveryPageBoxHook\ltx@empty
6536 \let\Hy@FirstPageHook\ltx@empty
6537 \AtBeginShipout{%
6538   \Hy@EveryPageHook
6539   \ifx\Hy@EveryPageBoxHook\ltx@empty
6540     \else
6541       \setbox\AtBeginShipoutBox=\vbox{%
6542         \offinterlineskip
6543         \Hy@EveryPageBoxHook
6544         \box\AtBeginShipoutBox
6545       }%
6546   \fi
6547 }
6548 \ltx@iffileloaded{hpdftex.def}{%
6549   \AtBeginShipout{%
6550     \Hy@FirstPageHook
6551     \global\let\Hy@FirstPageHook\ltx@empty
6552   }%
6553 }{%
6554   \AtBeginShipoutFirst{%
6555     \Hy@FirstPageHook
6556   }%
6557 }
6558 \g@addto@macro\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
6559   \PDF@FinishDoc
6560 \global\let\PDF@FinishDoc\ltx@empty
6561 }

```

28.1 PDF /PageLabels

Internal macros of this module are marked with \HyPL@.

```

6562 \ifHy@pdfpagelabels
6563   \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
6564   \expandafter\ifx\csname thepage\endcsname\relax
6565     \Hy@pdfpagelabelsfalse
6566     \Hy@WarningNoLine{%

```



```

6567 Option `pdfpagelabels' is turned off\MessageBreak
6568 because \string\thepage\space is undefined%
6569 }%
6570 \csname fi\endcsname
6571 \csname iffalse\expandafter\endcsname
6572 \fi

```

`\thispdfpagelabel` The command `\thispdfpagelabel` allows to label a special page without the redefinition of `\thepage` for the page.

```

6573 \def\thispdfpagelabel#1{%
6574   \gdef\HyPL@thisLabel{#1}%
6575 }%
6576 \global\let\HyPL@thisLabel\relax

```

`\HyPL@Labels` The page labels are collected in `\HyPL@Labels` and set at the end of the document.

```

6577 \let\HyPL@Labels\ltx@empty

```

`\Hy@abspage` We have to know the the absolute page number and introduce a new counter for that.

```

6578 \newcount\Hy@abspage
6579 \Hy@abspage=0 %

```

For comparisons with the values of the previous page, some variables are needed:

```

6580 \def\HyPL@LastType{init}%
6581 \def\HyPL@LastNumber{0}%
6582 \let\HyPL@LastPrefix\ltx@empty

```

Definitions for the PDF names of the L^AT_EX pendants.

```

6583 \def\HyPL@arabic{D}%
6584 \def\HyPL@Roman{R}%
6585 \def\HyPL@roman{r}%
6586 \def\HyPL@Alph{A}%
6587 \def\HyPL@alph{a}%

6588 \let\HyPL@SlidesSetPage\ltx@empty
6589 \ltx@ifclassloaded{slides}{%
6590   \def\HyPL@SlidesSetPage{%
6591     \advance\c@page\ltx@one
6592     \ifnum\value{page}>\ltx@one
6593       \protected@edef\HyPL@SlidesOptionalPage{%
6594         \Hy@SlidesFormatOptionalPage{\thepage}%
6595       }%
6596     \else
6597       \let\HyPL@SlidesOptionalPage\ltx@empty
6598     \fi
6599     \advance\c@page-\ltx@one
6600   \def\HyPL@page{%
6601     \csname the\Hy@SlidesPage\endcsname
6602     \HyPL@SlidesOptionalPage
6603   }%

```

```

6604 }%
6605 }{}%

```

`\HyPL@EveryPage` If a page is shipout and the page number is known, `\HyPL@EveryPage` has to be called. It stores the current page label.

```

6606 \def\HyPL@EveryPage{%
6607   \begingroup
6608   \ifx\HyPL@thisLabel\relax
6609     \let\HyPL@page\thepage
6610     \HyPL@SlidesSetPage
6611   \else
6612     \let\HyPL@page\HyPL@thisLabel
6613     \global\let\HyPL@thisLabel\relax
6614   \fi
6615   \let\HyPL@Type\relax
6616   \ifnum\c@page>0 %
6617     \ifx\HyPL@SlidesSetPage\ltx@empty
6618       \expandafter\HyPL@CheckThePage\HyPL@page\@nil
6619     \fi
6620   \fi
6621   \let\Hy@temp Y%
6622   \ifx\HyPL@Type\HyPL@LastType
6623   \else
6624     \let\Hy@temp N%
6625   \fi
6626   \ifx\HyPL@Type\relax
6627     \pdfstringdef\HyPL@Prefix{\HyPL@page}%
6628   \else
6629     \pdfstringdef\HyPL@Prefix\HyPL@Prefix
6630   \fi
6631   \ifx\HyPL@Prefix\HyPL@LastPrefix
6632   \else
6633     \let\Hy@temp N%
6634   \fi
6635   \if Y\Hy@temp
6636     \advance\c@page by -1 %
6637     \ifnum\HyPL@LastNumber=\the\c@page\relax
6638     \else
6639       \let\Hy@temp N%
6640     \fi
6641     \Hy@StepCount\c@page
6642   \fi
6643   \if N\Hy@temp
6644     \ifx\HyPL@Type\relax
6645       \HyPL@StorePageLabel{/P(\HyPL@Prefix)}%
6646     \else
6647       \HyPL@StorePageLabel{%
6648         \ifx\HyPL@Prefix\@empty
6649         \else
6650           /P(\HyPL@Prefix)%

```

```

6651      \fi
6652      /S/\csname HyPL\HyPL@Type\endcsname
6653      \ifnum\the\c@page=1 %
6654      \else
6655      \space/St \the\c@page
6656      \fi
6657    }%
6658  \fi
6659 \fi
6660 \xdef\HyPL@LastNumber{\the\c@page}%
6661 \global\let\HyPL@LastType\HyPL@Type
6662 \global\let\HyPL@LastPrefix\HyPL@Prefix
6663 \endgroup
6664 \Hy@GlobalStepCount\Hy@abspage
6665 }%

```

`\HyPL@CheckThePage` Macro `\HyPL@CheckThePage` calls `\HyPL@@CheckThePage` that does the job.

```

6666 \def\HyPL@CheckThePage#1\@nil{%
6667   \HyPL@@CheckThePage{#1}#1\csname\endcsname\c@page\@nil
6668 }%

```

`\HyPL@@CheckThePage` The first check is, is `\thepage` is defined such as in L^AT_EX, e. g.: `\csname @arabic\endcsname\c@page`. In the current implemenation the check fails, if there is another `\csname` before.

The second check tries to detect `\arabic{page}` at the end of the definition text of `\thepage`.

```

6669 \def\HyPL@@CheckThePage#1#2\csname#3\endcsname\c@page#4\@nil{%
6670   \def\Hy@tempa{#4}%
6671   \def\Hy@tempb{\csname\endcsname\c@page}%
6672   \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@tempb
6673     \expandafter\ifx\csname HyPL#3\endcsname\relax
6674     \else
6675       \def\HyPL@Type{#3}%
6676       \def\HyPL@Prefix{#2}%
6677     \fi
6678   \else
6679     \begingroup
6680     \let\Hy@next\endgroup
6681     \let\HyPL@found\@undefined
6682     \def\arabic{\HyPL@Format{arabic}}%
6683     \def\Roman{\HyPL@Format{Roman}}%
6684     \def\roman{\HyPL@Format{roman}}%
6685     \def\Alph{\HyPL@Format{Alph}}%
6686     \def\alph{\HyPL@Format{alph}}%
6687     \protected@edef\Hy@temp{#1}%
6688     \ifx\HyPL@found\relax
6689       \toks@\expandafter{\Hy@temp}%
6690       \edef\Hy@next{\endgroup
6691         \noexpand\HyPL@@@CheckThePage\the\toks@

```

```

6692         \noexpand\HyPL@found\relax\noexpand\@nil
6693     }%
6694     \fi
6695     \Hy@next
6696     \fi
6697 }%

```

`\HyPL@Format` The help macro `\HyPL@Format` is executed while a `\protected@edef` in the second check method of `\HyPL@@@CheckThePage`. The first occurrences of, for example, `\arabic{page}` is marked by `\HyPL@found` that is also defined by `\csname`.

```

6698 \def\HyPL@Format#1#2{%
6699     \ifx\HyPL@found\@undefined
6700         \expandafter\ifx\csname c@#2\endcsname\c@page
6701         \expandafter\noexpand\csname HyPL@found\endcsname{#1}%
6702     \else
6703         \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1\endcsname{#2}%
6704     \fi
6705 \else
6706     \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1\endcsname{#2}%
6707 \fi
6708 }%

```

`\HyPL@@@CheckThePage` If the second check method is successful, `\HyPL@@@CheckThePage` scans the result of `\HyPL@Format` and stores the found values.

```

6709 \def\HyPL@@@CheckThePage#1\HyPL@found#2#3\@nil{%
6710     \def\Hy@tempa{#3}%
6711     \def\Hy@tempb{\HyPL@found\relax}%
6712     \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@tempb
6713         \def\HyPL@Type{#2}%
6714         \def\HyPL@Prefix{#1}%
6715     \fi
6716 }%

```

`\HyPL@StorePageLabel` Dummy for drivers that does not support `/PageLabel`.

```

6717 \providecommand*{\HyPL@StorePageLabel}[1]{}%

```

`\HyPL@Useless` The `/PageLabels` entry does not make sense, if the absolute page numbers and the page labels are the same. Then `\HyPL@Labels` has the meaning of `\HyPL@Useless`.

```

6718 \def\HyPL@Useless{0<</S/D>>}%
6719 \@onelevel@sanitize\HyPL@Useless

```

`\HyPL@SetPageLabels` The page labels are written to the PDF catalogue. The command `\Hy@PutCatalog` is defined in the driver files.

```

6720 \def\HyPL@SetPageLabels{%
6721     \@onelevel@sanitize\HyPL@Labels
6722     \ifx\HyPL@Labels\@empty
6723     \else
6724         \ifx\HyPL@Labels\HyPL@Useless

```

```

6725     \else
6726     \Hy@PutCatalog{/PageLabels<</Nums[\HyPL@Labels]>>}%
6727     \fi
6728     \fi
6729 }%

6730 \g@addto@macro\Hy@EveryPageHook{\HyPL@EveryPage}%
6731 \fi

Option ‘pdfpagelabels’ has been used and is now disabled.
6732 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfpagelabels}
6733 </package>

```

28.1.1 pdfTeX and VTeX

Because of pdfTeX’s `\pdfcatalog` command the `/PageLabels` entry can set at end of document in the first run.

```

\Hy@PutCatalog
6734 <*pdftex>
6735 \pdf@ifdraftmode{%
6736   \let\Hy@PutCatalog\ltx@gobble
6737 }{%
6738   \let\Hy@PutCatalog\pdfcatalog
6739 }
6740 </pdftex>

```

The code for VTeX is more complicate, because it does not allow the direct access to the `/Catalog` object. The command scans its argument and looks for a `/PageLabels` entry.

VTeX 6.59g is the first version, that implements `\special{!pdfpagelabels...}`. For this version `\VTeXversion` reports 660.

```

6741 <*vtex>
6742 \providecommand*{\XR@ext}{pdf}
6743 \edef\Hy@VTeXversion{%
6744   \ifx\VTeXversion\@undefined
6745     \z@
6746   \else
6747     \ifx\VTeXversion\relax
6748       \z@
6749     \else
6750       \VTeXversion
6751     \fi
6752   \fi
6753 }
6754 \begingroup
6755 \ifnum\Hy@VTeXversion<660 %
6756   \gdef\Hy@PutCatalog#1{%
6757     \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
6758       VTeX 6.59g or above required for pdfpagelabels%

```

```

6759     }%
6760   }%
6761   \else
6762     \gdef\Hy@PutCatalog#1{%
6763       \Hy@vt@PutCatalog#1/PageLabels<<>>\@nil
6764     }%
6765     \gdef\Hy@vt@PutCatalog#1/PageLabels<<#2>>#3\@nil{%
6766       \ifx\#2\%
6767         \else
6768           \immediate\special{!pdfpagelabels #2}%
6769         \fi
6770       }%
6771     \fi
6772   \endgroup
6773 </vtex>
6774 <*pdfTeX | vtex>

```

`\HyPL@StorePageLabel` This macro adds the entry `#1` to `\HyPL@Labels`.

```

6775 \ifHy@pdfpagelabels
6776   \def\HyPL@StorePageLabel#1{%
6777     \toks@ \expandafter{\HyPL@Labels}%
6778     \xdef\HyPL@Labels{%
6779       \the\toks@
6780       \the\Hy@abspage<<#1>>%
6781     }%
6782   }%

```

Package `atveryend` is used to get behind the final `\clearpage` and to avoid a `\clearpage` in `\AtEndDocument`. Then the PDF catalog entry for `\PageLabels` is set.

```

6783 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2009/12/07]%
6784 \AtVeryEndDocument{%
6785   \HyPL@SetPageLabels
6786 }%
6787 \fi
6788 </pdfTeX | vtex>

```

28.1.2 xetex

```

6789 <*xetex>
6790 \HyPsd@LoadUnicode
6791 \Hy@unicodetrue
6792 \ifx\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@pdfencoding@unicode
6793 \else
6794   \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto
6795 \fi
6796 \HyPsd@LoadStringEnc
6797 \define@key{Hyp}{unicode}[true]{%

```

```

6798 \Hy@boolkey{unicode}{#1}%
6799 \ifHy@unicode
6800 \else
6801 \Hy@Warning{%
6802   XeTeX driver only supports `unicode=true'. Ignoring\MessageBreak
6803   option setting `unicode=false'%
6804 }%
6805 \Hy@unicodetrue
6806 \fi
6807 }
6808 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfencoding}{%
6809 \edef\HyPsd@temp{#1}%
6810 \ifx\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@pdfencoding@unicode
6811 \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@temp
6812 \else
6813 \ifx\HyPsd@temp\HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto
6814 \let\HyPsd@pdfencoding\HyPsd@temp
6815 \else
6816 \Hy@Warning{%
6817   XeTeX driver only supports\MessageBreak
6818   `pdfencoding=unicode|auto'. Ignoring option\MessageBreak
6819   setting `pdfencoding=\HyPsd@temp'%
6820 }%
6821 \fi
6822 \fi
6823 }
6824 \let\HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode\relax

```

Since 2016 (x)dvipdfmx has a special to control the spacing of annotation borders.

So let's make use of it:

```

6825 \def\setpdfinkmargin#1{%
6826 \begingroup
6827 \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
6828 \special{dvipdfmx:config g \strip@pt\dimen@}%
6829 \endgroup}
6830 \</xetex>

```

28.1.3 pdfmarkbase, dvipdfm, xetex

```

6831 \<*pdfmarkbase>
6832 \begingroup
6833 \@ifundefined{headerps@out}{-}{%
6834 \toks@\expandafter{\Hy@FirstPageHook}%
6835 \xdef\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
6836 \noexpand\headerps@out{%
6837   systemdict /pdfmark known%
6838   {%
6839     userdict /?pdfmark systemdict /exec get put%
6840   }{%
6841     userdict /?pdfmark systemdict /pop get put %
6842     userdict /pdfmark systemdict /cleartomark get put%

```

```

6843     }%
6844     ifelse%
6845     }%
6846     \the\toks@
6847     }%
6848     }%
6849 \endgroup
6850 \pdfmarkbase

\Hy@PutCatalog
6851 \dvipdfm | xetex\def\Hy@PutCatalog#1{\pdfmark{docview <<#1>>}}
6852 \pdfmarkbase
6853 \def\Hy@PutCatalog#1{%
6854   \pdfmark{pdfmark=/PUT,Raw={\string{Catalog\string} <<#1>>}}%
6855 }
6856 \pdfmarkbase

6857 \pdfmarkbase | dvipdfm | xetex
6858 \ifHy@pdfpagelabels

```

`\HyPL@StorePageLabel` This macro writes a string to the .aux file.

```

6859 \def\HyPL@StorePageLabel#1{%
6860   \if@filesw
6861     \begingroup
6862     \edef\Hy@tempa{\the\Hy@abspage<<#1>>}%
6863     \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
6864       \string\HyPL@Entry{\Hy@tempa}%
6865     }%
6866   \endgroup
6867   \fi
6868 }%

```

Write a dummy definition of `\HyPL@Entry` for the case, that the next run is done without hyperref. A marker for the rerun warning is set and the `/PageLabels` is written.

```

6869 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
6870   \if@filesw
6871     \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
6872       \string\providecommand\string*\string\HyPL@Entry[1]{}%
6873     }%
6874   \fi
6875   \ifx\HyPL@Labels\@empty
6876     \Hy@WarningNoLine{Rerun to get /PageLabels entry}%
6877   \else
6878     \HyPL@SetPageLabels
6879   \fi
6880   \let\HyPL@Entry\@gobble
6881 }%

```

`\HyPL@Entry`


```

6882 \def\HyPL@Entry#1{%
6883   \expandafter\gdef\expandafter\HyPL@Labels\expandafter{%
6884     \HyPL@Labels
6885     #1%
6886   }%
6887 }%

6888 \fi
6889 </pdfmarkbase | dvipdfm | xetex>
6890 <*package>

6891 \ifx\MaybeStopEarly\relax
6892 \else
6893   \Hy@stoppedearlytrue
6894   \expandafter\MaybeStopEarly
6895 \fi
6896 \Hy@stoppedearlyfalse

```

29 Automated L^AT_EX hypertext cross-references

Anything which can be referenced advances some counter; we overload this to put in a hypertext starting point (with no visible anchor), and make a note of that for later use in `\label`. This will fail badly if `\theH<name>` does not expand to a sensible reference. This means that classes or package which introduce new elements need to define an equivalent `\theH<name>` for every `\the<name>`. We do make a trap to make `\theH<name>` be the same as `\arabic{<name>}`, if `\theH<name>` is not defined, but this is not necessarily a good idea. Alternatively, the ‘naturalnames’ option uses whatever L^AT_EX provides, which may be useable. But then its up to you to make sure these are legal PDF and HTML names. The ‘hypertextnames=false’ option just makes up arbitrary names.

All the shenanigans is to make sure section numbers etc are always arabic, separated by dots. Who knows how people will set up `\@currentlabel`? If they put spaces in, or brackets (quite legal) then the hypertext processors will get upset.

But this is flaky, and open to abuse. Styles like `subeqn` will mess it up, for starters. Appendices are an issue, too. We just hope to cover most situations. We can at least cope with the standard sectioning structure, allowing for `\part` and `\chapter`.

Start with a fallback for equations

```

6897 \def\Hy@CounterExists#1{%
6898   \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
6899   \expandafter\ifx\csname c@#1\endcsname\relax
6900     \expandafter\@gobble
6901   \else
6902     \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
6903     \expandafter\ifx\csname the#1\endcsname\relax
6904       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@gobble
6905     \else

```

```

6906 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@firstofone
6907 \fi
6908 \fi
6909 }
6910 \Hy@CounterExists{section}{%
6911 \providecommand\theHequation{\theHsection.\arabic{equation}}}%
6912 }
6913 \Hy@CounterExists{part}{%
6914 \providecommand\theHpart{\arabic{part}}}%
6915 }
6916 \ltx@ifundefined{thechapter}{%
6917 \providecommand\theHsection {\arabic{section}}}%
6918 \providecommand\theHfigure {\arabic{figure}}}%
6919 \providecommand\theHtable {\arabic{table}}}%
6920 }{%
6921 \providecommand\theHchapter {\arabic{chapter}}}%
6922 \providecommand\theHfigure {\theHchapter.\arabic{figure}}}%
6923 \providecommand\theHtable {\theHchapter.\arabic{table}}}%
6924 \providecommand\theHsection {\theHchapter.\arabic{section}}}%
6925 }
6926 \providecommand\theHsubsection {\theHsection.\arabic{subsection}}
6927 \providecommand\theHsubsubsection{\theHsubsection.\arabic{subsubsection}}
6928 \providecommand\theHparagraph {\theHsubsubsection.\arabic{paragraph}}
6929 \providecommand\theHsubparagraph {\theHparagraph.\arabic{subparagraph}}
6930 \providecommand\theHtheorem {\theHsection.\arabic{theorem}}
6931 \providecommand\theHthm {\theHsection.\arabic{thm}}

```

Thanks to Greta Meyer (gbd@pop.cwru.edu) for making me realize that enumeration starts at 0 for every list! But `\item` occurs inside `\trivlist`, so check if its a real `\item` before incrementing counters.

```

6932 \let\H@item\item
6933 \newcounter{Item}
6934 \def\theHItem{\arabic{Item}}
6935 \def\item{%
6936 \@hyper@itemfalse
6937 \if@nmbrlist\@hyper@itemtrue\fi
6938 \H@item
6939 }
6940 \providecommand\theHenumi {\theHItem}
6941 \providecommand\theHenumii {\theHItem}
6942 \providecommand\theHenumiii {\theHItem}
6943 \providecommand\theHenumiv {\theHItem}
6944 \providecommand\theHHfootnote {\arabic{Hfootnote}}
6945 \providecommand\theHmpfootnote{\arabic{mpfootnote}}
6946 \ifundefined{theHHmpfootnote}{%
6947 \let\theHHmpfootnote\theHHfootnote
6948 }{}

```

Tanmoy asked for this default handling of undefined `\theH<name>` situations. It really isn't clear what would be ideal, whether to turn off hyperizing of unknown

elements, to pick up the textual definition of the counter, or to default it to something like `\arabic{name}`. We take the latter course, slightly worriedly.

```
6949 \let\H@refstepcounter\refstepcounter
6950 \edef\name@of@eq{equation}%
6951 \edef\name@of@slide{slide}%
```

We do not want the handler for `\refstepcounter` to cut in during the processing of `\item` (we handle that separately), so we provide a bypass conditional.

```
6952 \newif\if@hyper@item
6953 \newif\if@skiphyperref
6954 \@hyper@itemfalse
6955 \@skiphyperreffalse
6956 \def\refstepcounter#1{%
6957   \ifHy@pdfstring
6958   \else
6959     \H@refstepcounter{#1}%
6960     \edef\This@name{#1}%
6961     \ifx\This@name\name@of@slide
6962     \else
6963       \if@skiphyperref
6964       \else
6965         \if@hyper@item
6966         \stepcounter{Item}%
6967         \hyper@refstepcounter{Item}%
6968         \@hyper@itemfalse
6969       \else
6970         \hyper@refstepcounter{#1}%
6971       \fi
6972     \fi
6973   \fi
6974 \fi
6975 }
6976 \let\Hy@saved@refstepcounter\refstepcounter
```

AMS^LTeX processes all equations twice; we want to make sure that the hyper stuff is not executed twice, so we use the AMS `\ifmeasuring@`, initialized if AMS math is not used.

```
6977 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{-}{\newif\ifmeasuring@\measuring@false}
```

`\hyper@refstepcounter`

```
6978 \def\hyper@refstepcounter#1{%
6979   \edef\This@name{#1}%
6980   \ifx\This@name\name@of@eq
6981     \@ifundefined{theHequation}{-%
6982       \make@stripped@name{\theequation}%
6983       \let\theHequation\newname
6984     }{}%
6985   \fi
6986   \HyCnt@ProvideTheHCounter{#1}%
6987   \hyper@makecurrent{#1}%
```

```

6988 \ifmeasuring@
6989 \else
6990 \Hy@raisedlink{%
6991   \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
6992 }%
6993 \fi
6994 }

```

`\Hy@ProvideTheHCounter` `\theH<counter>` is not set for counters that are defined before ‘hyperref’ is loaded. In `\cl@ckpt`, the clear counter list of the artificial counter `@ckpt`, L^AT_EX remembers the defined counters (needed for `\include`). We check the clear counter lists, whether our counter is present. If we found it, then we add the parent counter value to `\theH<counter>`. The `\@elt` list is used in sanitized form for the comparison, because the list might contain other stuff than `\@elts`. Also it simplifies the implementation, because L^AT_EX’, substring search `\in@` can be used.

```

6995 \def\HyCnt@ProvideTheHCounter#1{%
6996   \ifundefined{theH#1}{%
6997     \expandafter\def\csname theH#1\endcsname{}%
6998   \def\Hy@temp{\@elt{#1}}%
6999   \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@temp
7000   \let\HyOrg@elt\@elt
7001   \edef\@elt{%
7002     \noexpand\HyCnt@LookForParentCounter
7003     \expandafter\noexpand\csname theH#1\endcsname
7004   }%
7005   \cl@ckpt
7006   \let\@elt\HyOrg@elt
7007   \expandafter
7008   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\csname theH#1\expandafter\endcsname
7009   \expandafter{%
7010     \expandafter\@arabic\csname c@#1\endcsname
7011   }%
7012 }{}%
7013 }

```

`\Hy@LookForParentCounter`

```

7014 \def\HyCnt@LookForParentCounter#1#2{%
7015   \expandafter\let\expandafter\Hy@temp@A\csname cl@#2\endcsname
7016   \ltx@ifundefined{cl@#2}{%
7017   }{%
7018     \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@temp@A
7019     \edef\Hy@temp@A{%
7020       \noexpand\in@{\Hy@temp}{\Hy@temp@A}%
7021     }\Hy@temp@A
7022     \ifin@
7023     \ltx@ifundefined{theH#2}{%
7024       \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\expandafter#1%
7025       \expandafter{%
7026         \expandafter\@arabic\csname c@#2\endcsname.%

```

```

7027     }%
7028   }{%
7029     \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\expandafter#1%
7030     \expandafter{%
7031       \csname theH#2\endcsname.%
7032     }%
7033   }%
7034   \fi
7035 }%
7036 }

```

After `\appendix` “chapter” (or “section” for classes without chapter) should be replaced by “appendix” to get `\autoref` work. Macro `\Hy@chapapp` contains the current valid name like `\@chapapp`, which cannot be used, because this string depends on the current language.

The “french” package defines counter `\thechapter` by `\newcounterchapter`, if `\@ifundefinedchapter`.

```

7037 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
7038 \expandafter\ifx\csname chapter\endcsname\relax
7039   \def\Hy@chapterstring{section}%
7040 \else
7041   \def\Hy@chapterstring{chapter}%
7042 \fi
7043 \def\Hy@appendixstring{appendix}
7044 \def\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@chapterstring}
7045 \ltx@ifundefined{appendix}{%
7046 }{%
7047   \let\HyOrg@appendix\appendix
7048   \def\Hy@AlphNoErr#1{%
7049     \ifnum\value{#1}>26 %
7050       Alph\number\value{#1}%
7051     \else
7052       \ifnum\value{#1}<1 %
7053         Alph\number\value{#1}%
7054       \else
7055         \Alph{#1}%
7056       \fi
7057     \fi
7058   }%
7059   \def\appendix{%
7060     \ltx@ifundefined{chapter}{%
7061       \gdef\theHsection{\Hy@AlphNoErr{section}}%
7062     }{%
7063       \gdef\theHchapter{\Hy@AlphNoErr{chapter}}%
7064     }%
7065     \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
7066     \HyOrg@appendix
7067   }%
7068 }

```

\Hy@Test@alph

```
7069 \def\Hy@Test@alph#1{%
7070   \ifcase#1\or
7071     a\or b\or c\or d\or e\or f\or g\or h\or i\or j\or
7072     k\or l\or m\or n\or o\or p\or q\or r\or s\or t\or
7073     u\or v\or w\or x\or y\or z%
7074   \else
7075     \@ctrerr
7076   \fi
7077 }
```

\Hy@Test@Alph

```
7078 \def\Hy@Test@Alph#1{%
7079   \ifcase#1\or
7080     A\or B\or C\or D\or E\or F\or G\or H\or I\or J\or
7081     K\or L\or M\or N\or O\or P\or Q\or R\or S\or T\or
7082     U\or V\or W\or X\or Y\or Z%
7083   \else
7084     \@ctrerr
7085   \fi
7086 }
```

\hyper@makecurrent Because of Babel mucking around, nullify \textlatin when making names. And
\@number because of babel's lrbabel.def.

```
7087 \def\hyper@makecurrent#1{%
7088   \begingroup
7089   \Hy@safe@activetrue
7090   \edef\Hy@param{#1}%
7091   \ifx\Hy@param\Hy@chapterstring
7092     \let\Hy@param\Hy@chapapp
7093   \fi
7094   \ifHy@hypertextnames
7095     \let\@number\@firstofone
7096     \def\@fnsymbol##1{fnsymbol\number##1}%
7097     \def\@arabic##1{\number##1}%
7098     \ifx\@alph\Hy@Test@alph
7099       \else
7100         \def\@alph{alph\number}%
7101       \fi
7102     \ifx\@Alph\Hy@Test@Alph
7103       \else
7104         \def\@Alph{Alph\number}%
7105       \fi
7106     \ifHy@naturalnames
7107       \let\textlatin\@firstofone
7108       \xdef\HyperGlobalCurrentHref{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
7109     \else
7110       \xdef\HyperGlobalCurrentHref{%
7111         \csname
```

```

7112         the%
7113         \expandafter\ifx\csname theH#1\endcsname\relax\else H\fi
7114         #1%
7115     \endcsname
7116 }%
7117 \fi
7118 \xdef\HyperGlobalCurrentHref{%
7119     \Hy@param.\expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\HyperGlobalCurrentHref
7120 }%
7121 \else
7122     \Hy@GlobalStepCount\Hy@linkcounter
7123     \xdef\HyperGlobalCurrentHref{\Hy@param.\the\Hy@linkcounter}%
7124 \fi
7125 \endgroup
7126 \let\HyperLocalCurrentHref\HyperGlobalCurrentHref
7127 \ifHy@localanchorname
7128     \let\@currentHref\HyperLocalCurrentHref
7129 \else
7130     \global\let\@currentHref\HyperGlobalCurrentHref
7131 \fi
7132 }

```

`\Hy@MakeCurrentHref`

```

7133 \def\Hy@MakeCurrentHref#1{%
7134     \edef\HyperLocalCurrentHref{#1}%
7135     \@onelevel@sanitize\HyperLocalCurrentHref
7136     \global\let\HyperGlobalCurrentHref\HyperLocalCurrentHref
7137     \let\HyperLocalCurrentHref\HyperGlobalCurrentHref
7138     \ifHy@localanchorname
7139         \let\@currentHref\HyperLocalCurrentHref
7140     \else
7141         \global\let\@currentHref\HyperGlobalCurrentHref
7142     \fi
7143 }

```

`\Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto`

```

7144 \def\Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto#1{%
7145     \Hy@GlobalStepCount\Hy@linkcounter
7146     \Hy@MakeCurrentHref{#1.\the\Hy@linkcounter}%
7147 }

```

`\@currentHlabel` `\@currrentHlabel` is only defined for compatibility with package ‘hydpdvips’.

```

7148 \def\@currentHlabel{\@currentHref}

```

30 Package lastpage support

Package lastpage directly writes the `\newlabel` command to the aux file. Because package hyperref requires additional arguments, the internal command `\last-`

`page@putlabel` is redefined. The patch is deferred by `\AtBeginDocument`, because it is possible that package `lastpage` is loaded after package `hyperref`. The same algorithm (options `hypertextnames` and `plainpages`) is used to get the page anchor name as in `\Hy@EveryPageAnchor` (see sec. 39). The link will not work if option `pageanchor` is set to `false`.

`\lastpage@putlabel`

```

7149 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
7150   \@ifclassloaded{revtex4}{%
7151     \@namedef{ver@lastpage.sty}{1994/06/25}%
7152   }{}%
7153   \@ifpackageloaded{lastpage}{%
7154     \ifHy@pageanchor
7155     \else
7156       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
7157         The \string\pageref{LastPage} link doesn't work\MessageBreak
7158         with disabled option `pageanchor'%
7159       }%
7160     \fi
7161     \def\lastpage@putlabel{%
7162       \addtocounter{page}{-1}%
7163       \if@filesw
7164         \begingroup
7165           \let\@number\@firstofone
7166           \ifHy@pageanchor
7167             \ifHy@hypertextnames
7168               \ifHy@plainpages
7169                 \def\Hy@temp{\arabic{page}}%
7170               \else
7171                 \Hy@unicodedefalse
7172                 \pdfstringdef\Hy@temp{\thepage}%
7173               \fi
7174             \else
7175               \def\Hy@temp{\the\Hy@pagecounter}%
7176             \fi
7177           \fi
7178           \immediate\write\@auxout{%
7179             \string\newlabel
7180             {LastPage}{\thepage}{\thepage}{%
7181               \ifHy@pageanchor page.\Hy@temp\fi}{}}%
7182           }%
7183         \endgroup
7184       \fi
7185       \addtocounter{page}{1}%
7186     }%
7187   \@ifclassloaded{revtex4}{%
7188     \begingroup
7189     \toks@\expandafter{\lastpage@putlabel}%
7190     \edef\x{\endgroup
7191       \def\noexpand\lastpage@putlabel{%

```



```

7192         \noexpand\stepcounter{page}%
7193         \the\toks@
7194         \noexpand\addtocounter{page}\noexpand\m@ne
7195     }%
7196 }%
7197 \x
7198 }{}%
7199 }{}%
7200 }
7201 \</package>
7202 \<*check>
7203 \checkpackage{lastpage}[1994/06/25]
7204 \checkcommand\def\lastpage@putlabel{%
7205     \addtocounter{page}{-1}%
7206     \immediate\write\@auxout{%
7207         \string\newlabel{LastPage}{\the\thepage}}%
7208     }%
7209     \addtocounter{page}{1}%
7210 }
7211 \</check>
7212 \<*package>

```

31 Package ifthen support

Since version 6.75a this is done in package nameref.

For compatibility `\hypergetref` and `\hypergetpageref` are still provided. But they do not generate warnings, if the reference is undefined.

```

7213 \def\hypergetref#1{\getrefbykeydefault{#1}{\{??\}}
7214 \def\hypergetpageref#1{\getrefbykeydefault{#1}{page}{0}}

```

32 Package titlesec and titletoc support

This code is contributed by Javier Bezos (Email: jbezos@arrakis.es).

Package titlesec support:

```

7215 \@ifpackageloaded{titlesec}{%
7216     \def\ttl@Hy@steplink#1{%
7217         \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{#1*}%
7218         \edef\ttl@Hy@saveanchor{%
7219             \noexpand\Hy@raisedlink{%
7220                 \noexpand\hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}%
7221                 \noexpand\hyper@anchorend
7222                 \def\noexpand\ttl@Hy@SavedCurrentHref{\@currentHref}%
7223                 \noexpand\ttl@Hy@PatchSaveWrite
7224             }%
7225         }%
7226     }%
7227     \def\ttl@Hy@PatchSaveWrite{%

```

```

7228 \begingroup
7229 \toks@\expandafter{\ttl@savewrite}%
7230 \edef\x{\endgroup
7231 \def\noexpand\ttl@savewrite{%
7232 \let\noexpand\@currentHref
7233 \noexpand\ttl@Hy@SavedCurrentHref
7234 \the\toks@
7235 }%
7236 }%
7237 \x
7238 }%
7239 \def\ttl@Hy@refstepcounter#1{%
7240 \let\ttl@b\Hy@raisedlink
7241 \def\Hy@raisedlink##1{%
7242 \def\ttl@Hy@saveanchor{\Hy@raisedlink{##1}}%
7243 }%
7244 \refstepcounter{#1}%
7245 \let\Hy@raisedlink\ttl@b
7246 }%
7247 }{}

```

Package titletoc support:

```

7248 \@ifpackageloaded{titletoc}{%
7249 \def\ttl@gobblecontents#1#2#3#4{\ignorespaces}%
7250 }{}

```

33 Package varioref support

Package nameref uses five arguments for the ref system. Fix provided by Felix Neubauer (felix.neubauer@gmx.net).

```

7251 \AtBeginDocument{%
7252 \def\Hy@varioref@undefined{{??}{??}{}}{}{}}
7253 \@ifpackageloaded{varioref}{%
7254 \def\vref@pagenum#1#2{%
7255 \@ifundefined{r@#2}{%
7256 \expandafter\let\csname r@#2\endcsname\Hy@varioref@undefined
7257 }{}%
7258 \edef#1{\getpagerefnumber{#2}}%
7259 }%
7260 }{}

```

Package varioref redefines `\refstepcounter`, thus it needs fixing, if the package is loaded *after* `hyperref`.

```

7261 \def\Hy@varioref@refstepcounter#1{%
7262 \stepcounter{#1}%
7263 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7264 \csname p@#1\expandafter\endcsname\csname the#1\endcsname
7265 }%
7266 }

```

```

7267 \ifx\refstepcounter\Hy@varioref\refstepcounter
7268 \let\H@refstepcounter\refstepcounter
7269 \let\refstepcounter\Hy@saved@refstepcounter
7270 \fi
7271 }

```

34 Package longtable support

Sometimes the anchor of the longtable goes to the previous page. Thus the following patch separates the anchor setting and counter incrementation by hyperref's `\refstepcounter` and the anchor setting is moved after `\vskip\LTpre`.

Patch of `\LT@array`: replace `\refstepcounter` by the original `\H@refstepcounter` without anchor generation

```

7272 \@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
7273 \begingroup
7274 \def\y{\LT@array}%
7275 \@ifundefined{scr@LT@array}{%
7276 \@ifundefined{adl@LT@array}{\def\y{\adl@LT@array}}%
7277 }{\def\y{\scr@LT@array}}%
7278 \long\def\x\refstepcounter#1#2\@sharp#3#4\@nil{%
7279 \expandafter\endgroup
7280 \expandafter\def\y[#1]#2{%
7281 \H@refstepcounter{#1}%
7282 \hyper@makecurrent{table}%
7283 \let\Hy@LT@currentHref\@currentHref
7284 #2\@sharp###4%
7285 }%
7286 }%
7287 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\x\y[{#1}]{#2}\@nil

```

Patch of `\LT@start`: add anchor before first line after `\vskip\LTpre`

```

7288 \begingroup
7289 \def\x#1\ifvoid\LT@foot#2\fi#3\@nil{%
7290 \endgroup
7291 \def\LT@start{%
7292 #1%
7293 \ifvoid\LT@foot#2\fi
7294 \let\@currentHref\Hy@LT@currentHref
7295 \Hy@raisedlink{%
7296 \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
7297 }%
7298 #3%
7299 }%
7300 }%
7301 \expandafter\x\LT@start\@nil
7302 }{}

```

35 Equations

We want to make the whole equation a target anchor. Overload `equation`, temporarily reverting to original `\refstepcounter`. If, however, it is in AMS math, we do not do anything, as the tag mechanism is used there (see section 42). The exception is that we move the equation incrementation inside the `math` environment to avoid specials outside and a wrong vertical spacing of equation environments.

```

7303 \let\new@refstepcounter\refstepcounter
7304 \let\H@equation\equation
7305 \let\H@endequation\endequation

7306 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{%
7307   \long\def\Hy@temp{%
7308     \incr@eqnum
7309     \mathdisplay@push
7310     \st@rredfalse \global\@eqnswtrue
7311     \mathdisplay{equation}%
7312   }%
7313   \ifx\Hy@temp\equation
7314     \expandafter\ifx\csname if@fleqn\expandafter\endcsname
7315       \csname iftrue\endcsname
7316   \else
7317     \long\def\equation{%
7318       \mathdisplay@push
7319       \st@rredfalse \global\@eqnswtrue
7320       \mathdisplay{equation}%
7321       \incr@eqnum
7322     }%
7323   \fi
7324 \fi
7325 }{%
7326 \def\equation{%
7327   \let\refstepcounter\H@refstepcounter
7328   \H@equation
7329   \@ifundefined{theHequation}{%
7330     \make@stripped@name{\theequation}%
7331     \let\theHequation\newname
7332   }{}%
7333   \hyper@makecurrent{equation}%

```

`\mathopen` is needed in case the equation starts with an unary minus, for example.

```

7334 \mathopen{%
7335   \Hy@raisedlink{\hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}}%
7336 }%
7337 \let\refstepcounter\new@refstepcounter
7338 }%
7339 \def\endequation{%
7340   \ifx\Hy@raisedlink\ltx@empty
7341     \hyper@anchorend
7342   \else

```

```

7343     \mathclose{\Hy@raisedlink{\hyper@anchorend}}}%
7344     \fi
7345     \H@endequation
7346 }%
7347 }

```

My goodness, why can't L^AT_EX be consistent? Why is `\eqnarray` set up differently from other objects?

People (you know who you are, Thomas Beuth) sometimes make an `eqnarray` where *all* the lines end with `\notag`, so there is no suitable anchor at all. In this case, pass by on the other side.

```

7348 \newif\if@eqnstar
7349 \@eqnstarfalse
7350 \let\H@eqnarray\eqnarray
7351 \let\H@endeqnarray\endeqnarray
7352 \def\eqnarray{%
7353   \let\Hy@reserved@a\relax
7354   \def\@currentHref{}%
7355   \H@eqnarray
7356   \if@eqnstar
7357   \else
7358     \ifx\\\@currentHref\\%
7359     \else
7360       \ifundefined{theHequation}{%
7361         \make@stripped@name{\theequation}%
7362         \let\theHequation\newname
7363       }{}%
7364       \hyper@makecurrent{equation}%
7365       \mathopen{%
7366         \Hy@raisedlink{%
7367           \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
7368         }%
7369       }%
7370     \fi
7371   \fi
7372 }
7373 \def\endeqnarray{%
7374   \H@endeqnarray
7375 }

```

This is quite heavy-handed, but it works for now. If its an `eqnarray*` we need to disable the hyperref actions. There may well be a cleaner way to trap this. Bill Moss found this.

```

7376 \@namedef{eqnarray*}{%
7377   \def\@eqncr{\nonumber\@eqncr}\@eqnstartrue\eqnarray
7378 }
7379 \@namedef{endeqnarray*}{%
7380   \nonumber\endeqnarray\@eqnstarfalse
7381 }

```

Then again, we have the *subeqnarray* package. Tanmoy provided some code for this:

```

7382 \ltx@ifundefined{subeqnarray}{}{%
7383   \let\H@subeqnarray\subeqnarray
7384   \let\H@endsubeqnarray\endsubeqnarray
7385   \def\subeqnarray{%
7386     \let\Hy@reserved@a\relax
7387     \H@subeqnarray
7388     \@ifundefined{theHequation}{%
7389       \make@stripped@name{\theequation}%
7390       \let\theHequation\newname
7391     }{}%
7392     \hyper@makecurrent{equation}%
7393     \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}{\hyper@anchorend
7394   }%
7395   \def\endsubeqnarray{%
7396     \H@endsubeqnarray
7397   }%
7398   \providecommand\theHsubequation{\theHequation\alph{subequation}}%
7399 }
```

The aim of this macro is to produce a sanitized version of its argument, to make it a safe label.

```

7400 \def\make@stripped@name#1{%
7401   \begingroup
7402   \escapechar\m@ne
7403   \global\let\newname\@empty
7404   \protected@edef\Hy@tempa{#1}%
7405   \edef\@tempb{%
7406     \noexpand\@tfor\noexpand\Hy@tempa:=%
7407     \expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\Hy@tempa
7408   }%
7409   \@tempb\do{%
7410     \if{\Hy@tempa\else
7411       \if}\Hy@tempa\else
7412       \xdef\newname{\newname\Hy@tempa}%
7413     \fi
7414   \fi
7415   }%
7416   \endgroup
7417 }
```

Support for amsmath's subequations:

```

7418 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
7419 \expandafter\ifx\csname subequations\endcsname\relax
7420 \else
7421   \let\HyOrg@subequations\subequations
7422   \def\subequations{%
7423     \stepcounter{equation}%
7424     \protected@edef\theHparentequation{%
```

```

7425 \ifundefined{theHequation}\theequation\theHequation
7426 }%
7427 \addtocounter{equation}{-1}%
7428 \HyOrg@subequations
7429 \def\theHequation{\theHparentequation\alph{equation}}%
7430 \ignorespaces
7431 }%
7432 \fi

```

Support for package `amsthm` (Daniel Müllner): also `cleveref`.

```

7433 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
7434 \ifpackageloaded{cleveref}{%
7435 \let\Hy@savedthm\@thm
7436 \def\@thm{\ifhmode\unskip\fi\Hy@savedthm}%
7437 }{%
7438 \ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%

```

Class `amsbook` uses a different definition of `\@thm`, where two lines are added (thanks to Dan Luecking for his analysis):

```

\let\thm@indent\indent % indent
\thm@headfont{\scshape}% heading font small caps

7439 \def\Hy@temp#1#2#3{%
7440 \ifhmode\unskip\unskip\par\fi
7441 \normalfont
7442 \trivlist
7443 \let\thmheadnl\relax
7444 \let\thm@swap\@gobble
7445 \let\thm@indent\indent % indent
7446 \thm@headfont{\scshape}% heading font small caps
7447 \thm@notefont{\fontseries\mddefault\upshape}%
7448 \thm@headpunct{.}% add period after heading
7449 \thm@headsep 5\p@ plus\p@ minus\p@\relax
7450 \thm@space@setup
7451 #1% style overrides
7452 \@topsep \thm@preskip % used by thm head
7453 \@topsepadd \thm@postskip % used by \@endparenv
7454 \def\@tempa{#2}\ifx\@empty\@tempa
7455 \def\@tempa{\@oparg{\@begintheorem{#3}{}}}%
7456 \else
7457 \refstepcounter{#2}%
7458 \def\@tempa{%
7459 \@oparg{\@begintheorem{#3}{\csname the#2\endcsname}}}%
7460 }%
7461 \fi
7462 \@tempa
7463 }%
7464 \ifx\Hy@temp\@thm
7465 \def\@thm#1#2#3{%
7466 \ifhmode
7467 \unskip\unskip\par

```

```

7468 \fi
7469 \normalfont
7470 \trivlist
7471 \let\thmheadnl\relax
7472 \let\thm@swap\@gobble
7473 \let\thm@indent\indent % indent
7474 \thm@headfont{\scshape}% heading font small caps
7475 \thm@notefont{\fontseries\mddefault\upshape}%
7476 \thm@headpunct{.}% add period after heading
7477 \thm@headsep 5\p@ plus\p@ minus\p@\relax
7478 \thm@space@setup
7479 #1% style overrides
7480 \@topsep \thm@preskip % used by thm head
7481 \@topsepadd \thm@postskip % used by \@endparenv
7482 \def\dth@counter{#2}%
7483 \ifx\@empty\dth@counter
7484 \def\@tempa{%
7485 \oparg{\@begintheorem{#3}{}}[]%
7486 }%
7487 \else
7488 \H@refstepcounter{#2}%
7489 \hyper@makecurrent{#2}%
7490 \let\Hy@dth@currentHref\@currentHref
7491 \def\@tempa{%
7492 \oparg{\@begintheorem{#3}{\csname the#2\endcsname}}[]%
7493 }%
7494 \fi
7495 \@tempa
7496 }%
7497 \else
7498 \def\@thm#1#2#3{%
7499 \ifhmode
7500 \unskip\unskip\par
7501 \fi
7502 \normalfont
7503 \trivlist
7504 \let\thmheadnl\relax
7505 \let\thm@swap\@gobble
7506 \thm@notefont{\fontseries\mddefault\upshape}%
7507 \thm@headpunct{.}% add period after heading
7508 \thm@headsep 5\p@ plus\p@ minus\p@\relax
7509 \thm@space@setup
7510 #1% style overrides
7511 \@topsep \thm@preskip % used by thm head
7512 \@topsepadd \thm@postskip % used by \@endparenv
7513 \def\dth@counter{#2}%
7514 \ifx\@empty\dth@counter
7515 \def\@tempa{%
7516 \oparg{\@begintheorem{#3}{}}[]%
7517 }%

```



```

7518 \else
7519 \H@refstepcounter{#2}%
7520 \hyper@makecurrent{#2}%
7521 \let\Hy@dth@currentHref\@currentHref
7522 \def\@tempa{%
7523 \oparg{\@begintheorem{#3}{\csname the#2\endcsname}}}%
7524 }%
7525 \fi
7526 \@tempa
7527 }%
7528 \fi
7529 \dth@everypar={%
7530 \@minipagefalse
7531 \global\@newlistfalse
7532 \noparitemfalse
7533 \if@inlabel
7534 \global\@inlabelfalse
7535 \begingroup
7536 \setbox\z@\lastbox
7537 \ifvoid\z@
7538 \kern-\itemindent
7539 \fi
7540 \endgroup
7541 \ifx\@empty\dth@counter
7542 \else
7543 \Hy@raisedlink{%
7544 \hyper@anchorstart{%
7545 \ltx@ifundefined{Hy@dth@currentHref}%
7546 \@currentHref\Hy@dth@currentHref
7547 }\hyper@anchorend
7548 }%
7549 \fi
7550 \unhbox\@labels
7551 \fi
7552 \if@nobreak
7553 \@nobreakfalse \clubpenalty\@M
7554 \else
7555 \clubpenalty\@clubpenalty \everypar{}%
7556 \fi
7557 }%
7558 }%

```

non **amsthm** case, remove final space on line before a theorem for githib issue 11.

```

7559 {%
7560 \let\Hy@savethm\@thm
7561 \def\@thm{\ifhmode\unskip\fi\Hy@savethm}%
7562 }%
7563 }%
7564 }

```

36 Footnotes

The footnote mark is a hypertext link, and the text is a target. We separately number the footnotes sequentially through the text, separately from whatever labels the text assigns. Too hard to keep track of markers otherwise. If the raw forms `\footnotemark` and `\footnotetext` are used, force them to use un-hyper original.

```
7565 \ifHy@hyperfootnotes
7566   \newcounter{Hfootnote}%
7567   \let\H@@footnotetext\@footnotetext
7568   \let\H@@footnotemark\@footnotemark
7569   \def\@xfootnotenext[#1]{%
7570     \begingroup
7571       \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
7572       \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
7573     \endgroup
7574     \ifx\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
7575       \expandafter\H@@mpfootnotetext
7576     \else
7577       \expandafter\H@@footnotetext
7578     \fi
7579   }%
7580   \def\@xfootnotemark[#1]{%
7581     \begingroup
7582       \c@footnote #1\relax
7583       \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thefootnote}%
7584     \endgroup
7585     \H@@footnotemark
7586   }%
7587   \let\H@@mpfootnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
7588   \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
7589     \H@@mpfootnotetext{%
7590       \ifHy@nesting
7591         \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
7592       \else
7593         \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
7594       \fi
7595     }{%
7596       \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%
7597         \Hy@footnote@currentHref
7598       }\ignorespaces #1}%
7599   }{%
7600     \Hy@raisedlink{%
7601       \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%
7602         \Hy@footnote@currentHref
7603       }\relax}%
7604     }\ignorespaces #1%
7605   }%
7606 }
```

```

7607 }%
7608 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
7609   \H@@footnotetext{%
7610     \ifHy@nesting
7611       \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
7612     \else
7613       \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
7614     \fi
7615   {%
7616     \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%
7617       \Hy@footnote@currentHref
7618     }\ignorespaces #1}%
7619   }{%
7620     \Hy@raisedlink{%
7621       \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%
7622         \Hy@footnote@currentHref
7623       }\relax}%
7624   }%
7625   \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
7626   \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
7627   \ignorespaces #1%
7628 }%
7629 }%
7630 }%

```

Redefine `\@footnotemark`, borrowing its code (at the cost of getting out of sync with latex.ltx), to take advantage of its white space and hyphenation fudges. If we just overload it, we can get variant documents (the word before the footnote is treated differently). Thanks to David Carlisle and Brian Ripley for confusing and helping me on this.

```

7631 \def\@footnotemark{%
7632   \leavevmode
7633   \ifhmode\edef\@x@sf{\the\spacefactor}\nobreak\fi
7634   \stepcounter{Hfootnote}%
7635   \global\let\Hy@saved@currentHref\@currentHref
7636   \hyper@makecurrent{Hfootnote}%
7637   \global\let\Hy@footnote@currentHref\@currentHref
7638   \global\let\@currentHref\Hy@saved@currentHref
7639   \hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}%
7640   \@makefnmark
7641   \hyper@linkend
7642   \ifhmode\spacefactor\@x@sf\fi
7643   \relax
7644 }%

```

Tabularx causes footnote problems, disable the linking if that is loaded. Since v6.82i footnotes are only disabled inside the environment ‘tabularx’.

```

7645 \@ifpackageloaded{tabularx}{%
7646   \let\HyOrg@TX@endtabularx\TX@endtabularx
7647   \def\Hy@tabularx@hook{%

```

```

7648 \let\@footnotetext\H@@footnotetext
7649 \let\@footnotemark\H@@footnotemark
7650 \let\@mpfootnotetext\H@@mpfootnotetext
7651 }%
7652 \begingroup
7653 \toks@\expandafter{\TX@endtabularx}%
7654 \xdef\Hy@gtemp{%
7655 \noexpand\Hy@tabularx@hook
7656 \the\toks@
7657 }%
7658 \endgroup
7659 \let\TX@endtabularx\Hy@gtemp
7660 }{}%

```

Support for footnotes in p columns of longtable. Here `\footnote` commands are splitted into `\footnotemark` and a call of `\footnotetext` with the optional argument, that is not supported by hyperref. The result is a link by `\footnotemark` without valid anchor

```

7661 \ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
7662 \CheckCommand*{\LT@p@ftntext}[1]{%
7663 \edef\@tempa{%
7664 \the\LT@p@ftn
7665 \noexpand\footnotetext[\the\c@footnote]%
7666 }%
7667 \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}%
7668 }%
7669 \long\def\LT@p@ftntext#1{%
7670 \edef\@tempa{%
7671 \the\LT@p@ftn
7672 \begingroup
7673 \noexpand\c@footnote=\the\c@footnote\relax
7674 \noexpand\protected@xdef\noexpand\@thefnmark{%
7675 \noexpand\thempfn
7676 }%
7677 \noexpand\Hy@LT@footnotetext{%
7678 \Hy@footnote@currentHref
7679 }%
7680 }%
7681 \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{%
7682 \@tempa{#1}%
7683 \endgroup
7684 }%
7685 }%
7686 \long\def\Hy@LT@footnotetext#1#2{%
7687 \H@@footnotetext{%
7688 \ifHy@nesting
7689 \hyper@@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
7690 \else
7691 \Hy@raisedlink{%
7692 \hyper@@@anchor{#1}{\relax}%

```

```

7693     }%
7694     \def\@currentHref{#1}%
7695     \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
7696     #2%
7697     \fi
7698   }%
7699 }%
7700 }{}%

```

Footnotes for fancyvrb (Fix by Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard).

```

7701 \ifpackageloaded{fancyvrb}{%
7702   \def\V@@footnotetext{%
7703     \insert\footins\bgroup
7704     \csname reset@font\endcsname
7705     \footnotesize
7706     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
7707     \splittopskip\footnotesep
7708     \splitmaxdepth\dp\strutbox
7709     \floatingpenalty \@MM
7710     \hsize\columnwidth
7711     \@parboxrestore
7712     \edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7713     \@makefnmark}%
7714   \rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}%
7715   \bgroup
7716   \aftergroup\V@@@footnotetext
7717   \Hy@raisedlink{%
7718     \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%
7719       \Hy@footnote@currentHref
7720     }\relax}%
7721   }%
7722   \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
7723   \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
7724   \ignorespaces
7725 }%
7726 }{}%

```

KOMA-Script defines `\footref` that uses both `\ref` and `\@footnotemark` resulting in two links, one of them wrong.

```

7727 \def\Hy@temp#1{%
7728   \begingroup
7729   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\ref{#1}}%
7730   \endgroup
7731   \@footnotemark
7732 }%
7733 \ifx\Hy@temp\footref
7734   \def\footref#1{%
7735     \begingroup
7736     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\ref{#1}}%
7737     \endgroup
7738     \H@@@footnotemark

```

```

7739 }%
7740 \fi

```

But the special footnotes in `\maketitle` are much too hard to deal with properly. Let them revert to plain behaviour. The koma classes add an optional argument.

```

7741 \let\HyOrg@maketitle\maketitle
7742 \def\maketitle{%
7743   \let\Hy@saved@footnotemark\@footnotemark
7744   \let\Hy@saved@footnotetext\@footnotetext
7745   \let\@footnotemark\H@@@footnotemark
7746   \let\@footnotetext\H@@@footnotetext
7747   \ifnextchar[\Hy@maketitle@optarg{% ]
7748     \HyOrg@maketitle
7749     \Hy@maketitle@end
7750   }%
7751 }%
7752 \def\Hy@maketitle@optarg[#1]{%
7753   \HyOrg@maketitle[#1]}%
7754   \Hy@maketitle@end
7755 }%
7756 \def\Hy@maketitle@end{%
7757   \ifx\@footnotemark\H@@@footnotemark
7758     \let\@footnotemark\Hy@saved@footnotemark
7759   \fi
7760   \ifx\@footnotetext\H@@@footnotetext
7761     \let\@footnotetext\Hy@saved@footnotetext
7762   \fi
7763 }%

```

`\realfootnote` Does anyone remember the function and purpose of `\realfootnote`?

```

7764 \def\realfootnote{%
7765   \ifnextchar[\@xfootnote{%
7766     \stepcounter{\@mpfn}%
7767     \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
7768     \H@@@footnotemark\H@@@footnotetext
7769   }%
7770 }%

7771 \fi
7772 \Hy@DisableOption{hyperfootnotes}

7773 </package>
7774 <*check>
7775 \checklatex
7776 \checkcommand\def\@xfootnotenext[#1]{%
7777   \begingroup
7778     \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
7779   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
7780   \endgroup
7781   \@footnotetext

```

```

7782 }
7783 \checkcommand\def\@xfootnotemark[#1]{%
7784   \begingroup
7785     \c@footnote #1\relax
7786     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thefootnote}%
7787   \endgroup
7788   \@footnotemark
7789 }
7790 \checkcommand\def\@footnotemark{%
7791   \leavevmode
7792   \ifhmode\edef\@x@sf{\the\spacefactor}\nobreak\fi
7793   \@makefnmark
7794   \ifhmode\spacefactor\@x@sf\fi
7795   \relax
7796 }
7797 </check>
7798 <*package>

```

37 Float captions

Make the float caption the hypertext anchor; curiously enough, we can't just copy the definition of `\@caption`. Its all to do with expansion. It screws up. Sigh.

```

7799 \def\caption{%
7800   \ifx\@captype\@undefined
7801     \@latex@error{\noexpand\caption outside float}\@ehd
7802     \expandafter\@gobble
7803   \else
7804     \H@refstepcounter\@captype
7805     \let\Hy@tempa\@caption
7806     \@ifundefined{float@caption}{%
7807       {%
7808         \expandafter\ifx\csname @float@c@\@captype\endcsname
7809           \float@caption
7810         \let\Hy@tempa\Hy@float@caption
7811       \fi
7812     }%
7813     \expandafter\@firstofone
7814   \fi
7815   {\@dblarg{\Hy@tempa\@captype}}}%
7816 }
7817 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]#3{%
7818   \expandafter\ifx\csname if@capstart\expandafter\endcsname
7819     \csname iftrue\endcsname
7820     \global\let\@currentHref\hc@currentHref
7821   \else
7822     \hyper@makecurrent{\@captype}%
7823   \fi
7824   \@ifundefined{NR@gettitle}{%

```

```

7825 \def\@currentlabelname{#2}%
7826 }{%
7827 \NR@gettitle{#2}%
7828 }%
7829 \par\addcontentsline{\csname ext@#1\endcsname}{#1}{%
7830 \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #2}%
7831 }%
7832 \begingroup
7833 \@parboxrestore
7834 \if@minipage
7835 \setminipage
7836 \fi
7837 \normalsize
7838 \expandafter\ifx\csname if@capstart\endcsname
7839 \csname iftrue\endcsname
7840 \global\@capstartfalse
7841 \@makecaption{\csname fnum@#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces#3}%
7842 \else
7843 \@makecaption{\csname fnum@#1\endcsname}{%
7844 \ignorespaces

```

If we cannot have nesting, the anchor is empty.

```

7845 \ifHy@nesting
7846 \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{\@currentHref}{#3}%
7847 \else
7848 \Hy@raisedlink{%
7849 \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%
7850 \@currentHref
7851 }{\relax}%
7852 }%
7853 #3%
7854 \fi
7855 }%
7856 \fi
7857 \par
7858 \endgroup
7859 }

```

Compatibility with float.sty: anchor setting at the top of the float, if the float is controlled by float.sty. Several `\caption` commands inside one float are not supported.

`\HyNew@float@makebox` is introduced as feature request of Axel Sommerfeldt to make the life easier for his package ‘caption’.

```

7860 \let\Hy@float@caption\@caption
7861 \newcommand{\HyNew@float@makebox}[1]{%
7862 \HyOrg@float@makebox{%
7863 #1\relax
7864 \ifx\Hy@float@currentHref\@undefined
7865 \else
7866 \expandafter\hyper@@anchor\expandafter{%

```



```

7867     \Hy@float@currentHref
7868     }{\relax}%
7869     \global\let\Hy@float@currentHref\@undefined
7870     \fi
7871   }%
7872 }%
7873 \ifpackageloaded{float}{%
7874   \def\Hy@float@caption{%
7875     \ifx\Hy@float@currentHref\@undefined
7876       \hyper@makecurrent{\@captive}%
7877       \global\let\Hy@float@currentHref\@currentHref
7878     \else
7879       \let\@currentHref\Hy@float@currentHref
7880     \fi
7881     \float@caption
7882   }%
7883   \let\HyOrg@float@makebox\float@makebox
7884   \let\float@makebox\HyNew@float@makebox
7885 }{}

7886 </package>
7887 <*check>
7888 \checklatex[1999/06/01 - 2000/06/01]
7889 \checkcommand\def\caption{%
7890   \ifx\@captive\@undefined
7891     \@latex@error{\noexpand\caption outside float}\@ehd
7892     \expandafter\@gobble
7893   \else
7894     \refstepcounter\@captive
7895     \expandafter\@firstofone
7896   \fi
7897   {\@dblarg{\@caption\@captive}}}%
7898 }
7899 \checkcommand\long\def\@caption#1[#2]#3{%
7900   \par
7901   \addcontentsline{\csname ext@#1\endcsname}{#1}{%
7902     \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #2}%
7903   }%
7904   \begingroup
7905     \@parboxrestore
7906     \if@minipage
7907       \@setminipage
7908     \fi
7909     \normalsize
7910     \@makecaption{\csname fnum@#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #3}\par
7911   \endgroup
7912 }
7913 </check>
7914 <*package>

```

38 Bibliographic references

This is not very robust, since many styles redefine these things. The package used to redefine `\@citex` and the like; then we tried adding the `hyperref` call explicitly into the `.aux` file. Now we redefine `\bibtex`; this still breaks some citation packages so we have to work around them. But this remains extremely dangerous. Any or all of *achemso* and *drftcite* may break.

However, lets make an attempt to get *natbib* right, because thats a powerful, important package. Patrick Daly (daly@linmpi.mpg.de) has provided hooks for us, so all we need to do is activate them.

```

7915 \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{%
7916   \Hy@backout{#1}%
7917   \hyper@linkstart{cite}{cite.#1}%
7918   \def\hyper@nat@current{#1}%
7919 }
7920 \def\hyper@natlinkend{%
7921   \hyper@linkend
7922 }
7923 \def\hyper@natlinkbreak#1#2{%
7924   \hyper@linkend#1\hyper@linkstart{cite}{cite.#2}%
7925 }
7926 \def\hyper@natanchorstart#1{%
7927   \Hy@raisedlink{\hyper@anchorstart{cite.#1}}%
7928 }
7929 \def\hyper@natanchorend{\hyper@anchorend}

```

Do not play games if we have *natbib* support. Macro `extra@binfo` added for *chapterbib* support. *Chapterbib* also wants `\@extra@binfo` in the hyper-link, but since the `link` tag is not expanded immediately, we use `\@extra@b@citeb`, so `cites` in a chapter will link to the bibliography in that chapter.

```

7930 \ltx@ifundefined{NAT@parse}{%
7931   \providecommand*\@extra@binfo{}%
7932   \providecommand*\@extra@b@citeb{}%
7933   \def\bibtex#1#2{%
7934     \@newl@bel{b}{#1\@extra@binfo}{%
7935       \hyper@link{cite}{cite.#1\@extra@b@citeb}{#2}%
7936     }%
7937   }%
7938   \gdef\@extra@binfo{}%

```

Package *babel* redefines `\bibtex` with macro `\bbl@cite@choice`. It needs to be overwritten to avoid the warning “Label(s) may have changed.”.

```

7939 \let\Hy@bibtex\bibtex
7940 \begingroup
7941   \@ifundefined{bbl@cite@choice}{}{%
7942     \g@addto@macro\bbl@cite@choice{%
7943       \let\bibtex\Hy@bibtex
7944     }%
7945   }%

```

```

7946 \endgroup
\@BIBLABEL is working around a 'feature' of RevTeX.
7947 \providecommand*{\@BIBLABEL}{\@biblabel}%
7948 \def\@bibitem[#1]#2{%
7949   \@skiphyperreftrue
7950   \H@item[%
7951     \ifx\Hy@raisedlink\@empty
7952       \hyper@anchorstart{cite.#2\@extra@b@citeb}%
7953       \@BIBLABEL{#1}%
7954       \hyper@anchorend
7955     \else
7956       \Hy@raisedlink{%
7957         \hyper@anchorstart{cite.#2\@extra@b@citeb}\hyper@anchorend
7958       }%
7959       \@BIBLABEL{#1}%
7960     \fi
7961     \hfill
7962   ]%
7963   \@skiphyperreffalse
7964   \if@filesw
7965     \begingroup
7966     \let\protect\noexpand
7967     \immediate\write\@auxout{%
7968       \string\bibcite{#2}{#1}%
7969     }%
7970   \endgroup
7971   \fi
7972   \ignorespaces
7973 }%

Since \bibitem is doing its own labelling, call the raw version of \item, to avoid
extra spurious labels
7974 \def\@bibitem#1{%
7975   \@skiphyperreftrue\H@item\@skiphyperreffalse
7976   \Hy@raisedlink{%
7977     \hyper@anchorstart{cite.#1\@extra@b@citeb}\relax\hyper@anchorend
7978   }%
7979   \if@filesw
7980     \begingroup
7981     \let\protect\noexpand
7982     \immediate\write\@auxout{%
7983       \string\bibcite{#1}{\the\value{\@listctr}}%
7984     }%
7985   \endgroup
7986   \fi
7987   \ignorespaces
7988 }%
7989 }{}
7990 </package>

```

```

7991 <*check>
7992 \checklatex
7993 \checkcommand\def\@bibitem[#1]#2{%
7994   \item[\@biblabel{#1}\hfill]%
7995   \if@filesw
7996     {%
7997       \let\protect\noexpand
7998       \immediate\write\@auxout{%
7999         \string\bibcite{#2}{#1}%
8000       }%
8001     }%
8002   \fi
8003   \ignorespaces
8004 }
8005 \checkcommand\def\@bibitem#1{%
8006   \item
8007   \if@filesw
8008     \immediate\write\@auxout{%
8009       \string\bibcite{#1}{\the\value{\@listctr}}%
8010     }%
8011   \fi
8012   \ignorespaces
8013 }
8014 </check>
8015 <*package>

```

RevTeX (bless its little heart) takes over `\bibcite` and looks at the result to measure something. Make this a hypertext link and it goes ape. Therefore, make an anodyne result first, call its business, then go back to the real thing.

```

8016 \ifclassloaded{revtex}{%
8017   \Hy@Info{*** compatibility with revtex **** }%
8018   \def\revtex@checking#1#2{%
8019     \expandafter\let\expandafter\T@temp\csname b@#1\endcsname
8020     \expandafter\def\csname b@#1\endcsname{#2}%
8021     \@SetMaxRnhfLabel{#1}%
8022     \expandafter\let\csname b@#1\endcsname\T@temp
8023   }%

```

Tanmoy provided this replacement for CITE_X. Lord knows what it does. For chapterbib added: extra@b@citeb

```

8024 \ifundefined{@CITE}{\def\@CITE{\@cite}}{}%
8025 \providecommand*{\@extra@b@citeb}{}%
8026 \def\@CITE[#1]#2{%
8027   \let\@citea\@empty
8028   \leavevmode
8029   \unskip
8030   $~{%
8031     \scriptstyle
8032     \@CITE{%
8033       \@for\@citeb:=#2\do{%

```

```

8034 \citea
8035 \def\citea{\penalty\@m }%
8036 \edef\citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\citeb}%
8037 \if@filesw
8038 \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\citeb}}%
8039 \fi
8040 \ifundefined{b@\citeb\extra@b@citeb}{%
8041 \mbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
8042 \G@refundefinedtrue
8043 \@latex@warning{%
8044 Citation `\'{\citeb}' on page \thepage \space undefined%
8045 }%
8046 }{%
8047 {\csname b@\citeb\extra@b@citeb\endcsname}%
8048 }%
8049 }%
8050 }{\#1}%
8051 }$%
8052 }%

```

No, life is too short. I am not going to understand the Revtex \@collapse macro, I shall just restore the original behaviour of \@citex; sigh. This is SO vile.

```

8053 \def\citex[#1]#2{%
8054 \let\citea\@empty
8055 \cite{%
8056 \@for\citeb:=#2\do{%
8057 \citea
8058 \def\citea{\penalty\@m }%
8059 \edef\citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\citeb}%
8060 \if@filesw
8061 \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\citeb}}%
8062 \fi
8063 \ifundefined{b@\citeb\extra@b@citeb}{%
8064 \mbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
8065 \G@refundefinedtrue
8066 \@latex@warning{%
8067 Citation `\'{\citeb}' on page \thepage \space undefined%
8068 }%
8069 }{%
8070 \hbox{\csname b@\citeb\extra@b@citeb\endcsname}%
8071 }%
8072 }%
8073 }{\#1}%
8074 }%
8075 }{}

```

38.1 Package harvard

Override Peter Williams' Harvard package; we have to a) make each of the citation types into a link; b) make each citation write a backref entry, and c) kick off a

backreference section for each bibliography entry.

The redefinitions have to be deferred to `\begin{document}`, because if `harvard.sty` is loaded and `html.sty` is present and detects pdf \TeX , then `hyperref` is already loaded at the begin of `harvard.sty`, and the `\newcommand` macros causes error messages.

```

8076 \ifpackageloaded{harvard}{%
8077   \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
8078     \Hy@Info{*** compatibility with harvard **** }%
8079     \Hy@raiselinksfalse
8080     \def\harvardcite#1#2#3#4{%
8081       \global\@namedef{HAR@fn@#1}{\hyper@link[cite]{#1}{#2}}%
8082       \global\@namedef{HAR@an@#1}{\hyper@link[cite]{#1}{#3}}%
8083       \global\@namedef{HAR@yr@#1}{\hyper@link[cite]{#1}{#4}}%
8084       \global\@namedef{HAR@df@#1}{\csname HAR@fn@#1\endcsname}%
8085     }%
8086     \def\HAR@citetoaux#1{%
8087       \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{#1}}\fi%
8088       \ifHy@backref
8089         \ifx\@empty\@currentlabel
8090           \else
8091             \@bsphack
8092             \if@filesw
8093               \protected@write\@auxout{}{%
8094                 \string\@writefile{brf}{%
8095                   \string\backcite{#1}{%
8096                     {\thepage}{\@currentlabel}{\@currentHref}%
8097                   }%
8098                 }%
8099               }%
8100             \fi
8101             \@esphack
8102           \fi
8103         \fi
8104       }%
8105     \def\harvarditem{%
8106       \@ifnextchar[{\@harvarditem}{\@harvarditem[\null]}%
8107     }%
8108     \def\@harvarditem[#1]#2#3#4#5\par{%
8109       \item[]%
8110       \hyper@anchorstart{cite.#4}\relax\hyper@anchorend
8111       \if@filesw
8112         \begingroup
8113         \def\protect##1{\string ##1\space}%
8114         \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{\null}}{%
8115           {\def\next{{#4}{#2}{#2}{#3}}}%
8116           {\def\next{{#4}{#2}{#1}{#3}}}%
8117         \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\harvardcite\codeof\next}%
8118       \endgroup
8119     \fi

```

```

8120 \protect\hspace*{-\labelwidth}%
8121 \protect\hspace*{-\labelsep}%
8122 \ignorespaces
8123 #5%
8124 \ifHy@backref
8125 \newblock
8126 \backref{\csname br@#4\endcsname}%
8127 \fi
8128 \par
8129 }%

```

\HAR@checkcitations Package hyperref has added \hyper@@link, so the original test \HAR@checkcitations will fail every time and always will appear the “Changed labels” warning. So we have to redefine \Har@checkcitations:

```

8130 \long\def\HAR@checkcitations#1#2#3#4{%
8131 \def\HAR@tempa{\hyper@@link[cite]{\cite.#1}{#2}}%
8132 \expandafter\ifx\csname HAR@fn@#1\endcsname\HAR@tempa
8133 \def\HAR@tempa{\hyper@@link[cite]{\cite.#1}{#3}}%
8134 \expandafter\ifx\csname HAR@an@#1\endcsname\HAR@tempa
8135 \def\HAR@tempa{\hyper@@link[cite]{\cite.#1}{#4}}%
8136 \expandafter\ifx\csname HAR@yr@#1\endcsname\HAR@tempa
8137 \else
8138 \@tempswatruetrue
8139 \fi
8140 \else
8141 \@tempswatruetrue
8142 \fi
8143 \else
8144 \@tempswatruetrue
8145 \fi
8146 }%
8147 }%

8148 }{}

```

38.2 Package chicago

The links by \citeN and \shortciteN should include the closing parentheses.

```

8149 \ifpackageloaded{chicago}{%

```

\citeN

```

8150 \def\citeN{%
8151 \def\@citesep{-1000}%
8152 \def\@cite##1##2{##1}%
8153 \def\citeauthoryear##1##2##3{##1 (##3\@cite@opt)}%
8154 \@citedata@opt
8155 }%

```

\shortciteN

```

8156 \def\shortciteN{%
8157 \def\@citesep{-1000}%
8158 \def\@cite##1##2{##1}%
8159 \def\citeauthoryear##1##2##3{##2 (##3\@cite@opt)}}%
8160 \@citedata@opt
8161 }%

\@citedata@opt
8162 \def\@citedata@opt{%
8163 \let\@cite@opt\@empty
8164 \@ifnextchar [{%
8165 \@tempswatrue
8166 \@citedatax@opt
8167 }{%
8168 \@tempswafalse
8169 \@citedatax[]%
8170 }%
8171 }%

\@citedatax@opt
8172 \def\@citedatax@opt[#1]{%
8173 \def\@cite@opt{, #1}%
8174 \@citedatax[{#1}]%
8175 }%

8176 }{}

```

39 Page numbers

The last page should not contain a /Dur key, because there is no page after the last page. Therefore at the last page there should be a command `\hypersetup{pdf-pageduration={}}`. This can be set with `\AtEndDocument`, but it can be too late, if the last page is already finished, or too early, if lots of float pages will follow. Therefore currently nothing is done by hyperref.

This where we supply a destination for each page.

```

8177 \ltx@ifclassloaded{slides}{%
8178 \def\Hy@SlidesFormatOptionalPage#1{(#1)}%
8179 \def\Hy@PageAnchorSlidesPlain{%
8180 \advance\c@page\ltx@one
8181 \edef\Hy@TempPageAnchor{%
8182 \noexpand\hyper@@@anchor{%
8183 page.\the\c@slide.\the\c@overlay.\the\c@note%
8184 \ifnum\c@page=\ltx@one
8185 \else
8186 .\the\c@page
8187 \fi
8188 }%
8189 }%

```



```

8190 \advance\c@page-\ltx@one
8191 }%
8192 \def\Hy@PageAnchorSlide{%
8193 \advance\c@page\ltx@one
8194 \ifnum\c@page>\ltx@one
8195 \ltx@ifundefined{theHpage}{%
8196 \protected@edef\Hy@TheSlideOptionalPage{%
8197 \Hy@SlidesFormatOptionalPage{theHpage}%
8198 }%
8199 }{%
8200 \protected@edef\Hy@TheSlideOptionalPage{%
8201 \Hy@SlidesFormatOptionalPage{theHpage}%
8202 }%
8203 }%
8204 \else
8205 \def\Hy@TheSlideOptionalPage{}%
8206 \fi
8207 \advance\c@page-\ltx@one
8208 \pdfstringdef\the@H@page{%
8209 \csname
8210 the%
8211 \ltx@ifundefined{theH\Hy@SlidesPage}{H}%
8212 \Hy@SlidesPage
8213 \endcsname
8214 \Hy@TheSlideOptionalPage
8215 }%
8216 \ltx@gobblethree
8217 }%
8218 \def\Hy@SlidesPage{slide}%
8219 \g@addto@macro\slide{%
8220 \def\Hy@SlidesPage{slide}%
8221 }%
8222 \g@addto@macro\overlay{%
8223 \def\Hy@SlidesPage{overlay}%
8224 }%
8225 \g@addto@macro\note{%
8226 \def\Hy@SlidesPage{note}%
8227 }%
8228 }{%
8229 \def\Hy@PageAnchorSlidesPlain{}%
8230 \def\Hy@PageAnchorSlide{}%
8231 }
8232 \def\Hy@EveryPageAnchor{%
8233 \Hy@DistillerDestFix
8234 \ifHy@pageanchor
8235 \ifHy@hypertextnames
8236 \ifHy@plainpages
8237 \def\Hy@TempPageAnchor{\hyper@anchor{page.\the\c@page}}%
8238 \Hy@PageAnchorSlidesPlain
8239 \else

```

```

8240 \begingroup
8241 \let\@number\@firstofone
8242 \Hy@unicodedefalse
8243 \Hy@PageAnchorSlide
8244 \pdfstringdef\@the@H@page{\thepage}%
8245 \endgroup
8246 \EdefUnescapeString\@the@H@page{\@the@H@page}%
8247 \def\Hy@TempPageAnchor{\hyper@@anchor{page.\@the@H@page}}%
8248 \fi
8249 \else
8250 \Hy@GlobalStepCount\Hy@pagecounter
8251 \def\Hy@TempPageAnchor{%
8252 \hyper@@anchor{page.\the\Hy@pagecounter}%
8253 }%
8254 \fi
8255 \vbox to 0pt{%
8256 \kern\voffset
8257 \kern\topmargin
8258 \kern-1bp\relax
8259 \hbox to 0pt{%
8260 \kern\hoffset
8261 \kern\ifodd\value{page}%
8262 \oddsidemargin
8263 \else
8264 \evensidemargin
8265 \fi
8266 \kern-1bp\relax
8267 \Hy@TempPageAnchor\relax
8268 \hss
8269 }%
8270 \vss
8271 }%
8272 \fi
8273 }
8274 \g@addto@macro\Hy@EveryPageBoxHook{%
8275 \Hy@EveryPageAnchor
8276 }

```

40 Table of contents

TV Raman noticed that people who add arbitrary material into the TOC generate a bad or null link. We avoid that by checking if the current destination is empty. But if ‘the most recent destination’ is not what you expect, you will be in trouble.

```

8277 % In newer \LaTeX\ releases this is defined to put a \verb|%| at the end of the
8278 % line in the \textt{toc}file.
8279 % \begin{macrocode}
8280 \providecommand\protected@file@percent{}
8281 \def\addcontentsline#1#2#3{% toc extension, type, tag

```

```

8282 \begingroup
8283 \let\label\@gobble
8284 \ifx\@currentHref\@empty
8285   \Hy@Warning{%
8286     No destination for bookmark of \string\addcontentsline,%
8287     \MessageBreak destination is added%
8288   }%
8289   \phantomsection
8290 \fi
8291 \expandafter\ifx\csname toplevel@#2\endcsname\relax
8292   \begingroup
8293     \def\Hy@tempa{#1}%
8294     \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@bookmarkstype
8295       \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
8296         bookmark level for unknown #2 defaults to 0%
8297       }%
8298     \else
8299       \Hy@Info{bookmark level for unknown #2 defaults to 0}%
8300     \fi
8301   \endgroup
8302   \expandafter\gdef\csname toplevel@#2\endcsname{0}%
8303 \fi
8304 \edef\Hy@toclevel{\csname toplevel@#2\endcsname}%
8305 \Hy@writebookmark{\csname the#2\endcsname}%
8306   {#3}%
8307   {\@currentHref}%
8308   {\Hy@toclevel}%
8309   {#1}%
8310 \ifHy@verbose
8311   \begingroup
8312     \def\Hy@tempa{#3}%
8313     \@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@tempa
8314     \let\temp@online\on@line
8315     \let\on@line\@empty
8316     \Hy@Info{%
8317       bookmark\temp@online:\MessageBreak
8318       thecounter {\csname the#2\endcsname}\MessageBreak
8319       text {\Hy@tempa}\MessageBreak
8320       reference {\@currentHref}\MessageBreak
8321       toplevel {\Hy@toclevel}\MessageBreak
8322       type {#1}%
8323     }%
8324   \endgroup
8325 \fi
8326 \addtocontents{#1}{%
8327   \protect\contentsline{#2}{#3}{\thepage}{\@currentHref}\protected@file@per-
cent
8328   }%
8329 \endgroup
8330 }

```

`\contentsline` The page number might be empty. In this case the link for the page number is suppressed to avoid little link boxes.

```

8331 \def\contentsline#1#2#3#4{%
8332   \begingroup
8333   \Hy@safe@activetrue
8334   \edef\x{\endgroup
8335     \def\noexpand\Hy@tocdestname{#4}%
8336   }\x
8337   \ifx\Hy@tocdestname\ltx@empty
8338     \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
8339   \else
8340     \ifcase\Hy@linktoc % none
8341       \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
8342     \or % section
8343       \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
8344         \hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@tocdestname}{#2}\hyper@linkend
8345       }{#3}%
8346     \or % page
8347       \def\Hy@temp{#3}%
8348       \ifx\Hy@temp\ltx@empty
8349         \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
8350       \else
8351         \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}{%
8352           \hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@tocdestname}{#3}\hyper@linkend
8353         }%
8354       \fi
8355     \else % all
8356       \def\Hy@temp{#3}%
8357       \ifx\Hy@temp\ltx@empty
8358         \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
8359           \hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@tocdestname}{#2}\hyper@linkend
8360         }{#3}%
8361       \else
8362         \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
8363           \hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@tocdestname}{#2}\hyper@linkend
8364         }{#3}%
8365         \hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@tocdestname}{#3}\hyper@linkend
8366       }%
8367     \fi
8368   \fi
8369 \fi
8370 }

8371 \</package>
8372 \<*check>
8373 \checklatex
8374 \checkcommand\def\addcontentsline#1#2#3{%
8375   \addtocontents{#1}{\protect\contentsline{#2}{#3}{\thepage}}%
8376 }
8377 \checkcommand\def\contentsline#1{\csname l@#1\endcsname}

```

```
8378 </check>
8379 <*package>
```

41 New counters

The whole theorem business makes up new counters on the fly; we are going to intercept this. Sigh. Do it at the level where new counters are defined.

```
8380 \let\H@definecounter\@definecounter
8381 \def\@definecounter#1{%
8382   \H@definecounter{#1}%
8383   \expandafter\gdef\csname theH#1\endcsname{\arabic{#1}}%
8384 }
```

But what if they have used the optional argument to e.g. `\newtheorem` to determine when the numbering is reset? OK, we'll trap that too.

```
8385 \let\H@newctr\@newctr
8386 \def\@newctr#1[#2]{%
8387   \H@newctr#1[{#2}]%
8388   \expandafter\gdef\csname theH#1\endcsname{%
8389     \csname the\@ifundefined{theH#2}{H}{H}#2\endcsname.\arabic{#1}%
8390   }%
8391 }
```

42 AMS \LaTeX compatibility

Oh, no, they don't use anything as simple as `\refstepcounter` in the AMS! We need to intercept some low-level operations of theirs. Damned if we are going to try and work out what they get up to. Just stick a label of 'AMS' on the front, and use the label *they* worked out. If that produces something invalid, I give up. They'll change all the code again anyway, I expect (SR).

Version 6.77p uses a patch by Ross Moore.

```
8392 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{%
8393   \def\Hy@make@anchor{%
8394     \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{AMS}%
8395     \Hy@raisedlink{\hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend}%
8396   }%
8397   \def\Hy@make@df@tag@@#1{%
8398     \gdef\df@tag{%
8399       \maketag@@@{\Hy@make@anchor#1}%
8400       \def\@currentlabel{#1}%
8401     }%
8402   }%
8403   \def\Hy@make@df@tag@@@#1{%
8404     \gdef\df@tag{%
8405       \tagform@{\Hy@make@anchor#1}%
8406       \toks@{\@xp{\p@equation{#1}}}%
8407       \edef\@currentlabel{\the\toks@}%

```

```

8408 }%
8409 }%
8410 \let\HyOrg@make@df@tag@@\make@df@tag@@
8411 \let\HyOrg@make@df@tag@@@\make@df@tag@@@
8412 \let\make@df@tag@@\Hy@make@df@tag@@
8413 \let\make@df@tag@@@\Hy@make@df@tag@@@
8414 }{}

```

Only play with `\seteqlebal` if we are using pdf_{tex}. Other drivers cause problems; requested by Michael Downes (AMS).

```

8415 \ifpackagewith{hyperref}{pdftex}{%
8416   \let\H@seteqlabel\@seteqlabel
8417   \def\@seteqlabel#1{%
8418     \H@seteqlabel{#1}%
8419     \xdef\@currentHref{AMS.\the\Hy@linkcounter}%
8420     \Hy@raisedlink{%
8421       \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
8422     }%
8423   }%
8424 }{}

```

This code I simply cannot remember what I was trying to achieve. The final result seems to do nothing anyway.

```

\let\H@tagform@\tagform@
\def\tagform@#1{%
  \maketag@@@{\hyper@@anchor{\@currentHref}%
    {(\ignorespaces#1\unskip)}}%
}
\def\eqref#1{\textup{\H@tagform@\ref{#1}}}

```

42.1 `\@addtoreset` and `\numberwithin` patches

`\@addtoreset` puts a counter to the reset list of another counter. After a reset the counter starts again with perhaps already used values. Therefore the `hyperref` version of the counter print command `\theHcounter` is redefined in order to add the parent counter.

```

8425 \let\HyOrg@addtoreset\@addtoreset
8426 \def\@addtoreset#1#2{%
8427   \HyOrg@addtoreset{#1}{#2}%
8428   \expandafter\xdef\csname theH#1\endcsname{%
8429     \expandafter\noexpand
8430     \csname the\@ifundefined{theH#2}{H#2\endcsname
8431     .\noexpand\the\noexpand\value{#1}%
8432   }%
8433 }

```

`\numberwithin` A appropriate definition of `hyperref`'s companion counter (`\theH...`) is added for correct link names.

```

8434 \</package>

```

```

8435 <*check>
8436 \checkpackage{amsmath}[1999/12/14 - 2000/06/06]
8437 \checkcommand\newcommand{\numberwithin}[3][\arabic]{%
8438   \@ifundefined{c@#2}{\@nocounterr{#2}}{%
8439     \@ifundefined{c@#3}{\@nocnterr{#3}}{%
8440       \addtoreset{#2}{#3}%
8441       \exp\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
8442         \exp\@nx\csname the#3\endcsname .\@nx#1{#2}%
8443       }%
8444     }%
8445   }%
8446 }%
8447 </check>
8448 <*package>
8449 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{%
8450   \@ifpackagelater{amsmath}{1999/12/14}{%
8451     \renewcommand*\numberwithin}[3][\arabic]{%
8452       \@ifundefined{c@#2}{\@nocounterr{#2}}{%
8453         \@ifundefined{c@#3}{\@nocnterr{#3}}{%
8454           \HyOrg@addtoreset{#2}{#3}%
8455           \exp\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
8456             \exp\@nx\csname the#3\endcsname .\@nx#1{#2}%
8457           }%
8458           \exp\xdef\csname theH#2\endcsname{%
8459             \exp\@nx
8460             \csname the\@ifundefined{theH#3}{H#3}\endcsname
8461             .\@nx#1{#2}%
8462           }%
8463         }%
8464       }%
8465     }%
8466   }{%
8467     \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
8468       \string\numberwithin\space of package `amsmath' %
8469       only fixed\MessageBreak
8470       for version 2000/06/06 v2.12 or newer%
8471     }%
8472   }%
8473 }{}

```

43 Included figures

Simply intercept the low level graphics package macro.

```

8474 \ifHy@hyperfigures
8475   \let\Hy@Gin@setfile\Gin@setfile
8476   \def\Gin@setfile#1#2#3{%
8477     \hyperimage{#3}{\Hy@Gin@setfile{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
8478   }%

```

```

8479 \fi
8480 \Hy@DisableOption{hyperfigures}

```

44 hyperindex entries

Internal command names are prefixed with `\HyInd@`.

Hyper-indexing works crudely, by forcing code onto the end of the index entry with the `|` feature; this puts a hyperlink around the printed page numbers. It will not proceed if the author has already used the `|` specifier for something like boldening entries. That would make `Makeindex` fail (cannot have two `|` specifiers). The solution is for the author to use generic coding, and put in the requisite `\hyperpage` in his/her own macros along with the boldness.

This section is poor stuff; it's open to all sorts of abuse. Sensible large projects will design their own indexing macros any bypass this.

```

8481 \ifHy@hyperindex
8482 \def\HyInd@ParenLeft{()%
8483 \def\HyInd@ParenRight{}}%
8484 \def\hyperindexformat#1#2{%
8485 \let\HyOrg@hyperpage\hyperpage
8486 \let\hyperpage\@firstofone
8487 #1{\HyOrg@hyperpage{#2}}%
8488 \let\hyperpage\HyOrg@hyperpage
8489 }%
8490 \Hy@nextfalse
8491 \@ifpackageloaded{multind}{\Hy@nexttrue}{}%
8492 \@ifpackageloaded{index}{\Hy@nexttrue}{}%
8493 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmidx}{\Hy@nexttrue}{}%
8494 \begingroup
8495 \lccode`|= \expandafter`\HyInd@EncapChar\relax
8496 \lccode`\/= ``\relax
8497 \lowercase{\endgroup
8498 \ifHy@next
8499 \let\HyInd@org@wrindex\@wrindex
8500 \def\@wrindex#1#2{\HyInd@@wrindex{#1}#2||}%
8501 \def\HyInd@@wrindex#1#2|#3|#4\{%
8502 \ifx\#3\%
8503 \HyInd@org@wrindex{#1}{#2|hyperpage}%
8504 \else
8505 \HyInd@@@wrindex{#1}{#2}#3\%
8506 \fi
8507 }%
8508 \def\HyInd@@@wrindex#1#2#3#4\{%
8509 \def\Hy@temp@A{#3}%
8510 \ifcase0\ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenLeft 1\fi
8511 \ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenRight 1\fi
8512 \relax
8513 \HyInd@org@wrindex{#1}{%
8514 #2|hyperindexformat{/#3#4}%

```



```

8515     }%
8516 \else
8517 \ifx\\#4\\%
8518 \ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenRight
8519 \HyInd@org@wrindex{#1}{#2|#3}%
8520 \else
8521 \HyInd@org@wrindex{#1}{#2|#3hyperpage}%
8522 \fi
8523 \else
8524 \HyInd@org@wrindex{#1}{%
8525 #2|#3hyperindexformat{/#4}%
8526 }%
8527 \fi
8528 \fi
8529 }%
8530 \else
8531 \def\@wrindex#1{\@@wrindex#1||\}%
8532 \def\@@wrindex#1|#2|#3\\{%
8533 \if@filesw
8534 \ifx\\#2\\%
8535 \protected@write\@indexfile{}{%
8536 \string\indexentry{#1|hyperpage}{\thepage}%
8537 }%
8538 \else
8539 \HyInd@@@wrindex{#1}#2\\%
8540 \fi
8541 \fi
8542 \endgroup
8543 \@esphack
8544 }%
8545 \def\HyInd@@@wrindex#1#2#3\\{%
8546 \def\Hy@temp@A{#2}%
8547 \ifcase0\ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenLeft 1\fi
8548 \ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenRight 1\fi
8549 \relax
8550 \protected@write\@indexfile{}{%
8551 \string\indexentry{%
8552 #1|hyperindexformat{/#2#3}%
8553 }{\thepage}%
8554 }%
8555 \else
8556 \ifx\\#3\\%
8557 \ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenRight
8558 \HyInd@DefKey{#1}%
8559 \ltx@ifundefined{HyInd@(\HyInd@key)}{%
8560 \let\Hy@temp\ltx@empty
8561 }{%
8562 \expandafter\let\expandafter\Hy@temp
8563 \csname HyInd@(\HyInd@key)\endcsname
8564 }%

```

```

8565         \protected@write\@indexfile{}\{%
8566             \string\indexentry{#1|#2\Hy@temp}\thepage}%
8567     }%
8568 \else
8569     \protected@write\@indexfile{}\{%
8570         \string\indexentry{#1|#2hyperpage}\thepage}%
8571     }%
8572     \HyInd@DefKey{#1}%
8573     \expandafter
8574     \gdef\csname HyInd@(\HyInd@key)\endcsname{%
8575         hyperpage%
8576     }%
8577 \fi
8578 \else
8579     \protected@write\@indexfile{}\{%
8580         \string\indexentry{%
8581             #1|#2hyperindexformat{/#3}%
8582         }\thepage}%
8583     }%
8584     \ifx\Hy@temp@A\HyInd@ParenLeft
8585         \HyInd@DefKey{#1}%
8586         \expandafter
8587         \gdef\csname HyInd@(\HyInd@key)\endcsname{%
8588             hyperindexformat{/#3}%
8589         }%
8590     \fi
8591 \fi
8592 \fi
8593 }%
8594 \def\HyInd@DefKey#1{%
8595     \begingroup
8596     \let\protect\@unexpandable@protect
8597     \edef\Hy@temp{#1}%
8598     \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@temp
8599     \global\let\HyInd@key\Hy@temp
8600     \endgroup
8601 }%
8602 \fi
8603 }%
8604 \fi
8605 \Hy@DisableOption{hyperindex}
8606 \Hy@DisableOption{encap}

```

`\nohyperpage` The definition of `\nohyperpage` is just a precaution. It is used to mark code that does not belong to a page number, but `\nohyperpage` is never executed.

```
8607 \def\nohyperpage#1{#1}
```

This again is quite flaky, but allow for the common situation of a page range separated by en-rule. We split this into two different hyperlinked pages.

```

8608 \def\hyperpage#1{%
8609   \HyInd@hyperpage#1\nohyperpage{}\@nil
8610 }
8611 \def\HyInd@hyperpage#1\nohyperpage#2#3\@nil{%
8612   \HyInd@@hyperpage{#1}%
8613   #2%
8614   \def\Hy@temp{#3}%
8615   \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
8616   \else
8617     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
8618       \HyInd@hyperpage#3\@nil
8619     }%
8620   \fi
8621 }
8622 \def\HyInd@@hyperpage#1{\@hyperpage#1----\}
8623 \def\@hyperpage#1--#2--#3\{\{%
8624   \ifx\#2\%
8625     \@commahyperpage{#1}%
8626   \else
8627     \HyInd@pagelink{#1}--\HyInd@pagelink{#2}%
8628   \fi
8629 }
8630 \def\@commahyperpage#1{\@commahyperpage#1, ,\}
8631 \def\@commahyperpage#1, #2,#3\{\{%
8632   \ifx\#2\%
8633     \HyInd@pagelink{#1}%
8634   \else
8635     \HyInd@pagelink{#1}, \HyInd@pagelink{#2}%
8636   \fi
8637 }

```

The argument of `\hyperpage` can be empty. And the line breaking algorithm of `Makeindex` can introduce spaces. So we have to remove them.

```

8638 \def\HyInd@pagelink#1{%
8639   \begingroup
8640   \toks@={}%
8641   \HyInd@removespaces#1 \@nil
8642 \endgroup
8643 }
8644 \def\HyInd@removespaces#1 #2\@nil{%
8645   \toks@=\expandafter{\the\toks@#1}%
8646   \ifx\#2\%
8647     \edef\x{\the\toks@}%
8648     \ifx\x\@empty
8649     \else
8650       \hyperlink{page.\the\toks@}{\the\toks@}%
8651     \fi
8652   \else
8653     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
8654       \HyInd@removespaces#2\@nil

```

```

8655 }%
8656 \fi
8657 }

```

45 Compatibility with foiltex

```

8658 \@ifclassloaded{foils}{%
8659 \providecommand*\ext@table{lot}%
8660 \providecommand*\ext@figure{lof}%
8661 }{}

```

46 Compatibility with seminar slide package

This requires `seminar.bg2`, version 1.6 or later. Contributions by Denis Girou (denis.girou@idris.fr).

```

8662 \@ifclassloaded{seminar}{%
8663 \Hy@seminarslidestrue
8664 \providecommand\theHslide{\arabic{slide}}%
8665 }{%
8666 \Hy@seminarslidesfalse
8667 }
8668 \@ifpackageloaded{slidesec}{%
8669 \providecommand\theHslidesection {\arabic{slidesection}}%
8670 \providecommand\theHslidesubsection{%
8671 \theHslidesection.\arabic{slidesubsection}}%
8672 }%
8673 \def\slide@heading[#1]#2{%
8674 \H@refstepcounter{slidesection}%
8675 \@addtoreset{slidesubsection}{slidesection}%
8676 \addtocontents{los}{%
8677 \protect\l@slide{\the\c@slidesection}{\ignorespaces#1}%
8678 {\@SCTR}{slideheading.\theslide\theslide\theslide}%
8679 }%
8680 \def\Hy@tempa{#2}%
8681 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@empty
8682 \else
8683 {%
8684 \edef\@currentlabel{%
8685 \csname p@slidesection\endcsname\theslide\theslide\theslide
8686 }%
8687 \makeslideheading{#2}%
8688 }%
8689 \fi
8690 \gdef\theslideheading{#1}%
8691 \gdef\theslide\theslide\theslide{}%
8692 \ifHy@bookmarksnumbered
8693 \def\Hy@slidetitle{\theslide\theslide\theslide\space #1}%
8694 \else

```

```

8695 \def\Hy@slidetitle{#1}%
8696 \fi
8697 \ifHy@hypertexnames
8698 \ifHy@naturalnames
8699 \hyper@@anchor{slideheading.\theslidesection}{\relax}%
8700 \Hy@writebookmark
8701 {\theslidesection}%
8702 {\Hy@slidetitle}%
8703 {slideheading.\theslidesection}%
8704 {1}%
8705 {toc}%
8706 \else
8707 \hyper@@anchor{slideheading.\theHslidesection}{\relax}%
8708 \Hy@writebookmark
8709 {\theslidesection}%
8710 {\Hy@slidetitle}%
8711 {slideheading.\theHslidesection}%
8712 {1}%
8713 {toc}%
8714 \fi
8715 \else
8716 \Hy@GlobalStepCount\Hy@linkcounter
8717 \hyper@@anchor{slideheading.\the\Hy@linkcounter}{\relax}%
8718 \Hy@writebookmark
8719 {\theslidesection}%
8720 {\Hy@slidetitle}%
8721 {slideheading.\the\Hy@linkcounter}%
8722 {1}%
8723 {toc}%
8724 \fi
8725 }%
8726 \def\slide@subheading[#1]#2{%
8727 \H@refstepcounter{slidesubsection}%
8728 \addtocontents{los}{%
8729 \protect\l@subslide{\the\c@slidesubsection}{\ignorespaces#1}%
8730 {\@SC^TR}{slideheading.\theslidesubsection}%
8731 }%
8732 \def\Hy@tempa{#2}%
8733 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@empty
8734 \else
8735 {%
8736 \edef\@currentlabel{%
8737 \csname p@slidesubsection\endcsname\theslidesubsection
8738 }%
8739 \makeslidesubheading{#2}%
8740 }%
8741 \fi
8742 \gdef\theslidesubheading{#1}%
8743 \ifHy@bookmarksnumbered
8744 \def\Hy@slidetitle{\theslidesubsection\space #1}%

```

```

8745 \else
8746 \def\Hy@slidetitle{#1}%
8747 \fi
8748 \ifHy@hypertextnames
8749 \ifHy@naturalnames
8750 \hyper@@anchor{slideheading.\theslidesubsection}{\relax}%
8751 \Hy@writebookmark
8752 {\theslidesubsection}%
8753 {\Hy@slidetitle}%
8754 {slideheading.\theslidesubsection}%
8755 {2}%
8756 {toc}%
8757 \else
8758 \hyper@@anchor{slideheading.\theHslidesubsection}{\relax}%
8759 \Hy@writebookmark
8760 {\theslidesubsection}%
8761 {\Hy@slidetitle}%
8762 {slideheading.\theHslidesubsection}%
8763 {2}%
8764 {toc}%
8765 \fi
8766 \else
8767 \Hy@GlobalStepCount\Hy@linkcounter
8768 \hyper@@anchor{slideheading.\the\Hy@linkcounter}{\relax}%
8769 \Hy@writebookmark
8770 {\theslidesubsection}%
8771 {\Hy@slidetitle}%
8772 {slideheading.\the\Hy@linkcounter}%
8773 {1}%
8774 {toc}%
8775 \fi
8776 }%
8777 \providecommand*\listslidenamename{List of Slides}%
8778 \def\listofslides{%
8779 \section*{%
8780 \listslidenamename
8781 \@mkboth{%
8782 \expandafter\MakeUppercase\listslidenamename
8783 }{%
8784 \expandafter\MakeUppercase\listslidenamename
8785 }%
8786 }%
8787 \def\l@slide##1##2##3##4{%
8788 \slide@undottedcline{%
8789 \slidenumberline{##3}{\hyperlink{##4}{##2}}}%
8790 }{}%
8791 }%
8792 \let\l@subslide\l@slide
8793 \@startlos
8794 }%

```

```

8795 \def\slide@contents{%
8796   \def\l@slide##1##2##3##4{%
8797     \slide@cline{\slidenumberline{##3}{\hyperlink{##4}{##2}}}{##3}%
8798   }%
8799   \let\l@subslide\@gobblefour
8800   \@startlos
8801 }%
8802 \def\Slide@contents{%
8803   \def\l@slide##1##2##3##4{%
8804     \ifcase\lslide@flag
8805       \message{##1 ** \the\c@slidesection}%
8806       \ifnum##1>\c@slidesection
8807         \def\lslide@flag{1}%
8808         {%
8809           \large
8810           \slide@cline{%
8811             \slidenumberline{$\Rightarrow\bullet$}%
8812             {\hyperlink{##4}{##2}}%
8813           }{##3}%
8814         }%
8815       \else
8816         {%
8817           \large
8818           \slide@cline{%
8819             \slidenumberline{$\surd\;\bullet$}%
8820             {\hyperlink{##4}{##2}}%
8821           }{##3}%
8822         }%
8823       \fi
8824     \or
8825     \def\lslide@flag{2}%
8826     {%
8827       \large
8828       \slide@cline{%
8829         \slidenumberline{$\bullet$}%
8830         {\hyperlink{##4}{##2}}%
8831       }{##3}%
8832     }%
8833     \or
8834     {%
8835       \large
8836       \slide@cline{%
8837         \slidenumberline{$\bullet$}%
8838         {\hyperlink{##4}{##2}}%
8839       }{##3}%
8840     }%
8841     \fi
8842   }%
8843   \def\l@subslide##1##2##3##4{%
8844     \ifnum\lslide@flag=1 %

```

```

8845     \@undottedtocline{2}{3.8em}{3.2em}{\hyperlink{###4}{##2}}{}%
8846     \fi
8847   }%
8848   \def\lslide@flag{0}%
8849   \@startlos
8850 }%
8851 }{}

```

This breaks TeX4ht, so leave it to last. Emend \@setref to put out a hypertext link as well as its normal text (which is used as an anchor). (\endinput have to be on the same line like \fi, or you have to use \expandafter before.)

```

8852 \ifHy@texht
8853   \expandafter\endinput
8854 \fi
8855 \let\real@setref\@setref
8856 \def\@setref#1#2#3{% csname, extract group, refname
8857   \ifx#1\relax
8858     \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
8859     \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
8860     \@latex@warning{%
8861       Reference `#3' on page \thepage \space undefined%
8862     }%
8863   \else
8864     \expandafter\Hy@setref@link#1\@empty\@empty\@nil{#2}%
8865   \fi
8866 }

```

\Hy@setref@link extracts the reference information entries, because \hyper@@link does not expand arguments for the automatic link type detection.

```

8867 \def\Hy@setref@link#1#2#3#4#5#6\@nil#7{%
8868   \begingroup
8869   \toks0={\hyper@@link{#5}{#4}}%
8870   \toks1=\expandafter{#7{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}}%
8871   \edef\x{\endgroup
8872     \the\toks0 {\the\toks1 }%
8873   }%
8874   \x
8875 }
8876 \def\@pagesetref#1#2#3{% csname, extract macro, ref
8877   \ifx#1\relax
8878     \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
8879     \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
8880     \@latex@warning{%
8881       Reference `#3' on page \thepage \space undefined%
8882     }%
8883   \else
8884     \protect\hyper@@link
8885     {\expandafter\@fifthoffive#1}%
8886     {page.\expandafter\@secondoffive#1}%
8887     {\expandafter\@secondoffive#1}%

```



```

8888 \fi
8889 }

8890 </package>
8891 <*check>
8892 \checklatex
8893 \checkcommand\def\@setref#1#2#3{%
8894   \ifx#1\relax
8895     \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
8896     \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
8897     \@latex@warning{%
8898       Reference `#3' on page \thepage\space undefined%
8899     }%
8900   \else
8901     \expandafter#2#1\null
8902   \fi
8903 }
8904 </check>
8905 <*package>

```

Now some extended referencing. `\ref*` and `\pageref*` are not linked, and `\autoref` prefixes with a tag based on the type.

```

8906 \def\HyRef@StarSetRef#1{%
8907   \begingroup
8908   \Hy@safe@activetrue
8909   \edef\x{#1}%
8910   \@onelevel@sanitize\x
8911   \edef\x{\endgroup
8912     \noexpand\HyRef@@StarSetRef
8913     \expandafter\noexpand\csname r@\x\endcsname{\x}%
8914   }%
8915   \x
8916 }
8917 \def\HyRef@@StarSetRef#1#2#3{%
8918   \ifx#1\@undefined
8919     \let#1\relax
8920   \fi
8921   \real@setref#1#3{#2}%
8922 }
8923 \def\@refstar#1{%
8924   \HyRef@StarSetRef{#1}\@firstoffive
8925 }
8926 \def\@pagerefstar#1{%
8927   \HyRef@StarSetRef{#1}\@secondoffive
8928 }
8929 \def\@namerefstar#1{%
8930   \HyRef@StarSetRef{#1}\@thirdoffive
8931 }
8932
8933 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
8934   \@ifpackageloaded{varioref}{%

```

```

8935 \def\@Refstar#1{%
8936   \HyRef@StarSetRef{#1}\HyRef@MakeUppercaseFirstOfFive
8937 }%
8938 \def\HyRef@MakeUppercaseFirstOfFive#1#2#3#4#5{%
8939   \MakeUppercase#1%
8940 }%
8941 \DeclareRobustCommand*\Ref*{%
8942   \@ifstar\@Refstar\HyRef@Ref
8943 }%
8944 \def\HyRef@Ref#1{%
8945   \hyperref[#{1}]{\Ref*{#1}}%
8946 }%

```

Test if we are running new 2019 varioref or old one:

```

8947 %Fmi
8948 \ifdefined\vp@gerefstar
8949 \renewcommand\Vref@star[2][]{%
8950   \begingroup
8951     \let\T@pageref\@pagerefstar
8952     \Ref*{#2}
8953     \vpageref[#{1}]{#2}%
8954   \endgroup
8955 }%
8956 \renewcommand\Vr@f[2][]{%
8957   \begingroup
8958     \let\T@pageref\@pagerefstar
8959     \hyperref[#{2}]{%
8960       \Ref*{#2}
8961       \vpageref[#{1}]{#2}%
8962     }%
8963   \endgroup
8964 }%
8965 \renewcommand\vr@f[2][]{%
8966   \begingroup
8967     \let\T@pageref\@pagerefstar
8968     \hyperref[#{2}]{%
8969       \ref*{#2}
8970       \vpageref[#{1}]{#2}%
8971     }%
8972   \endgroup
8973 }%
8974 \renewcommand\vref@star[2][]{%
8975   \begingroup
8976     \let\T@pageref\@pagerefstar
8977     \ref*{#2}
8978     \vpageref[#{1}]{#2}%
8979   \endgroup
8980 }%

```

old varioref:

```

8981 \else

```

```

8982 \def\Vr@f#1{%
8983   \leavevmode\unskip\vref@space
8984   \hyperref[{#1}]{%
8985     \Ref*{#1}%
8986     \let\vref@space\nobreakspace
8987     \@vpageref[\unskip]{#1}%
8988   }%
8989 }%
8990 \def\vr@f#1{%
8991   \leavevmode\unskip\vref@space
8992   \begingroup
8993   \let\T@pageref\@pagerefstar
8994   \hyperref[{#1}]{%
8995     \ref*{#1}%
8996     \vpageref[\unskip]{#1}%
8997   }%
8998   \endgroup
8999 }%
9000 \fi
9001 %FMi -end mod
9002 }{}%
9003 }
9004
9005 \DeclareRobustCommand*\autopageref{%
9006   \@ifstar{%
9007     \HyRef@autopagerefname\pageref*%
9008   }\HyRef@autopageref
9009 }
9010 \def\HyRef@autopageref#1{%
9011   \hyperref[{#1}]{\HyRef@autopagerefname\pageref*{#1}}%
9012 }
9013 \def\HyRef@autopagerefname{%
9014   \ifx\IfUndefined{pageautorefname}{%
9015     \ifx\IfUndefined{pagename}{%
9016       \Hy@Warning{No autoref name for `page'}%
9017     }{%
9018       \pagename\nobreakspace
9019     }%
9020   }{%
9021     \pageautorefname\nobreakspace
9022   }%
9023 }

```

\leavevmode is added to make package wrapfigure happy, if \autoref starts a paragraph.

```

9024 \DeclareRobustCommand*\autoref{%
9025   \leavevmode
9026   \@ifstar{\HyRef@autoref\@gobbletwo}{\HyRef@autoref\hyper@link}%
9027 }
9028 \def\HyRef@autoref#1#2{%

```

```

9029 \begingroup
9030 \Hy@safe@activetrue
9031 \expandafter\HyRef@autosetref\csname r@#2\endcsname{#2}{#1}%
9032 \endgroup
9033 }
9034 \def\HyRef@autosetref#1#2#3{% link command, csname, refname
9035 \HyRef@ShowKeysRef{#2}%
9036 \ifcase 0\ifx#1\relax 1\fi\ifx#1\Hy@varioref\undefined 1\fi\relax
9037 \edef\HyRef@thisref{%
9038 \expandafter\@fourthoffive#1\@empty\@empty\@empty
9039 }%
9040 \expandafter\HyRef@testreftype\HyRef@thisref.\.%
9041 \Hy@safe@activesfalse
9042 #3{%
9043 \expandafter\@fifthoffive#1\@empty\@empty\@empty
9044 }{%
9045 \expandafter\@fourthoffive#1\@empty\@empty\@empty
9046 }{%
9047 \HyRef@currentHtag
9048 \expandafter\@firstoffive#1\@empty\@empty\@empty
9049 \null
9050 }%
9051 \else
9052 \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
9053 \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
9054 \@latex@warning{%
9055 Reference `#2' on page \thepage\space undefined%
9056 }%
9057 \fi
9058 }
9059 \def\HyRef@testreftype#1.#2\{%
9060 \ltx@ifundefined{#1autorefname}{%
9061 \ltx@ifundefined{#1name}{%
9062 \HyRef@StripStar#1\*\@nil{#1}%
9063 \ltx@ifundefined{\HyRef@name autorefname}{%
9064 \ltx@ifundefined{\HyRef@name name}{%
9065 \def\HyRef@currentHtag{%
9066 \Hy@Warning{No autoref name for `#1'}%
9067 }{%
9068 \edef\HyRef@currentHtag{%
9069 \expandafter\noexpand\csname\HyRef@name name\endcsname
9070 \noexpand~%
9071 }%
9072 }%
9073 }{%
9074 \edef\HyRef@currentHtag{%
9075 \expandafter\noexpand
9076 \csname\HyRef@name autorefname\endcsname
9077 \noexpand~%
9078 }%

```

```

9079 }%
9080 }{%
9081 \edef\HyRef@currentHtag{%
9082 \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1name\endcsname
9083 \noexpand~%
9084 }%
9085 }%
9086 }{%
9087 \edef\HyRef@currentHtag{%
9088 \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1autorefname\endcsname
9089 \noexpand~%
9090 }%
9091 }%
9092 }
9093 \def\HyRef@StripStar#1*\##2\@nil#3{%
9094 \def\HyRef@name{#2}%
9095 \ifx\HyRef@name\HyRef@CaseStar
9096 \def\HyRef@name{#1}%
9097 \else
9098 \def\HyRef@name{#3}%
9099 \fi
9100 }
9101 \def\HyRef@CaseStar{*\\}
9102 \def\HyRef@currentHtag{}

```

Support for package showkeys.

\HyRef@ShowKeysRef

```

9103 \let\HyRef@ShowKeysRef\@gobble
9104 \def\HyRef@ShowKeysInit{%
9105 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
9106 \expandafter\ifx\csname SK@@label\endcsname\relax
9107 \else
9108 \ifx\SK@ref\@empty
9109 \else
9110 \def\HyRef@ShowKeysRef{%
9111 \SK@\SK@@ref
9112 }%
9113 \fi
9114 \fi
9115 }
9116 \@ifpackageloaded{showkeys}{%
9117 \HyRef@ShowKeysInit
9118 }{%
9119 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
9120 \@ifpackageloaded{showkeys}{%
9121 \HyRef@ShowKeysInit
9122 }{}%
9123 }%
9124 }

```

Defaults for the names that `\autoref` uses.

```

9125 \providecommand*{\AMSautorefname}{\equationautorefname}
9126 \providecommand*{\Hfootnoteautorefname}{\footnoteautorefname}
9127 \providecommand*{\Itemautorefname}{\itemautorefname}
9128 \providecommand*{\itemautorefname}{item}
9129 \providecommand*{\equationautorefname}{Equation}
9130 \providecommand*{\footnoteautorefname}{footnote}
9131 \providecommand*{\itemautorefname}{item}
9132 \providecommand*{\figureautorefname}{Figure}
9133 \providecommand*{\tableautorefname}{Table}
9134 \providecommand*{\partautorefname}{Part}
9135 \providecommand*{\appendixautorefname}{Appendix}
9136 \providecommand*{\chapterautorefname}{chapter}
9137 \providecommand*{\sectionautorefname}{section}
9138 \providecommand*{\subsectionautorefname}{subsection}
9139 \providecommand*{\subsubsectionautorefname}{subsubsection}
9140 \providecommand*{\paragraphautorefname}{paragraph}
9141 \providecommand*{\subparagraphautorefname}{subparagraph}
9142 \providecommand*{\FancyVerbLineautorefname}{line}
9143 \providecommand*{\theoremautorefname}{Theorem}
9144 \providecommand*{\pageautorefname}{page}
9145 \</package>

```

47 Configuration files

47.1 PS/PDF strings

Some drivers write PS or PDF strings. These strings are delimited by parentheses, therefore a lonely unmatched parenthesis must be avoided to avoid PS or PDF syntax errors. Also the backslash character itself has to be protected.

`\Hy@pstringdef` Therefore such strings should be passed through `\Hy@pstringdef`. The first argument holds a macro for the result, the second argument is the string that needs protecting. Since version 1.30.0 pdf_T_EX offers `\pdfescapestring`.

```

9146 <*pdfTEX | dvipdfm | xetex | vtex | pdfmarkbase | dviwindo>
9147 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
9148 \expandafter\ifx\csname pdf@escapestring\endcsname\relax
9149   \begingroup
9150     \catcode`\|=0 %
9151     \@makeother\| %
9152     |@firstofone{|endgroup
9153     |def|Hy@pstringdef#1#2{%
9154       |begingroup
9155       |edef~{|string~}%
9156       |xdef|Hy@gtemp{#2}%
9157       |endgroup
9158       |let#1|Hy@gtemp
9159       |@onelevel@sanitize#1%

```

```

9160 |edef#1{|expandafter|Hy@ExchangeBackslash#1\|@nil}%
9161 |edef#1{|expandafter|Hy@ExchangeLeftParenthesis#1(|@nil}%
9162 |edef#1{|expandafter|Hy@ExchangeRightParenthesis#1)|@nil}%
9163 }%
9164 |def|Hy@ExchangeBackslash#1\#2|@nil{%
9165 #1%
9166 |ifx|\#2|\%%
9167 |else
9168 \\\%
9169 |ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
9170 |Hy@ExchangeBackslash#2|@nil
9171 }%
9172 |fi
9173 }%
9174 }%
9175 \def\Hy@ExchangeLeftParenthesis#1(#2\@nil{%
9176 #1%
9177 \ifx\#2\%%
9178 \else
9179 \@backslashchar(%
9180 \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
9181 \Hy@ExchangeLeftParenthesis#2\@nil
9182 }%
9183 \fi
9184 }%
9185 \def\Hy@ExchangeRightParenthesis#1)#2\@nil{%
9186 #1%
9187 \ifx\#2\%%
9188 \else
9189 \@backslashchar)%
9190 \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
9191 \Hy@ExchangeRightParenthesis#2\@nil
9192 }%
9193 \fi
9194 }%
9195 \else
9196 \def\Hy@pstringdef#1#2{%
9197 \begingroup
9198 \edef~{\string~}%
9199 \xdef\Hy@gtemp{\pdf@escapestring{#2}}%
9200 \endgroup
9201 \let#1\Hy@gtemp
9202 }%
9203 \fi
9204 </pdfTeX | dvipdfm | xetex | vtex | pdfmarkbase | dviwindo>

```

47.2 pdfTeX

```

9205 <*pdfTeX>
9206 \providecommand*{\XR@ext}{pdf}

```

```

9207 \Hy@setbreaklinks{true}
9208 \def\HyPat@ObjRef{%
9209   [0-9]*[1-9][0-9]* 0 R%
9210 }

```

This driver is for Han The Thanh's T_EX variant which produces PDF directly. This has new primitives to do PDF things, which usually translate almost directly to PDF code, so there is a lot of flexibility which we do not at present harness.

Set PDF version if requested by option pdfversion.

- pdfT_EX 1.10a, 2003-01-16: \pdfoptionpdfminorversion
- pdfT_EX 1.30, 2005-08-081: \pdfminorversion

```

9211 \let\Hy@pdfminorversion\relax
9212 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
9213 \expandafter\ifx\csname pdfminorversion\endcsname\relax
9214   \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
9215   \expandafter\ifx\csname pdfoptionpdfminorversion\endcsname\relax
9216     \else
9217       \def\Hy@pdfminorversion{\pdfoptionpdfminorversion}%
9218     \fi
9219   \else
9220     \def\Hy@pdfminorversion{\pdfminorversion}%
9221   \fi
9222 \@ifundefined{Hy@pdfminorversion}{%
9223   \PackageInfo{hyperref}{%
9224     PDF version is not set, because pdfTeX is too old (<1.10a)%
9225   }%
9226 }{%
9227   \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
9228     \ifnum\Hy@pdfmajorminor@version<105 %
9229       \kvsetkeys{Hyp}{pdfversion=1.5}%
9230     \fi
9231   \fi
9232   \ifHy@setpdfversion
9233     \ifnum\Hy@pdf@majorminor@version<105 %
9234       \ltx@ifundefined{pdfobjcompresslevel}{%
9235         }{%
9236           \ifHy@verbose
9237             \Hy@InfoNoLine{%
9238               PDF object streams are disabled, because they are%
9239               \MessageBreak
9240               not supported in requested PDF version %
9241               \Hy@pdf@majorversion.\Hy@pdf@minorversion
9242             }%
9243           \fi
9244           \pdfobjcompresslevel=\ltx@zero
9245         }%
9246       \fi
9247     \ifnum\Hy@pdfmajorminor@version=\Hy@pdf@majorminor@version\relax
9248     \else

```



```

9249 \let\Hy@temp\ltx@empty
9250 \def\Hy@temp@A#1#2{%
9251   \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
9252     \edef\Hy@temp{%
9253       \Hy@temp
9254       \space\space
9255       \the#1\space #2%
9256       \ifnum#1=\ltx@one\else s\fi
9257       \MessageBreak
9258     }%
9259   \fi
9260 }%
9261 \Hy@temp@A\pdfastobj{PDF object}%
9262 \Hy@temp@A\pdfastxform{form XObject}%
9263 \Hy@temp@A\pdfastximage{image XObject}%
9264 \Hy@temp@A\pdfastannot{annotation}%
9265 \ltx@ifundefined{pdfastlink}{%
9266 }{%
9267   \Hy@temp@A\pdfastlink{link}%
9268 }%
9269 \ifx\Hy@temp\ltx@empty
9270   \Hy@pdfmajorversion=\Hy@pdf@majorversion\relax
9271   \Hy@pdfminorversion=\Hy@pdf@minorversion\relax
9272 \else
9273   \let\Hy@temp@A\ltx@empty
9274   \ifnum\Hy@pdf@majorminor@version=104 %
9275     \IfFileExists{pdf14.sty}{%
9276       \def\Hy@temp@A{%
9277         \MessageBreak
9278         Or \string\RequirePackage{pdf14} can be used%
9279         \MessageBreak
9280         before \string\documentclass\space as shortcut%
9281       }%
9282     }{}%
9283   \fi
9284   \Hy@WarningNoLine{%
9285     The PDF version number could not be set,\MessageBreak
9286     because some PDF objects are already written:%
9287     \MessageBreak
9288     \Hy@temp
9289     The version should be set as early as possible:%
9290     \MessageBreak
9291     \space\space
9292     \expandafter\string\Hy@pdfmajorversion=\Hy@pdf@majorversion, %
9293     \expandafter\string\Hy@pdfminorversion=\Hy@pdf@minorversion
9294     \string\relax
9295     \ifnum\Hy@pdf@majorminor@version<105 %
9296       \ltx@ifundefined{pdfobjcompresslevel}{%
9297       }{%
9298         \MessageBreak

```

```

9299         \space\space
9300         \string\pdfobjcompresslevel=0\string\relax
9301     }%
9302     \fi
9303     \Hy@temp@A
9304 }%
9305 \fi
9306 \fi
9307 \PackageInfo{hyperref}{%
9308   \expandafter\string\Hy@pdfmajorversion.%
9309   \expandafter\string\Hy@pdfminorversion
9310   :=\number\Hy@pdf@majorversion.\number\Hy@pdf@minorversion\space
9311 }%
9312 \fi
9313 \edef\Hy@pdf@majorversion{\number\Hy@pdfmajorversion}%
9314 \edef\Hy@pdf@minorversion{\number\Hy@pdfminorversion}%
9315 }
9316 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfversion}%
9317 \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
9318   \pdf@ifdraftmode{}{%
9319     \immediate\pdfobj{%
9320       <<%
9321       /Type/OCG%
9322       /Name(View)%
9323       /Usage<<%
9324       /Print<<%
9325       /PrintState/OFF%
9326       >>%
9327       /View<<%
9328       /ViewState/ON%
9329       >>%
9330       >>%
9331       >>%
9332     }%
9333     \edef\OBJ@OCG@view{\the\pdflastobj\space 0 R}%
9334     \immediate\pdfobj{%
9335       <<%
9336       /Type/OCG%
9337       /Name(Print)%
9338       /Usage<<%
9339       /Print<<%
9340       /PrintState/ON%
9341       >>%
9342       /View<<%
9343       /ViewState/OFF%
9344       >>%
9345       >>%
9346       >>%
9347     }%

```

```

9348 \edef\OBJ@OCG@print{\the\pdflastobj\space 0 R}%
9349 \immediate\pdfobj{%
9350 [%
9351 \OBJ@OCG@view\space\OBJ@OCG@print
9352 ]%
9353 }%
9354 \edef\OBJ@OCGs{\the\pdflastobj\space 0 R}%
9355 \pdfcatalog{%
9356 /OCProperties<<%
9357 /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
9358 /D<<%
9359 /OFF[\OBJ@OCG@print]%
9360 /AS[%
9361 <<%
9362 /Event/View%
9363 /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
9364 /Category[/View]%
9365 >>%
9366 <<%
9367 /Event/Print%
9368 /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
9369 /Category[/Print]%
9370 >>%
9371 <<%
9372 /Event/Export%
9373 /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
9374 /Category[/Print]%
9375 >>%
9376 ]%
9377 >>%
9378 >>%
9379 }%
9380 \begingroup
9381 \edef\x{\endgroup
9382 \pdfpageresources{%
9383 \the\pdfpageresources
9384 /Properties<<%
9385 /OCView \OBJ@OCG@view
9386 /OCPrint \OBJ@OCG@print
9387 >>%
9388 }%
9389 }%
9390 \x
9391 }%
9392 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
9393 \def\Hy@colorlink#1{%
9394 \begingroup
9395 \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
9396 \def\Hy@ocgcolor{#1}%
9397 \setbox0=\hbox\bgroup\color@begingroup

```

```

9398     \else
9399         \HyColor@UseColor#1%
9400     \fi
9401 }%
9402 \def\Hy@endcolorlink{%
9403     \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
9404         \color@endgroup\egroup
9405         \mbox{%
9406             \pdfliteral page{/OC/OCPrint BDC}%
9407             \rlap{\copy0}%
9408             \pdfliteral page{EMC/OC/OCView BDC}%
9409             \begingroup
9410                 \expandafter\HyColor@UseColor\Hy@ocgcolor
9411                 \box0 %
9412             \endgroup
9413             \pdfliteral page{EMC}%
9414         }%
9415     \fi
9416 \endgroup
9417 }%
9418 }%
9419 \else
9420     \Hy@DisableOption{ocgcolorlinks}%
9421 \fi

```

First, allow for some changes and additions to pdftex syntax:

```

9422 \def\setpdfinkmargin#1{%
9423     \begingroup
9424         \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
9425     \expandafter\endgroup
9426     \expandafter\pdfinkmargin\the\dimen@\relax
9427 }
9428 \ifx\pdfstartlink\@undefined% less than version 14
9429     \let\pdfstartlink\pdfannotlink
9430     \let\pdfinkmargin\@tempdima
9431     \let\pdfxform\pdfform
9432     \let\pdfastxform\pdfastform
9433     \let\pdfrefxform\pdfrefform
9434 \else
9435     \pdfinkmargin1pt %
9436 \fi

```

First set up the default linking

```

9437 \providecommand*\@pdfview{XYZ}

```

First define the anchors:

```

9438 \Hy@WrapperDef\new@pdfink#1{%
9439     \ifhmode
9440         \@savsf\spacefactor
9441     \fi
9442     \Hy@SaveLastskip

```

```

9443 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
9444 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringDest{\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}}%
9445 \Hy@DestName\Hy@pstringDest\@pdfview
9446 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
9447 \ifhmode
9448 \spacefactor\@savs
9449 \fi
9450 }
9451 \let\pdf@endanchor\@empty

```

\Hy@DestName Wrap the call of \pdfdest name in \Hy@DestName. Then it can easier be caught by package hypdestopt.

```

9452 \def\Hy@DestName#1#2{%
9453 \pdfdest name{#1}#2\relax
9454 }

```

Now the links; the interesting part here is the set of attributes which define how the link looks. We probably want to add a border and color it, but there are other choices. This directly translates to PDF code, so consult the manual for how to change this. We will add an interface at some point.

```

9455 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
9456 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}
9457 \def\Hy@undefinedname{UNDEFINED}
9458 \def\find@pdflink#1#2{%
9459 \leavevmode
9460 \protected@edef\Hy@testname{#2}%
9461 \ifx\Hy@testname\@empty
9462 \Hy@Warning{%
9463 Empty destination name,\MessageBreak
9464 using '\Hy@undefinedname'%
9465 }%
9466 \let\Hy@testname\Hy@undefinedname
9467 \else
9468 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@testname{%
9469 \expandafter\HyperDestNameFilter\expandafter{\Hy@testname}%
9470 }%
9471 \fi
9472 \Hy@StartlinkName{%
9473 \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
9474 \Hy@setpdfborder
9475 \Hy@setpdfhighlight
9476 \ifx\CurrentBorderColor\relax
9477 \else
9478 /C[\CurrentBorderColor]%
9479 \fi
9480 }\Hy@testname
9481 \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
9482 }
9483 \def\Hy@StartlinkName#1#2{%

```

```

9484 \pdfstartlink attr{#1}goto name{#2}\relax
9485 }
9486 \def\close@pdfink{%
9487 \Hy@endcolorlink
9488 \Hy@VerboseLinkStop
9489 \pdfendlink
9490 }
9491 \def\hyper@anchor#1{%
9492 \new@pdfink{#1}\anchor@spot\pdf@endanchor
9493 }
9494 \def\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
9495 \new@pdfink{#1}%
9496 \Hy@activeanchortrue
9497 }
9498 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
9499 \pdf@endanchor
9500 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
9501 }
9502 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
9503 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
9504 \ltx@ifundefined{@#1bordercolor}{%
9505 \let\CurrentBorderColor\relax
9506 }{%
9507 \edef\CurrentBorderColor{\csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname}%
9508 }%
9509 \find@pdfink{#1}{#2}%
9510 }
9511 \def\hyper@linkend{\close@pdfink}
9512 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
9513 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
9514 \ltx@ifundefined{@#1bordercolor}{%
9515 \let\CurrentBorderColor\relax
9516 }{%
9517 \edef\CurrentBorderColor{\csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname}%
9518 }%
9519 \find@pdfink{#1}{#2}#3\Hy@xspace@end
9520 \close@pdfink
9521 }
9522 \let\CurrentBorderColor\@linkbordercolor
9523 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
9524 \begingroup
9525 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringURI{#2}%
9526 \hyper@chars
9527 \leavevmode
9528 \pdfstartlink
9529 attr{%
9530 \Hy@setpdfborder
9531 \Hy@setpdfhighlight
9532 \ifx\@urlbordercolor\relax
9533 \else

```

```

9534      /C[\@urlbordercolor]%
9535      \fi
9536    }%
9537    user{%
9538      /Subtype/Link%
9539      \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
9540      /A<<%
9541      /Type/Action%
9542      /S/URI%
9543      /URI(\Hy@pstringURI)%
9544      \ifHy@href@ismap
9545      /IsMap true%
9546      \fi
9547      \Hy@href@nextactionraw
9548      >>%
9549    }%
9550    \relax
9551    \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor#1\Hy@xspace@end
9552    \close@pdflink
9553  \endgroup
9554 }
9555 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{% anchor text, filename, linkname
9556 \begingroup
9557   \def\Hy@pstringF{#2}%
9558   \Hy@CleanupFile\Hy@pstringF
9559   \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF\Hy@pstringF
9560   \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringD{#3}%
9561   \Hy@MakeRemoteAction
9562   \leavevmode
9563   \pdfstartlink
9564   attr{%
9565     \Hy@setpdfborder
9566     \Hy@setpdfhighlight
9567     \ifx\@filebordercolor\relax
9568     \else
9569       /C[\@filebordercolor]%
9570     \fi
9571   }%
9572   user {%
9573     /Subtype/Link%
9574     \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
9575     /A<<%
9576     /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
9577     /S/GoToR%
9578     \Hy@SetNewWindow

```

If **#3** is empty, page 0; if its a number, Page number, otherwise a named destination.

```
\afterassignment\xxx\count@=0\foo!%
```

```

\def\xxx#1!{%
  \ifx\xxx#1\xxx
    foo was an integer
  \else
    it wasnt
  \fi}

9579      \ifx\#3\%
9580      /D[\Hy@href@page\@pdfremotestartview]%
9581      \else
9582      /D(\Hy@pstringD)%
9583      \fi
9584      \Hy@href@nextactionraw
9585      >>%
9586      }%
9587      \relax
9588      \Hy@colorlink\@filecolor#1\Hy@xspace@end
9589      \close@pdflink
9590      \endgroup
9591      }
9592      \def\@hyper@launch run:#1\#2#3{% filename, anchor text linkname
9593      \begingroup
9594      \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF{#1}%
9595      \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringP{#3}%
9596      \leavevmode
9597      \pdfstartlink
9598      attr{%
9599      \Hy@setpdfborder
9600      \Hy@setpdfhighlight
9601      \ifx\@runbordercolor\relax
9602      \else
9603      /C[\@runbordercolor]%
9604      \fi
9605      }%
9606      user {%
9607      /Subtype/Link%
9608      \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
9609      /A<%
9610      /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
9611      /S/Launch%
9612      \Hy@SetNewWindow
9613      \ifx\#3\%
9614      \else
9615      /Win<</P(\Hy@pstringP)/F(\Hy@pstringF)>>%
9616      \fi
9617      \Hy@href@nextactionraw
9618      >>%
9619      }%
9620      \relax

```



```

9621 \Hy@colorlink\@runcolor#2\Hy@xspace@end
9622 \close@pdfink
9623 \endgroup
9624 }

```

\PDF@SetupDox

```

9625 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
9626 \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty
9627 \else
9628 \edef\process@me{%
9629 \pdfpagesattr={%
9630 /CropBox[\@pdfpagescrop]%
9631 \expandafter\ifx\expandafter\\the\pdfpagesattr\\%
9632 \else
9633 ^^J\the\pdfpagesattr
9634 \fi
9635 }%
9636 }%
9637 \process@me
9638 \fi
9639 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringB{\@baseurl}%
9640 \pdfcatalog{%
9641 /PageMode/\@pdfpagemode
9642 \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
9643 \else
9644 /URI<</Base(\Hy@pstringB)>>%
9645 \fi
9646 }%
9647 \ifx\@pdfstartpage\@empty
9648 \else
9649 \ifx\@pdfstartview\@empty
9650 \else
9651 openaction goto page\@pdfstartpage{\@pdfstartview}%
9652 \fi
9653 \fi
9654 \edef\Hy@temp{%
9655 \ifHy@pdftoolbar\else /HideToolbar true\fi
9656 \ifHy@pdfmenubar\else /HideMenubar true\fi
9657 \ifHy@pdfwindowui\else /HideWindowUI true\fi
9658 \ifHy@pdffitwindow /FitWindow true\fi
9659 \ifHy@pdfcenterwindow /CenterWindow true\fi
9660 \ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle /DisplayDocTitle true\fi
9661 \Hy@UseNameKey{NonFullScreenPageMode}\@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode
9662 \Hy@UseNameKey{Direction}\@pdfdirection
9663 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewArea}\@pdfviewarea
9664 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewClip}\@pdfviewclip
9665 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintArea}\@pdfprintarea
9666 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintClip}\@pdfprintclip
9667 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintScaling}\@pdfprintscaling
9668 \Hy@UseNameKey{Duplex}\@pdfduplex

```

```

9669 \ifx\@pdfpicktraybypdfsize\@empty
9670 \else
9671 /PickTrayByPDFSize \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize
9672 \fi
9673 \ifx\@pdfprintpagerange\@empty
9674 \else
9675 /PrintPageRange[\@pdfprintpagerange]%
9676 \fi
9677 \ifx\@pdfnumcopies\@empty
9678 \else
9679 /NumCopies \@pdfnumcopies
9680 \fi
9681 }%
9682 \pdfcatalog{%
9683 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
9684 \else
9685 /ViewerPreferences<<\Hy@temp>>%
9686 \fi
9687 \Hy@UseNameKey{PageLayout}\@pdfpagelayout
9688 \ifx\@pdflang\relax
9689 \else
9690 /Lang(\@pdflang)%
9691 \fi
9692 }%
9693 }

```

\PDF@FinishDoc

```

9694 \def\PDF@FinishDoc{%
9695 \pdf@ifdraftmode{ }{%
9696 \Hy@UseMaketitleInfos
9697 \HyInfo@GenerateAddons
9698 \pdfinfo{%
9699 /Author(\@pdfauthor)%
9700 /Title(\@pdftitle)%
9701 /Subject(\@pdfsubject)%
9702 /Creator(\@pdfcreator)%
9703 \ifx\@pdfcreationdate\@empty
9704 \else
9705 /CreationDate(\@pdfcreationdate)%
9706 \fi
9707 \ifx\@pdfmoddate\@empty
9708 \else
9709 /ModDate(\@pdfmoddate)%
9710 \fi
9711 \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
9712 \else
9713 /Producer(\@pdfproducer)%
9714 \fi
9715 /Keywords(\@pdfkeywords)%
9716 \ifx\@pdftrapped\@empty

```

```

9717 \else
9718 /Trapped/\@pdftrapped
9719 \fi
9720 \HyInfo@Addons
9721 }%
9722 }%
9723 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfauthor}%
9724 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftitle}%
9725 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfsubject}%
9726 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreator}%
9727 \Hy@DisableOption{addtopdfcreator}%
9728 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
9729 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmoddate}%
9730 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfproducer}%
9731 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfkeywords}%
9732 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftrapped}%
9733 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfinfo}%
9734 }

```

`\hyper@pagetransition` `\@pdfpagetransition` is initialized with `\relax`. So it indicates, if option `pdfpage-` transition is used. First previous `/Trans` entries are removed. If a new `/Trans` key exists, it is appended to `\pdfpageattr`.

```

9735 \def\hyper@pagetransition{%
9736 \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\relax
9737 \else
9738 \expandafter\Hy@RemoveTransPageAttr
9739 \the\pdfpageattr^^J/Trans{}>>\END
9740 \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\@empty
9741 \else
9742 \edef\@processme{%
9743 \global\pdfpageattr{%
9744 \the\pdfpageattr
9745 ^^J/Trans << /S /\@pdfpagetransition\space >>%
9746 }%
9747 }%
9748 \@processme
9749 \fi
9750 \fi
9751 }

```

`\Hy@RemoveTransPageAttr` Macro `\Hy@RemoveTransPageAttr` removes a `/Trans` entry from `\pdfpageattr`. It is called with the end marker `^^J/Trans{}>>\END`. The trick is the empty group that does not appear in legal `\pdfpageattr` code. It appears in argument `#2` and shows, whether the parameter text catches a really `/Trans` object or the end marker.

```

9752 \gdef\Hy@RemoveTransPageAttr#1^^J/Trans#2#3>>#4\END{%
9753 \ifx\#2\%
9754 \global\pdfpageattr{#1}%
9755 \else

```

```

9756 \Hy@RemoveTransPageAttr#1#4\END
9757 \fi
9758 }

```

`\hyper@pageduration` `\@pdfpageduration` is initialized with `\relax`. So it indicates, if option `pdfpage-`duration is used. First previous `/Dur` entries are removed. If a new `/Dur` key exists, it is appended to `\pdfpageattr`.

```

9759 \def\hyper@pageduration{%
9760 \ifx\@pdfpageduration\relax
9761 \else
9762 \expandafter
9763 \Hy@RemoveDurPageAttr\the\pdfpageattr^^J/Dur{} \END
9764 \ifx\@pdfpageduration\@empty
9765 \else
9766 \edef\@processme{%
9767 \global\pdfpageattr{%
9768 \the\pdfpageattr
9769 ^^J/Dur \@pdfpageduration\space
9770 }%
9771 }%
9772 \@processme
9773 \fi
9774 \fi
9775 }

```

`\Hy@RemoveDurPageAttr` Macro `\Hy@RemoveDurPageAttr` removes a `/Dur` entry from `\pdfpageattr`. It is called with the end marker `^^J/Dur{} \END`. The trick is the empty group that does not appear in legal `\pdfpageattr` code. It appears in argument `#2` and shows, whether the parameter text catches a really `/Dur` object or the end marker.

```

9776 \gdef\Hy@RemoveDurPageAttr#1^^J/Dur#2#3 #4\END{%
9777 \ifx\#2\%
9778 \global\pdfpageattr{#1}%
9779 \else
9780 \Hy@RemoveDurPageAttr#1#4\END
9781 \fi
9782 }

```

```

9783 \pdf@ifdraftmode{}{%
9784 \g@addto@macro\Hy@EveryPageHook{%
9785 \hyper@pagetransition
9786 \hyper@pageduration
9787 }%
9788 }

```

Also XeTeX support `\pdfpagewidth` and `\pdfpageheight`, but it does not provide `\pdfhorigin` and `\pdfvorigin`.

```

9789 </pdfTeX>
9790 <*pdfTeX | xetex>
9791 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%

```

```

9792 \ifHy@setpagesize
9793   \expandafter\@firstofone
9794   \else
9795     \expandafter\@gobble
9796   \fi
9797   {%
9798     \@ifclassloaded{seminar}{%
9799 \<*pdftex>
9800     \setlength{\pdfhorigin}{1truein}%
9801     \setlength{\pdfvorigin}{1truein}%
9802 \</pdftex>
9803     \ifportrait
9804       \ifdim\paperwidth=\z@
9805       \else
9806         \setlength{\pdfpagewidth}{\strip@pt\paperwidth truept}%
9807       \fi
9808       \ifdim\paperheight=\z@
9809       \else
9810         \setlength{\pdfpageheight}{\strip@pt\paperheight truept}%
9811       \fi
9812     \else
9813       \ifdim\paperheight=\z@
9814       \else
9815         \setlength{\pdfpagewidth}{\strip@pt\paperheight truept}%
9816       \fi
9817       \ifdim\paperwidth=\z@
9818       \else
9819         \setlength{\pdfpageheight}{\strip@pt\paperwidth truept}%
9820       \fi
9821     \fi
9822   }{%
9823     \ltx@ifundefined{stockwidth}{%
9824       \ifdim\paperwidth>\z@
9825         \setlength{\pdfpagewidth}{\paperwidth}%
9826       \fi
9827       \ifdim\paperheight>\z@
9828         \setlength{\pdfpageheight}{\paperheight}%
9829       \fi
9830     }{%
9831       \ifdim\stockwidth>\z@
9832         \setlength{\pdfpagewidth}{\stockwidth}%
9833       \fi
9834       \ifdim\stockheight>\z@
9835         \setlength{\pdfpageheight}{\stockheight}%
9836       \fi
9837     }%
9838   }%
9839 }%
9840 \Hy@DisableOption{setpagesize}%
9841 }

```

```

9842 </pdfTeX | xetex>
9843 <*pdfTeX>
9844 \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{%
9845   \Hy@Acrobatmenu{#1}{#2}{%
9846     \leavevmode
9847     \edef\EscapeName\Hy@temp@menu{#1}%
9848     \pdfstartlink
9849       attr{%
9850         \Hy@setpdfborder
9851         \Hy@setpdfhighlight
9852         \ifx\@menubordercolor\relax
9853         \else
9854           /C[\@menubordercolor]%
9855         \fi
9856       }%
9857       user{%
9858         /Subtype/Link%
9859         \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
9860         /A<<%
9861         /S/Named%
9862         /N/\Hy@temp@menu
9863         \Hy@href@nextactionraw
9864       >>%
9865       }%
9866       \relax
9867     \Hy@colorlink\@menucolor#2%
9868     \close@pdflink
9869   }%
9870 }

```

47.2.1 Fix for problem with different nesting levels

`\AtBeginShipoutFirst` adds an additional box layer around the first output page. This disturbs pdfTeX's low level link commands `\pdfstartlink` and `\pdfendlink`, if a link is broken across the first and second output page.

The problem could be fixed by replacing `\AtBeginShipoutFirst`, because the box layer is not necessary for pdfTeX—no `\specials` need to be inserted. However it's easier to add an additional box level for the pages after the first one. Also `\AtBeginShipoutFirst` could be invoked independently from `hyperref`.

Since version 2011/10/05 v1.16 of package 'atbegshi' `\AtBeginShipoutFirst` does not add a additional box layer.

change 2020-10-01: the code has been removed as outdated.

```

9871 </pdfTeX>

```

47.3 hypertex

The HyperTeX specification (this is borrowed from an article by Arthur Smith) says that conformant viewers/translators must recognize the following set of `\spe-`

cial commands:

href: html:

name: html:

end: html:

image: html:

base_name: html:<base href = "href_string">

The *href*, *name* and *end* commands are used to do the basic hypertext operations of establishing links between sections of documents. The *image* command is intended (as with current html viewers) to place an image of arbitrary graphical format on the page in the current location. The *base_name* command is be used to communicate to the *dvi* viewer the full (URL) location of the current document so that files specified by relative URL's may be retrieved correctly.

The *href* and *name* commands must be paired with an *end* command later in the \TeX file — the \TeX commands between the two ends of a pair form an *anchor* in the document. In the case of an *href* command, the *anchor* is to be highlighted in the *dvi* viewer, and when clicked on will cause the scene to shift to the destination specified by *href_string*. The *anchor* associated with a name command represents a possible location to which other hypertext links may refer, either as local references (of the form href="#name_string" with the *name_string* identical to the one in the name command) or as part of a URL (of the form URL#name_string). Here *href_string* is a valid URL or local identifier, while name_string could be any string at all: the only caveat is that “” characters should be escaped with a backslash (\), and if it looks like a URL name it may cause problems.

```
9872 <*hypertext>
9873 \providecommand*{\XR@ext}{dvi}
9874 \let\PDF@FinishDoc\ltx@empty
9875 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
9876   \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
9877     \else
9878       \special{html:<base href="\@baseurl">}%
9879     \fi
9880 }
9881 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
9882   \Hy@SaveLastskip
9883   \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
9884   \begingroup
9885     \let\protect=\string
9886     \hyper@chars
9887     \special{html:<a name=%
9888       \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
9889   \endgroup
9890   \Hy@activeanchortrue
```

```

9891 \Hy@colorlink\@anchorcolor\anchor@spot\Hy@endcolorlink
9892 \special{html:</a>}%
9893 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
9894 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
9895 }
9896 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
9897 \Hy@SaveLastskip
9898 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
9899 \begingroup
9900 \hyper@chars
9901 \special{html:<a name=%
9902 \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
9903 \endgroup
9904 \Hy@activeanchortrue
9905 }
9906 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
9907 \special{html:</a>}%
9908 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
9909 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
9910 }
9911 \def\@urltype{url}
9912 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
9913 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
9914 \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
9915 \def\Hy@tempa{#1}%
9916 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@urltype
9917 \special{html:<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}%
9918 \else
9919 \begingroup
9920 \hyper@chars
9921 \special{html:<a href=%
9922 \hyper@quote\#\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}\hyper@quote>}%
9923 \endgroup
9924 \fi
9925 }
9926 \def\hyper@linkend{%
9927 \special{html:</a>}%
9928 \Hy@endcolorlink
9929 }
9930 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
9931 \hyper@linkurl{#1}{\Hy@linkfileprefix#2\ifx\\#3\\\else\##3\fi}%
9932 }
9933 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%

```

If we want to raise up the final link `\special`, we need to get its height; ask me why L^AT_EX constructs make this totally foul up, and make us revert to basic T_EX. I do not know.

```

9934 \leavevmode
9935 \ifHy@raiselinks
9936 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor

```



```

9937 \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor
9938 \sbox\@tempboxa{\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor#1}%
9939 \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor
9940 \@linkdim\dp\@tempboxa
9941 \lower\@linkdim\hbox{%
9942   \hyper@chars
9943   \special{html:<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}}%
9944 }%
9945 \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
9946 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
9947 #1%
9948 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
9949 \@linkdim\ht\@tempboxa

```

Because of the interaction with the dvihps processor, we have to subtract a little from the height. This is not clean, or checked. Check with Mark Doyle about what gives here. It may not be needed with the new dvips (Jan 1997).

```

9950 \advance\@linkdim by -6.5\p@
9951 \raise\@linkdim\hbox{\special{html:</a>}}}%
9952 \Hy@endcolorlink
9953 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
9954 \else
9955 \begingroup
9956   \hyper@chars
9957   \special{html:<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}}%
9958   \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor#1\Hy@xspace@end
9959   \special{html:</a>}}}%
9960   \Hy@endcolorlink
9961 \endgroup
9962 \fi
9963 }

```

Very poor implementation of `\hyper@link` without considering #1.

```

9964 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
9965   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
9966   \hyper@linkurl{#3}{\#\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}}}%
9967 }

9968 \def\hyper@image#1#2{%
9969   \begingroup
9970   \hyper@chars
9971   \special{html:<img src=\hyper@quote#1\hyper@quote>}}%
9972 \endgroup
9973 }
9974 </hypertex>
9975 <*dviwindo>

```

47.4 dviwindo

[This was developed by David Carlisle]. Within a file `dviwindo` hyperlinking is used, for external URL's a call to `\wwwbrowser` is made. (You can de-

fine this command before or after loading the hyperref package if the default `c:/netscape/netscape` is not suitable) Dviwindo could in fact handle external links to dvi files on the same machine without calling a web browser, but that would mean parsing the URL to recognise such, and this is currently not done.

This was more or less blindly copied from the hypertex cfg. For dviwindo, L^AT_EX must specify the size of the active area for links. For some hooks this information is available but for some, the start and end of the link are specified separately in which case a fixed size area of 10000000sp wide by `\baselineskip` high is used.

```

9976 \providecommand*\XR@ext}{dvi}
9977 \providecommand*\wwwbrowser{c:\string\netscape\string\netscape}
9978 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
9979   \Hy@SaveLastskip
9980   \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
9981   \begingroup
9982     \let\protect=\string
9983     \special{mark: #1}%
9984   \endgroup
9985   \Hy@activeanchortrue
9986   \Hy@colorlink\@anchorcolor\anchor@spot\Hy@endcolorlink
9987   \Hy@activeanchorfalse
9988   \Hy@RestoreLastskip
9989 }
9990 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
9991   \Hy@SaveLastskip
9992   \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
9993   \special{mark: #1}%
9994   \Hy@activeanchortrue
9995 }
9996 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
9997   \Hy@activeanchorfalse
9998   \Hy@RestoreLastskip
9999 }
10000 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
10001   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
10002   \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
10003   \special{button: %
10004     10000000 %
10005     \number\baselineskip\space
10006     #2%
10007   }%
10008 }
10009 \def\hyper@linkend{%
10010   \Hy@endcolorlink
10011 }
10012 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
10013   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
10014   \leavevmode
10015   \ifHy@raiselinks

```

```

10016 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
10017 \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor
10018 \sbox\@tempboxa{\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor#3}%
10019 \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor
10020 \@linkdim\dp\@tempboxa
10021 \lower\@linkdim\hbox{%
10022   \special{button: %
10023     \number\wd\@tempboxa\space
10024     \number\ht\@tempboxa\space
10025     #2%
10026   }%
10027   \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
10028   \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
10029   #3\Hy@xspace@end
10030   \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
10031   \Hy@endcolorlink
10032 }%
10033 \@linkdim\ht\@tempboxa
10034 \advance\@linkdim by -6.5\p@
10035 \raise\@linkdim\hbox{}%
10036 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
10037 \else
10038 \special{button: %
10039   \number\wd\@tempboxa\space
10040   \number\ht\@tempboxa\space
10041   #2%
10042 }%
10043 \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
10044 #3\Hy@xspace@end
10045 \Hy@endcolorlink
10046 \fi
10047 }
10048 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
10049 \begingroup
10050 \hyper@chars
10051 \leavevmode
10052 \ifHy@raiselinks
10053   \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
10054   \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor
10055   \sbox\@tempboxa{\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor#1}%
10056   \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor
10057   \@linkdim\dp\@tempboxa
10058   \lower\@linkdim\hbox{%
10059     \special{button: %
10060       \number\wd\@tempboxa\space
10061       \number\ht\@tempboxa\space
10062       launch: \wwwbrowser\space
10063       #2%
10064     }%
10065     \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor

```

```

10066      \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
10067      #1\Hy@xspace@end
10068      \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
10069      \Hy@endcolorlink
10070    }%
10071    \@linkdim\ht\@tempboxa
10072    \advance\@linkdim by -6.5\p@
10073    \raise\@linkdim\hbox{}%
10074    \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
10075  \else
10076    \special{button: %
10077      \number\wd\@tempboxa\space
10078      \number\ht\@tempboxa\space
10079      launch: \wwwbrowser\space
10080      #2%
10081    }%
10082    \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
10083    #1\Hy@xspace@end
10084    \Hy@endcolorlink
10085  \fi
10086 \endgroup
10087 }
10088 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
10089 \begingroup
10090 \hyper@chars
10091 \leavevmode
10092 \ifHy@raiselinks
10093   \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
10094   \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor
10095   \sbox\@tempboxa{\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor#1}%
10096   \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor
10097   \@linkdim\dp\@tempboxa
10098   \lower\@linkdim\hbox{%
10099     \special{button: %
10100       \number\wd\@tempboxa\space
10101       \number\ht\@tempboxa\space
10102       #3,%
10103       file: #2%
10104     }%
10105     \Hy@colorlink\@filecolor
10106     \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
10107     #1\Hy@xspace@end
10108     \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
10109     \Hy@endcolorlink
10110   }%
10111   \@linkdim\ht\@tempboxa
10112   \advance\@linkdim by -6.5\p@
10113   \raise\@linkdim\hbox{}%
10114   \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
10115 \else

```

```

10116 \special{button: %
10117 \number\wd\@tempboxa\space
10118 \number\ht\@tempboxa\space
10119 #3,%
10120 file: #2%
10121 }%
10122 \Hy@colorlink\@filecolor
10123 #1\Hy@xspace@end
10124 \Hy@endcolorlink
10125 \fi
10126 \endgroup
10127 }
10128 \HyInfo@AddonUnsupportedtrue
10129 \def\PDF@FinishDoc{%
10130 \Hy@UseMaketitleInfos
10131 \HyInfo@TrappedUnsupported
10132 \special{PDF: Keywords \@pdfkeywords}%
10133 \special{PDF: Title \@pdftitle}%
10134 \special{PDF: Creator \@pdfcreator}%
10135 \ifx\@pdfcreationdate\@empty
10136 \else
10137 \special{PDF: CreationDate \@pdfcreationdate}%
10138 \fi
10139 \ifx\@pdfmoddate\@empty
10140 \else
10141 \special{PDF: ModDate \@pdfmoddate}%
10142 \fi
10143 \special{PDF: Author \@pdfauthor}%
10144 \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
10145 \else
10146 \special{PDF: Producer \@pdfproducer}%
10147 \fi
10148 \special{PDF: Subject \@pdfsubject}%
10149 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfauthor}%
10150 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftitle}%
10151 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfsubject}%
10152 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreator}%
10153 \Hy@DisableOption{addtopdfcreator}%
10154 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
10155 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
10156 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmoddate}%
10157 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfproducer}%
10158 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfkeywords}%
10159 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftrapped}%
10160 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfinfo}%
10161 }
10162 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
10163 \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
10164 \else
10165 \special{PDF: Base \@baseurl}%

```

```

10166 \fi
10167 \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty\else
10168 \special{PDF: BBox \@pdfpagescrop}%
10169 \fi
10170 \def\Hy@temp{}%
10171 \ifx\@pdfstartpage\@empty
10172 \else
10173 \ifx\@pdfstartview\@empty
10174 \else
10175 \edef\Hy@temp{%
10176     ,Page=\@pdfstartpage
10177     ,View=\@pdfstartview
10178 }%
10179 \fi
10180 \fi
10181 \edef\Hy@temp{%
10182 \noexpand\pdfmark{%
10183     pdfmark=/DOCVIEW,%
10184     PageMode=/\@pdfpagemode
10185     \Hy@temp
10186 }%
10187 }%
10188 \Hy@temp
10189 \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty
10190 \else
10191 \pdfmark{pdfmark=/PAGES,CropBox=\@pdfpagescrop}%
10192 \fi
10193 \edef\Hy@temp{%
10194 \ifHy@pdftoolbar\else /HideToolbar true\fi
10195 \ifHy@pdfmenubar\else /HideMenubar true\fi
10196 \ifHy@pdfwindowui\else /HideWindowUI true\fi
10197 \ifHy@pdfwindow /FitWindow true\fi
10198 \ifHy@pdfcenterwindow /CenterWindow true\fi
10199 \ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle /DisplayDocTitle true\fi
10200 \Hy@UseNameKey{NonFullScreenPageMode}\@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode
10201 \Hy@UseNameKey{Direction}\@pdfdirection
10202 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewArea}\@pdfviewarea
10203 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewClip}\@pdfviewclip
10204 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintArea}\@pdfprintarea
10205 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintClip}\@pdfprintclip
10206 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintScaling}\@pdfprintscaling
10207 \Hy@UseNameKey{Duplex}\@pdfduplex
10208 \ifx\@pdfpicktraybypdfsize\@empty
10209 \else
10210 /PickTrayByPDFSize \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize
10211 \fi
10212 \ifx\@pdfprintpagerange\@empty
10213 \else
10214 /PrintPageRange[\@pdfprintpagerange]%
10215 \fi

```

```

10216 \ifx\@pdfnumcopies\@empty
10217 \else
10218 /NumCopies \@pdfnumcopies
10219 \fi
10220 }%
10221 \pdfmark{pdfmark=/PUT,%
10222 Raw={%
10223 \string{Catalog\string}<<%
10224 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
10225 \else
10226 /ViewerPreferences<<\Hy@temp>>%
10227 \fi
10228 \Hy@UseNameKey{PageLayout}\@pdfpagelayout
10229 \ifx\@pdflang\relax
10230 \else
10231 /Lang(\@pdflang)%
10232 \fi
10233 >>%
10234 }%
10235 }%
10236 }
10237 </dviwindo>
10238 <*dvi pdfm | xetex>

```

47.5 dvipdfm/xetex dvi to PDF converter

Provided by Mark Wicks (mwicks@kettering.edu)

```

10239 \providecommand*\XR@ext{pdf}
10240 \Hy@setbreaklinks{true}
10241 \def\HyPat@ObjRef{%
10242 @[\~ ]+}%
10243 }
10244 \newsavebox{\pdfm@box}
10245 \def\@pdfm@mark#1{\special{pdf:#1}}
10246 \Hy@WrapperDef\@pdfm@dest#1{%
10247 \Hy@SaveLastskip
10248 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
10249 \begingroup
10250 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringDest{\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}}%
10251 \def\x{XYZ}%
10252 \ifx\x\@pdfview
10253 \def\x{XYZ @xpos @ypos null}%
10254 \else
10255 \def\x{FitH}%
10256 \ifx\x\@pdfview
10257 \def\x{FitH @ypos}%
10258 \else
10259 \def\x{FitBH}%
10260 \ifx\x\@pdfview

```

```

10261     \def\x{FitBH @ypos}%
10262     \else
10263     \def\x{FitV}%
10264     \ifx\x\@pdfview
10265     \def\x{FitV @xpos}%
10266     \else
10267     \def\x{FitBV}%
10268     \ifx\x\@pdfview
10269     \def\x{FitBV @xpos}%
10270     \else
10271     \def\x{Fit}%
10272     \ifx\x\@pdfview
10273     \let\x\@pdfview
10274     \else
10275     \def\x{FitB}%
10276     \ifx\x\@pdfview
10277     \let\x\@pdfview
10278     \else
10279     \def\x{FitR}%
10280     \ifx\x\@pdfview
10281     \Hy@Warning{'pdfview=FitR' is not supported}%
10282     \def\x{XYZ @xpos @ypos null}%
10283     \else
10284     \@onelevel@sanitize\@pdfview
10285     \Hy@Warning{%
10286       Unknown value '\@pdfview' for pdfview%
10287     }%
10288     \def\x{XYZ @xpos @ypos null}%
10289     \fi
10290     \fi
10291     \fi
10292     \fi
10293     \fi
10294     \fi
10295     \fi
10296     \fi
10297     \@pdfm@mark{dest (\Hy@pstringDest) [@thispage /\x]}%
10298   \endgroup
10299   \Hy@RestoreLastskip
10300 }
10301 \providecommand*\@pdfview{XYZ}
10302 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
10303 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}
10304 \def\hyper@anchor#1{%
10305   \@pdfm@dest{#1}%
10306 }
10307 \def\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
10308   \Hy@activeanchortrue
10309   \@pdfm@dest{#1}%
10310 }

```



```

10311 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
10312 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
10313 }

10314 \newcounter{Hy@AnnotLevel}

10315 \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
10316 \def\OBJ@OCG@view{@OCG@view}%
10317 \@pdfm@mark{%
10318   obj \OBJ@OCG@view <<%
10319     /Type/OCG%
10320     /Name(View)%
10321     /Usage<<%
10322     /Print<<%
10323     /PrintState/OFF%
10324     >>%
10325     /View<<%
10326     /ViewState/ON%
10327     >>%
10328     >>%
10329     >>%
10330   }%
10331   \@pdfm@mark{close \OBJ@OCG@view}%
10332 \def\OBJ@OCG@print{@OCG@print}%
10333 \@pdfm@mark{%
10334   obj \OBJ@OCG@print <<%
10335     /Type/OCG%
10336     /Name(Print)%
10337     /Usage<<%
10338     /Print<<%
10339     /PrintState/ON%
10340     >>%
10341     /View<<%
10342     /ViewState/OFF%
10343     >>%
10344     >>%
10345     >>%
10346   }%
10347   \@pdfm@mark{close \OBJ@OCG@print}%
10348 \def\OBJ@OCGs{@OCGs}%
10349 \@pdfm@mark{%
10350   obj \OBJ@OCGs [%
10351     \OBJ@OCG@view\space\OBJ@OCG@print
10352   ]%
10353   }%
10354   \@pdfm@mark{close \OBJ@OCGs}%
10355 \@pdfm@mark{%
10356   put @catalog <<%
10357     /OCProperties<<%
10358     /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
10359     /D<<%

```

```

10360      /OFF[\OBJ@OCG@print]%
10361      /AS[%
10362      <<%
10363          /Event/View%
10364          /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
10365          /Category[/View]%
10366      >>%
10367      <<%
10368          /Event/Print%
10369          /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
10370          /Category[/Print]%
10371      >>%
10372      <<%
10373          /Event/Export%
10374          /OCGs \OBJ@OCGs
10375          /Category[/Print]%
10376      >>%
10377      ]%
10378      >>%
10379      >>%
10380      >>%
10381 }%
10382  \AtBeginShipout{%
10383      \setbox\AtBeginShipoutBox=\hbox{%
10384          \copy\AtBeginShipoutBox
10385          \@pdfm@mark{%
10386              put @resources <<%
10387                  /Properties<<%
10388                  /OCView \OBJ@OCG@view
10389                  /OCPrint \OBJ@OCG@print
10390              >>%
10391              >>%
10392          }%
10393      }%
10394 }%
10395  \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
10396      \def\Hy@colorlink#1{%
10397          \begingroup
10398          \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
10399              \def\Hy@ocgcolor{#1}%
10400              \setbox0=\hbox\bgroup\color@begingroup
10401          \else
10402              \HyColor@UseColor#1%
10403          \fi
10404      }%
10405      \def\Hy@endcolorlink{%
10406          \ifHy@ocgcolorlinks
10407              \color@endgroup\egroup
10408          \mbox{%
10409              \@pdfm@mark{content /OC/OCPrint BDC}%

```

```

10410      \rlap{\copy0}%
10411      \@pdfm@mark{content EMC/OC/OCView BDC}%
10412      \begingroup
10413        \expandafter\HyColor@UseColor\Hy@ocgcolor
10414        \box0 %
10415      \endgroup
10416      \@pdfm@mark{content EMC}%
10417    }%
10418  \fi
10419  \endgroup
10420 }%
10421 }%
10422 \else
10423   \Hy@DisableOption{ocgcolorlinks}%
10424 \fi

```

Use primitive counter arithmetic here to avoid amsmath redefining `\stepcounter` (github issue/13)

```

10425 \def\Hy@BeginAnnot#1{%
10426   \global\advance\c@Hy@AnnotLevel\@ne
10427   \ifnum\c@Hy@AnnotLevel=\@ne
10428     #1%
10429   \fi
10430 }
10431 \def\Hy@endAnnot{%
10432   \ifnum\value{Hy@AnnotLevel}=\@ne
10433     \Hy@endcolorlink
10434     \@pdfm@mark{eann}%
10435   \fi
10436   \global\advance\c@Hy@AnnotLevel\m@ne
10437 }
10438 \def\Hy@undefinedname{UNDEFINED}
10439 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
10440   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
10441   \leavevmode
10442   \Hy@BeginAnnot{%
10443     \protected@edef\Hy@testname{#2}%
10444     \ifx\Hy@testname\@empty
10445       \Hy@Warning{%
10446         Empty destination name,\MessageBreak
10447         using ``\Hy@undefinedname'%
10448       }%
10449       \let\Hy@testname\Hy@undefinedname
10450     \else
10451       \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@testname{%
10452         \expandafter\HyperDestNameFilter\expandafter{%
10453           \Hy@testname
10454         }%
10455       }%
10456     \fi

```

```

10457 \@pdfm@mark{%
10458   bann<<%
10459   /Type/Annot%
10460   /Subtype/Link%
10461   \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10462   \Hy@setpdfborder
10463   \Hy@setpdfhighlight
10464   \expandafter\ifx\csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname\relax
10465   \else
10466     /C[\csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname]%
10467   \fi
10468   /A<<%
10469   /S/GoTo%
10470   /D(\Hy@testname)%
10471   \Hy@href@nextactionraw
10472   >>%
10473   >>%
10474   }%
10475   \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
10476   }%
10477 }
10478 \def\hyper@linkend{\Hy@EndAnnot}%
10479 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
10480   \hyper@linkstart{#1}{#2}#3\Hy@xspace@end\hyper@linkend
10481 }
10482 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
10483   \leavevmode
10484   \Hy@BeginAnnot{%
10485     \def\Hy@pstringF{#2}%
10486     \Hy@CleanupFile\Hy@pstringF
10487     \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF\Hy@pstringF
10488     \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringD{#3}%
10489     \Hy@MakeRemoteAction
10490     \@pdfm@mark{%
10491       bann<<%
10492       /Type/Annot%
10493       /Subtype/Link%
10494       \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10495       \Hy@setpdfborder
10496       \Hy@setpdfhighlight
10497       \ifx\@filebordercolor\relax
10498       \else
10499         /C[\@filebordercolor]%
10500       \fi
10501       /A<<%
10502       /S/GoToR%
10503       /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
10504       /D%
10505       \ifx\#3\%
10506         [\Hy@href@page\@pdfremotestartview]%

```

```

10507         \else
10508             (\Hy@pstringD)%
10509         \fi
10510         \Hy@SetNewWindow
10511         \Hy@href@nextactionraw
10512     >>%
10513 >>%
10514 }%
10515 \Hy@colorlink\@filecolor
10516 }%
10517 #1\Hy@xspace@end
10518 \Hy@endAnnot
10519 }
10520 \def\@hyper@launch run:#1\#2#3{% filename, anchor text linkname
10521 \leavevmode
10522 \Hy@BeginAnnot{%
10523 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF{#1}%
10524 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringP{#3}%
10525 \@pdfm@mark{%
10526     bann<<%
10527     /Type/Annot%
10528     /Subtype/Link%
10529     \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10530     \Hy@setpdfborder
10531     \Hy@setpdfhighlight
10532     \ifx\@runbordercolor\relax
10533     \else
10534         /C[\@runbordercolor]%
10535     \fi
10536     /A<<%
10537     /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
10538     /S/Launch%
10539     \Hy@SetNewWindow
10540     \ifx\#3\%
10541     \else
10542         /Win<</P(\Hy@pstringP)/F(\Hy@pstringF)>>%
10543     \fi
10544     \Hy@href@nextactionraw
10545     >>%
10546     >>%
10547 }%
10548 \Hy@colorlink\@runcolor
10549 }%
10550 #2\Hy@xspace@end
10551 \Hy@endAnnot
10552 }
10553 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
10554 \leavevmode
10555 \Hy@BeginAnnot{%
10556 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringURI{#2}%

```

```

10557 \pdfmark{
10558   bann<<
10559     /Type/Annot
10560     /Subtype/Link
10561     \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10562     \Hy@setpdfborder
10563     \Hy@setpdfhighlight
10564     \ifx\@urlbordercolor\relax
10565     \else
10566       /C[\@urlbordercolor]%
10567     \fi
10568     /A<<
10569     /S/URI
10570     /URI(\Hy@pstringURI)%
10571     \ifHy@href@ismap
10572       /IsMap true%
10573     \fi
10574     \Hy@href@nextactionraw
10575   >>
10576 >>
10577 }%
10578 \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
10579 }%
10580 #1\Hy@xspace@end
10581 \Hy@EndAnnot
10582 }
10583 \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{%
10584   \Hy@Acrobatmenu{#1}{#2}{%
10585     \Hy@BeginAnnot{%
10586       \EdefEscapeName\Hy@temp@menu{#1}%
10587       \pdfmark{
10588         bann<<
10589           /Type/Annot
10590           /Subtype/Link
10591           \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10592           \Hy@setpdfborder
10593           \Hy@setpdfhighlight
10594           \ifx\@menubordercolor\relax
10595           \else
10596             /C[\@menubordercolor]%
10597           \fi
10598           /A<<
10599           /S/Named
10600           /N/\Hy@temp@menu
10601           \Hy@href@nextactionraw
10602         >>
10603       >>
10604     }%
10605     \Hy@colorlink\@menucolor
10606   }%

```

```

10607    #2\Hy@xspace@end
10608    \Hy@EndAnnot
10609  }%
10610 }
10611
10612 \def\PDF@FinishDoc{%
10613   \Hy@UseMaketitleInfos
10614   \HyInfo@GenerateAddons
10615   \@pdfm@mark{%
10616     docinfo<<%
10617     /Title(\@pdftitle)%
10618     /Subject(\@pdfsubject)%
10619     /Creator(\@pdfcreator)%
10620     \ifx\@pdfcreationdate\@empty
10621     \else
10622       /CreationDate(\@pdfcreationdate)%
10623     \fi
10624     \ifx\@pdfmoddate\@empty
10625     \else
10626       /ModDate(\@pdfmoddate)%
10627     \fi
10628     /Author(\@pdfauthor)%
10629     \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
10630     \else
10631       /Producer(\@pdfproducer)%
10632     \fi
10633     /Keywords(\@pdfkeywords)%
10634     \ifx\@pdftrapped\@empty
10635     \else
10636       /Trapped/\@pdftrapped
10637     \fi
10638     \HyInfo@Addons
10639   >>%
10640 }%
10641 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfauthor}%
10642 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftitle}%
10643 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfsubject}%
10644 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreator}%
10645 \Hy@DisableOption{addtopdfcreator}%
10646 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
10647 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
10648 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmoddate}%
10649 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfproducer}%
10650 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfkeywords}%
10651 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftrapped}%
10652 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfinfo}%
10653 }
10654 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
10655   \edef\Hy@temp{%

```

```

10656 \ifHy@pdftoolbar\else /HideToolbar true\fi
10657 \ifHy@pdfmenubar\else /HideMenubar true\fi
10658 \ifHy@pdfwindowui\else /HideWindowUI true\fi
10659 \ifHy@pdffitwindow /FitWindow true\fi
10660 \ifHy@pdfcenterwindow /CenterWindow true\fi
10661 \ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle /DisplayDocTitle true\fi
10662 \Hy@UseNameKey{NonFullScreenPageMode}\@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode
10663 \Hy@UseNameKey{Direction}\@pdfdirection
10664 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewArea}\@pdfviewarea
10665 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewClip}\@pdfviewclip
10666 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintArea}\@pdfprintarea
10667 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintClip}\@pdfprintclip
10668 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintScaling}\@pdfprintscaling
10669 \Hy@UseNameKey{Duplex}\@pdfduplex
10670 \ifx\@pdfpicktraybypdfsize\@empty
10671 \else
10672 /PickTrayByPDFSize \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize
10673 \fi
10674 \ifx\@pdfprintpagerange\@empty
10675 \else
10676 /PrintPageRange[\@pdfprintpagerange]%
10677 \fi
10678 \ifx\@pdfnumcopies\@empty
10679 \else
10680 /NumCopies \@pdfnumcopies
10681 \fi
10682 }%
10683 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringB{\@baseurl}%
10684 \@pdfm@mark{%
10685 docview<<%
10686 \ifx\@pdfstartpage\@empty
10687 \else
10688 \ifx\@pdfstartview\@empty
10689 \else
10690 /OpenAction[@page\@pdfstartpage\@pdfstartview]%
10691 \fi
10692 \fi
10693 \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
10694 \else
10695 /URI<</Base(\Hy@pstringB)>>%
10696 \fi
10697 /PageMode/\@pdfpagemode
10698 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
10699 \else
10700 /ViewerPreferences<<\Hy@temp>>%
10701 \fi
10702 \Hy@UseNameKey{PageLayout}\@pdfpagelayout
10703 \ifx\@pdflang\relax
10704 \else
10705 /Lang(\@pdflang)%

```



```

10706    \fi
10707    >>%
10708  }%
10709  \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty
10710  \else
10711    \@pdfm@mark{put @pages <</CropBox[\@pdfpagescrop]>>}}%
10712  \fi
10713 }
10714 </dvi pdfm | xetex>
10715 <*dvi pdfm | xetex>

```

\hyper@pagetransition

```

10716 \def\hyper@pagetransition{%
10717   \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\relax
10718   \else
10719     \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\@empty
10720     \else
10721       \special{pdf:put @thispage %
10722         <</Trans<</S/\@pdfpagetransition>>>>%
10723       }%
10724     \fi
10725   \fi
10726 }

```

\hyper@pageduration

```

10727 \def\hyper@pageduration{%
10728   \ifx\@pdfpageduration\relax
10729   \else
10730     \ifx\@pdfpageduration\@empty
10731     \else
10732       \special{pdf:put @thispage %
10733         <</Dur \@pdfpageduration>>>%
10734       }%
10735     \fi
10736   \fi
10737 }

10738 \g@addto@macro\Hy@EveryPageBoxHook{%
10739   \hyper@pagetransition
10740   \hyper@pageduration
10741 }

10742 </dvi pdfm | xetex>

```

XeTeX uses pdfTeX's method \pdfpagewidth and \pdfpageheight for setting the paper size.

```

10743 <*dvi pdfm>
10744 \AtBeginShipoutFirst{%
10745   \ifHy@setpagesize
10746     \begingroup

```

```

10747 \ifundefined{stockwidth}{%
10748 \ifdim\paperwidth>\z@
10749 \ifdim\paperheight>\z@
10750 \special{papersize=\the\paperwidth,\the\paperheight}%
10751 \fi
10752 \fi
10753 }{%
10754 \ifdim\stockwidth>\z@
10755 \ifdim\stockheight>\z@
10756 \special{papersize=\the\stockwidth,\the\stockheight}%
10757 \fi
10758 \fi
10759 }%
10760 \endgroup
10761 \fi
10762 \Hy@DisableOption{setpagesize}%
10763 }
10764 </dvi pdfm>

```

47.6 VTeX typesetting system

Provided by MicroPress, May 1998. They require VTeX version 6.02 or newer; see <http://www.micropress-inc.com/> for details.

```

10765 <*vtexhtml>
10766 \providecommand*{\XR@ext}{.htm}
10767 \RequirePackage{vtexhtml}
10768 \newif\if@Localurl
10769 \let\PDF@FinishDoc\ltx@empty
10770 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
10771 \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
10772 \else
10773 \special{!direct <base href="\@baseurl">}%
10774 \fi
10775 }
10776 \def\@urltype{url}
10777 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
10778 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
10779 \leavevmode
10780 \special{!direct <a href=%
10781 \hyper@quote\hyper@hash\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}\hyper@quote>}%
10782 #3\Hy@xspace@end
10783 \special{!direct </a>}%
10784 }
10785 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
10786 \begingroup
10787 \hyper@chars
10788 \leavevmode
10789 \MathBSuppress=1\relax
10790 \special{!direct <a href=%

```

```

10791     \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}\hyper@quote>}%
10792     #1\Hy@xspace@end
10793     \MathBSuppress=0\relax
10794     \special{!direct </a>}%
10795 \endgroup
10796 }
10797 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
10798 \hyper@linkurl{#1}{\Hy@linkfileprefix#2\ifx\\#3\\else\##3\fi}%
10799 }
10800 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
10801 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
10802 \def\Hy@tempa{#1}\ifx\Hy@tempa\@urltype
10803 \@Localurltrue
10804 \special{!direct <a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}%
10805 \else
10806 \@Localurlfalse
10807 \begingroup
10808 \hyper@chars
10809 \special{!aref \HyperDestNameFilter{#2}}%
10810 \endgroup
10811 \fi
10812 }
10813 \def\hyper@linkend{%
10814 \if@Localurl
10815 \special{!endaref}%
10816 \else
10817 \special{!direct </a>}%
10818 \fi
10819 }
10820 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
10821 \Hy@SaveLastskip
10822 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
10823 \begingroup
10824 \hyper@chars
10825 \special{!aname #1}%
10826 \special{!direct <a name=%
10827 \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
10828 \endgroup
10829 \Hy@activeanchortrue
10830 }
10831 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
10832 \special{!direct </a>}%
10833 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
10834 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
10835 }
10836 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
10837 \Hy@SaveLastskip
10838 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
10839 \begingroup
10840 \let\protect=\string

```

```

10841 \hyper@chars
10842 \leavevmode
10843 \special{!aname #1}%
10844 \special{!direct <a name=%
10845     \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
10846 \endgroup
10847 \Hy@activeanchortrue
10848 \bgroup\anchor@spot\egroup
10849 \special{!direct </a>}%
10850 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
10851 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
10852 }
10853 \def\@Form[#1]{%
10854 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORMs}%
10855 }
10856 \let\@endForm\ltx@empty
10857 \def\@Gauge[#1]#2#3#4{% parameters, label, minimum, maximum
10858 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORM gauges}%
10859 }
10860 \def\@TextField[#1]#2{% parameters, label
10861 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORM text fields}%
10862 }
10863 \def\@CheckBox[#1]#2{% parameters, label
10864 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORM checkboxes}%
10865 }
10866 \def\@ChoiceMenu[#1]#2#3{% parameters, label, choices
10867 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORM choice menus}%
10868 }
10869 \def\@PushButton[#1]#2{% parameters, label
10870 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORM pushbuttons}%
10871 }
10872 \def\@Reset[#1]#2{%
10873 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORMs}%
10874 }
10875 \def\@Submit[#1]#2{%
10876 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeXpider does not yet support FORMs}%
10877 }
10878 \</vtexhtml>
10879 \<*vtex>

```

VTeX version 6.68 supports `\mediawidth` and `\mediaheight`. The `\ifx` construct is better than a `\csname`, because it avoids the definition and the hash table entry of a previous undefined macro.

```

10880 \ifx\mediaheight\@undefined
10881 \else
10882 \ifx\mediaheight\relax
10883 \else
10884 \ifHy@setpagesize
10885 \providecommand*\{VTeXInitMediaSize}{%
10886 \ltx@ifUndefined{stockwidth}{%

```

```

10887     \ifdim\paperheight>0pt %
10888         \setlength\mediaheight\paperheight
10889     \fi
10890     \ifdim\paperheight>0pt %
10891         \setlength\mediawidth\paperwidth
10892     \fi
10893 }{%
10894     \ifdim\stockheight>0pt %
10895         \setlength\mediaheight\stockheight
10896     \fi
10897     \ifdim\stockwidth>0pt %
10898         \setlength\mediawidth\stockwidth
10899     \fi
10900 }%
10901 }%
10902 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{\VTeXInitMediaSize}%
10903 \fi
10904 \Hy@DisableOption{setpagesize}%
10905 \fi
10906 \fi

```

Older versions of VTeX require xyz in lower case.

```

10907 \providecommand*\@pdfview{xyz}
10908 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
10909 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}
10910 \let\CurrentBorderColor\@linkbordercolor
10911 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
10912     \Hy@SaveLastskip
10913     \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
10914     \begingroup
10915         \let\protect=\string
10916         \hyper@chars
10917         \special{!aname \HyperDestNameFilter{#1};\@pdfview}%
10918     \endgroup
10919     \Hy@activeanchortrue
10920     \Hy@colorlink\@anchorcolor\anchor@spot\Hy@endcolorlink
10921     \Hy@activeanchorfalse
10922     \Hy@RestoreLastskip
10923 }
10924 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
10925     \Hy@SaveLastskip
10926     \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
10927     \begingroup
10928         \hyper@chars
10929         \special{!aname \HyperDestNameFilter{#1};\@pdfview}%
10930     \endgroup
10931     \Hy@activeanchortrue
10932 }
10933 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
10934     \Hy@activeanchorfalse

```

```

10935 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
10936 }
10937 \def\@urltype{url}
10938 \def\Hy@undefinedname{UNDEFINED}
10939 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
10940 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
10941 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringURI{#2}%
10942 \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
10943 \ltx@ifundefined{@#1bordercolor}{%
10944 \let\CurrentBorderColor\relax
10945 }{%
10946 \edef\CurrentBorderColor{%
10947 \csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname
10948 }%
10949 }%
10950 \def\Hy@tempa{#1}%
10951 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@urltype
10952 \special{!%
10953   aref <u=/Type/Action/S/URI/URI(\Hy@pstringURI)%
10954   \ifHy@href@ismap
10955     /IsMap true%
10956   \fi
10957   \Hy@href@nextactionraw
10958   >;%
10959   a=<%
10960   \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10961   \Hy@setpdfborder
10962   \ifx\CurrentBorderColor\relax
10963   \else
10964     /C [\CurrentBorderColor]%
10965   \fi
10966   >%
10967   }%
10968 \else
10969 \protected@edef\Hy@testname{#2}%
10970 \ifx\Hy@testname\@empty
10971 \Hy@Warning{%
10972   Empty destination name,\MessageBreak
10973   using '\Hy@undefinedname'%
10974   }%
10975 \let\Hy@testname\Hy@undefinedname
10976 \fi
10977 \special{!%
10978   aref \expandafter\HyperDestNameFilter
10979   \expandafter{\Hy@testname};%
10980   a=<%
10981   \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
10982   \Hy@setpdfborder
10983   \ifx\CurrentBorderColor\relax
10984   \else

```

```

10985         /C [\CurrentBorderColor]%
10986     \fi
10987     >%
10988 }%
10989 \fi
10990 }
10991 \def\hyper@linkend{%
10992 \special{!endaref}%
10993 \Hy@endcolorlink
10994 }
10995 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
10996 \leavevmode
10997 \def\Hy@pstringF{#2}%
10998 \Hy@CleanupFile\Hy@pstringF
10999 \special{!%
11000   aref <%
11001   \ifnum\Hy@VTeXversion>753 \ifHy@pdfnewwindow n\fi\fi
11002   f=\Hy@pstringF>#3;%
11003   a=<%
11004   \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
11005   \Hy@setpdfborder
11006   \ifx\@filebordercolor\relax
11007   \else
11008     /C [\@filebordercolor]%
11009   \fi
11010   >%
11011 }%
11012 \Hy@colorlink\@filecolor
11013 #1\Hy@xspace@end
11014 \Hy@endcolorlink
11015 \special{!endaref}%
11016 }
11017 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
11018 \begingroup
11019 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringURI{#2}%
11020 \hyper@chars
11021 \leavevmode
11022 \special{!%
11023   aref <u=/Type/Action/S/URI/URI(\Hy@pstringURI)%
11024   \ifHy@href@ismap
11025     /IsMap true%
11026   \fi
11027   \Hy@href@nextactionraw
11028   >;%
11029   a=<%
11030   \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
11031   \Hy@setpdfborder
11032   \ifx\@urlbordercolor\relax
11033   \else
11034     /C [\@urlbordercolor]%

```

```

11035     \fi
11036     >%
11037 }%
11038 \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
11039 #1\Hy@xspace@end
11040 \Hy@endcolorlink
11041 \special{!endaref}%
11042 \endgroup
11043 }
11044 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
11045 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
11046 \ltx@ifundefined{@#1bordercolor}{%
11047 \let\CurrentBorderColor\relax
11048 }{%
11049 \edef\CurrentBorderColor{\csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname}%
11050 }%
11051 \leavevmode
11052 \protected@edef\Hy@testname{#2}%
11053 \ifx\Hy@testname\@empty
11054 \Hy@Warning{%
11055     Empty destination name,\MessageBreak
11056     using '\Hy@undefinedname'%
11057 }%
11058 \let\Hy@testname\Hy@undefinedname
11059 \fi
11060 \special{!%
11061 aref \expandafter\HyperDestNameFilter
11062 \expandafter{\Hy@testname};%
11063 a=<%
11064 \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
11065 \Hy@setpdfborder
11066 \ifx\CurrentBorderColor\relax
11067 \else
11068 /C [\CurrentBorderColor]%
11069 \fi
11070 >%
11071 }%
11072 \expandafter
11073 \Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
11074 #3\Hy@xspace@end
11075 \Hy@endcolorlink
11076 \special{!endaref}%
11077 }
11078 \def\hyper@image#1#2{%
11079 \hyper@linkurl{#2}{#1}%
11080 }
11081 \def\@hyper@launch run:#1\#2#3{%
11082 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF{#1}%
11083 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringP{#3}%
11084 \leavevmode

```



```

11085 \special{!aref %
11086 <u=%
11087 /Type/Action%
11088 /S/Launch%
11089 /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
11090 \Hy@SetNewWindow
11091 \ifx\#3\%
11092 \else
11093 /Win<</F(\Hy@pstringF)/P(\Hy@pstringP)>>%
11094 \fi
11095 \Hy@href@nextactionraw
11096 >;%
11097 a=<%
11098 \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
11099 \Hy@setpdfborder
11100 \ifx\@runbordercolor\relax
11101 \else
11102 /C[\@runbordercolor]%
11103 \fi
11104 >%
11105 }%
11106 \Hy@colorlink\@runcolor
11107 #2\Hy@xspace@end
11108 \Hy@endcolorlink
11109 \special{!endaref}%
11110 }
11111 \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{%
11112 \EdefEscapeName\Hy@temp@menu{#1}%
11113 \Hy@Acrobatmenu{#1}{#2}{%
11114 \special{!%
11115 aref <u=/S /Named /N /\Hy@temp@menu>;%
11116 a=<%
11117 \ifHy@pdfa /F 4\fi
11118 \Hy@setpdfborder
11119 \ifx\@menubordercolor\relax
11120 \else
11121 /C[\@menubordercolor]%
11122 \fi
11123 >%
11124 }%
11125 \Hy@colorlink\@menucolor
11126 #2\Hy@xspace@end
11127 \Hy@endcolorlink
11128 \special{!endaref}%
11129 }%
11130 }

```

The following code (transition effects) is made by Alex Kostin.
The code below makes sense for VTeX 7.02 or later.
Please never use \@ifundefined{VTeXversion}{..}{..} *globally*.

```

11131 \ifnum\Hy@VTeXversion<702 %
11132 \else
11133 \def\hyper@pagetransition{%
11134 \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\relax
11135 \else
11136 \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\@empty

```

Standard incantation.

1. Does an old entry have to be deleted? 2. If 1=yes, how to delete?

```

11137 \else
11138 \hvtex@parse@trans\@pdfpagetransition
11139 \fi
11140 \fi
11141 }%

```

I have to write an “honest” parser to convert raw PDF code into VTeX \special.
(AVK)

Syntax of VTeX \special{!trans <transition_effect>}:</p>
</div>
<div>
</div>
<div>
<p>Transition codes:</p>
</div>
<div>
</div>
<div>
<p>Optional parameters:</p>
</div>
<div>
</div>
<div>
<p>Tokenizer:</p>
</div>
<div>
</div>
<div>
<p>282</p>
</div>

```

11154 \expandafter\hvtex@gettoken@\hvtex@buffer\@nil
11155 }%

```

Notice that tokens in the input buffer must be space delimited.

```

11156 \def\hvtex@gettoken@#1 #2\@nil{%
11157 \edef\hvtex@token{#1}%
11158 \edef\hvtex@buffer{#2}%
11159 }%
11160 \def\hvtex@parse@trans#1{%

```

Initializing code:

```

11161 \let\hvtex@trans@code\@empty
11162 \let\hvtex@param@dimension\@empty
11163 \let\hvtex@param@direction\@empty
11164 \let\hvtex@param@duration\@empty
11165 \let\hvtex@param@motion\@empty
11166 \edef\hvtex@buffer{#1\space}%

```

First token is the PDF transition name without escape.

```

11167 \hvtex@gettoken
11168 \ifx\hvtex@token\@empty

```

Leading space(s)?

```

11169 \ifx\hvtex@buffer\@empty

```

The buffer is empty, nothing to do.

```

11170 \else
11171 \hvtex@gettoken
11172 \fi
11173 \fi
11174 \csname hvtex@trans@effect@\hvtex@token\endcsname

```

Now is time to parse optional parameters.

```

11175 \hvtex@trans@params
11176 }%

```

Reentrant macro to parse optional parameters.

```

11177 \def\hvtex@trans@params{%
11178 \ifx\hvtex@buffer\@empty
11179 \else
11180 \hvtex@gettoken
11181 \let\hvtex@trans@par\hvtex@token
11182 \ifx\hvtex@buffer\@empty
11183 \else
11184 \hvtex@gettoken
11185 \ifx\hvtex@trans@par\hvtex@par@duration

```

/D is the effect duration in seconds. V_TE_X special takes it in milliseconds.

```

11186 \let\hvtex@param@duration\hvtex@token
11187 \else \ifx\hvtex@trans@par\hvtex@par@motion

```

/M can be either /I or /O

```

11188 \expandafter\edef\expandafter\hvtex@param@motion

```

```

11189      \expandafter{\expandafter\@gobble\hvtex@token}%
11190      \else \ifx\hvtex@trans@par\hvtex@par@dimension
/Dm can be either /H or /V
11191      \expandafter\edef\expandafter\hvtex@param@dimension
11192      \expandafter{\expandafter\@gobble\hvtex@token}%
11193      \else \ifx\hvtex@trans@par\hvtex@par@direction

```

Valid values for /Di are 0, 270, 315 (the Glitter effect) or 0, 90, 180, 270 (the Wipe effect).

```

11194      \let\hvtex@param@direction\hvtex@token
11195      \fi\fi\fi\fi
11196      \fi
11197      \fi
11198      \ifx\hvtex@buffer\@empty
11199      \let\next\hvtex@produce@trans
11200      \else
11201      \let\next\hvtex@trans@params
11202      \fi
11203      \next
11204  }%

```

Merge <transition_effect> and issue the special when possible. Too lazy to validate optional parameters.

```

11205 \def\hvtex@produce@trans{%
11206   \let\vtex@trans@special\@empty
11207   \if S\hvtex@trans@code
11208     \edef\vtex@trans@special{\hvtex@trans@code
11209       \hvtex@param@dimension\hvtex@param@motion}%
11210   \else\if B\hvtex@trans@code
11211     \edef\vtex@trans@special{%
11212       \hvtex@trans@code\hvtex@param@dimension
11213     }%
11214   \else\if X\hvtex@trans@code
11215     \edef\vtex@trans@special{%
11216       \hvtex@trans@code\hvtex@param@motion
11217     }%
11218   \else\if W\hvtex@trans@code
11219     \edef\vtex@trans@special{%
11220       \hvtex@trans@code\hvtex@param@direction
11221     }%
11222   \else\if D\hvtex@trans@code
11223     \let\vtex@trans@special\hvtex@trans@code
11224   \else\if R\hvtex@trans@code
11225     \let\vtex@trans@special\hvtex@trans@code
11226   \else\if G\hvtex@trans@code
11227     \edef\vtex@trans@special{%
11228       \hvtex@trans@code\hvtex@param@direction
11229     }%
11230   \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
11231   \ifx\vtex@trans@special\@empty

```

```

11232 \else
11233 \ifx\hvtex@param@duration\@empty
11234 \else
11235 \setlength{\dimen@}{\hvtex@param@duration\p@}%

```

I'm not guilty of possible overflow.

```

11236 \multiply\dimen@\@m
11237 \edef\vtex@trans@special{%
11238 \vtex@trans@special,\strip@pt\dimen@
11239 }%
11240 \fi

```

And all the mess is just for this.

```

11241 \special{!trans \vtex@trans@special}%
11242 \fi
11243 }%

11244 \def\hyper@pageduration{%
11245 \ifx\@pdfpageduration\relax
11246 \else
11247 \ifx\@pdfpageduration\@empty
11248 \special{!duration-}%
11249 \else
11250 \special{!duration \@pdfpageduration}%
11251 \fi
11252 \fi
11253 }%
11254 \g@addto@macro\Hy@EveryPageBoxHook{%
11255 \hyper@pagetransition
11256 \hyper@pageduration
11257 }%
11258 \fi

```

Caution: In opposite to the other drivers, the argument of `\special{!onopen #1}` is a reference name. The VTeX's postscript mode will work with a version higher than 7.0x.

The command `\VTeXOS` is defined since version 7.45. Magic values encode the operating system:

- 1: WinTel
- 2: Linux
- 3: OS/2
- 4: MacOS
- 5: MacOS/X

```

11259 \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
11260 \def\@pdfproducer{VTeX}%
11261 \ifnum\Hy@VTeXversion>\z@
11262 \count@\VTeXversion
11263 \divide\count@ 100 %
11264 \edef\@pdfproducer{\@pdfproducer\space v\the\count@}%
11265 \multiply\count@ -100 %

```

```

11266 \advance\count@\VTeXversion
11267 \edef\@pdfproducer{%
11268   \@pdfproducer
11269   .\ifnum\count@<10 0\fi\the\count@
11270   \ifx\VTeXOS\@undefined\else
11271     \ifnum\VTeXOS>0 %
11272       \ifnum\VTeXOS<6 %
11273         \space(%
11274         \ifcase\VTeXOS
11275         \or Windows\or Linux\or OS/2\or MacOS\or MacOS/X%
11276         \fi
11277         )%
11278       \fi
11279     \fi
11280   \fi
11281   ,\space
11282   \ifnum\OpMode=\@ne PDF\else PS\fi
11283   \space backend%
11284   \ifx\gexmode\@undefined\else
11285     \ifnum\gexmode>\z@\space with GeX\fi
11286   \fi
11287 }%
11288 \fi
11289 \fi

```

Current `!pdfinfo` key syntax:

| Key | Field | Type |
|----------|------------------------|--------|
| a | Author | String |
| b | CropBox | String |
| c | Creator | String |
| k | Keywords | String |
| l | PageLayout | PS |
| p | PageMode | PS |
| r | Producer | String |
| s | Subject | String |
| t | Title | String |
| u | URI | PS |
| v | ViewPreferences | PS |

Note: PS objects that are dicts are in <<.>>> (yuck; no choice).

```

11290 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
11291   \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty
11292   \else
11293     \special{!pdfinfo b=<\@pdfpagescrop>}%
11294   \fi
11295   \ifx\@pdfstartpage\@empty
11296   \else
11297     \ifx\@pdfstartview\@empty
11298     \else
11299       \special{!onopen Page\@pdfstartpage}%

```

```

11300 \fi
11301 \fi
11302 \special{!pdfinfo p=</\@pdfpagemode>}%
11303 \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
11304 \else
11305 \special{!pdfinfo u=<<</Base (\@baseurl)>>>}%
11306 \fi
11307 \special{!pdfinfo v=<<<%
11308 \ifHy@pdftoolbar\else /HideToolbar true\fi
11309 \ifHy@pdfmenubar\else /HideMenubar true\fi
11310 \ifHy@pdfwindowui\else /HideWindowUI true\fi
11311 \ifHy@pdfwindow /FitWindow true\fi
11312 \ifHy@pdfcenterwindow /CenterWindow true\fi
11313 \ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle /DisplayDocTitle true\fi
11314 \Hy@UseNameKey{NonFullScreenPageMode}\@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode
11315 \Hy@UseNameKey{Direction}\@pdfdirection
11316 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewArea}\@pdfviewarea
11317 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewClip}\@pdfviewclip
11318 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintArea}\@pdfprintarea
11319 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintClip}\@pdfprintclip
11320 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintScaling}\@pdfprintscaling
11321 \Hy@UseNameKey{Duplex}\@pdfduplex
11322 \ifx\@pdfpicktraybypdfsize\@empty
11323 \else
11324 /PickTrayByPDFSize \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize
11325 \fi
11326 \ifx\@pdfprintpagerange\@empty
11327 \else
11328 /PrintPageRange[\@pdfprintpagerange]%
11329 \fi
11330 \ifx\@pdfnumcopies\@empty
11331 \else
11332 /NumCopies \@pdfnumcopies
11333 \fi
11334 >>>}%
11335 \ifx\@pdfpagelayout\@empty
11336 \else
11337 \special{!pdfinfo l=</\@pdfpagelayout\space>}%
11338 \fi
11339 }%
11340 \HyInfo@AddonUnsupportedtrue
11341 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfcreationdate}{%
11342 \Hy@Warning{%
11343 VTeX does not support pdfcreationdate.\MessageBreak
11344 Therefore its setting is ignored%
11345 }%
11346 }
11347 \define@key{Hyp}{pdfmoddate}{%
11348 \Hy@Warning{%
11349 VTeX does not support pdfmoddate.\MessageBreak

```

```

11350   Therefore its setting is ignored%
11351 }%
11352 }
11353 \def\PDF@FinishDoc{%
11354   \Hy@UseMaketitleInfos
11355   \HyInfo@TrappedUnsupported
11356   \special{!pdfinfo a=<\@pdfauthor>}%
11357   \special{!pdfinfo t=<\@pdftitle>}%
11358   \special{!pdfinfo s=<\@pdfsubject>}%
11359   \special{!pdfinfo c=<\@pdfcreator>}%
11360   \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
11361   \else
11362     \special{!pdfinfo r=<\@pdfproducer>}%
11363   \fi
11364   \special{!pdfinfo k=<\@pdfkeywords>}%
11365   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfauthor}%
11366   \Hy@DisableOption{pdftitle}%
11367   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfsubject}%
11368   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreator}%
11369   \Hy@DisableOption{addtopdfcreator}%
11370   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
11371   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
11372   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmoddate}%
11373   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfproducer}%
11374   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfkeywords}%
11375   \Hy@DisableOption{pdftrapped}%
11376   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfinfo}%
11377 }
11378 </vtx>

```

47.7 Fix for Adobe bug number 466320

If a destination occurs at the very begin of a page, the destination is moved to the previous page by Adobe Distiller 5. As workaround Adobe suggests:

```

/showpage {
  //showpage
  clippath stroke erasepage
} bind def

```

But unfortunately this fix generates an empty page at the end of the document. Therefore another fix is used by writing some clipped text.

```

11379 <dviwindo>\def\literalps@out#1{\special{ps:#1}}%
11380 <package>\providecommand*{\Hy@DistillerDestFix}{%
11381 <*pdfmark | dviwindo>
11382 \def\Hy@DistillerDestFix{%
11383   \begingroup
11384   \let\x\literalps@out

```

The fix has to be passed unchanged through GeX, if VTeX in PostScript mode with GeX is used.


```

11385 \ifnum \@ifundefined{OpMode}{0}{%
11386     \@ifundefined{gexmode}{0}{%
11387         \ifnum\gexmode>0 \OpMode\else 0\fi
11388     }>1 %
11389     \def\x###1{%
11390         \immediate\special{!=###1}%
11391     }%
11392 \fi
11393 \x{%
11394     /product where{%
11395         pop %
11396         product(Distiller)search{%
11397             pop pop pop %
11398             version(.)search{%
11399                 exch pop exch pop%
11400                 (3011)eq{%
11401                     gsave %
11402                     newpath 0 0 moveto closepath clip%
11403                     /Courier findfont 10 scalefont setfont %
11404                     72 72 moveto(.)show %
11405                     grestore%
11406                 }if%
11407             }{pop}ifelse%
11408         }{pop}ifelse%
11409     }if%
11410 }%
11411 \endgroup
11412 }
11413 </pdfmark | dviwindo>

```

47.8 Direct pdfmark support

Drivers that load `pdfmark.def` have to provide the correct macro definitions of

```

\@pdfproducer    for document information
\literalps@out   PostScript output
\headerps@out    PostScript output that goes in the header area

```

and the correct definitions of the following PostScript procedures:

```

H.S      start of anchor, link or rect
#1 H.A   end of anchor, argument=baselineskip in pt
#1 H.L   end of link, argument=baselineskip in pt
H.R      end of rect
H.B      raw rect code

```

```

11414 <*pdfmark>
11415 \Hy@breaklinks@unsupported
11416 \def\HyPat@ObjRef{%
11417     \[~{}]+\}%

```

```

11418 }
11419 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
11420   \Hy@SaveLastskip
11421   \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
11422   \begingroup
11423     \pdfmark[\anchor@spot]{%
11424       pdfmark=/DEST,%
11425       linktype=anchor,%
11426       View=/\@pdfview \@pdfviewparams,%
11427       DestAnchor={#1}%
11428     }%
11429   \endgroup
11430   \Hy@RestoreLastskip
11431 }
11432 \ltx@ifundefined{hyper@anchorstart}{\endinput}
11433 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
11434   \Hy@SaveLastskip
11435   \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
11436   \literalps@out{H.S}%
11437   \Hy@AllowHyphens
11438   \xdef\hyper@currentanchor{#1}%
11439   \Hy@activeanchortrue
11440 }
11441 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
11442   \literalps@out{\strip@pt@and@otherjunk\baselineskip\space H.A}%
11443   \pdfmark{%
11444     pdfmark=/DEST,%
11445     linktype=anchor,%
11446     View=/\@pdfview \@pdfviewparams,%
11447     DestAnchor=\hyper@currentanchor,%
11448   }%
11449   \Hy@activeanchorfalse
11450   \Hy@RestoreLastskip
11451 }
11452 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
11453   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
11454   \ifHy@breaklinks
11455   \else
11456     \leavevmode
11457     \ifmmode
11458       \def\Hy@LinkMath{$}%
11459     \else
11460       \let\Hy@LinkMath\ltx@empty
11461     \fi
11462     \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
11463     \hbox\bgroup
11464     \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
11465     \Hy@LinkMath
11466   \fi
11467   \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname

```

```

11468 \literalps@out{H.S}%
11469 \Hy@AllowHyphens
11470 \xdef\hyper@currentanchor{#2}%
11471 \gdef\hyper@currentlinktype{#1}%
11472 }
11473 \def\hyper@linkend{%
11474 \literalps@out{\strip@pt@and@otherjunk\baselineskip\space H.L}%
11475 \ltx@ifundefined{@\hyper@currentlinktype bordercolor}{%
11476 \let\Hy@tempcolor\relax
11477 }{%
11478 \edef\Hy@tempcolor{%
11479 \csname @\hyper@currentlinktype bordercolor\endcsname
11480 }%
11481 }%
11482 \pdfmark{%
11483 pdfmark=/ANN,%
11484 linktype=link,%
11485 Subtype=/Link,%
11486 PDFAFlags=4,%
11487 Dest=\hyper@currentanchor,%
11488 AcroHighlight=\@pdfhighlight,%
11489 Border=\@pdfborder,%
11490 BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
11491 Color=\Hy@tempcolor,%
11492 Raw=H.B%
11493 }%
11494 \Hy@endcolorlink
11495 \ifHy@breaklinks
11496 \else
11497 \Hy@LinkMath
11498 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
11499 \egroup
11500 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
11501 \fi
11502 }

```

We have to allow for `\baselineskip` having an optional stretch and shrink (you meet this in slide packages, for instance), so we need to strip off the junk. David Carlisle, of course, wrote this bit of code.

```

11503 \begingroup
11504 \catcode`P=12 %
11505 \catcode`T=12 %
11506 \lowercase{\endgroup
11507 \gdef\rem@ptetc#1.#2PT#3!{#1\ifnum#2>\z@.#2\fi}%
11508 }
11509 \def\strip@pt@and@otherjunk#1{\expandafter\rem@ptetc\the#1}

```

`\hyper@pagetransition`

```

11510 \def\hyper@pagetransition{%
11511 \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\relax

```

```

11512 \else
11513 \ifx\@pdfpagetransition\@empty
11514 % 1. Does an old entry have to be deleted?
11515 % 2. If 1=yes, how to delete?
11516 \else
11517 \pdfmark{%
11518 pdfmark=/PUT,%
11519 Raw={%
11520 \string{ThisPage\string}%
11521 <</Trans << /S /\@pdfpagetransition\space >> >>%
11522 }%
11523 }%
11524 \fi
11525 \fi
11526 }

```

\hyper@pageduration

```

11527 \def\hyper@pageduration{%
11528 \ifx\@pdfpageduration\relax
11529 \else
11530 \ifx\@pdfpageduration\@empty
11531 % 1. Does an old entry have to be deleted?
11532 % 2. If 1=yes, how to delete?
11533 \else
11534 \pdfmark{%
11535 pdfmark=/PUT,%
11536 Raw={%
11537 \string{ThisPage\string}%
11538 <</Dur \@pdfpageduration>>%
11539 }%
11540 }%
11541 \fi
11542 \fi
11543 }

11544 \g@addto@macro\Hy@EveryPageBoxHook{%
11545 \hyper@pagetransition
11546 \hyper@pageduration
11547 }

11548 \def\hyper@image#1#2{%
11549 \hyper@linkurl{#2}{#1}%
11550 }
11551 \def\Hy@undefinedname{UNDEFINED}
11552 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
11553 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
11554 \ltx@ifundefined{@#1bordercolor}{%
11555 \let\Hy@tempcolor\relax
11556 }{%
11557 \edef\Hy@tempcolor{\csname @#1bordercolor\endcsname}%
11558 }%

```

```

11559 \begingroup
11560 \protected@edef\Hy@testname{#2}%
11561 \ifx\Hy@testname\@empty
11562 \Hy@Warning{%
11563     Empty destination name,\MessageBreak
11564     using ``\Hy@undefinedname'%
11565 }%
11566 \let\Hy@testname\Hy@undefinedname
11567 \fi
11568 \pdfmark[#{3}]{%
11569     Color=\Hy@tempcolor,%
11570     linktype={#1},%
11571     AcroHighlight=\@pdfhighlight,%
11572     Border=\@pdfborder,%
11573     BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
11574     pdfmark=/ANN,%
11575     Subtype=/Link,%
11576     PDFAFlags=4,%
11577     Dest=\Hy@testname
11578 }%
11579 \endgroup
11580 }
11581 \newtoks\pdf@docset
11582 \def\PDF@FinishDoc{%
11583     \Hy@UseMaketitleInfos
11584     \Hy@Info@GenerateAddons
11585     \let\Hy@temp\@empty
11586     \ifx\@pdfcreationdate\@empty
11587     \else
11588         \def\Hy@temp{CreationDate=\@pdfcreationdate,}%
11589     \fi
11590     \ifx\@pdfmoddate\@empty
11591     \else
11592         \expandafter\def\expandafter\Hy@temp\expandafter{%
11593             \Hy@temp
11594             ModDate=\@pdfmoddate,%
11595         }%
11596     \fi
11597     \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
11598     \else
11599         \expandafter\def\expandafter\Hy@temp\expandafter{%
11600             \Hy@temp
11601             Producer=\@pdfproducer,%
11602         }%
11603     \fi
11604     \expandafter
11605     \pdfmark\expandafter{%
11606         \Hy@temp
11607         pdfmark=/DOCINFO,%
11608         Title=\@pdftitle,%

```

```

11609 Subject=\@pdfsubject,%
11610 Creator=\@pdfcreator,%
11611 Author=\@pdfauthor,%
11612 Keywords=\@pdfkeywords,%
11613 Trapped=\@pdftrapped
11614 }%
11615 \ifx\HyInfo@Addons\@empty
11616 \else
11617 \pdfmark{%
11618 pdfmark=/DOCINFO,%
11619 Raw={\HyInfo@Addons}%
11620 }%
11621 \fi
11622 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfauthor}%
11623 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftitle}%
11624 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfsubject}%
11625 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreator}%
11626 \Hy@DisableOption{addtopdfcreator}%
11627 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
11628 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
11629 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmoddate}%
11630 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfproducer}%
11631 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfkeywords}%
11632 \Hy@DisableOption{pdftrapped}%
11633 \Hy@DisableOption{pdfinfo}%
11634 }
11635 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
11636 \def\Hy@temp{}%
11637 \ifx\@pdfstartpage\@empty
11638 \else
11639 \ifx\@pdfstartview\@empty
11640 \else
11641 \edef\Hy@temp{%
11642 ,Page=\@pdfstartpage
11643 ,View=\@pdfstartview
11644 }%
11645 \fi
11646 \fi
11647 \edef\Hy@temp{%
11648 \noexpand\pdfmark{%
11649 pdfmark=/DOCVIEW,%
11650 PageMode=/\@pdfpagemode
11651 \Hy@temp
11652 }%
11653 }%
11654 \Hy@temp
11655 \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty
11656 \else
11657 \pdfmark{pdfmark=/PAGES,CropBox=\@pdfpagescrop}%
11658 \fi

```

```

11659 \edef\Hy@temp{%
11660   \ifHy@pdftoolbar\else /HideToolbar true\fi
11661   \ifHy@pdfmenubar\else /HideMenubar true\fi
11662   \ifHy@pdfwindowui\else /HideWindowUI true\fi
11663   \ifHy@pdfwindow /FitWindow true\fi
11664   \ifHy@pdfcenterwindow /CenterWindow true\fi
11665   \ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle /DisplayDocTitle true\fi
11666   \Hy@UseNameKey{NonFullScreenPageMode}\@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode
11667   \Hy@UseNameKey{Direction}\@pdfdirection
11668   \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewArea}\@pdfviewarea
11669   \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewClip}\@pdfviewclip
11670   \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintArea}\@pdfprintarea
11671   \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintClip}\@pdfprintclip
11672   \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintScaling}\@pdfprintscaling
11673   \Hy@UseNameKey{Duplex}\@pdfduplex
11674   \ifx\@pdfpicktraybypdfsize\@empty
11675   \else
11676     /PickTrayByPDFSize \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize
11677   \fi
11678   \ifx\@pdfprintpagerange\@empty
11679   \else
11680     /PrintPageRange[\@pdfprintpagerange]%
11681   \fi
11682   \ifx\@pdfnumcopies\@empty
11683   \else
11684     /NumCopies \@pdfnumcopies
11685   \fi
11686 }%
11687 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringB{\@baseurl}%
11688 \pdfmark{%
11689   pdfmark=/PUT,%
11690   Raw={%
11691     \string{Catalog}\string}<<%
11692     \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
11693     \else
11694       /ViewerPreferences<<\Hy@temp>>%
11695     \fi
11696     \Hy@UseNameKey{PageLayout}\@pdfpagelayout
11697     \ifx\@pdflang\relax
11698     \else
11699       /Lang(\@pdflang)%
11700     \fi
11701     \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
11702     \else
11703       /URI<</Base(\Hy@pstringB)>>%
11704     \fi
11705     >>%
11706   }%
11707 }%
11708 }

```

```

11709 </pdfmark>
11710 <*pdfmarkbase>

```

We define a single macro, pdfmark, which uses the ‘keyval’ system to define the various allowable keys; these are *exactly* as listed in the pdfmark reference for Acrobat 3.0. The only addition is pdfmark which specifies the type of pdfmark to create (like ANN, LINK etc). The surrounding round and square brackets in the pdfmark commands are supplied, but you have to put in / characters as needed for the values.

```

11711 \newif\ifHy@pdfmarkerror
11712 \def\pdfmark{\@ifnextchar[\pdfmark@]{\pdfmark@[]}}
11713 \def\pdfmark@[#1]#2{%
11714   \Hy@pdfmarkerrorfalse
11715   \edef\@processme{\noexpand\pdf@toks={\the\pdf@defaulttoks}}%
11716   \@processme
11717   \let\pdf@type\relax
11718   \let\pdf@objdef\ltx@empty
11719   \kvsetkeys{PDF}{#2}%
11720   \ifHy@pdfmarkerror
11721   \else
11722     \ifx\pdf@type\relax
11723       \Hy@WarningNoLine{no pdfmark type specified in #2!!}%
11724       \ifx\#1\%
11725       \else
11726         \pdf@rect{#1}%
11727       \fi
11728     \else
11729       \ifx\#1\%
11730         \literalps@out{%
11731           [%
11732           \ifx\pdf@objdef\ltx@empty
11733           \else
11734             /_objdef\string{\pdf@objdef\string}%
11735           \fi
11736           \the\pdf@toks\space\pdf@type\space pdfmark%
11737           }%
11738         \else
11739           \ltx@ifundefined{@\pdf@linktype color}{%
11740             \Hy@colorlink\@linkcolor
11741           }{%
11742             \expandafter\Hy@colorlink
11743             \csname @\pdf@linktype color\endcsname
11744           }%
11745           \pdf@rect{#1}%
11746         \literalps@out{%
11747           [%
11748           \ifx\pdf@objdef\ltx@empty
11749           \else
11750             /_objdef\string{\pdf@objdef\string}%
11751           \fi

```



```

11752      \the\pdf@toks\space\pdf@type\space pdfmark%
11753      }%
11754      \Hy@endcolorlink
11755      \fi
11756      \fi
11757      \fi
11758 }

```

The complicated bit is working out the right enclosing rectangle of some piece of \TeX text, needed by the /Rect key. This solution originates with Toby Thain (tobyth@netspace.net.au).

For the case breaklinks is enabled, I have added two hooks, the first one for package setouterhbox, it provides a hopefully better method without setting the text twice.

```
\usepackage[hyperref]{setouterhbox}
```

With the second hook, also you can set the text twice, e.g.:

```

\long\def\Hy@setouterhbox#1#2{\long\def\my@temp{#2}}
\def\Hy@breaklinksunhbox#1{\my@temp}

```

```

11759 \newsavebox{\pdf@box}
11760 \providecommand*{\Hy@setouterhbox}{\sbox}
11761 \providecommand*{\Hy@breaklinksunhbox}{\unhbox}
11762 \def\Hy@DEST{/DEST}
11763 \def\pdf@rect#1{%
11764   \begingroup
11765   \chardef\x=1 %
11766   \def\Hy@temp{#1}%
11767   \ifx\Hy@temp\ltx@empty
11768     \chardef\x=0 %
11769   \else
11770     \def\y{\anchor@spot}%
11771     \ifx\Hy@temp\y
11772       \def\y{\relax}%
11773       \ifx\anchor@spot\y
11774         \chardef\x=0 %
11775       \fi
11776     \fi
11777   \fi
11778   \expandafter\endgroup
11779   \ifcase\x
11780     \literalps@out{H.S}%
11781     \literalps@out{H.R}%
11782   \else
11783     \leavevmode
11784     \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
11785     \ifmmode
11786       \def\Hy@LinkMath{$}%
11787     \else

```

```

11788 \let\Hy@LinkMath\ltx@empty
11789 \fi
11790 \ifHy@breaklinks
11791 \Hy@setouterhbox\pdf@box{%
11792 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
11793 \Hy@LinkMath
11794 \Hy@AllowHyphens#1\Hy@xspace@end
11795 \Hy@LinkMath
11796 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
11797 }%
11798 \else
11799 \sbox\pdf@box{%
11800 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
11801 \Hy@LinkMath
11802 #1\Hy@xspace@end
11803 \Hy@LinkMath
11804 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
11805 }%
11806 \fi
11807 \dimen@ \ht\pdf@box
11808 \ifdim\dp\pdf@box=\z@
11809 \literalps@out{H.S}%
11810 \else
11811 \lower\dp\pdf@box\hbox{\literalps@out{H.S}}%
11812 \fi

```

If the text has to be horizontal mode stuff then just unbox the saved box like this, which saves executing it twice, which can mess up counters etc (thanks DPC...).

```

11813 \ifHy@breaklinks
11814 \ifhmode
11815 \Hy@breaklinksunhbox\pdf@box
11816 \else
11817 \box\pdf@box
11818 \fi
11819 \else
11820 \expandafter\box\pdf@box
11821 \fi

```

but if it can have multiple paragraphs you'd need one of these, but in that case the measured box size would be wrong anyway.

```

\ifHy@breaklinks#1\else\box\pdf@box\fi
\ifHy@breaklinks{#1}\else\box\pdf@box\fi

11822 \ifdim\dimen@=\z@
11823 \literalps@out{H.R}%
11824 \else
11825 \raise\dimen@\hbox{\literalps@out{H.R}}%
11826 \fi
11827 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
11828 \fi

```

```

11829 \ifx\pdf@type\Hy@DEST
11830 \else
11831 \pdf@addtoksx{H.B}%
11832 \fi
11833 }

```

All the supplied material is stored in a token list; since I do not feel sure I quite understand these, things may not work as expected with expansion. We'll have to experiment.

```

11834 \newtoks\pdf@toks
11835 \newtoks\pdf@defaulttoks
11836 \pdf@defaulttoks={}
11837 \def\pdf@addtoks#1#2{%
11838 \edef\@processme{\pdf@toks{\the\pdf@toks/#2 #1}}%
11839 \@processme
11840 }
11841 \def\pdf@addtoksx#1{%
11842 \edef\@processme{\pdf@toks{\the\pdf@toks\space #1}}%
11843 \@processme
11844 }
11845 \def\PDFdefaults#1{%
11846 \pdf@defaulttoks={#1}%
11847 }

```

This is the list of allowed keys. See the Acrobat manual for an explanation.

```

11848 % what is the type of pdfmark?
11849 \define@key{PDF}{pdfmark}{\def\pdf@type{#1}}
11850 % what is the link type?
11851 \define@key{PDF}{linktype}{\def\pdf@linktype{#1}}
11852 \def\pdf@linktype{link}
11853 % named object?
11854 \define@key{PDF}{objdef}{\edef\pdf@objdef{#1}}
11855 \let\pdf@objdef\ltx@empty
11856 % parameter is a stream of PDF
11857 \define@key{PDF}{Raw}{\pdf@addtoksx{#1}}
11858 % parameter is a name
11859 \define@key{PDF}{Action}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{Action}}
11860 % parameter is a array
11861 \define@key{PDF}{Border}{%
11862 \edef\Hy@temp{#1}%
11863 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
11864 \else
11865 \pdf@addtoks{[#1]\Hy@BorderArrayPatch}{Border}% hash-ok
11866 \fi
11867 }
11868 \let\Hy@BorderArrayPatch\@empty
11869 % parameter is a dictionary
11870 \define@key{PDF}{BorderStyle}{%
11871 \edef\Hy@temp{#1}%
11872 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty

```

```

11873 \else
11874 \pdf@addtoks{<<#1>>}{BS}%
11875 \fi
11876 }
11877 % parameter is a array
11878 \define@key{PDF}{Color}{%
11879 \ifx\relax#1\relax
11880 \else
11881 \pdf@addtoks{[#1]}{Color}% hash-ok
11882 \fi
11883 }
11884 % parameter is a string
11885 \define@key{PDF}{Contents}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Contents}}
11886 % parameter is a integer
11887 \define@key{PDF}{Count}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{Count}}
11888 % parameter is a array
11889 \define@key{PDF}{CropBox}{\pdf@addtoks{[#1]}{CropBox}}% hash-ok
11890 % parameter is a string
11891 \define@key{PDF}{DOSFile}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{DOSFile}}
11892 % parameter is a string or file
11893 \define@key{PDF}{DataSource}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{DataSource}}
11894 % parameter is a destination
11895 \define@key{PDF}{Dest}{%
11896 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringDest{\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}}%
11897 \ifx\Hy@pstringDest\@empty
11898 \Hy@pdfmarkerrortrue
11899 \Hy@Warning{Destination with empty name ignored}%
11900 \else
11901 \pdf@addtoks{(\Hy@pstringDest) cvn}{Dest}%
11902 \fi
11903 }
11904 \define@key{PDF}{DestAnchor}{%
11905 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringDest{\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}}%
11906 \ifx\Hy@pstringDest\@empty
11907 \Hy@pdfmarkerrortrue
11908 \Hy@Warning{Destination with empty name ignored}%
11909 \else
11910 \pdf@addtoks{(\Hy@pstringDest) cvn}{Dest}%
11911 \fi
11912 }
11913 % parameter is a string
11914 \define@key{PDF}{Dir}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Dir}}
11915 % parameter is a string
11916 \define@key{PDF}{File}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{File}}
11917 % parameter is a int
11918 \define@key{PDF}{Flags}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{Flags}}
11919 \define@key{PDF}{PDFAFlags}{%
11920 \ifHy@pdfa
11921 \pdf@addtoks{#1}{F}%
11922 \fi

```

```

11923 }
11924 % parameter is a name
11925 \define@key{PDF}{AcroHighlight}{%
11926   \begingroup
11927   \edef\x{#1}%
11928   \expandafter\endgroup\ifx\x\@empty
11929   \else
11930     \pdf@addtoks{#1}{H}%
11931   \fi
11932 }
11933 % parameter is a string
11934 \define@key{PDF}{ID}{\pdf@addtoks{[#1]}{ID}}% hash-ok
11935 % parameter is a string
11936 \define@key{PDF}{MacFile}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{MacFile}}
11937 % parameter is a string
11938 \define@key{PDF}{ModDate}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{ModDate}}
11939 % parameter is a string
11940 \define@key{PDF}{Op}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Op}}
11941 % parameter is a Boolean
11942 \define@key{PDF}{Open}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{Open}}
11943 % parameter is a integer or name
11944 \define@key{PDF}{Page}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{Page}}
11945 % parameter is a name
11946 \define@key{PDF}{PageMode}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{PageMode}}
11947 % parameter is a string
11948 \define@key{PDF}{Params}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Params}}
11949 % parameter is a array
11950 \define@key{PDF}{Rect}{\pdf@addtoks{[#1]}{Rect}}% hash-ok
11951 % parameter is a integer
11952 \define@key{PDF}{SrcPg}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{SrcPg}}
11953 % parameter is a name
11954 \define@key{PDF}{Subtype}{\pdf@addtoks{#1}{Subtype}}
11955 % parameter is a string
11956 \define@key{PDF}{Title}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Title}}
11957 % parameter is a string
11958 \define@key{PDF}{Unix}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Unix}}
11959 % parameter is a string
11960 \define@key{PDF}{UnixFile}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{UnixFile}}
11961 % parameter is an array
11962 \define@key{PDF}{View}{\pdf@addtoks{[#1]}{View}}% hash-ok
11963 % parameter is a string
11964 \define@key{PDF}{WinFile}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{WinFile}}

```

These are the keys used in the DOCINFO section.

```

11965 \define@key{PDF}{Author}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Author}}
11966 \define@key{PDF}{Creator}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Creator}}
11967 \define@key{PDF}{CreationDate}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{CreationDate}}
11968 \define@key{PDF}{ModDate}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{ModDate}}
11969 \define@key{PDF}{Producer}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Producer}}
11970 \define@key{PDF}{Subject}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Subject}}

```

```

11971 \define@key{PDF}{Keywords}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Keywords}}
11972 \define@key{PDF}{ModDate}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{ModDate}}
11973 \define@key{PDF}{Base}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{Base}}
11974 \define@key{PDF}{URI}{\pdf@addtoks{(#1)}{URI}}
11975 \define@key{PDF}{Trapped}{%
11976   \edef\Hy@temp{#1}%
11977   \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
11978   \else
11979     \pdf@addtoks{/#1}{Trapped}%
11980   \fi
11981 }
11982
11983 </pdfmarkbase>
11984 <*pdfmark>
11985 \def\Acrobatmenu#1#2{%
11986   \EdefEscapeName\Hy@temp@menu{#1}%
11987   \Hy@Acrobatmenu{#1}{#2}{%
11988     \pdfmark[{#2}]{%
11989       linktype=menu,%
11990       pdfmark=/ANN,%
11991       AcroHighlight=\@pdfhighlight,%
11992       Border=\@pdfborder,%
11993       BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
11994       Color=\@menubordercolor,%
11995       Action={<</Subtype/Named/N/\Hy@temp@menu>>},%
11996       Subtype=/Link,%
11997       PDFAFlags=4%
11998     }%
11999   }%
12000 }

```

And now for some useful examples:

```

12001 \def\PDFNextPage{\@ifnextchar{\PDFNextPage@}{\PDFNextPage@[]}}
12002 \def\PDFNextPage@[#1]#2{%
12003   \pdfmark[{#2}]{%
12004     #1,%
12005     Border=\@pdfborder,%
12006     BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
12007     Color=.2 .1 .5,%
12008     pdfmark=/ANN,%
12009     Subtype=/Link,%
12010     PDFAFlags=4,%
12011     Page=/Next%
12012   }%
12013 }
12014 \def\PDFPreviousPage{%
12015   \@ifnextchar{\PDFPreviousPage@}{\PDFPreviousPage@[]}%
12016 }
12017 \def\PDFPreviousPage@[#1]#2{%
12018   \pdfmark[{#2}]{%

```

```

12019  #1,%
12020  Border=\@pdfborder,%
12021  BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
12022  Color=.4 .4 .1,%
12023  pdfmark=/ANN,%
12024  Subtype=/Link,%
12025  PDFAFlags=4,%
12026  Page=/Prev%
12027 }%
12028 }
12029 \def\PDFOpen#1{%
12030  \pdfmark{#1,pdfmark=/DOCVIEW}%
12031 }

```

This will only work if you use Distiller 2.1 or higher.

```

12032 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
12033  \begingroup
12034   \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringURI{#2}%
12035   \hyper@chars
12036   \leavevmode
12037   \pdfmark[{#1}]{%
12038     pdfmark=/ANN,%
12039     linktype=url,%
12040     AcroHighlight=\@pdfhighlight,%
12041     Border=\@pdfborder,%
12042     BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
12043     Color=\@urlbordercolor,%
12044     Action={<<%
12045       /Subtype/URI%
12046       /URI(\Hy@pstringURI)%
12047       \ifHy@href@ismap
12048         /IsMap true%
12049       \fi
12050     >>},%
12051     Subtype=/Link,%
12052     PDFAFlags=4%
12053   }%
12054  \endgroup
12055 }
12056 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
12057  \begingroup
12058   \def\Hy@pstringF{#2}%
12059   \Hy@CleanupFile\Hy@pstringF
12060   \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF\Hy@pstringF
12061   \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringD{#3}%
12062   \Hy@MakeRemoteAction
12063   \leavevmode
12064   \pdfmark[{#1}]{%
12065     pdfmark=/ANN,%
12066     Subtype=/Link,%

```

```

12067     PDFAFlags=4,%
12068     AcroHighlight=\@pdfhighlight,%
12069     Border=\@pdfborder,%
12070     BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
12071     linktype=file,%
12072     Color=\@filebordercolor,%
12073     Action={%
12074         <<%
12075             /S/GoToR%
12076             \Hy@SetNewWindow
12077             /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
12078             /D%
12079             \ifx\#3\%
12080                 [\Hy@href@page\@pdfremotestartview]%
12081             \else
12082                 (\Hy@pstringD)cvn%
12083             \fi
12084             \Hy@href@nextactionraw
12085         >>%
12086     }%
12087 }%
12088 \endgroup
12089 }
12090 \def\@hyper@launch run:#1\#2#3{%
12091     \begingroup
12092     \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringF{#1}%
12093     \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringP{#3}%
12094     \leavevmode
12095     \pdfmark[{#2}]{%
12096         pdfmark=/ANN,%
12097         Subtype=/Link,%
12098         PDFAFlags=4,%
12099         AcroHighlight=\@pdfhighlight,%
12100         Border=\@pdfborder,%
12101         BorderStyle=\@pdfborderstyle,%
12102         linktype=run,%
12103         Color=\@runbordercolor,%
12104         Action={%
12105             <<%
12106                 /S/Launch%
12107                 \Hy@SetNewWindow
12108                 /F(\Hy@pstringF)%
12109                 \ifx\#3\%
12110                     \else
12111                         /Win<</P(\Hy@pstringP)/F(\Hy@pstringF)>>%
12112                     \fi
12113                 \Hy@href@nextactionraw
12114             >>%
12115         }%
12116     }%

```



```

12117 \endgroup
12118 }
12119 </pdfmark>

```

Unfortunately, some parts of the `pdfmark` PostScript code depend on vagaries of the dvi driver. We isolate here all the problems.

47.9 Rokicki's dvips

dvips thinks in 10ths of a big point, its coordinate space is resolution dependent, and its *y* axis starts at the top of the page. Other drivers can and will be different!

The work is done in `SDict`, because we add in some header definitions in a moment.

```

12120 <*dvips>
12121 \providecommand*\XR@ext}{pdf}
12122 \let\Hy@raisedlink\ltx@empty
12123 \def\literalps@out#1{\special{ps:SDict begin #1 end}}%
12124 \def\headerps@out#1{\special{! #1}}%
12125 \input{pdfmark.def}%
12126 \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
12127 \def\@pdfproducer{dvips + Distiller}%
12128 \fi
12129 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
12130 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}
12131 \providecommand*\@pdfview{XYZ}
12132 \providecommand*\@pdfviewparams{ H.V}
12133 \def\Hy@BorderArrayPatch{BorderArrayPatch}

12134 \g@addto@macro\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
12135 \headerps@out{%

```

Unless I am going mad, this *appears* to be the relationship between the default coordinate system (PDF), and dvips;

```

/DvipsToPDF { .01383701 div Resolution div } def
/PDFToDvips { .01383701 mul Resolution mul } def

```

the latter's coordinates are resolution dependent, but what that .01383701 is, who knows? well, almost everyone except me, I expect...And yes, Maarten Gelderman <mgelderman@econ.vu.nl> points out that its 1/72.27 (the number of points to an inch, big points to inch is 1/72). This also suggests that the code would be more understandable (and exact) if 0.013 div would be replaced by 72.27 mul, so here we go. If this isn't right, I'll revert it.

```

12136 /DvipsToPDF{72.27 mul Resolution div} def%
12137 /PDFToDvips{72.27 div Resolution mul} def%
12138 /BPToDvips{72 div Resolution mul}def

```

The values inside the `/Border` array are not taken literally, but interpreted by ghostscript using the resolution of the dvi driver. I don't know how other distiller programs behaves in this manner.

Note GhostScript changed its behaviour here and later versions do not need this scaling, so test the PostScript interpreter is GhostScript and if so check its version.

If using gs and release > 9.27 no-op, otherwise patch.

```

12139   product (Ghostscript) search {pop pop pop revision 927 gt}%
12140   {pop false} ifelse%
12141   {%
12142     /BorderArrayPatch{} def%
12143   }%
12144   {%
12145     /BorderArrayPatch{%
12146       [exch{%
12147         dup dup type/integertype eq exch type/realtype eq or%
12148         {BPToDvips}if%
12149       }forall]%
12150     }def%
12151   } ifelse

```

The rectangle around the links starts off *exactly* the size of the box; we will to make it slightly bigger, 1 point on all sides.

```

12152   /HyperBorder {1 PDFToDvips} def%
12153   /H.V {pdf@hoff pdf@voff null} def%
12154   /H.B {/Rect[pdf@llx pdf@lly pdf@urx pdf@ury]} def%

```

H.S (start of anchor, link, or rect) stores the x and y coordinates of the current point, in PDF coordinates

```

12155   /H.S {%
12156     currentpoint %
12157     HyperBorder add /pdf@lly exch def %
12158     dup DvipsToPDF 72 add /pdf@hoff exch def %
12159     HyperBorder sub /pdf@llx exch def%
12160   } def%

```

The calculation of upper left y is done without raising the point in \TeX , by simply adding on the current `\baselineskip` to the current y . This is usually too much, so we remove a notional 2 points.

We have to see what the current `baselineskip` is, and convert it to the dvips coordinate system.

Argument: `baselineskip` in pt. The x and y coordinates of the current point, minus the `baselineskip`

```

12161   /H.L {%
12162     2 sub dup%
12163     /HyperBasePt exch def %
12164     PDFToDvips /HyperBaseDvips exch def %
12165     currentpoint %
12166     HyperBaseDvips sub /pdf@ury exch def%
12167     /pdf@urx exch def%
12168   } def%
12169   /H.A {%
12170     H.L %

```

```

12171 % | /pdf@voff| = the distance from the top of the page to a point
12172 % | \baselineskip| above the current point in PDF coordinates
12173     currentpoint exch pop %
12174     vsize 72 sub exch DvipsToPDF %
12175     HyperBasePt sub % baseline skip
12176     sub /pdf@voff exch def%
12177 } def%
12178 /H.R { %
12179     currentpoint %
12180     HyperBorder sub /pdf@ury exch def %
12181     HyperBorder add /pdf@urx exch def %
12182 % | /pdf@voff| = the distance from the top of the page to the current point, in
12183 % PDF coordinates
12184     currentpoint exch pop vsize 72 sub %
12185     exch DvipsToPDF sub /pdf@voff exch def%
12186 } def%
12187 } %
12188 }
12189 \AtBeginShipoutFirst{ %
12190     \ifHy@setpagesize
12191     \begingroup
12192     \ifundefined{stockwidth}{ %
12193         \ifdim\paperwidth>\z@
12194             \ifdim\paperheight>\z@
12195                 \special{papersize=\the\paperwidth,\the\paperheight} %
12196             \fi
12197         \fi
12198     } %
12199     \ifdim\stockwidth>\z@
12200     \ifdim\stockheight>\z@
12201         \special{papersize=\the\stockwidth,\the\stockheight} %
12202     \fi
12203     \fi
12204 } %
12205 \endgroup
12206 \fi
12207 \Hy@DisableOption{setpagesize} %
12208 }

12209 \def\setpdfinkmargin#1{ %
12210     \begingroup
12211     \setlength{\dimen@}{#1} %
12212     \literalps@out{ %
12213         /HyperBorder{\strip@pt\dimen@\space PDFToDvips} def %
12214     } %
12215     \endgroup
12216 }

12217 </dvips>

```

47.10 VTeX's vtexpdfmark driver

This part is derived from the dvips (many names reflect this).

The origin seems to be the same as TeX's origin, 1 in from the left and 1 in downwards from the top. The direction of the y axis is downwards, the opposite of the dvips case. Units seems to be pt or bp.

```

12218 (*vtexpdfmark)
12219 \providecommand*\XR@ext}{pdf}
12220 \let\Hy@raisedlink\ltx@empty
12221 \def\literalps@out#1{\special{pS:#1}}%
12222 \def\headerps@out#1{\immediate\special{pS:#1}}%
12223 \input{pdfmark.def}%
12224 \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
12225   \ifnum\OpMode=\@ne
12226     \def\@pdfproducer{VTeX}%
12227   \else
12228     \def\@pdfproducer{VTeX + Distiller}%
12229   \fi
12230 \fi
12231 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
12232 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}
12233 \providecommand*\@pdfview{XYZ}
12234 \providecommand*\@pdfviewparams{ H.V}

12235 \g@addto@macro\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
12236   \headerps@out{%
12237     /vsize {\Hy@pageheight} def%

```

The rectangle around the links starts off *exactly* the size of the box; we will to make it slightly bigger, 1 point on all sides.

```

12238   /HyperBorder {1} def%
12239   /H.V {pdf@hoff pdf@voff null} def%
12240   /H.B {/Rect[pdf@llx pdf@lly pdf@urx pdf@ury]} def%

```

H.S (start of anchor, link, or rect) stores the x and y coordinates of the current point, in PDF coordinates: $\text{pdf@lly} = Y_c - \text{HyperBorder}$, $\text{pdf@hoff} = X_c + 72$, $\text{pdf@llx} = X_c - \text{HyperBorder}$

```

12241   /H.S {%
12242     currentpoint %
12243     HyperBorder sub%
12244     /pdf@lly exch def %
12245     dup 72 add /pdf@hoff exch def %
12246     HyperBorder sub%
12247     /pdf@llx exch def%
12248   } def%

```

The x and y coordinates of the current point, minus the `\baselineskip`: $\text{pdf@ury} = Y_c + \text{HyperBasePt} + \text{HyperBorder}$, $\text{pdf@urx} = X_c + \text{HyperBorder}$

```

12249   /H.L {%
12250     2 sub%
12251     /HyperBasePt exch def %

```

```

12252     currentpoint %
12253     HyperBasePt add HyperBorder add%
12254     /pdf@ury exch def %
12255     HyperBorder add%
12256     /pdf@urx exch def%
12257   } def%
12258   /H.A {%
12259     H.L %
12260     currentpoint exch pop %
12261     vsize 72 sub exch %
12262     HyperBasePt add add%
12263     /pdf@voff exch def%
12264   } def%

pdf@ury =  $Y_c$  + HyperBorder, pdf@urx =  $X_c$  + HyperBorder
12265   /H.R {%
12266     currentpoint %
12267     HyperBorder add%
12268     /pdf@ury exch def %
12269     HyperBorder add%
12270     /pdf@urx exch def %
12271     currentpoint exch pop vsize 72 sub add%
12272     /pdf@voff exch def%
12273   } def%
12274 }%
12275 }

12276 \def\setpdfinkmargin#1{%
12277   \begingroup
12278     \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
12279     \literalps@out{%
12280       /HyperBorder{\strip@pt\dimen@}def%
12281     }%
12282   \endgroup
12283 }

12284 \</vtxpdfmark>

```

47.11 Textures

```

12285 <*textures>
12286 \providecommand*{\XR@ext}{pdf}

```

At the suggestion of Jacques Distler (distler@golem.ph.utexas.edu), try to derive a suitable driver for Textures. This was initially a copy of dvips, with some guesses about Textures behaviour. Ross Moore (ross@maths.mq.edu.au) has added modifications for better compatibility, and to support use of pdfmark.

Start by defining a macro that expands to the end-of-line character. This will be used to format the appearance of PostScript code, to enhance readability, and avoid excessively long lines which might otherwise become broken to bad places.

\Hy@ps@CR The macro \Hy@ps@CR contains the end-of-line character.

```

12287 \begingroup
12288 \obeylines %
12289 \gdef\Hy@ps@CR{\noexpand
12290 }%
12291 \endgroup %

```

Textures has two types of `\special` command for inserting PostScript code directly into the dvi output. The ‘postscript’ way preserves TeX’s idea of where on the page the `\special` occurred, but it wraps the contents with a **save–restore** pair, and adjusts the user-space coordinate system for local drawing commands. The ‘rawpostscript’ way simply inserts code, without regard for the location on the page.

Thus, to put arbitrary PostScript coding at a fixed location requires using *both* `\special` constructions. It works by pushing the device-space coordinates onto the operand stack, where they can be used to transform back to the correct user-space coordinates for the whole page, within a ‘rawpostscript’ `\special`.

```

12292 \def\literalps@out#1{%
12293   \special{postscript 0 0 transform}%
12294   \special{rawpostscript itransform moveto\Hy@ps@CR #1}%
12295 }%
12296 %

```

The ‘prepostscript’ is a 3rd kind of `\special`, used for inserting definitions into the dictionaries, before page-building begins. These are to be available for use on all pages.

```

12297 \def\headerps@out#1{%
12298   \special{%
12299     prepostscript TeXdict begin\Hy@ps@CR
12300       #1\Hy@ps@CR
12301     end%
12302   }%
12303 }%
12304 %

```

To correctly support the `pdfmark` method, for embedding PDF definitions with .ps files in a non-intrusive way, an appropriate definition needs to be made *before* the file `pdfmark.def` is read. Other parameters are best set afterwards.

```

12305 \g@addto@macro\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
12306   \headerps@out{%
12307     /betterpdfmark {%
12308       systemdict begin %
12309         dup /BP eq%
12310         {cleartomark gsave nulldevice []}%
12311         {dup /EP eq%
12312           {cleartomark cleartomark grestore}%
12313           {cleartomark}%
12314         }ifelse%
12315       }ifelse %

```

```

12316     end%
12317   }def\Hy@ps@CR
12318   ___pdfmark___ not{/pdfmark /betterpdfmark load def}if%
12319 }% end of \headerps@out
12320 }% end of \AtBeginShipoutFirst
12321 %
12322 \input{pdfmark.def}%
12323 %
12324 \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
12325   \def\@pdfproducer{Textures + Distiller}%
12326 \fi
12327 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
12328 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}
12329 \providecommand*\@pdfview{XYZ}
12330 \providecommand*\@pdfviewparams{ H.V}
12331 %

```

These are called at the start and end of unboxed links; their job is to leave available PS variables called `pdf@llx pdf@lly pdf@urx pdf@ury`, which are the coordinates of the bounding rectangle of the link, and `pdf@hoff pdf@voff` which are the PDF page offsets. The `Rect` pair are called at the LL and UR corners of a box known to \TeX .

```

12332 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
12333   \headerps@out{%

```

`Textures` lives in normal points, I think. So conversion from one coordinate system to another involves doing nothing.

```

12334   /vsize {\Hy@pageheight} def%
12335   /DvipsToPDF {} def%
12336   /PDFToDvips {} def%
12337   /BPToDvips {} def%
12338   /HyperBorder { 1 PDFToDvips } def\Hy@ps@CR
12339   /H.V {pdf@hoff pdf@voff null} def\Hy@ps@CR
12340   /H.B {/Rect[pdf@llx pdf@lly pdf@urx pdf@ury]} def\Hy@ps@CR
12341   /H.S {%
12342     currentpoint %
12343     HyperBorder add /pdf@lly exch def %
12344     dup DvipsToPDF 72 add /pdf@hoff exch def %
12345     HyperBorder sub /pdf@llx exch def%
12346   } def\Hy@ps@CR
12347   /H.L {%
12348     2 sub %
12349     PDFToDvips /HyperBase exch def %
12350     currentpoint %
12351     HyperBase sub /pdf@ury exch def%
12352     /pdf@urx exch def%
12353   } def\Hy@ps@CR
12354   /H.A {%
12355     H.L %
12356     currentpoint exch pop %

```

```

12357     vsize 72 sub exch DvipsToPDF %
12358     HyperBase sub % baseline skip
12359     sub /pdf@voff exch def%
12360 } def\Hy@ps@CR
12361 /H.R { %
12362     currentpoint %
12363     HyperBorder sub /pdf@ury exch def %
12364     HyperBorder add /pdf@urx exch def %
12365     currentpoint exch pop vsize 72 sub %
12366     exch DvipsToPDF sub /pdf@voff exch def%
12367 } def\Hy@ps@CR
12368 } %
12369 }

12370 \def\setpdfinkmargin#1{%
12371     \begingroup
12372     \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
12373     \literalps@out{%
12374         /HyperBorder{\strip@pt\dimen@\space PDFToDvips}def%
12375     } %
12376     \endgroup
12377 }

12378 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
12379     \ifHy@colorlinks
12380     \headerps@out{/PDFBorder{/Border [0 0 0]}def}%
12381     \fi
12382 }

```

Textures provides built-in support for HyperTeX specials so this part combines code from `hypertex.def` with what is established by loading `pdfmark.def`, or any other driver.

```

12383 \expandafter\let\expandafter\keepPDF@SetupDoc
12384 \csname PDF@SetupDoc\endcsname
12385 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
12386     \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
12387     \else
12388     \special{html:<base href="\@baseurl">}%
12389     \fi
12390     \keepPDF@SetupDoc
12391 }

12392 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
12393     \Hy@SaveLastskip
12394     \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
12395     \begingroup
12396     \let\protect=\string
12397     \special{html:<a name=%
12398         \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
12399     \endgroup
12400     \Hy@activeanchortrue
12401     \Hy@colorlink\@anchorcolor\anchor@spot\Hy@endcolorlink

```



```

12402 \special{html:</a>}%
12403 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
12404 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
12405 }
12406 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
12407 \Hy@SaveLastskip
12408 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
12409 \begingroup
12410 \hyper@chars
12411 \special{html:<a name=%
12412 \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
12413 \endgroup
12414 \Hy@activeanchortrue
12415 }
12416 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
12417 \special{html:</a>}%
12418 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
12419 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
12420 }
12421 \def\@urlltype{url}
12422 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
12423 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
12424 \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csize @#1color\endcsname
12425 \def\Hy@tempa{#1}%
12426 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@urlltype
12427 \special{html:<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}%
12428 \else
12429 \begingroup
12430 \hyper@chars
12431 \special{%
12432 html:<a href=%
12433 \hyper@quote\#\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}\hyper@quote>%
12434 }%
12435 \endgroup
12436 \fi
12437 }
12438 \def\hyper@linkend{%
12439 \special{html:</a>}%
12440 \Hy@endcolorlink
12441 }
12442 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
12443 \hyper@linkurl{#1}{%
12444 \Hy@linkfileprefix#2\ifx\\#3\\else\##3\fi
12445 }%
12446 }
12447 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
12448 \leavevmode
12449 \ifHy@raiselinks
12450 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
12451 \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor

```

```

12452 \sbox\@tempboxa{\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor#1}%
12453 \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor
12454 \@linkdim\dp\@tempboxa
12455 \lower\@linkdim\hbox{%
12456   \hyper@chars
12457   \special{html:<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}}%
12458 }%
12459 \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
12460 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
12461 #1\Hy@xspace@end
12462 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
12463 \@linkdim\ht\@tempboxa
12464 \advance\@linkdim by -6.5\p@
12465 \raise\@linkdim\hbox{\special{html:</a>}}%
12466 \Hy@endcolorlink
12467 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
12468 \else
12469 \begingroup
12470   \hyper@chars
12471   \special{html:<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}}%
12472   \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor#1\Hy@xspace@end
12473   \special{html:</a>}}%
12474   \Hy@endcolorlink
12475 \endgroup
12476 \fi
12477 }

```

Very poor implementation of `\hyper@link` without considering #1.

```

12478 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
12479   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
12480   \hyper@linkurl{#3}{\#\Hy@HyperDestNameFilter{#2}}%
12481 }
12482 \def\hyper@image#1#2{%
12483   \begingroup
12484     \hyper@chars
12485     \special{html:<img src=\hyper@quote#1\hyper@quote>}}%
12486   \endgroup
12487 }
12488 </textures>

```

47.12 dvipsone

```

12489 % \subsection{dvipsone driver}
12490 % Over-ride the default setup macro in pdfmark driver to use Y\&Y
12491 % |\special| commands.
12492 (*dvipsone)
12493 \providecommand*\XR@ext{pdf}
12494 \let\Hy@raisedlink\ltx@empty
12495 \providecommand*\@pdfborder{0 0 1}
12496 \providecommand*\@pdfborderstyle{}

```

```

12497 \def\literalps@out#1{\special{ps:#1}}%
12498 \def\headerps@out#1{\special{headertext=#1}}%
12499 \input{pdfmark.def}%
12500 \HyInfo@AddonUnsupportedtrue
12501 \def\PDF@FinishDoc{%
12502   \Hy@UseMaketitleInfos
12503   \HyInfo@TrappedUnsupported
12504   \special{PDF: Keywords \@pdfkeywords}%
12505   \special{PDF: Title \@pdftitle}%
12506   \special{PDF: Creator \@pdfcreator}%
12507   \ifx\@pdfcreationdate\@empty
12508   \else
12509     \special{PDF: CreationDate \@pdfcreationdate}%
12510   \fi
12511   \ifx\@pdfmoddate\@empty
12512   \else
12513     \special{PDF: ModDate \@pdfmoddate}%
12514   \fi
12515   \special{PDF: Author \@pdfauthor}%
12516   \ifx\@pdfproducer\relax
12517   \else
12518     \special{PDF: Producer \@pdfproducer}%
12519   \fi
12520   \special{PDF: Subject \@pdfsubject}%
12521   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfauthor}%
12522   \Hy@DisableOption{pdftitle}%
12523   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfsubject}%
12524   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreator}%
12525   \Hy@DisableOption{addtopdfcreator}%
12526   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
12527   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfcreationdate}%
12528   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfmoddate}%
12529   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfproducer}%
12530   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfkeywords}%
12531   \Hy@DisableOption{pdftrapped}%
12532   \Hy@DisableOption{pdfinfo}%
12533 }
12534 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
12535   \def\Hy@temp{}%
12536   \ifx\@pdfstartpage\@empty
12537   \else
12538     \ifx\@pdfstartview\@empty
12539     \else
12540       \edef\Hy@temp{%
12541         ,Page=\@pdfstartpage
12542         ,View=\@pdfstartview
12543       }%
12544     \fi
12545   \fi
12546   \edef\Hy@temp{%

```

```

12547 \noexpand\pdfmark{%
12548 pdfmark=/DOCVIEW,%
12549 PageMode=/\@pdfpagemode
12550 \Hy@temp
12551 }%
12552 }%
12553 \Hy@temp
12554 \ifx\@pdfpagescrop\@empty
12555 \else
12556 \pdfmark{pdfmark=/PAGES,CropBox=\@pdfpagescrop}%
12557 \fi
12558 \edef\Hy@temp{%
12559 \ifHy@pdftoolbar\else /HideToolbar true\fi
12560 \ifHy@pdfmenubar\else /HideMenubar true\fi
12561 \ifHy@pdfwindowui\else /HideWindowUI true\fi
12562 \ifHy@pdfwindow /FitWindow true\fi
12563 \ifHy@pdfcenterwindow /CenterWindow true\fi
12564 \ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle /DisplayDocTitle true\fi
12565 \Hy@UseNameKey{NonFullScreenPageMode}\@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode
12566 \Hy@UseNameKey{Direction}\@pdfdirection
12567 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewArea}\@pdfviewarea
12568 \Hy@UseNameKey{ViewClip}\@pdfviewclip
12569 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintArea}\@pdfprintarea
12570 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintClip}\@pdfprintclip
12571 \Hy@UseNameKey{PrintScaling}\@pdfprintscaling
12572 \Hy@UseNameKey{Duplex}\@pdfduplex
12573 \ifx\@pdfpicktraybypdfsize\@empty
12574 \else
12575 /PickTrayByPDFSize \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize
12576 \fi
12577 \ifx\@pdfprintpagerange\@empty
12578 \else
12579 /PrintPageRange[\@pdfprintpagerange]%
12580 \fi
12581 \ifx\@pdfnumcopies\@empty
12582 \else
12583 /NumCopies \@pdfnumcopies
12584 \fi
12585 }%
12586 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringB{\@baseurl}%
12587 \pdfmark{%
12588 pdfmark=/PUT,%
12589 Raw={%
12590 \string{Catalog\string}<<%
12591 \ifx\Hy@temp\@empty
12592 \else
12593 /ViewerPreferences<<\Hy@temp>>%
12594 \fi
12595 \Hy@UseNameKey{PageLayout}\@pdfpagelayout
12596 \ifx\@pdflang\relax

```

```

12597     \else
12598         /Lang(\@pdflang)%
12599     \fi
12600     \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
12601     \else
12602         /URI<</Base(\Hy@pstringB)>>%
12603     \fi
12604     >>%
12605 }%
12606 }%
12607 }
12608 \providecommand*\@pdfview{XYZ}
12609 \providecommand*\@pdfviewparams{ %
12610     gsave revscl currentpoint grestore %
12611     72 add exch pop null exch null%
12612 }
12613 \def\Hy@BorderArrayPatch{BorderArrayPatch}

```

These are called at the start and end of unboxed links; their job is to leave available PS variables called `pdf@llx pdf@lly pdf@urx pdf@ury`, which are the coordinates of the bounding rectangle of the link, and `pdf@hoff pdf@voff` which are the PDF page offsets. These latter are currently not used in the dvipsone setup. The Rect pair are called at the LL and UR corners of a box known to \TeX .

```

12614 \g@addto@macro\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
12615     \headerps@out{%
dvipsone lives in scaled points; does this mean 65536 or 65781?
12616     /DvipsToPDF { 65781 div } def%
12617     /PDFToDvips { 65781 mul } def%
12618     /BPToDvips{65781 mul}def%
12619     /HyperBorder { 1 PDFToDvips } def%
12620     /H.B {/Rect[pdf@llx pdf@lly pdf@urx pdf@ury]} def%

```

The values inside the `/Boder` array are not taken literally, but interpreted by ghostscript using the resolution of the dvi driver. I don't know how other distiller programs behaves in this manner.

```

12621     /BorderArrayPatch{%
12622         [exch{%
12623             dup dup type/integertype eq exch type/realtype eq or%
12624             {BPToDvips}if%
12625         }forall]%
12626     }def%
12627     /H.S {%
12628         currentpoint %
12629         HyperBorder add /pdf@lly exch def %
12630         dup DvipsToPDF 72 add /pdf@hoff exch def %
12631         HyperBorder sub /pdf@llx exch def%
12632     } def%
12633     /H.L {%
12634         2 sub %
12635         PDFToDvips /HyperBase exch def %

```

```

12636     currentpoint %
12637     HyperBase sub /pdf@ury exch def%
12638     /pdf@urx exch def%
12639 } def%
12640 /H.A {%
12641     H.L %
12642     currentpoint exch pop %
12643     HyperBase sub % baseline skip
12644     DvipsToPDF /pdf@voff exch def%
12645 } def%
12646 /H.R {%
12647     currentpoint %
12648     HyperBorder sub /pdf@ury exch def %
12649     HyperBorder add /pdf@urx exch def %
12650     currentpoint exch pop DvipsToPDF /pdf@voff exch def%
12651 } def%
12652 }%
12653 }

12654 \def\setpdfinkmargin#1{%
12655     \begingroup
12656     \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
12657     \literalps@out{%
12658         /HyperBorder{\strip@pt\dimen@\space PDFToDvips}def%
12659     }%
12660     \endgroup
12661 }

12662 </dvipsone>

```

47.13 TeX4ht

```

12663 <*tex4ht>
12664 \providecommand*\XR@ext>{html}
12665 \let\Hy@raisedlink\ltx@empty
12666 \@ifpackageloaded{tex4ht}{%
12667     \Hy@InfoNoLine{tex4ht is already loaded}%
12668 }{%
12669     \RequirePackage[hTeX4ht]{tex4ht}%
12670 }

12671 \hyperlinkfileprefix{}
12672 \let\PDF@FinishDoc\ltx@empty
12673 \def\PDF@SetupDoc{%
12674     \ifx\@baseurl\@empty
12675     \else
12676         \special{t4ht=<base href="\@baseurl">}%
12677     \fi
12678 }

12679 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchor#1{%
12680     \Hy@SaveLastskip
12681     \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
12682     \begingroup

```

```

12683 \let\protect=\string
12684 \special{t4ht=<a name=%
12685 \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
12686 \endgroup
12687 \Hy@activeanchortrue
12688 \Hy@colorlink\@anchorcolor\anchor@spot\Hy@endcolorlink
12689 \special{t4ht=</a>}%
12690 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
12691 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
12692 }
12693 \Hy@WrapperDef\hyper@anchorstart#1{%
12694 \Hy@SaveLastskip
12695 \Hy@VerboseAnchor{#1}%
12696 \begingroup
12697 \hyper@chars\special{t4ht=<a name=%
12698 \hyper@quote\HyperDestNameFilter{#1}\hyper@quote>}%
12699 \endgroup
12700 \Hy@activeanchortrue
12701 }
12702 \def\hyper@anchorend{%
12703 \special{t4ht=</a>}%
12704 \Hy@activeanchorfalse
12705 \Hy@RestoreLastskip
12706 }
12707 \def\@urltype{url}
12708 \def\hyper@linkstart#1#2{%
12709 \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
12710 \expandafter\Hy@colorlink\csname @#1color\endcsname
12711 \def\Hy@tempa{#1}%
12712 \ifx\Hy@tempa\@urltype
12713 \special{t4ht=<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}%
12714 \else
12715 \begingroup
12716 \hyper@chars
12717 \special{t4ht=<a href=%
12718 \hyper@quote\#\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}\hyper@quote>}%
12719 \endgroup
12720 \fi
12721 }
12722 \def\hyper@linkend{%
12723 \special{t4ht=</a>}%
12724 \Hy@endcolorlink
12725 }
12726 \def\hyper@linkfile#1#2#3{%
12727 \hyper@linkurl{#1}{\Hy@linkfileprefix#2\ifx\\#3\\\else\##3\fi}%
12728 }
12729 \def\hyper@linkurl#1#2{%
12730 \leavevmode
12731 \ifHy@raiselinks
12732 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor

```

```

12733 \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor
12734 \sbox\@tempboxa{\Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor#1}%
12735 \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor
12736 \@linkdim\dp\@tempboxa
12737 \lower\@linkdim\hbox{%
12738   \begingroup
12739     \hyper@chars
12740     \special{%
12741       t4ht=<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>%
12742     }%
12743   \endgroup
12744 }%
12745 \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
12746 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
12747 #1\Hy@xspace@end
12748 \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
12749 \Hy@endcolorlink
12750 \@linkdim\ht\@tempboxa
12751 \advance\@linkdim by -6.5\p@
12752 \raise\@linkdim\hbox{\special{t4ht=</a>}}%
12753 \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
12754 \else
12755 \begingroup
12756 \hyper@chars
12757 \special{t4ht=<a href=\hyper@quote#2\hyper@quote>}%
12758 \Hy@colorlink\@urlcolor
12759 #1\Hy@xspace@end
12760 \Hy@endcolorlink
12761 \special{t4ht=</a>}%
12762 \endgroup
12763 \fi
12764 }

```

Poor implementation of `\hyper@link` without considering `#1`.

```

12765 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
12766   \Hy@VerboseLinkStart{#1}{#2}%
12767   \hyper@linkurl{#3}{\#\HyperDestNameFilter{#2}}%
12768 }
12769 \def\hyper@image#1#2{%
12770   \begingroup
12771     \hyper@chars
12772     \special{t4ht=<img src=\hyper@quote#1\hyper@quote>}%
12773   \endgroup
12774 }
12775 \let\autoref\ref
12776 \ifx \rEfLiNK \UnDef
12777   \def\rEfLiNK #1#2{#2}%
12778 \fi
12779 \let\backref\ltx@gobble

```

Fix for `tex4ht`.


```

12780 \AtBeginDocument{%
12781   \expandafter
12782   \let\expandafter\Hy@OrgMakeLabel\csname Make:Label\endcsname
12783   \expandafter\def\csname Make:Label\endcsname#1#2{%
12784     \ifhmode
12785       \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
12786     \else
12787       \global\Hy@SavedSpaceFactor=1000 %
12788     \fi
12789     \Hy@OrgMakeLabel{#1}{%
12790       \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
12791       #2\Hy@xspace@end%
12792     \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor
12793   }%
12794   \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor
12795 }%
12796 }
12797 </tex4ht>
12798 <*tex4htcfg>
12799 \IfFileExists{\jobname.cfg}{\endinput}{}
12800 \Preamble{html}
12801   \begin{document}%
12802 \EndPreamble
12803 \def\TeX{\TeX}
12804 \def\OMEGA{\Omega}
12805 \def\LaTeX{\LaTeX}
12806 \def\LaTeXe{\LaTeXe}
12807 \def\eTeX{e-TeX}
12808 \def\MF{Metafont}
12809 \def\MP{MetaPost}
12810 </tex4htcfg>

```

48 Driver-specific form support

48.1 pdfmarks

change 2020-06-20: added /Euro to encoding

```

12811 <*pdfmark>
12812 \long\def\@Form[#1]{%
12813 \g@addto@macro\Hy@FirstPageHook{%
12814   \headerps@out{%
12815 [%
12816   /_objdef{pdfDocEncoding}%
12817   /type/dict%
12818   /OBJ pdfmark%
12819 [%
12820   {pdfDocEncoding}%
12821   <<%
12822   /Type/Encoding%
12823   /Differences[%

```

12824 24/breve/caron/circumflex/dotaccent/hungarumlaut/ogonek/ring%
 12825 /tilde %
 12826 39/quotesingle %
 12827 96/grave %
 12828 128/bullet/dagger/daggerdbl/ellipsis/emdash/endash/florin%
 12829 /fraction/guilsinglleft/guilsinglright/minus/perthousand%
 12830 /quotedblbase/quotedblleft/quotedblright/quoteleft%
 12831 /quoteright/quotesinglbase/trademark/fi/fl/Lslash/OE/Scaron%
 12832 /Ydieresis/Zcaron/dotlessi/lslash/oe/scaron/zcaron %
 12833 160/Euro %
 12834 164/currency %
 12835 166/brokenbar %
 12836 168/dieresis/copyright/ordfeminine %
 12837 172/logicalnot/.notdef/registered/macron/degree/plusminus%
 12838 /twosuperior/threesuperior/acute/mu %
 12839 183/periodcentered/cedilla/onesuperior/ordmasculine %
 12840 188/onequarter/onehalf/threequarters %
 12841 192/Agrave/Aacute/Acircumflex/Atilde/Adieresis/Aring/AE%
 12842 /Ccedilla/Egrave/Eacute/Ecircumflex/Edieresis/Igrave%
 12843 /Iacute/Icircumflex/Idieresis/Eth/Ntilde/Ograve/Oacute%
 12844 /Ocircumflex/Otilde/Odieresis/multiply/Oslash/Ugrave%
 12845 /Uacute/Ucircumflex/Udieresis/Yacute/Thorn/germandbls%
 12846 /agrave/aacute/acircumflex/atilde/adieresis/aring/ae%
 12847 /ccedilla/egrave/eacute/ecircumflex/edieresis/igrave%
 12848 /iacute/icircumflex/idieresis/eth/ntilde/ograde/oacute%
 12849 /ocircumflex/otilde/odieresis/divide/oslash/ugrave/uacute%
 12850 /ucircumflex/udieresis/yacute/thorn/ydieresis%
 12851]%
 12852 >>%
 12853 /PUT pdfmark%
 12854 [%
 12855 /_objdef{ZaDb}%
 12856 /type/dict%
 12857 /OBJ pdfmark%
 12858 [%
 12859 {ZaDb}%
 12860 <<%
 12861 /Type/Font%
 12862 /Subtype/Type1%
 12863 /Name/ZaDb%
 12864 /BaseFont/ZapfDingbats%
 12865 >>%
 12866 /PUT pdfmark%
 12867 [%
 12868 /_objdef{Helv}%
 12869 /type/dict%
 12870 /OBJ pdfmark%
 12871 [%
 12872 {Helv}%
 12873 <<%

```

12874 /Type/Font%
12875 /Subtype/Type1%
12876 /Name/Helv%
12877 /BaseFont/Helvetica%
12878 /Encoding{pdfDocEncoding}%
12879 >>%
12880 /PUT pdfmark%
12881 [%
12882 /_objdef{aform}%
12883 /type/dict%
12884 /OBJ pdfmark%
12885 [%
12886 /_objdef{afields}%
12887 /type/array%
12888 /OBJ pdfmark%
12889 [%
12890 /_objdef{corder}%
12891 /type/array%
12892 /OBJ pdfmark%
12893 {%
12894 [%
12895 /BBox[0 0 100 100]%
12896 /_objdef{Check}%
12897 /BP pdfmark %
12898 1 0 0 setrgbcolor%
12899 /ZapfDingbats 80 selectfont %
12900 20 20 moveto%
12901 (4)show%
12902 [/EP pdfmark%
12903 [%
12904 /BBox[0 0 100 100]%
12905 /_objdef{Cross}%
12906 /BP pdfmark %
12907 1 0 0 setrgbcolor%
12908 /ZapfDingbats 80 selectfont %
12909 20 20 moveto%
12910 (8)show%
12911 [/EP pdfmark%
12912 [%
12913 /BBox[0 0 250 100]%
12914 /_objdef{Submit}%
12915 /BP pdfmark %
12916 0.6 setgray %
12917 0 0 250 100 rectfill %
12918 1 setgray %
12919 2 2 moveto %
12920 2 98 lineto %
12921 248 98 lineto %
12922 246 96 lineto %
12923 4 96 lineto %

```

```

12924 4 4 lineto %
12925 fill %
12926 0.34 setgray %
12927 248 98 moveto %
12928 248 2 lineto %
12929 2 2 lineto %
12930 4 4 lineto %
12931 246 4 lineto %
12932 246 96 lineto %
12933 fill%
12934 /Helvetica 76 selectfont %
12935 0 setgray %
12936 8 22.5 moveto%
12937 (Submit)show%
12938 [/EP pdfmark%
12939 [%
12940 /BBox[0 0 250 100]%
12941 /_objdef{SubmitP}%
12942 /BP pdfmark %
12943 0.6 setgray %
12944 0 0 250 100 rectfill %
12945 0.34 setgray %
12946 2 2 moveto %
12947 2 98 lineto %
12948 248 98 lineto %
12949 246 96 lineto %
12950 4 96 lineto %
12951 4 4 lineto %
12952 fill %
12953 1 setgray %
12954 248 98 moveto %
12955 248 2 lineto %
12956 2 2 lineto %
12957 4 4 lineto %
12958 246 4 lineto %
12959 246 96 lineto %
12960 fill%
12961 /Helvetica 76 selectfont %
12962 0 setgray %
12963 10 20.5 moveto%
12964 (Submit)show%
12965 [/EP pdfmark%
12966 } ?pdfmark%
12967 [%
12968 {aform}%
12969 <<%
12970 /Fields{afields}%
12971 /DR<<%
12972 /Font<<%
12973 /ZaDb{ZaDb}%

```

```

12974      /Helv{Helv}%
12975      >>%
12976  >>%
12977  /DA(/Helv 10 Tf 0 g)%
12978  /CO{corder}%
12979  \ifHy@pdfa
12980  \else
12981    \ifHyField@NeedAppearances
12982      /NeedAppearances true%
12983    \fi
12984  \fi
12985  >>%
12986  /PUT pdfmark%
12987  [%
12988    {Catalog}%
12989    <<%
12990      /AcroForm{aform}%
12991    >>%
12992  /PUT pdfmark%
12993  }]%
12994  \kvsetkeys{Form}{#1}%
12995  }
12996  \let\@endForm\ltx@empty
12997  \def\@Gauge[#1]#2#3#4{% parameters, label, minimum, maximum
12998  \Hy@Message{Sorry, pdfmark drivers do not support FORM gauges}%
12999  }

13000  \newcount\HyField@AnnotCount
13001  \HyField@AnnotCount=\z@
13002  \def\HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount{%
13003    \global\advance\HyField@AnnotCount\@ne
13004  }
13005  \def\HyField@TheAnnotCount{%
13006    \the\HyField@AnnotCount
13007  }

13008  \edef\Fld@pageobjref{/P\string{ThisPage\string}}

13009  \def\HyField@AddToFields#1{%
13010    \pdfmark{%
13011      pdfmark=/APPEND,%
13012      Raw={%
13013        \string{afields\string}%
13014        \string{#1\HyField@TheAnnotCount\string}%
13015      }%
13016    }%
13017    \ifx\Fld@calculate@code\ltx@empty
13018    \else
13019      \pdfmark{%
13020        pdfmark=/APPEND,%
13021        Raw={%
13022          \string{corder\string}%

```

```

13023     \string{#1\HyField@TheAnnotCount\string}%
13024   }%
13025 }%
13026 \fi
13027 }

13028 \def\@TextField[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13029   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13030   \let\Fld@default\ltx@empty
13031   \let\Fld@value\@empty
13032   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofText}%
13033   \def\Fld@height{%
13034     \ifFld@multiline
13035       \DefaultHeightofTextMultiline
13036     \else
13037       \DefaultHeightofText
13038     \fi
13039   }%
13040   \begingroup
13041     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13042       \DefaultOptionsofText,#1%
13043     }%
13044     \HyField@FlagsText
13045     \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13046     \ifx\Fld@value\@empty\def\Fld@value{\Fld@default}\fi
13047     \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13048     \LayoutTextField{#2}{%
13049       \leavevmode
13050       \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Text
13051       \pdfmark[\MakeTextField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}]{%
13052         pdfmark=/ANN,%
13053         objdef=text\HyField@TheAnnotCount,%
13054         Raw={\PDFForm@Text}%
13055       }%
13056     }%
13057     \HyField@AddToFields{text}%
13058   \endgroup
13059 }

13060 \def\@ChoiceMenu[#1]#2#3{% parameters, label, choices
13061   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13062   \let\Fld@default\relax
13063   \let\Fld@value\relax
13064   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofChoiceMenu}%
13065   \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofChoiceMenu}%
13066   \begingroup
13067     \Fld@menulength=0 %
13068     \@tempdima\z@
13069     \@for\@curropt:=#3\do{%
13070       \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\%
13071       \Hy@StepCount\Fld@menulength

```

```

13072 \settowidth{\@tempdimb}{\@currDisplay}%
13073 \ifdim\@tempdimb>\@tempdima\@tempdima\@tempdimb\fi
13074 }%
13075 \advance\@tempdima by 15\p@
13076 \begingroup
13077 \HyField@SetKeys{#1}%
13078 \edef\x{\endgroup
13079 \noexpand\expandafter
13080 \noexpand\HyField@SetKeys
13081 \noexpand\expandafter{%
13082 \expandafter\noexpand\csname DefaultOptionsof%
13083 \ifFld@radio
13084 Radio%
13085 \else
13086 \ifFld@combo
13087 \ifFld@popdown
13088 PopdownBox%
13089 \else
13090 ComboBox%
13091 \fi
13092 \else
13093 ListBox%
13094 \fi
13095 \fi
13096 \endcsname
13097 }%
13098 }\x
13099 \HyField@SetKeys{#1}%
13100 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13101 \ifx\Fld@value\relax
13102 \let\Fld@value\Fld@default
13103 \fi
13104 \LayoutChoiceField{#2}{%
13105 \ifFld@radio
13106 \HyField@FlagsRadioButton
13107 \@@Radio{#3}%
13108 \else
13109 \begingroup
13110 \HyField@FlagsChoice
13111 \ifdim\Fld@width<\@tempdima
13112 \ifdim\@tempdima<1cm\@tempdima1cm\fi
13113 \edef\Fld@width{\the\@tempdima}%
13114 \fi
13115 \ifFld@combo
13116 \else
13117 \@tempdima=\the\Fld@menulength\Fld@charsize
13118 \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
13119 \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
13120 \edef\Fld@height{\the\@tempdima}%
13121 \fi

```

```

13122 \@@Listbox{#3}%
13123 \endgroup
13124 \fi
13125 }%
13126 \endgroup
13127 }
13128 \def\@@Radio#1{%
13129 \Fld@listcount=0 %
13130 \EdefEscapeName\Fld@default{\Fld@default}%
13131 \@for\@curropt:=#1\do{%
13132 \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\\%
13133 \EdefEscapeName\@currValue{\@currValue}%
13134 \Hy@StepCount\Fld@listcount
13135 \@currDisplay\space
13136 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Radio
13137 \ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 %
13138 \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13139 \fi
13140 \pdfmark[\MakeRadioField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}]{%
13141 pdfmark=/ANN,%
13142 objdef=\ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 radio\HyField@TheAnnotCount\fi,%
13143 Raw={%
13144 \PDFForm@Radio /AP <</N <</\@currValue\space {Check}>> >>%
13145 }%
13146 } % deliberate space between radio buttons
13147 \ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 %
13148 \HyField@AddToFields{radio}%
13149 \fi
13150 }%
13151 }
13152 \newcount\Fld@listcount
13153 \def\@@Listbox#1{%
13154 \HyField@PDFChoices{#1}%
13155 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@List
13156 \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13157 \pdfmark[\MakeChoiceField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}]{%
13158 pdfmark=/ANN,%
13159 objdef=list\HyField@TheAnnotCount,%
13160 Raw={\PDFForm@List}%
13161 }%
13162 \HyField@AddToFields{list}%
13163 }
13164 \def\@PushButton[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13165 \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13166 \begingroup
13167 \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13168 \DefaultOptionsofPushButton,#1%
13169 }%
13170 \ifHy@pdfa
13171 \Hy@Error{%

```



```

13172     PDF/A: Push button with JavaScript is prohibited%
13173   }\@ehc
13174   \LayoutPushButtonField{%
13175     \leavevmode
13176     \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13177   }%
13178 \else
13179   \HyField@FlagsPushButton
13180   \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13181   \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13182   \LayoutPushButtonField{%
13183     \leavevmode
13184     \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Push
13185     \pdfmark[\MakeButtonField{#2}]{%
13186       pdfmark=/ANN,%
13187       objdef=push\HyField@TheAnnotCount,%
13188       Raw={\PDFForm@Push}%
13189     }%
13190   }%
13191   \HyField@AddToFields{push}%
13192 \fi
13193 \endgroup
13194 }
13195 \def\@Submit[#1]#2{%
13196   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofSubmit}%
13197   \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofSubmit}%
13198 \begingroup
13199   \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13200     \DefaultOptionsofSubmit,#1%
13201   }%
13202   \HyField@FlagsPushButton
13203   \HyField@FlagsSubmit
13204   \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13205   \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Submit
13206   \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13207   \pdfmark[\MakeButtonField{#2}]{%
13208     pdfmark=/ANN,%
13209     objdef=submit\HyField@TheAnnotCount,%
13210     Raw={\PDFForm@Submit /AP<</N{Submit}/D{SubmitP}>>}%
13211   }%
13212   \HyField@AddToFields{submit}%
13213 \endgroup
13214 }
13215 \def\@Reset[#1]#2{%
13216   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofReset}%
13217   \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofReset}%
13218 \begingroup
13219   \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13220     \DefaultOptionsofReset,#1%
13221   }%

```

```

13222 \leavevmode
13223 \ifHy@pdfa
13224   \Hy@Error{%
13225     PDF/A: Reset action is prohibited%
13226   }\@ehc
13227   \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13228 \else
13229   \HyField@FlagsPushButton
13230   \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13231   \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Reset
13232   \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13233   \pdfmark[\MakeButtonField{#2}]{%
13234     pdfmark=/ANN,%
13235     objdef=reset\HyField@TheAnnotCount,%
13236     Raw={\PDFForm@Reset}%
13237   }%
13238   \HyField@AddToFields{reset}%
13239 \fi
13240 \endgroup
13241 }%
13242 \def\@CheckBox[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13243   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13244   \def\Fld@default{0}%
13245   \begingroup
13246     \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofCheckBox}%
13247     \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofCheckBox}%
13248     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13249       \DefaultOptionsofCheckBox,#1%
13250     }%
13251     \HyField@FlagsCheckBox
13252     \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13253     \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
13254     \LayoutCheckField{#2}{%
13255       \leavevmode
13256       \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Check
13257       \pdfmark[\MakeCheckField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}]{%
13258         pdfmark=/ANN,%
13259         objdef=check\HyField@TheAnnotCount,%
13260         Raw={\PDFForm@Check}%
13261       }%
13262     }%
13263     \HyField@AddToFields{check}%
13264   \endgroup
13265 }
13266 \pdfmark

```

48.2 HyperTeX

```

13267 \hypertex
13268 \def\@Form[#1]{%

```

```

13269 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORMs}%
13270 }
13271 \let\@endForm\ltx@empty
13272 \def\@Gauge[#1]#2#3#4{% parameters, label, minimum, maximum
13273 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORM gauges}%
13274 }
13275 \def\@TextField[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13276 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORM text fields}%
13277 }
13278 \def\@CheckBox[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13279 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORM checkboxes}%
13280 }
13281 \def\@ChoiceMenu[#1]#2#3{% parameters, label, choices
13282 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORM choice menus}%
13283 }
13284 \def\@PushButton[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13285 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORM pushbuttons}%
13286 }
13287 \def\@Reset[#1]#2{%
13288 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORMs}%
13289 }
13290 \def\@Submit[#1]#2{%
13291 \Hy@Message{Sorry, HyperTeX does not support FORMs}%
13292 }
13293 \</hypertex>

```

48.3 TeX4ht

```

13294 \<*tex4ht>
13295 \def\@Form[#1]{%
13296 \kvsetkeys{Form}{#1}%
13297 \HCode{<form action="\Form@action" method="\Form@method">}%
13298 }
13299 \def\@endForm{\HCode{</form>}}
13300 \def\@Gauge[#1]#2#3#4{% parameters, label, minimum, maximum
13301 \Hy@Message{Sorry, TeX4ht does not support gauges}%
13302 }
13303 \def\@TextField[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13304 \let\Hy@reserved@a\@empty
13305 \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13306 \let\Fld@default\ltx@empty
13307 \bgroup
13308 \Field@toks={ }%
13309 \kvsetkeys{Field}{#1}%
13310 \HCode{<label for="\Fld@name">#2</label>}%
13311 \ifFld@password
13312 \@@PasswordField
13313 \else
13314 \@@TextField
13315 \fi

```

```

13316 \egroup
13317 }
13318 \def\@@PasswordField{%
13319   \HCode{%
13320     <input type="password" %
13321       id="\Fld@name" %
13322       name="\Fld@name" %
13323       \ifFld@hidden type="hidden" \fi
13324       value="\Fld@default" %
13325       \the\Field@toks
13326     >%
13327   }%
13328 }
13329 \def\@@TextField{%
13330   \ifFld@multiline
13331     \HCode{<textarea %
13332       \ifFld@readonly readonly \fi
13333       id="\Fld@name" %
13334       name="\Fld@name" %
13335       \ifFld@hidden type="hidden" \fi
13336       \the\Field@toks>%
13337   }%
13338   \Fld@default
13339   \HCode{</textarea>}%
13340   \else
13341     \HCode{<input type="text" %
13342       \ifFld@readonly readonly \fi
13343       id="\Fld@name" %
13344       name="\Fld@name" %
13345       \ifFld@hidden type="hidden" \fi
13346       value="\Fld@default" %
13347       \the\Field@toks>%
13348   }%
13349   \fi
13350 }
13351 \def\@ChoiceMenu[#1]#2#3{% parameters, label, choices
13352   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13353   \let\Fld@default\ltx@empty
13354   \let\Hy@reserved@a\relax
13355   \begingroup
13356     \expandafter\Fld@findlength#3\\%
13357     \Field@toks={ }%
13358     \kvsetkeys{Field}{#1}%
13359     #2%
13360     \ifFld@radio
13361       \expandafter\@@Radio#3\\%
13362     \else
13363       \expandafter\@@Menu#3\\%
13364     \fi
13365   \endgroup

```

```

13366 }
13367 \def\Fld@findlength#1\\{%
13368   \Fld@menulength=0 %
13369   \@for\@curropt:=#1\do{\Hy@StepCount\Fld@menulength}%
13370 }
13371 \def\@@Menu#1\\{%
13372   \HCode{<select size="\the\Fld@menulength" %
13373     name="\Fld@name" %
13374     \the\Field@toks>%
13375   }%
13376   \@for\@curropt:=#1\do{%
13377     \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\\%
13378     \HCode{<option %
13379       \ifx\@curropt\Fld@default selected \fi
13380       value="\@currValue">\@currDisplay</option>%
13381     }%
13382   }%
13383   \HCode{</select>}%
13384 }
13385 \def\@@Radio#1\\{%
13386   \@for\@curropt:=#1\do{%
13387     \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\\%
13388     \HCode{<input type="radio" %
13389       \ifx\@curropt\Fld@default checked \fi
13390       name="\Fld@name" %
13391       value="\@currValue" %
13392       \the\Field@toks>%
13393     }%
13394     \@currDisplay
13395   }%
13396 }
13397 \def\@PushButton[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13398   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13399   \bgroup
13400     \Field@toks={ }%
13401     \kvsetkeys{Field}{#1}%
13402     \HCode{<input type="button" %
13403       name="\Fld@name" %
13404       value="#2" %
13405       \the\Field@toks>%
13406     }%
13407     \HCode{</button>}%
13408   \egroup
13409 }
13410 \def\@Submit[#1]#2{%
13411   \HCode{<button type="submit">#2</button>}%
13412 }
13413 \def\@Reset[#1]#2{%
13414   \HCode{<button type="reset">#2</button>}%
13415 }

```

```

13416 \def\@CheckBox[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13417 \let\Hy@reserved@a\@empty
13418 \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13419 \def\Fld@default{0}%
13420 \bgroup
13421 \Field@toks={ }%
13422 \kvsetkeys{Field}{#1}%
13423 \HCode{<input type="checkbox" %
13424 \ifFld@checked checked \fi
13425 \ifFld@disabled disabled \fi
13426 \ifFld@readonly readonly \fi
13427 name="\Fld@name" %
13428 \ifFld@hidden type="hidden" \fi
13429 value="\Fld@default" %
13430 \the\Field@toks>%
13431 #2%
13432 }%
13433 \egroup
13434 }
13435 </tex4ht>

```

48.4 pdfTeX

```

13436 <*pdfTeX>
13437 \def\@Gauge[#1]#2#3#4{% parameters, label, minimum, maximum
13438 \Hy@Message{Sorry, pdfTeX does not support FORM gauges}%
13439 }
13440 \def\MakeFieldObject#1#2{\sbox0{#1}%
13441 \immediate\pdfxform0 %
13442 \expandafter\edef\csname #2Object\endcsname{%
13443 \the\pdflastxform\space 0 R%
13444 }%
13445 % \hbox to 0pt{\hskip-\maxdimen{\pdfrefxform \the\pdflastxform}}}%
13446 }%
13447 \let\HyField@afields\ltx@empty
13448 \let\HyField@cofields\ltx@empty
13449 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
13450 \expandafter\ifx\csname pdflastlink\endcsname\relax
13451 \let\HyField@AddToFields\relax
13452 \PackageInfo{hyperref}{%
13453 You need pdfTeX 1.40.0 for setting the /Fields entry.%
13454 \MessageBreak
13455 Adobe Reader/Acrobat accepts an empty /Field array,%
13456 \MessageBreak
13457 but other PDF viewers might complain%
13458 }%
13459 \else
13460 \let\HyField@AuxAddToFields\ltx@gobble
13461 \let\HyField@AuxAddToCoFields\ltx@gobbletwo
13462 \def\HyField@AfterAuxOpen{\Hy@AtBeginDocument}%

```

Insertion sort for calculation field list. In case of equal sort keys (for example, if ‘calculatesortkey’ is not used at all) the keys keep document calling order.

```

13463 \def\HyField@ABD@AuxAddToCoFields#1#2{%
13464   \begingroup
13465   \Hy@safe@activetrue
13466   \let\ltx@secondoftwo\relax
13467   \ifx\HyField@cofields\ltx@empty
13468     \xdef\HyField@cofields{%
13469       \ltx@secondoftwo{#1}{ #2 0 R}%
13470     }%
13471   \else
13472     \let\ltx@secondoftwo\relax
13473     \def\HyField@AddCoField##1##2##3{%
13474       \ifx##1\ltx@empty
13475         \ltx@secondoftwo{#1}{ #2 0 R}%
13476         \expandafter\ltx@gobble
13477       \else
13478         \ifnum\pdfstrcmp{##2}{#1}>\ltx@zero
13479           \ltx@secondoftwo{#1}{ #2 0 R}%
13480           \ltx@secondoftwo{##2}{##3}%
13481           \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@gobble
13482         \else
13483           \ltx@secondoftwo{##2}{##3}%
13484         \fi
13485       \fi
13486       \HyField@AddCoField
13487     }%
13488     \xdef\HyField@cofields{%
13489       \expandafter\HyField@AddCoField
13490       \HyField@cofields\ltx@empty\ltx@empty\ltx@empty
13491     }%
13492   \fi
13493 \endgroup
13494 }%
13495 \Hy@AtBeginDocument{%
13496   \if@filesw
13497     \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
13498       \string\providecommand\string\HyField@AuxAddToFields[1]{}%
13499     }%
13500     \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
13501       \string\providecommand\string\HyField@AuxAddToCoFields[2]{}%
13502     }%
13503   \fi
13504   \let\HyField@AfterAuxOpen\@firstofone
13505   \def\HyField@AuxAddToFields#1{%
13506     \xdef\HyField@afields{%
13507       \ifx\HyField@afields\@empty
13508       \else
13509         \HyField@afields
13510         \space

```

```

13511     \fi
13512     #1 0 R%
13513   }%
13514 }%
13515 \let\HyField@AuxAddToCoFields\HyField@ABD@AuxAddToCoFields
13516 }%
13517 \def\HyField@AddToFields{%
13518   \expandafter\HyField@@AddToFields\expandafter{%
13519     \the\pdfastlink
13520   }%
13521   \ifx\Fld@calculate@code\ltx@empty
13522   \else
13523     \begingroup
13524     \Hy@safe@activetrue
13525     \edef\Hy@temp{%
13526       \endgroup
13527       \if@filesw
13528         \write\@mainaux{%
13529           \string\HyField@AuxAddToCoFields{%
13530             \Fld@calculate@sortkey
13531           }{%
13532             \the\pdfastlink
13533           }%
13534         }%
13535       \fi
13536     }%
13537     \Hy@temp
13538   \fi
13539 }%
13540 \def\HyField@@AddToFields#1{%
13541   \HyField@AfterAuxOpen{%
13542     \if@filesw
13543       \write\@mainaux{%
13544         \string\HyField@AuxAddToFields{#1}%
13545       }%
13546     \fi
13547   }%
13548 }%
13549 \fi
13550 \def\@Form[#1]{%
13551   \@ifundefined{textcolor}{\let\textcolor\@gobble}{}%
13552   \kvsetkeys{Form}{#1}%
13553   \pdf@ifdraftmode{}{%
13554     \Hy@FormObjects
13555     \ifnum\pdfTeXversion>13 %
13556       \pdfrefobj\OBJ@pdfdocencoding
13557       \pdfrefobj\OBJ@ZaDb
13558       \pdfrefobj\OBJ@Helv
13559     \fi
13560     \AtVeryEndDocument{%

```



```

13561 \immediate\pdfobj{%
13562 <<%
13563 /Fields[\HyField@afields]%
13564 \ifx\HyField@cofields\ltx@empty
13565 \else
13566 /CO[\romannumeral-`\Q\HyField@cofields]%
13567 \fi
13568 /DR<<%
13569 /Font<<%
13570 /ZaDb \OBJ@ZaDb\space 0 R%
13571 /Helv \OBJ@Helv\space 0 R%
13572 >>%
13573 >>%
13574 /DA(/Helv 10 Tf 0 g)%
13575 \ifHy@pdfa
13576 \else
13577 \ifHyField@NeedAppearances
13578 /NeedAppearances true%
13579 \fi
13580 \fi
13581 >>%
13582 }%
13583 \edef\OBJ@acroform{\the\pdfastobj}%
13584 \pdfcatalog{/AcroForm \OBJ@acroform\space 0 R}%
13585 }%
13586 }%
13587 \MakeFieldObject{%
Same as \ding{123} of package pifont.
13588 \begingroup
13589 \fontfamily{pzd}%
13590 \fontencoding{U}%
13591 \fontseries{m}%
13592 \fontshape{n}%
13593 \selectfont
13594 \char123 %
13595 \endgroup
13596 }{Ding}%
13597 \MakeFieldObject{%
13598 \fbox{\textcolor{yellow}{\textsf{Submit}}}%
13599 }{Submit}%
13600 \MakeFieldObject{%
13601 \fbox{\textcolor{yellow}{\textsf{SubmitP}}}%
13602 }{SubmitP}%
13603 }
13604 \let\@endForm\ltx@empty
13605 \let\HyAnn@AbsPageLabel\ltx@empty
13606 \let\Fld@pageobjref\ltx@empty
13607 \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpageref}{%
13608 }{%

```

```

13609 \ltx@ifpackageloaded{zref-abspage}{%
13610   \newcount\HyAnn@Count
13611   \HyAnn@Count=\ltx@zero
13612   \def\HyAnn@AbsPageLabel{%
13613     \global\advance\HyAnn@Count by\ltx@one
13614     \zref@labelbyprops{HyAnn@\the\HyAnn@Count}{abspage}%
13615     \zref@refused{HyAnn@\the\HyAnn@Count}%
13616   }%
13617   \def\Fld@pageobjref{%
13618     \zref@ifrefundefined{HyAnn@\the\HyAnn@Count}{%
13619       }{%
13620         \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{HyAnn@\the\HyAnn@Count}{abspage}{%
13621           /P \pdfpageref
13622           \zref@extractdefault{HyAnn@\the\HyAnn@Count}{abspage}{1} %
13623           \space 0 R%
13624         }{%
13625         }%
13626       }%
13627     }%
13628   }{%
13629   }%
13630 }

13631 \def\@TextField[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13632   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13633   \let\Fld@default\ltx@empty
13634   \let\Fld@value\@empty
13635   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofText}%
13636   \def\Fld@height{%
13637     \ifFld@multiline
13638       \DefaultHeightofTextMultiline
13639     \else
13640       \DefaultHeightofText
13641     \fi
13642   }%
13643   \begingroup
13644     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13645       \DefaultOptionsofText,#1%
13646     }%
13647     \PDFForm@Name
13648     \HyField@FlagsText
13649     \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13650     \ifx\Fld@value\@empty\def\Fld@value{\Fld@default}\fi
13651     \LayoutTextField{#2}{%
13652       \leavevmode
13653       \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13654       \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Text
13655       \pdfstartlink user {\PDFForm@Text}\relax
13656       \MakeTextField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}\pdfendlink
13657       \HyField@AddToFields

```

```

13658 }%
13659 \endgroup
13660 }
13661 \def\@ChoiceMenu[#1]#2#3{% parameters, label, choices
13662 \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13663 \let\Fld@default\relax
13664 \let\Fld@value\relax
13665 \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofChoiceMenu}%
13666 \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofChoiceMenu}%
13667 \begingroup
13668 \Fld@menulength=0 %
13669 \@tempdima\z@
13670 \@for\@curropt:=#3\do{%
13671 \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\%
13672 \Hy@StepCount\Fld@menulength
13673 \settowidth{\@tempdimb}{\@currDisplay}%
13674 \ifdim\@tempdimb>\@tempdima\@tempdima\@tempdimb\fi
13675 }%
13676 \advance\@tempdima by 15\p@
13677 \begingroup
13678 \HyField@SetKeys{#1}%
13679 \edef\x{\endgroup
13680 \noexpand\expandafter
13681 \noexpand\HyField@SetKeys
13682 \noexpand\expandafter{%
13683 \expandafter\noexpand\csname DefaultOptionsof%
13684 \ifFld@radio
13685 Radio%
13686 \else
13687 \ifFld@combo
13688 \ifFld@popdown
13689 PopdownBox%
13690 \else
13691 ComboBox%
13692 \fi
13693 \else
13694 ListBox%
13695 \fi
13696 \fi
13697 \endcsname
13698 }%
13699 }\x
13700 \HyField@SetKeys{#1}%
13701 \PDFForm@Name
13702 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13703 \ifx\Fld@value\relax
13704 \let\Fld@value\Fld@default
13705 \fi
13706 \LayoutChoiceField{#2}{%
13707 \ifFld@radio

```

```

13708 \HyField@FlagsRadioButton
13709 \@@Radio{#3}%
13710 \else
13711 \begingroup
13712 \HyField@FlagsChoice
13713 \ifdim\Fld@width<\@tempdima
13714 \ifdim\@tempdima<1cm\@tempdima1cm\fi
13715 \edef\Fld@width{\the\@tempdima}%
13716 \fi
13717 \ifFld@combo
13718 \else
13719 \@tempdima=\the\Fld@menulength\Fld@charsize
13720 \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
13721 \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
13722 \edef\Fld@height{\the\@tempdima}%
13723 \fi
13724 \@@ListBox{#3}%
13725 \endgroup
13726 \fi
13727 }%
13728 \endgroup
13729 }
13730 \def\@@Radio#1{%
13731 \Fld@listcount=0 %
13732 \EdefEscapeName\Fld@default{\Fld@default}%
13733 \@for\@curropt:=#1\do{%
13734 \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\%
13735 \EdefEscapeName\@currValue{\@currValue}%
13736 \Hy@StepCount\Fld@listcount
13737 \@currDisplay\space
13738 \leavevmode
13739 \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13740 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Radio
13741 \pdfstartlink user {%
13742 \PDFForm@Radio
13743 /AP<<%
13744 /N<<%

```

Laurent.Guillope@math.univ-nantes.fr (Laurent Guillope) persuades me that this was wrong: `/\Fld@name\the\Fld@listcount`. But I leave it here to remind me that it is untested.

```

13745 /\@currValue\space \DingObject
13746 >>%
13747 >>%
13748 }%
13749 \relax
13750 \MakeRadioField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}\pdfendlink
13751 \ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 %
13752 \HyField@AddToFields
13753 \fi

```

```

13754 \space % deliberate space between radio buttons
13755 }%
13756 }
13757 \newcount\Fld@listcount
13758 \def\@@ListBox#1{%
13759 \HyField@PDFChoices{#1}%
13760 \leavevmode
13761 \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13762 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@List
13763 \pdfstartlink user {\PDFForm@List}\relax
13764 \MakeChoiceField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}%
13765 \pdfendlink
13766 \HyField@AddToFields
13767 }
13768 \def\@PushButton[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13769 \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13770 \begingroup
13771 \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13772 \DefaultOptionsofPushButton,#1%
13773 }%
13774 \PDFForm@Name
13775 \ifHy@pdfa
13776 \Hy@Error{%
13777 PDF/A: Push button with JavaScript is prohibited%
13778 }\@ehc
13779 \LayoutPushButtonField{%
13780 \leavevmode
13781 \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13782 }%
13783 \else
13784 \HyField@FlagsPushButton
13785 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13786 \LayoutPushButtonField{%
13787 \leavevmode
13788 \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13789 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Push
13790 \pdfstartlink user {\PDFForm@Push}\relax
13791 \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13792 \pdfendlink
13793 \HyField@AddToFields
13794 }%
13795 \fi
13796 \endgroup
13797 }
13798 \def\@Submit[#1]#2{%
13799 \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofSubmit}%
13800 \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofSubmit}%
13801 \begingroup
13802 \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13803 \DefaultOptionsofSubmit,#1%

```

```

13804 }%
13805 \HyField@FlagsPushButton
13806 \HyField@FlagsSubmit
13807 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13808 \leavevmode
13809 \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13810 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Submit
13811 \pdfstartlink user {%
13812   \PDFForm@Submit
13813   /AP<</N \SubmitObject/D \SubmitPObject>>%
13814 }%
13815 \relax
13816 \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13817 \pdfendlink
13818 \HyField@AddToFields
13819 \endgroup
13820 }
13821 \def\@Reset[#1]#2{%
13822   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofReset}%
13823   \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofReset}%
13824   \begingroup
13825     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13826       \DefaultOptionsofReset,#1%
13827     }%
13828     \leavevmode
13829     \ifHy@pdfa
13830       \Hy@Error{%
13831         PDF/A: Reset action is prohibited%
13832       }\@ehc
13833       \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13834     \else
13835       \HyField@FlagsPushButton
13836       \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13837       \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13838       \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Reset
13839       \pdfstartlink user {\PDFForm@Reset}\relax
13840       \MakeButtonField{#2}%
13841       \pdfendlink
13842       \HyField@AddToFields
13843     \fi
13844   \endgroup
13845 }
13846 \def\@CheckBox[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13847   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13848   \def\Fld@default{0}%
13849   \begingroup
13850     \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofCheckBox}%
13851     \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofCheckBox}%
13852     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13853       \DefaultOptionsofCheckBox,#1%

```

```

13854 }%
13855 \PDFForm@Name
13856 \HyField@FlagsCheckBox
13857 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13858 \LayoutCheckField{#2}{%
13859 \leavevmode
13860 \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel
13861 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Check
13862 \pdfstartlink user {\PDFForm@Check}\relax
13863 \MakeCheckField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}%
13864 \pdfendlink
13865 \HyField@AddToFields
13866 }%
13867 \endgroup
13868 }
13869 \def\Hy@FormObjects{%
13870 \pdfobj {%
13871 <<%
13872 /Type/Encoding%
13873 /Differences[%
13874 24/breve/caron/circumflex/dotaccent/hungarumlaut/ogonek%
13875 /ring/tilde %
13876 39/quotesingle %
13877 96/grave %
13878 128/bullet/dagger/daggerdbl/ellipsis/emdash/endash/florin%
13879 /fraction/guilsinglleft/guilsinglright/minus/perthousand%
13880 /quotedblbase/quotedblleft/quotedblright/quoteleft%
13881 /quoteright/quotesinglbase/trademark/fi/fl/Lslash/OE%
13882 /Scaron/Ydieresis/Zcaron/dotlessi/lslash/oe/scaron/zcaron %
13883 160/Euro %
13884 164/currency %
13885 166/brokenbar %
13886 168/dieresis/copyright/ordfeminine %
13887 172/logicalnot/.notdef/registered/macron/degree/plusminus%
13888 /twosuperior/threesuperior/acute/mu %
13889 183/periodcentered/cedilla/onesuperior/ordmasculine %
13890 188/onequarter/onehalf/threequarters %
13891 192/Agrave/Aacute/Acircumflex/Atilde/Adieresis/Aring/AE%
13892 /Ccedilla/Egrave/Eacute/Ecircumflex/Edieresis/Igrave%
13893 /Iacute/Icircumflex/Idieresis/Eth/Ntilde/Ograve/Oacute%
13894 /Ocircumflex/Otilde/Odieresis/multiply/Oslash/Ugrave%
13895 /Uacute/Ucircumflex/Udieresis/Yacute/Thorn/germandbls%
13896 /agrave/aacute/acircumflex/atilde/adieresis/aring/ae%
13897 /ccedilla/egrave/eacute/ecircumflex/edieresis/igrave%
13898 /iacute/icircumflex/idieresis/eth/ntilde/ograde/oacute%
13899 /ocircumflex/otilde/odieresis/divide/oslash/ugrave%
13900 /uacute/ucircumflex/udieresis/yacute/thorn/ydieresis%
13901 ]%
13902 >>%
13903 }%

```

```

13904 \xdef\OBJ@pdfdocencoding{\the\pdflastobj}%
13905 \pdfobj{%
13906   <<%
13907     /Type/Font%
13908     /Subtype/Type1%
13909     /Name/ZaDb%
13910     /BaseFont/ZapfDingbats%
13911   >>%
13912 }%
13913 \xdef\OBJ@ZaDb{\the\pdflastobj}%
13914 \pdfobj{%
13915   <<%
13916     /Type/Font%
13917     /Subtype/Type1%
13918     /Name/Helv%
13919     /BaseFont/Helvetica%
13920     /Encoding \OBJ@pdfdocencoding\space 0 R%
13921   >>%
13922 }%
13923 \xdef\OBJ@Helv{\the\pdflastobj}%
13924 \global\let\Hy@FormObjects\relax
13925 }
13926 </pdfTeX>

```

48.5 dvipdfm, xetex

D. P. Story adapted the pdfTeX forms part for dvipdfm, of which version 0.12.7b or higher is required because of a bug.

```
13927 < *dvipdfm | xetex>
```

\@Gauge

```

13928 \def\@Gauge[#1]#2#3#4{% parameters, label, minimum, maximum
13929   \Hy@Message{Sorry, dvipdfm/XeTeX does not support FORM gauges}%
13930 }

```

\@Form

```

13931 \def\@Form[#1]{%
13932   \@ifundefined{textcolor}{\let\textcolor\@gobble}{}%
13933   \kvsetkeys{Form}{#1}%
13934   \Hy@FormObjects
13935   \@pdfm@mark{obj @afields []}%
13936   \@pdfm@mark{obj @corder []}%
13937   \@pdfm@mark{%
13938     obj @aform <<%
13939       /Fields @afields%
13940       /DR<<%
13941       /Font<<%
13942       /ZaDb @OBJZaDb%
13943       /Helv @OBJHelv%
13944     >>%

```



```

13945    >>%
13946    /DA(/Helv 10 Tf 0 g)%
13947    /CO @corder%
13948    \ifHy@pdfa
13949    \else
13950        \ifHyField@NeedAppearances
13951            /NeedAppearances true%
13952        \fi
13953    \fi
13954    >>%
13955    }%
13956    \@pdfm@mark{put @catalog <</AcroForm @aform>>}%
13957 }

```

\@endForm

```

13958 \let\@endForm\ltx@empty

```

\dvipdfm@setdim \dvipdfm@setdim sets dimensions for ann using \pdfm@box.

```

13959 \def\dvipdfm@setdim{%
13960     height \the\ht\pdfm@box\space
13961     width \the\wd\pdfm@box\space
13962     depth \the\dp\pdfm@box\space
13963 }

```

\HyField@AnnotCount

```

13964 \newcount\HyField@AnnotCount
13965 \HyField@AnnotCount=\z@

```

\HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount

```

13966 \def\HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount{%
13967     \global\advance\HyField@AnnotCount\@ne
13968 }

```

\HyField@TheAnnotCount

```

13969 \def\HyField@TheAnnotCount{%
13970     \the\HyField@AnnotCount
13971 }

```

\Fld@pageobjref

```

13972 \def\Fld@pageobjref{/P @thispage}%

```

\HyField@AddToFields

```

13973 \def\HyField@AddToFields#1{%
13974     \@pdfm@mark{put @afields @#1\HyField@TheAnnotCount}%
13975     \ifx\Fld@calculate@code\ltx@empty
13976     \else
13977         \@pdfm@mark{put @corder @#1\HyField@TheAnnotCount}%
13978     \fi
13979 }

```

\@TextField

```
13980 \def\@TextField[#1]#2{% parameters, label
13981   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
13982   \let\Fld@default\ltx@empty
13983   \let\Fld@value\@empty
13984   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofText}%
13985   \def\Fld@height{%
13986     \ifFld@multiline
13987       \DefaultHeightofTextMultiline
13988     \else
13989       \DefaultHeightofText
13990     \fi
13991   }%
13992   \begingroup
13993     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
13994       \DefaultOptionsofText,#1%
13995     }%
13996     \PDFForm@Name
13997     \HyField@FlagsText
13998     \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
13999     \ifx\Fld@value\@empty\def\Fld@value{\Fld@default}\fi
14000     \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{%
14001       \MakeTextField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}%
14002     }%
14003     \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14004     \LayoutTextField{#2}{%
14005       \leavevmode
14006       \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Text
14007       \@pdfm@mark{%
14008         ann @text\HyField@TheAnnotCount\space
14009         \dvipdfm@setdim << \PDFForm@Text >>%
14010       }%
14011     }%
14012     \unhbox\pdfm@box
14013     \HyField@AddToFields{text}%
14014     % record in @afields array
14015   \endgroup
14016 }
```

\@ChoiceMenu

```
14017 \def\@ChoiceMenu[#1]#2#3{% parameters, label, choices
14018   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
14019   \let\Fld@default\relax
14020   \let\Fld@value\relax
14021   \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofChoiceMenu}%
14022   \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofChoiceMenu}%
14023   \begingroup
14024     \Fld@menulength=0 %
14025     \@tempdima\z@
14026     \@for\@curropt:=#3\do{%
```

```

14027 \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\\%
14028 \Hy@StepCount\Fld@menulength
14029 \settowidth{\@tempdimb}{\@currDisplay}%
14030 \ifdim\Fld@tempdimb>\@tempdima\Fld@tempdima\Fld@tempdimb\fi
14031 }%
14032 \advance\Fld@tempdima by 15\p@
14033 \beginpgroup
14034 \HyField@SetKeys{#1}%
14035 \edef\x{\endpgroup
14036 \noexpand\expandafter
14037 \noexpand\Fld@SetKeys
14038 \noexpand\expandafter{%
14039 \expandafter\noexpand\csname DefaultOptionsof%
14040 \ifFld@radio
14041 Radio%
14042 \else
14043 \ifFld@combo
14044 \ifFld@popdown
14045 PopdownBox%
14046 \else
14047 ComboBox%
14048 \fi
14049 \else
14050 ListBox%
14051 \fi
14052 \fi
14053 \endcsname
14054 }%
14055 }\x
14056 \HyField@SetKeys{#1}%
14057 \PDFForm@Name
14058 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
14059 \ifx\Fld@value\relax
14060 \let\Fld@value\Fld@default
14061 \fi
14062 \LayoutChoiceField{#2}{%
14063 \ifFld@radio
14064 \HyField@FlagsRadioButton
14065 \@@Radio{#3}%
14066 \else
14067 \beginpgroup
14068 \HyField@FlagsChoice
14069 \ifdim\Fld@width<\@tempdima
14070 \ifdim\Fld@tempdima<1cm\Fld@tempdima1cm\fi
14071 \edef\Fld@width{\the\Fld@tempdima}%
14072 \fi
14073 \ifFld@combo
14074 \else
14075 \Fld@tempdima=\the\Fld@menulength\Fld@charsize
14076 \advance\Fld@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %

```

```

14077         \advance\@tempdima by \Fld@borderwidth bp %
14078         \edef\Fld@height{\the\@tempdima}%
14079         \fi
14080         \@@Listbox{#3}%
14081     \endgroup
14082 \fi
14083 }%
14084 \endgroup
14085 }

\@@Radio
14086 \def\@@Radio#1{%
14087     \Fld@listcount=0 %
14088     \EdefEscapeName\Fld@default{\Fld@default}%
14089     \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{%
14090         \MakeRadioField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}%
14091     }%
14092     \for\@curropt:=#1\do{%
14093         \expandafter\Fld@checkequals\@curropt==\%
14094         \EdefEscapeName\@currValue{\@currValue}%
14095         \Hy@StepCount\Fld@listcount
14096         \@currDisplay\space
14097         \leavevmode
14098         \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Radio
14099         \ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 %
14100             \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14101         \fi
14102         \@pdfm@mark{%
14103             ann %
14104             \ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 %
14105                 @radio\HyField@TheAnnotCount%
14106             \space
14107         \fi
14108         \dvipdfm@setdim
14109         <<%
14110             \PDFForm@Radio
14111             /AP<</N<</\@currValue /null>>>>%
14112         >>%
14113     }%
14114     \unhcopy\pdfm@box\space% deliberate space between radio buttons
14115     \ifnum\Fld@listcount=1 %
14116         \HyField@AddToFields{radio}%
14117     \fi
14118 }%
14119 }

\Fld@listcount
14120 \newcount\Fld@listcount

\@@Listbox

```

```

14121 \def\@@Listbox#1{%
14122   \HyField@PDFChoices{#1}%
14123   \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{%
14124     \MakeChoiceField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}%
14125   }%
14126   \leavevmode
14127   \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@List
14128   \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14129   \@pdfm@mark{%
14130     ann @list\HyField@TheAnnotCount\space
14131     \dvipdfm@setdim
14132     <<\PDFForm@List>>%
14133   }%
14134   \unhbox\pdfm@box
14135   \HyField@AddToFields{list}%
14136 }

```

\@PushButton

```

14137 \def\@PushButton[#1]#2{% parameters, label
14138   \def\Fld@name{#2}%
14139   \begingroup
14140     \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
14141       \DefaultOptionsofPushButton,#1%
14142     }%
14143     \PDFForm@Name
14144     \ifHy@pdfa
14145       \Hy@Error{%
14146         PDF/A: Push button with JavaScript is prohibited%
14147       }\@ehc
14148       \LayoutPushButtonField{%
14149         \leavevmode
14150         \MakeButtonField{#2}%
14151       }%
14152     \else
14153       \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{\MakeButtonField{#2}}%
14154       \HyField@FlagsPushButton
14155       \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
14156       \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14157       \LayoutPushButtonField{%
14158         \leavevmode
14159         \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Push
14160         \@pdfm@mark{%
14161           ann @push\HyField@TheAnnotCount\space
14162           \dvipdfm@setdim
14163           <<\PDFForm@Push>>%
14164         }%
14165       }%
14166       \unhbox\pdfm@box
14167       \HyField@AddToFields{push}%
14168     \fi

```

```

14169 \endgroup
14170 }

\@Submit
14171 \def\@Submit[#1]#2{%
14172 \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofSubmit}%
14173 \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofSubmit}%
14174 \begingroup
14175 \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
14176 \DefaultOptionsofSubmit,#1%
14177 }%
14178 \HyField@FlagsPushButton
14179 \HyField@FlagsSubmit
14180 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
14181 \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{\MakeButtonField{#2}}%
14182 \leavevmode
14183 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Submit
14184 \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14185 \@pdfm@mark{%
14186 ann @submit\HyField@TheAnnotCount\space
14187 \dvipdfm@setdim
14188 <<\PDFForm@Submit>>%
14189 }%
14190 \unhbox\pdfm@box%
14191 \HyField@AddToFields{submit}%
14192 \endgroup
14193 }

\@Reset
14194 \def\@Reset[#1]#2{%
14195 \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofReset}%
14196 \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofReset}%
14197 \begingroup
14198 \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
14199 \DefaultOptionsofReset,#1%
14200 }%
14201 \leavevmode
14202 \ifHy@pdfa
14203 \Hy@Error{%
14204 PDF/A: Reset action is prohibited%
14205 }\@ehc
14206 \MakeButtonField{#2}%
14207 \else
14208 \HyField@FlagsPushButton
14209 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
14210 \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{\MakeButtonField{#2}}%
14211 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Reset
14212 \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14213 \@pdfm@mark{%
14214 ann @reset\HyField@TheAnnotCount\space

```

```

14215 \dvi pdfm@setdim
14216 <<\PDFForm@Reset>>%
14217 }%
14218 \unhbox\pdfm@box
14219 \HyField@AddToFields{reset}%
14220 \fi
14221 \endgroup
14222 }

```

\@CheckBox

```

14223 \def\@CheckBox[#1]#2{% parameters, label
14224 \def\Fld@name{#2}%
14225 \def\Fld@default{0}%
14226 \begingroup
14227 \def\Fld@width{\DefaultWidthofCheckBox}%
14228 \def\Fld@height{\DefaultHeightofCheckBox}%
14229 \expandafter\HyField@SetKeys\expandafter{%
14230 \DefaultOptionsofCheckBox,#1%
14231 }%
14232 \PDFForm@Name
14233 \HyField@FlagsCheckBox
14234 \ifFld@hidden\def\Fld@width{1sp}\fi
14235 \setbox\pdfm@box=\hbox{%
14236 \MakeCheckField{\Fld@width}{\Fld@height}%
14237 }%
14238 \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount
14239 \LayoutCheckField{#2}{%
14240 \leavevmode
14241 \Hy@escapeform\PDFForm@Check
14242 \@pdfm@mark{%
14243 ann @check\HyField@TheAnnotCount\space
14244 \dvi pdfm@setdim
14245 <<\PDFForm@Check>>%
14246 }%
14247 \unhbox\pdfm@box
14248 \HyField@AddToFields{check}%
14249 }%
14250 \endgroup
14251 }

14252 \def\Hy@FormObjects{%
14253 \@pdfm@mark{obj @OBJpdfdocencoding%
14254 <<%
14255 /Type/Encoding%
14256 /Differences%
14257 24/breve/caron/circumflex/dotaccent/hungarumlaut/ogonek/ring/tilde %
14258 39/quotesingle %
14259 96/grave %
14260 128/bullet/dagger/daggerdbl/ellipsis/emdash/endash/florin%
14261 /fraction/guilsinglleft/guilsinglright/minus/perthousand%

```

14262 /quotedblbase/quotedblleft/quotedblright/quoteleft/quoteright%
14263 /quotesinglbase/trademark/fi/fl/Lslash/OE/Scaron/Ydieresis%
14264 /Zcaron/dotlessi/lslash/oe/scaron/zcaron %
14265 160/Euro %
14266 164/currency %
14267 166/brokenbar %
14268 168/dieresis/copyright/ordfeminine %
14269 172/logicalnot/.notdef/registered/macron/degree/plusminus%
14270 /twosuperior/threesuperior/acute/mu %
14271 183/periodcentered/cedilla/onesuperior/ordmasculine %
14272 188/onequarter/onehalf/threequarters %
14273 192/Agrave/Aacute/Acircumflex/Atilde/Adieresis/Aring/AE%
14274 /Ccedilla/Egrave/Eacute/Ecircumflex/Edieresis/Igrave/Iacute%
14275 /Icircumflex/Idieresis/Eth/Ntilde/Ograve/Oacute/Ocircumflex%
14276 /Otilde/Odieresis/multiply/Oslash/Ugrave/Uacute/Ucircumflex%
14277 /Udieresis/Yacute/Thorn/germandbls/agrave/aacute/acircumflex%
14278 /atilde/adieresis/aring/ae/ccedilla/egrave/eacute%
14279 /ecircumflex/edieresis/igrave/iacute/icircumflex/idieresis%
14280 /eth/ntilde/ograde/oacute/ocircumflex/otilde/odieresis%
14281 /divide/oslash/ugrave/uacute/ucircumflex/udieresis/yacute%
14282 /thorn/ydieresis%
14283]%
14284 >>%
14285 }%
14286 \@pdfm@mark{obj @OBJZaDb%
14287 <<%
14288 /Type/Font%
14289 /Subtype/Type1%
14290 /Name/ZaDb%
14291 /BaseFont/ZapfDingbats%
14292 >>%
14293 }%
14294 \@pdfm@mark{obj @OBJHelv%
14295 <<%
14296 /Type/Font%
14297 /Subtype/Type1%
14298 /Name/Helv%
14299 /BaseFont/Helvetica%
14300 /Encoding @OBJpdfdocencoding%
14301 >>%
14302 }%
14303 \global\let\Hy@FormObjects\relax
14304 }
14305 </dvipdfm | xetex>

48.6 Common forms part

14306 <*pdfform>

\Fld@pageobjref


```

14307 \providecommand*{\Fld@pageobjref}{\}

\Hy@escapestring
14308 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
14309 \expandafter\ifx\csname pdf@escapestring\endcsname\relax
14310 \let\Hy@escapestring\@firstofone
14311 \def\Hy@escapeform#1{%
14312 \ifHy@pdfescapeform
14313 \def\Hy@escapestring##1{%
14314 \noexpand\Hy@escapestring{\noexpand##1}%
14315 }%
14316 \edef\Hy@temp{#1}%
14317 \expandafter\Hy@@@escapeform\Hy@temp\Hy@escapestring{}\@nil
14318 \def\Hy@escapestring##1{%
14319 \@ifundefined{Hy@esc@\string##1}{%
14320 ##1%
14321 \ThisShouldNotHappen
14322 }{%
14323 \csname Hy@esc@\string##1\endcsname
14324 }%
14325 }%
14326 \else
14327 \let\Hy@escapestring\@firstofone
14328 \fi
14329 }%
14330 \def\Hy@@@escapeform#1\Hy@escapestring#2#3\@nil{%
14331 \ifx\#3\%
14332 \else
14333 \expandafter
14334 \Hy@pstringdef\csname Hy@esc@\string#2\endcsname{#2}%
14335 \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
14336 \Hy@@@escapeform#3\@nil
14337 }%
14338 \fi
14339 }%
14340 \else
14341 \def\Hy@escapeform#1{%
14342 \ifHy@pdfescapeform
14343 \let\Hy@escapestring\pdfescapestring
14344 \else
14345 \let\Hy@escapestring\@firstofone
14346 \fi
14347 }%
14348 \Hy@escapeform}%
14349 \fi

\PDFForm@Name
14350 \def\PDFForm@Name{%
14351 \PDFForm@@Name\Fld@name
14352 \ifx\Fld@altname\relax

```

```

14353 \else
14354 \PDFForm@@Name\Fld@altname
14355 \fi
14356 \ifx\Fld@mappingname\relax
14357 \else
14358 \PDFForm@@Name\Fld@mappingname
14359 \fi
14360 }

```

\PDFForm@@Name

```

14361 \def\PDFForm@@Name#1{%
14362 \begingroup
14363 \ifnum\Hy@pdf@major@minor@version<105 % implementation note 117, PDF spec 1.7
14364 \ifHy@unicode
14365 \Hy@unicodedefalse
14366 \fi
14367 \fi
14368 \pdfstringdef\Hy@gtemp#1%
14369 \endgroup
14370 \let#1\Hy@gtemp
14371 }

```

\Fld@additionalactions

```

14372 \def\Fld@@additionalactions{%
K input (keystroke) format
14373 \ifx\Fld@keystroke@code\@empty
14374 \else
14375 /K<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@keystroke@code})>>%
14376 \fi
F display format
14377 \ifx\Fld@format@code\@empty
14378 \else
14379 /F<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@format@code})>>%
14380 \fi
V validation
14381 \ifx\Fld@validate@code\@empty
14382 \else
14383 /V<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@validate@code})>>%
14384 \fi
C calculation
14385 \ifx\Fld@calculate@code\@empty
14386 \else
14387 /C<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@calculate@code})>>%
14388 \fi
Fo receiving the input focus
14389 \ifx\Fld@onfocus@code\@empty

```

```

14390 \else
14391 /Fo<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onfocus@code})>>%
14392 \fi

Bl loosing the input focus (blurred)
14393 \ifx\Fld@onblur@code\@empty
14394 \else
14395 /Bl<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onblur@code})>>%
14396 \fi

D pressing the mouse button (down)
14397 \ifx\Fld@onmousedown@code\@empty
14398 \else
14399 /D<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onmousedown@code})>>%
14400 \fi

U releasing the mouse button (up)
14401 \ifx\Fld@onmouseup@code\@empty
14402 \else
14403 /U<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onmouseup@code})>>%
14404 \fi

E cursor enters the annotation's active area.
14405 \ifx\Fld@onenter@code\@empty
14406 \else
14407 /E<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onenter@code})>>%
14408 \fi

X cursor exits the annotation's active area.
14409 \ifx\Fld@onexit@code\@empty
14410 \else
14411 /X<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onexit@code})>>%
14412 \fi
14413 }
14414 \def\Fld@additionalactions{%
14415 \if\Fld@@additionalactions-%
14416 \else
14417 \ifHy@pdfa
14418 \else
14419 /AA<<\Fld@@additionalactions>>%
14420 \fi
14421 \fi
14422 }

\Fld@annotnames
14423 \def\Fld@annotnames{%
14424 /T(\Fld@name)%
14425 \ifx\Fld@altname\relax
14426 \else
14427 /TU(\Fld@altname)%
14428 \fi
14429 \ifx\Fld@mappingname\relax

```

```

14430 \else
14431 /TM(\Fld@mappingname)%
14432 \fi
14433 }

```

\PDFForm@Check

```

14434 \def\PDFForm@Check{%
14435 /Subtype/Widget%
14436 \Fld@annotflags
14437 \Fld@pageobjref
14438 \Fld@annotnames
14439 /FT/Btn%
14440 \Fld@flags
14441 /Q \Fld@align
14442 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth /S/\Fld@borderstyle>>%
14443 /AP<< /N <</Yes<<>>>> >> %new string /Yes is from below
14444 /MK<<%
14445 \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14446 \else
14447 /R \Fld@rotation
14448 \fi
14449 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14450 \else
14451 /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14452 \fi
14453 \ifx\Fld@bcolor\relax
14454 \else
14455 /BG[\Fld@bcolor]%
14456 \fi
14457 /CA(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@cbsymbol})%
14458 >>%
14459 /DA(/ZaDb \strip@pt\Fld@charsize\space Tf%
14460 \ifx\Fld@color\@empty\else\space\Fld@color\fi)%
14461 /H/P%
14462 \ifFld@checked /V/Yes/AS/Yes\else /V/Off/AS/Off\fi
14463 \Fld@additionalactions
14464 }

```

\PDFForm@Push

```

14465 \ifHy@pdfa
14466 \else
14467 \def\PDFForm@Push{%
14468 /Subtype/Widget%
14469 \Fld@annotflags
14470 \Fld@pageobjref
14471 \Fld@annotnames
14472 /FT/Btn%
14473 \Fld@flags
14474 /H/P%
14475 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth/S/\Fld@borderstyle>>%

```

```

14476 \ifcase0\ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@ \else 1\fi
14477 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax\else 1\fi
14478 \space
14479 \else
14480 /MK<<%
14481 \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14482 \else
14483 /R \Fld@rotation
14484 \fi
14485 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14486 \else
14487 /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14488 \fi
14489 >>%
14490 \fi
14491 /A<</S/JavaScript/JS(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@onclick@code})>>%
14492 \Fld@additionalactions
14493 }%
14494 \fi

```

\PDFForm@List

```

14495 \def\PDFForm@List{%
14496 /Subtype/Widget%
14497 \Fld@annotflags
14498 \Fld@pageobjref
14499 \Fld@annotnames
14500 /FT/Ch%
14501 \Fld@flags
14502 /Q \Fld@align
14503 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth/S/\Fld@borderstyle>>%
14504 \ifcase0\ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@ \else 1\fi
14505 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax\else 1\fi
14506 \ifx\Fld@bcolor\relax \else 1\fi
14507 \space
14508 \else
14509 /MK<<%
14510 \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14511 \else
14512 /R \Fld@rotation
14513 \fi
14514 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14515 \else
14516 /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14517 \fi
14518 \ifx\Fld@bcolor\relax
14519 \else
14520 /BG[\Fld@bcolor]%
14521 \fi
14522 >>%
14523 \fi

```

```

14524 /DA(/Helv \strip@pt\Fld@charsize\space Tf%
14525     \ifx\Fld@color\@empty\else\space\Fld@color\fi)%
14526 \Fld@choices
14527 \Fld@additionalactions
14528 }

```

\PDFForm@Radio

```

14529 \def\PDFForm@Radio{%
14530 /Subtype/Widget%
14531 \Fld@annotflags
14532 \Fld@pageobjref
14533 \Fld@annotnames
14534 /FT/Btn%
14535 \Fld@flags
14536 /H/P%
14537 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth/S/\Fld@borderstyle>>%
14538 /MK<<%
14539     \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14540     \else
14541         /R \Fld@rotation
14542     \fi
14543     \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14544     \else
14545         /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14546     \fi
14547     \ifx\Fld@bcolor\relax
14548     \else
14549         /BG[\Fld@bcolor]%
14550     \fi
14551     /CA(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@radiosymbol})%
14552 >>%
14553 /DA(/ZaDb \strip@pt\Fld@charsize\space Tf%
14554     \ifx\Fld@color\@empty\else\space\Fld@color\fi)%

```

New code, the default value is used for all buttons

```

14555 \ifx\Fld@default\@empty
14556     /V/Off%
14557     /DV/Off%
14558 \else
14559     /V/\Fld@default
14560     /DV/\Fld@default
14561 \fi
14562 \Fld@additionalactions
14563 }

```

\PDFForm@Text

```

14564 \def\PDFForm@Text{%
14565 /Subtype/Widget%
14566 \Fld@annotflags
14567 \Fld@pageobjref

```

```

14568 \Fld@annotnames
14569 /FT/Tx%
14570 \Fld@flags
14571 /Q \Fld@align
14572 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth\space /S /\Fld@borderstyle>>%
14573 \ifcase0\ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@ \else 1\fi
14574     \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax\else 1\fi
14575     \ifx\Fld@bcolor\relax \else 1\fi
14576     \space
14577 \else
14578 /MK<<%
14579     \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14580     \else
14581     /R \Fld@rotation
14582     \fi
14583     \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14584     \else
14585     /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14586     \fi
14587     \ifx\Fld@bcolor\relax
14588     \else
14589     /BG[\Fld@bcolor]%
14590     \fi
14591 >>%
14592 \fi
14593 /DA(/Helv \strip@pt\Fld@charsize\space Tf%
14594     \ifx\Fld@color\@empty\else\space\Fld@color\fi)%
14595 /DV(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@default})%
14596 /V(\Hy@escapestring{\Fld@value})%
14597 \Fld@additionalactions
14598 \ifnum\Fld@maxlen>\z@/MaxLen \Fld@maxlen \fi
14599 }

```

\PDFForm@Submit

```

14600 \def\PDFForm@Submit{%
14601 /Subtype/Widget%
14602 \Fld@annotflags
14603 \Fld@pageobjref
14604 \Fld@annotnames
14605 /FT/Btn%
14606 \Fld@flags
14607 /H/P%
14608 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth/S/\Fld@borderstyle>>%
14609 \ifcase0\ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@ \else 1\fi
14610     \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax\else 1\fi
14611     \space
14612 \else
14613 /MK<<%
14614     \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14615     \else

```

```

14616      /R \Fld@rotation
14617      \fi
14618      \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14619      \else
14620      /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14621      \fi
14622      >>%
14623      \fi
14624      /A<<%
14625      /S/SubmitForm%
14626      /F<<%
14627      /FS/URL%
14628      /F(\Hy@escapestring{\Form@action})%
14629      >>%
14630      \Fld@submitflags
14631      >>%
14632      \Fld@additionalactions
14633      }

```

\PDFForm@Reset

```

14634 \ifHy@pdfa
14635 \else
14636 \def\PDFForm@Reset{%
14637 /Subtype/Widget%
14638 \Fld@annotflags
14639 \Fld@pageobjref
14640 \Fld@annotnames
14641 /FT/Btn%
14642 \Fld@flags
14643 /H/P%
14644 /DA(/Helv \strip@pt\Fld@charsize\space Tf 0 0 1 rg)%
14645 \ifcase0\ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@ \else 1\fi
14646 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax\else 1\fi
14647 \space
14648 \else
14649 /MK<<%
14650 \ifnum\Fld@rotation=\z@
14651 \else
14652 /R \Fld@rotation
14653 \fi
14654 \ifx\Fld@bordercolor\relax
14655 \else
14656 /BC[\Fld@bordercolor]%
14657 \fi
14658 % /CA (Clear)
14659 % /AC (Done)
14660 >>%
14661 \fi
14662 /BS<</W \Fld@borderwidth/S/\Fld@borderstyle>>%
14663 /A<</S/ResetForm>>%

```



```

14664 \Fld@additionalactions
14665 }%
14666 \fi

14667 </pdfform>
14668 <*package>

```

49 Bookmarks in the PDF file

This was originally developed by Yannis Haralambous (it was the separate `repere.sty`); it needed the `repere` or `makebook.pl` post-processor to work properly. Now redundant, as it is done entirely in \LaTeX macros.

To write out the current section title, and its rationalized number, we have to intercept the `\@sect` command, which is rather dangerous. But how else to see the information we need? We do the *same* for `\@ssect`, giving anchors to unnumbered sections. This allows things like bibliographies to get bookmarks when used with a manual `\addcontentsline`

```

14669 \def\phantomsection{%
14670 \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{section*}%
14671 \Hy@raisedlink{\hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend}%
14672 }
14673 </package>

```

49.1 Bookmarks

```

14674 <*outlines>

```

This section was written by Heiko Oberdiek; the code replaces an earlier version by David Carlisle.

The first part of bookmark code is in section 6. Further documentation is available as paper and slides of the talk, that Heiko Oberdiek has given at the EuroTeX'99 meeting in Heidelberg. See `paper.pdf` and `slides.pdf` in the `doc` directory of `hyperref`.

When using the right-to-left typesetting based on $\varepsilon\text{-TeX}$, the order of the `\BOOKMARK` commands written to the `\@outlinefile` could appear wrong, because of mis-feature of $\varepsilon\text{-TeX}$'s implementation (that it processes the shipped out lines left-to-right, instead of the order in which they appear in the document). The wrong order will appear when the file contains two bookmarks on the same line typeset right-to-left.

To work around this problem, the `bookmark@seq@number` counter is used to write the bookmark's sequential number into a comment in the `\@outlinefile`, which could be used to post-process it to achieve the proper ordering of `\BOOKMARK` commands in that file.

```

14675 \def\Hy@writebookmark#1#2#3#4#5{%
14676 % section number, text, label, level, file
14677 \ifx\WriteBookmarks\relax%
14678 \else

```

```

14679 \ifnum#4>\Hy@bookmarksdepth\relax
14680 \else
14681 \@@writetorep{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
14682 \fi
14683 \fi
14684 }
14685 \def\Hy@currentbookmarklevel{0}
14686 \def\Hy@numberline#1{#1 }
14687 \def\@@writetorep#1#2#3#4#5{%
14688 \begingroup
14689 \edef\Hy@tempa{#5}%
14690 \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@bookmarkstype
14691 \edef\Hy@level{#4}%
14692 \ifx\Hy@levelcheck Y%
14693 \@tempcnta\Hy@level\relax
14694 \advance\@tempcnta by -1 %
14695 \ifnum\Hy@currentbookmarklevel<\@tempcnta
14696 \advance\@tempcnta by -\Hy@currentbookmarklevel\relax
14697 \advance\@tempcnta by 1 %
14698 \Hy@Warning{%
14699 Difference (\the\@tempcnta) between bookmark levels is %
14700 greater \MessageBreak than one, level fixed%
14701 }%
14702 \@tempcnta\Hy@currentbookmarklevel
14703 \advance\@tempcnta by 1 %
14704 \edef\Hy@level{\the\@tempcnta}%
14705 \fi
14706 \else
14707 \global\let\Hy@levelcheck Y%
14708 \fi
14709 \global\let\Hy@currentbookmarklevel\Hy@level
14710 \@tempcnta\Hy@level\relax
14711 \expandafter\xdef\csname Parent\Hy@level\endcsname{#3}%
14712 \advance\@tempcnta by -1 %
14713 \edef\Hy@tempa{#3}%
14714 \edef\Hy@tempb{\csname Parent\the\@tempcnta\endcsname}%
14715 \ifx\Hy@tempa\Hy@tempb
14716 \Hy@Warning{%
14717 The anchor of a bookmark and its parent's must not%
14718 \MessageBreak be the same. Added a new anchor%
14719 }%
14720 \phantomsection
14721 \fi
14722 \ifHy@bookmarksnumbered
14723 \let\numberline\Hy@numberline
14724 \let\booknumberline\Hy@numberline
14725 \let\partnumberline\Hy@numberline
14726 \let\chapternumberline\Hy@numberline
14727 \else
14728 \let\numberline\@gobble

```

```

14729 \let\booknumberline\@gobble
14730 \let\partnumberline\@gobble
14731 \let\chapternumberline\@gobble
14732 \fi
14733 \pdfstringdef\Hy@tempa{#2}%
14734 \HyPsd@SanitizeForOutFile\Hy@tempa
14735 \if@filesw
14736 \stepcounter{bookmark@seq@number}%
14737 \@ifundefined{@outlinefile}{%
14738 }{%
14739 \protected@write\@outlinefile{}{%
14740 \protect\BOOKMARK
14741 [\Hy@level][\@bookmarkopenstatus{\Hy@level}]{#3}%
14742 {\Hy@tempa}{\Hy@tempb}%
14743 \@percentchar\space\thebookmark@seq@number
14744 }%
14745 }%
14746 \fi
14747 \fi
14748 \endgroup
14749 }
14750 \newcounter{bookmark@seq@number}

14751 \begingroup
14752 \lccode`=(`{%
14753 \lccode`=)`{%
14754 \lccode`1=\z@
14755 \lccode`2=\z@
14756 \lccode`3=\z@
14757 \lccode`5=\z@
14758 \lccode`7=\z@
14759 \lccode`\#=\z@
14760 \lccode``=\z@
14761 \lccode`\{=\z@
14762 \lccode`\}= \z@
14763 \lowercase{%
14764 \endgroup
14765 \def\HyPsd@SanitizeForOutFile#1{%
14766 \@onelevel@sanitize\Hy@tempa
14767 \escapechar`\\%
14768 \edef\Hy@tempa{%
14769 \expandafter\HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceLeft\Hy@tempa(\@nil
14770 }%
14771 \edef\Hy@tempa{%
14772 \expandafter\HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceRight\Hy@tempa)\@nil
14773 }%
14774 }%
14775 \def\HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceLeft#1(#2\@nil{%
14776 #1%
14777 \ifx\\#2\\%

```

```

14778 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
14779 \else
14780 \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
14781 \fi
14782 {%
14783 \string\173%
14784 \HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceLeft#2\@nil
14785 }%
14786}%
14787\def\HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceRight#1)#2\@nil{%
14788 #1%
14789 \ifx\#2\%
14790 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
14791 \else
14792 \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
14793 \fi
14794 {%
14795 \string\175%
14796 \HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceRight#2\@nil
14797 }%
14798}%
14799}

```

In the call of `\BOOKMARK` the braces around `#4` are omitted, because it is not likely, that the level number contains `]`.

```

14800 \newcommand{\currentpdfbookmark}{%
14801 \pdfbookmark[\Hy@currentbookmarklevel]%
14802 }
14803 \newcommand{\subpdfbookmark}{%
14804 \@tempcnta\Hy@currentbookmarklevel
14805 \Hy@StepCount\@tempcnta
14806 \expandafter\pdfbookmark\expandafter[\the\@tempcnta]%
14807 }
14808 \newcommand{\belowpdfbookmark}[2]{%
14809 \@tempcnta\Hy@currentbookmarklevel
14810 \Hy@StepCount\@tempcnta
14811 \expandafter\pdfbookmark\expandafter[\the\@tempcnta]{#1}{#2}%
14812 \advance\@tempcnta by -1 %
14813 \xdef\Hy@currentbookmarklevel{\the\@tempcnta}%
14814 }

```

Tobias Oetiker rightly points out that we need a way to force a bookmark entry. So we introduce `\pdfbookmark`, with two parameters, the title, and a symbolic name. By default this is at level 1, but we can reset that with the optional first argument.

```

14815 \renewcommand\pdfbookmark[3][0]{%
14816 \Hy@writebookmark}{#2}{#3.#1}{#1}{toc}%
14817 \hyper@anchorstart{#3.#1}\hyper@anchorend
14818 }
14819 \def\BOOKMARK{%
14820 \@ifnextchar{\@BOOKMARK}{\@@BOOKMARK[1][-]}%

```

```

14821 }
14822 \def\@BOOKMARK[#1]{%
14823   \ifnextchar{\@BOOKMARK[#1]]{\@BOOKMARK[#1]}[-]}%
14824 }

```

The macros for calculating structure of outlines are derived from those by Petr Olsak used in the texinfo_{pdf} macros.

49.1.1 Rerun warning

`\Hy@OutlineRerunCheck`

```

14825 \RequirePackage{rerunfilecheck}[2009/12/10]
14826 \def\Hy@OutlineRerunCheck{%
14827   \RerunFileCheck{\jobname.out}{%
14828     \immediate\closeout\@outlinefile
14829   }{%
14830     Rerun to get outlines right\MessageBreak
14831     or use package `bookmark'%
14832   }%
14833 }

```

49.1.2 Driver stuff

The VTEX section was written originally by VTEX, but then amended by Denis Girou (denis.girou@idris.fr), then by Taco Hoekwater (taco.hoekwater@wkap.nl). The problem is that VTEX, with its close integration of the PDF backend, does look at the contents of bookmarks, escaping `\` and the like.

```

14834 ⟨*vtex⟩
14835 \newcount\@serial@counter\@serial@counter=1\relax

```

`\hv@pdf@char` Plain octal codes doesn't work with versions below 6.50. So for early versions hex numbers have to be used. It would be possible to program this instead of the large `\ifcase`, but I'm too lazy to sort that out now.

```

14836 \begingroup
14837   \catcode\'=12 %
14838   \ifnum\Hy@VTeXversion<650 %
14839     \catcode\`=12 %
14840     \gdef\hv@pdf@char#1#2#3{%
14841       \char
14842       \ifcase'#1#2#3 %
14843         "00\or"01\or"02\or"03\or"04\or"05\or"06\or"07%
14844         \or"08\or"09\or"0A\or"0B\or"0C\or"0D\or"0E\or"0F%
14845         \or"10\or"11\or"12\or"13\or"14\or"15\or"16\or"17%
14846         \or"18\or"19\or"1A\or"1B\or"1C\or"1D\or"1E\or"1F%
14847         \or"20\or"21\or"22\or"23\or"24\or"25\or"26\or"27%
14848         \or"28\or"29\or"2A\or"2B\or"2C\or"2D\or"2E\or"2F%
14849         \or"30\or"31\or"32\or"33\or"34\or"35\or"36\or"37%
14850         \or"38\or"39\or"3A\or"3B\or"3C\or"3D\or"3E\or"3F%
14851         \or"40\or"41\or"42\or"43\or"44\or"45\or"46\or"47%
14852         \or"48\or"49\or"4A\or"4B\or"4C\or"4D\or"4E\or"4F%

```

```

14853 \or"50\or"51\or"52\or"53\or"54\or"55\or"56\or"57%
14854 \or"58\or"59\or"5A\or"5B\or"5C\or"5D\or"5E\or"5F%
14855 \or"60\or"61\or"62\or"63\or"64\or"65\or"66\or"67%
14856 \or"68\or"69\or"6A\or"6B\or"6C\or"6D\or"6E\or"6F%
14857 \or"70\or"71\or"72\or"73\or"74\or"75\or"76\or"77%
14858 \or"78\or"79\or"7A\or"7B\or"7C\or"7D\or"7E\or"7F%
14859 \or"80\or"81\or"82\or"83\or"84\or"85\or"86\or"87%
14860 \or"88\or"89\or"8A\or"8B\or"8C\or"8D\or"8E\or"8F%
14861 \or"90\or"91\or"92\or"93\or"94\or"95\or"96\or"97%
14862 \or"98\or"99\or"9A\or"9B\or"9C\or"9D\or"9E\or"9F%
14863 \or"A0\or"A1\or"A2\or"A3\or"A4\or"A5\or"A6\or"A7%
14864 \or"A8\or"A9\or"AA\or"AB\or"AC\or"AD\or"AE\or"AF%
14865 \or"B0\or"B1\or"B2\or"B3\or"B4\or"B5\or"B6\or"B7%
14866 \or"B8\or"B9\or"BA\or"BB\or"BC\or"BD\or"BE\or"BF%
14867 \or"C0\or"C1\or"C2\or"C3\or"C4\or"C5\or"C6\or"C7%
14868 \or"C8\or"C9\or"CA\or"CB\or"CC\or"CD\or"CE\or"CF%
14869 \or"D0\or"D1\or"D2\or"D3\or"D4\or"D5\or"D6\or"D7%
14870 \or"D8\or"D9\or"DA\or"DB\or"DC\or"DD\or"DE\or"DF%
14871 \or"E0\or"E1\or"E2\or"E3\or"E4\or"E5\or"E6\or"E7%
14872 \or"E8\or"E9\or"EA\or"EB\or"EC\or"ED\or"EE\or"EF%
14873 \or"F0\or"F1\or"F2\or"F3\or"F4\or"F5\or"F6\or"F7%
14874 \or"F8\or"F9\or"FA\or"FB\or"FC\or"FD\or"FE\or"FF%
14875 \fi
14876 }%
14877 \else
14878 \gdef\hv@pdf@char{\char'}%
14879 \fi
14880 \endgroup

```

\@@BOOKMARK

```

14881 \def\@@BOOKMARK[#1][#2]#3#4#5{%
14882 \expandafter\edef\csname @count@#3\endcsname{%
14883 \the\@serial@counter
14884 }%
14885 \edef\@mycount{\the\@serial@counter}%
14886 \Hy@StepCount\@serial@counter
14887 \edef\@parcount{%
14888 \expandafter\ifx\csname @count@#5\endcsname\relax
14889 0%
14890 \else
14891 \csname @count@#5\endcsname
14892 \fi
14893 }%
14894 \immediate\special{%
14895 !outline \HyperDestNameFilter{#3};p=\@parcount,i=\@mycount,%
14896 s=\ifx#2-c\else o\fi,t=#4%
14897 }%
14898 }%

```

\ReadBookmarks

```

14899 \def\ReadBookmarks{%
14900   \begingroup
14901   \def\0{\hv@pdf@char 0}%
14902   \def\1{\hv@pdf@char 1}%
14903   \def\2{\hv@pdf@char 2}%
14904   \def\3{\hv@pdf@char 3}%
14905   \def\{({}%
14906   \def\)}{)%
14907   \def\do##1{%
14908     \ifnum\catcode`##1=\active
14909       \@makeother##1%
14910     \else
14911       \ifnum\catcode`##1=6 %
14912         \@makeother##1%
14913       \fi
14914     \fi
14915   }%
14916   \dospecials
14917   \Hy@safe@activetrue
14918   \InputIfFileExists{jobname.out}{\relax}{\relax}%
14919 \endgroup
14920 \ifx\WriteBookmarks\relax
14921 \else
14922   \if@filesw
14923     \newwrite\@outlinefile
14924     \Hy@OutlineRerunCheck
14925     \immediate\openout\@outlinefile=jobname.out\relax
14926     \ifHy@typexml
14927       \immediate\write\@outlinefile{<relaxxml>\relax}%
14928     \fi
14929   \fi
14930 \fi
14931 }

14932 </vtex>

14933 <!*vtex>
14934 \def\ReadBookmarks{%
14935   \pdf@ifdraftmode{\relax}{\relax}%
14936   \begingroup
14937   \def\do##1{%
14938     \ifnum\catcode`##1=\active
14939       \@makeother##1%
14940     \else
14941       \ifnum\catcode`##1=6 %
14942         \@makeother##1%
14943       \fi
14944     \fi
14945   }%
14946   \dospecials
14947   \Hy@safe@activetrue

```

```

14948 \escapechar=`\`%
14949 \def\@@BOOKMARK[##1][##2]##3##4##5{%
14950 \calc@bm@number{##5}%
14951 }%
14952 \InputIfFileExists{\jobname.out}{-}{-}%
14953 \ifx\WriteBookmarks\relax
14954 \global\let\WriteBookmarks\relax
14955 \fi
14956 \def\@@BOOKMARK[##1][##2]##3##4##5{%
14957 \def\Hy@temp{##4}%
14958 \*pdfTeX)
14959 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringName{\HyperDestNameFilter{##3}}%
14960 \Hy@OutlineName{\Hy@pstringName{
14961 ##2\check@bm@number{##3}%
14962 }{
14963 \expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\Hy@temp
14964 }%
14965 \*pdfTeX)
14966 \*pdfmark)
14967 \pdfmark{%
14968 pdfmark=/OUT,%
14969 Count={##2\check@bm@number{##3}},%
14970 Dest={##3},%
14971 Title=\expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\Hy@temp
14972 }%
14973 \*pdfmark)
14974 \*dvipdfm | xetex)
14975 \Hy@pstringdef\Hy@pstringName{\HyperDestNameFilter{##3}}%
14976 \*pdfmark{%
14977 outline \ifHy@DvipdfmxOutlineOpen
14978 [%
14979 \ifnum##21>\z@
14980 \else
14981 -%
14982 \fi
14983 ] %
14984 \fi
14985 ##1<<%
14986 /Title(\expandafter\strip@prefix\meaning\Hy@temp)%
14987 /A<<%
14988 /S/GoTo%
14989 /D(\Hy@pstringName)%
14990 >>%
14991 >>%
14992 }%
14993 \*dvipdfm | xetex)
14994 }%
14995 \begingroup
14996 \def\WriteBookmarks{0}%
14997 \InputIfFileExists{\jobname.out}{-}{-}%

```



```

14998 \endgroup
14999 %{\escapechar\m@ne\InputIfFileExists{\jobname.out}{\}}}%
15000 \endgroup
15001 }%
15002 \ifx\WriteBookmarks\relax
15003 \else
15004 \if@filesw
15005 \newwrite\@outlinefile
15006 \Hy@OutlineRerunCheck
15007 \immediate\openout\@outlinefile=\jobname.out\relax
15008 \ifHy@typexml
15009 \immediate\write\@outlinefile{<relaxxml>\relax}%
15010 \fi
15011 \fi
15012 \fi
15013 }
15014 <*pdfTeX>
15015 \def\Hy@OutlineName#1#2#3#4{%
15016 \pdfoutline goto name{#2}count#3{#4}%
15017 }
15018 </pdfTeX>
15019 \def\check@bm@number#1{%
15020 \expandafter\ifx\csname B_#1\endcsname\relax
15021 0%
15022 \else
15023 \csname B_#1\endcsname
15024 \fi
15025 }
15026 \def\calc@bm@number#1{%
15027 \@tempcnta=\check@bm@number{#1}\relax
15028 \advance\@tempcnta by 1 %
15029 \expandafter\xdef\csname B_#1\endcsname{\the\@tempcnta}%
15030 }
15031 </!vTeX>
15032 \ifHy@implicit
15033 \else
15034 \expandafter\endinput
15035 \fi
15036 </outlines>
15037 <*outlines | hypertext>
15038 \newlength\Hy@SectionHShift
15039 \def\Hy@SectionAnchorHref#1{%
15040 \ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
15041 \Hy@@SectionAnchor{#1}%
15042 \fi
15043 }
15044 \DeclareRobustCommand*\Hy@@SectionAnchor[1]{%
15045 \leavevmode
15046 \hbox to 0pt{%

```

```

15047 \kern-\Hy@SectionHShift
15048 \Hy@raisedlink{%
15049   \hyper@anchorstart{#1}\hyper@anchorend
15050 }%
15051 \hss
15052 }%
15053 }
15054 \let\H@old@ssect\@ssect
15055 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
15056   \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{section*}%
15057   \setlength{\Hy@SectionHShift}{#1}%
15058   \begingroup
15059     \toks@{\H@old@ssect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
15060     \toks\tw@\expandafter{%
15061       \expandafter\Hy@SectionAnchorHref\expandafter{\@currentHref}%
15062       #5%
15063     }%
15064   \edef\x{\endgroup
15065     \the\toks@\the\toks\tw@}%
15066   }\x
15067 }
15068 \let\H@old@schapter\@schapter
15069 \def\@schapter#1{%
15070   \begingroup
15071     \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
15072     \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{\Hy@chapapp*}%
15073     \Hy@raisedlink{%
15074       \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
15075     }%
15076   \endgroup
15077   \H@old@schapter{#1}%
15078 }

```

If there is no chapter number (`\frontmatter` or `\backmatter`) then the counting by `\refstepcounter{chapter}` is not executed, so there will be no destination for `\ddcontentsline`. So `\@chapter` is overloaded to avoid this:

```

15079 \ltx@ifundefined{@chapter}{-}{%
15080   \let\Hy@org@chapter\@chapter
15081   \def\@chapter{%
15082     \def\Hy@next{%
15083       \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{\Hy@chapapp*}%
15084       \Hy@raisedlink{%
15085         \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
15086       }%
15087     }%
15088     \ifnum\c@secnumdepth>\m@ne
15089       \ltx@ifundefined{if@mainmatter}%
15090       \iftrue{\csname if@mainmatter\endcsname}%
15091       \let\Hy@next\relax
15092     \fi

```

```

15093 \fi
15094 \Hy@next
15095 \Hy@org@chapter
15096 }%
15097 }

15098 \let\H@old@part\@part
15099 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
15100 \expandafter\ifx\csname chapter\endcsname\relax
15101 \let\Hy@secnum@part\z@
15102 \else
15103 \let\Hy@secnum@part\m@ne
15104 \fi
15105 \def\@part{%
15106 \ifnum\Hy@secnum@part>\c@secnumdepth
15107 \phantomsection
15108 \fi
15109 \H@old@part
15110 }

15111 \let\H@old@spart\@spart
15112 \def\@spart#1{%
15113 \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{part*}%
15114 \Hy@raisedlink{%
15115 \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
15116 }%
15117 \H@old@spart{#1}%
15118 }

15119 \let\H@old@sect\@sect
15120 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
15121 \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
15122 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
15123 \else
15124 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
15125 \fi
15126 {%
15127 \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{section*}%
15128 \setlength{\Hy@SectionHShift}{#3}%
15129 \begingroup
15130 \toks@{\H@old@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}]}%
15131 \toks\tw@\expandafter{%
15132 \expandafter\Hy@SectionAnchorHref\expandafter{\@currentHref}%
15133 #8%
15134 }%
15135 \edef\x{\endgroup
15136 \the\toks@{\the\toks\tw@}}%
15137 }\x
15138 }{%
15139 \H@old@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}]{#8}%
15140 }%
15141 }

```

```

15142 </outlines | hypertex>
15143 <*outlines>

15144 \expandafter\def\csname Parent-4\endcsname{}
15145 \expandafter\def\csname Parent-3\endcsname{}
15146 \expandafter\def\csname Parent-2\endcsname{}
15147 \expandafter\def\csname Parent-1\endcsname{}
15148 \expandafter\def\csname Parent0\endcsname{}
15149 \expandafter\def\csname Parent1\endcsname{}
15150 \expandafter\def\csname Parent2\endcsname{}
15151 \expandafter\def\csname Parent3\endcsname{}
15152 \expandafter\def\csname Parent4\endcsname{}

15153 </outlines>

```

50 Compatibility with koma-script classes

```

15154 <*outlines | hypertex>

```

Hard-wire in an unpleasant over-ride of komascript ‘scrbook’ class for Tobias Isenberg (Tobias.Isenberg@gmx.de). With version 6.71b the hack is also applied to ‘scrrprt’ class and is removed for koma-script versions since 2001/01/01, because Markus Kohm supports hyperref in komascript.

```

15155 \def\Hy@tempa{%
15156   \def\@addchap[##1]##2{%
15157     \typeout{##2}%
15158     \if@twoside
15159       \@mkboth{##1}{}%
15160     \else
15161       \@mkboth{}{##1}%
15162     \fi
15163     \addtocontents{lof}{\protect\addvspace{10\p@}}%
15164     \addtocontents{lot}{\protect\addvspace{10\p@}}%
15165     \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto{\Hy@chapapp*}%
15166     \Hy@raisedlink{%
15167       \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
15168     }%
15169     \if@twocolumn
15170       \@topnewpage[\@makeschapterhead{##2}]%
15171     \else
15172       \@makeschapterhead{##2}%
15173       \@afterheading
15174     \fi
15175     \addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{##1}%
15176   }%
15177 }
15178 \@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{%
15179   \@ifclasslater{scrbook}{2001/01/01}{%
15180     \let\Hy@tempa\@empty
15181   }{}%

```

```

15182 }{%
15183 \ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{%
15184 \ifclasslater{scrreprt}{2001/01/01}{%
15185 \let\Hy@tempa\@empty
15186 }{}%
15187 }{%
15188 \let\Hy@tempa\@empty
15189 }%
15190 }%
15191 \Hy@tempa
15192 </outlines | hypertex>

```

51 Encoding definition files for encodings of PDF strings

This was contributed by Heiko Oberdiek.

51.1 PD1 encoding

```

15193 <*pd1enc>
15194 \DeclareFontEncoding{PD1}{}{}

```

Accents

```

15195 \DeclareTextAccent{\`}{PD1}{\textasciigrave}
15196 \DeclareTextAccent{\'}{PD1}{\textacute}
15197 \DeclareTextAccent{\^}{PD1}{\textasciicircum}
15198 \DeclareTextAccent{\~}{PD1}{\texttilde}
15199 \DeclareTextAccent{\"}{PD1}{\textasciidieresis}
15200 \DeclareTextAccent{\r}{PD1}{\textring}
15201 \DeclareTextAccent{\v}{PD1}{\textasciicaron}
15202 \DeclareTextAccent{\.}{PD1}{\textdotaccent}
15203 \DeclareTextAccent{\c}{PD1}{\textcedilla}
15204 \DeclareTextAccent{\=}{PD1}{\textasciimacron}
15205 \DeclareTextAccent{\b}{PD1}{\textmacronbelow}
15206 \DeclareTextAccent{\d}{PD1}{\textdotbelow}
15207 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textasciigrave}
15208 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textacute}
15209 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textasciicircum}
15210 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{\@empty}{\texttilde}
15211 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textasciidieresis}
15212 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textring}
15213 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textasciicaron}
15214 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textdotaccent}
15215 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textcedilla}
15216 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textasciimacron}
15217 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textmacronbelow}
15218 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PD1}{\@empty}{\textdotbelow}
15219 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{\ }{\textasciigrave}
15220 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{\ }{\textacute}

```

```

15221 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{\ }{\textasciicircum}
15222 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{\ }{\texttilde}
15223 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{\ }{\textasciidieresis}
15224 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PD1}{\ }{\textstring}
15225 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PD1}{\ }{\textasciicaron}
15226 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PD1}{\ }{\textdotaccent}
15227 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PD1}{\ }{\textcedilla}
15228 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PD1}{\ }{\textasciimacron}
15229 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PD1}{\ }{\textmacronbelow}
15230 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PD1}{\ }{\textdotbelow}
15231 \DeclareTextCommand{\k}{PD1}[1]{\TextSymbolUnavailable{\k{#1}}#1}
15232 \DeclareTextCommand{\t}{PD1}[1]{\TextSymbolUnavailable{\t{#1}}#1}
15233 \DeclareTextCommand{\newtie}{PD1}[1]{%
15234   \TextSymbolUnavailable{\newtie{#1}}#1%
15235 }

```

Special white space escape characters not for use in bookmarks but for other PDF strings.

```

15236 % U+0009 (CHARACTER TABULATION)
15237 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHT}{PD1}{\011}% U+0009
15238 % U+000A (LINE FEED)
15239 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLF}{PD1}{\012}% U+000A
15240 % U+000D (CARRIAGE RETURN)
15241 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCR}{PD1}{\015}% U+000D

```

Accent glyph names

```

15242 % U+02D8 BREVE; breve
15243 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciibreve}{PD1}{\030}% U+02D8
15244 % U+02C7 CARON; caron
15245 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciicaron}{PD1}{\031}% U+02C7
15246 % U+02C6 MODIFIER LETTER CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT; circumflex
15247 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircumflex}{PD1}{\032}% U+02C6
15248 % U+02D9 DOT ABOVE; dotaccent
15249 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotaccent}{PD1}{\033}% U+02D9
15250 % U+02DD DOUBLE ACUTE ACCENT; hungarumlaut
15251 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthungarumlaut}{PD1}{\034}% U+02DD
15252 % U+02DB OGONEK; ogonek
15253 \DeclareTextCommand{\textogonek}{PD1}{\035}% U+02DB
15254 % U+02DA RING ABOVE; ring
15255 \DeclareTextCommand{\textring}{PD1}{\036}% U+02DA
15256 % U+02DC SMALL TILDE; ilde, *tilde
15257 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttilde}{PD1}{\037}% U+02DC

```

\040: U+0020 SPACE; *space, spacehackarabic

\041: U+0021 EXCLAMATION MARK; exclam

```

15258 % U+0022 QUOTATION MARK; quotedbl
15259 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotedbl}{PD1}{"}% \042 U+0022
15260 % U+0023 NUMBER SIGN; numbersign
15261 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnumbersign}{PD1}{\043}% U+0023
15262 % U+0024 DOLLAR SIGN; dollar
15263 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdollar}{PD1}{\044}% U+0024
15264 % U+0025 PERCENT SIGN; percent

```

15265 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpercent}{PD1}{\045}% U+0025
 15266 % U+0026 AMPERSAND; ampersand
 15267 \DeclareTextCommand{\textampersand}{PD1}{\046}% U+0026
 \047: U+0027 APOSTROPHE; quotesingle

 15268 % U+0028 LEFT PARENTHESIS; parenleft
 15269 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenleft}{PD1}{\string\{}% \050 U+0028
 15270 % U+0029 RIGHT PARENTHESIS; parenright
 15271 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenright}{PD1}{\string\}}% \051 U+0029
 \052: U+002A ASTERISK; asterisk
 \053: U+002B PLUS SIGN; plus
 \054: U+002C COMMA; comma
 \055: U+002D HYPHEN-MINUS; hyphen
 \056: U+002E FULL STOP; period
 15272 % U+002E FULL STOP; period
 15273 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotbelow}{PD1}{.}% \056 U+002E
 \057: U+002F SOLIDUS; slash
 \060: U+0030 DIGIT ZERO; zero
 ...
 \071: U+0039 DIGIT NINE; nine
 \072: U+003A COLON; colon
 \073: U+003B SEMICOLON; semicolon
 15274 % U+003C LESS-THAN SIGN; less
 15275 \DeclareTextCommand{\textless}{PD1}{<}% \074 U+003C
 \075: U+003D EQUALS SIGN; equal
 15276 % U+003E GREATER-THAN SIGN; greater
 15277 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgreater}{PD1}{>}% \076 U+003E
 \077: U+003F QUESTION MARK; question
 \100: U+0040 COMMERCIAL AT; at
 \101: U+0041 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A; A
 ...
 \132: U+005A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z; Z
 \133: U+005B LEFT SQUARE BRACKET; bracketleft
 15278 % U+005C REVERSE SOLIDUS; backslash
 15279 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbackslash}{PD1}{\134}% U+005C
 15280 % "U+2216 SET MINUS" simulated by "U+005C REVERSE SOLIDUS"
 15281 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsetminus}{PD1}{\textbackslash}
 \135: U+005D RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET; bracketright
 15282 % U+005E CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT; asciicircum
 15283 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciicircum}{PD1}{\136}% U+005E
 15284 % U+005F LOW LINE; underscore
 15285 \DeclareTextCommand{\textunderscore}{PD1}{\137}% U+005F
 15286 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmacronbelow}{PD1}{\137}% U+005F
 15287 % U+0060 GRAVE ACCENT; grave
 15288 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciigrave}{PD1}{\140}% U+0060

\141: U+0061 LATIN SMALL LETTER A; a
 ...
 \150: U+0068 LATIN SMALL LETTER H; h
 15289 % U+0069 LATIN SMALL LETTER I; i
 15290 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PD1}{i}{i}% \151 U+0069
 \152: U+006A LATIN SMALL LETTER J; j
 ...
 \172: U+007A LATIN SMALL LETTER Z; z
 15291 % U+007B LEFT CURLY BRACKET; braceleft
 15292 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbraceleft}{PD1}{\173}% U+007B
 15293 % U+007C VERTICAL LINE; *bar, verticalbar
 15294 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbar}{PD1}{|}% U+007C
 15295 % U+007D RIGHT CURLY BRACKET; braceright
 15296 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbraceright}{PD1}{\175}% U+007D
 15297 % U+007E TILDE; asciitilde
 15298 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciitilde}{PD1}{\176}% U+007E
 Slot \177 (0x7F) is undefined in PDFDocEncoding.
 15299 % U+2022 BULLET; bullet
 15300 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbullet}{PD1}{\200}% U+2022
 15301 % U+2020 DAGGER; dagger
 15302 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdagger}{PD1}{\201}% U+2020
 15303 % U+2021 DOUBLE DAGGER; daggerdbl; \ddagger (LaTeX)
 15304 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdaggerdbl}{PD1}{\202}% U+2021
 15305 \DeclareTextCommand{\textddagger}{PD1}{\textdagger}
 15306 % U+2026 HORIZONTAL ELLIPSIS; ellipsis
 15307 \DeclareTextCommand{\textellipsis}{PD1}{\203}% U+2026
 15308 % U+2014 EM DASH; emdash
 15309 \DeclareTextCommand{\textemdash}{PD1}{\204}% U+2014
 15310 % U+2013 EN DASH; endash
 15311 \DeclareTextCommand{\textendash}{PD1}{\205}% U+2013
 15312 % U+0192 LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH HOOK; florin
 15313 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflorin}{PD1}{\206}% U+0192
 15314 % U+2044 FRACTION SLASH; fraction
 15315 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfractionsolidus}{PD1}{\207}% U+2044
 15316 % U+2039 SINGLE LEFT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guil-
 lingleft
 15317 \DeclareTextCommand{\guilsinglleft}{PD1}{\210}% U+2039
 15318 % U+203A SINGLE RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guil-
 lingright
 15319 \DeclareTextCommand{\guilsinglright}{PD1}{\211}% U+203A
 15320 % U+2212 MINUS SIGN; minus
 15321 \DeclareTextCommand{\textminus}{PD1}{\212}% U+2212
 15322 % U+2030 PER MILLE SIGN; perthousand
 15323 \DeclareTextCommand{\textperthousand}{PD1}{\213}% U+2030
 15324 % U+201E DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK; quotedblbase
 15325 \DeclareTextCommand{\quotedblbase}{PD1}{\214}% U+201E
 15326 % U+201C LEFT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK; quotedblleft
 15327 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotedblleft}{PD1}{\215}% U+201C
 15328 % U+201D RIGHT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK; quotedblright

15329 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotedblright}{PD1}{\216}% U+201D
15330 % U+2018 LEFT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK; quoteleft
15331 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquoteleft}{PD1}{\217}% U+2018
15332 % U+2019 RIGHT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK; quoteright
15333 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquoteright}{PD1}{\220}% U+2019
15334 % U+201A SINGLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK; quotesinglbase
15335 \DeclareTextCommand{\quotesinglbase}{PD1}{\221}% U+201A
15336 % U+2122 TRADE MARK SIGN; trademark
15337 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttrademark}{PD1}{\222}% U+2122
15338 % U+FB01 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FI; fi
15339 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfi}{PD1}{\223}% U+FB01
15340 % U+FB02 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FL; fl
15341 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfl}{PD1}{\224}% U+FB02
15342 % U+0141 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH STROKE; Lslash
15343 \DeclareTextCommand{\L}{PD1}{\225}% U+0141
15344 % U+0152 LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE OE; OE
15345 \DeclareTextCommand{\OE}{PD1}{\226}% U+0152
15346 % U+0160 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON; Scaron
15347 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PD1}{S}{\227}% U+0160
15348 % U+0178 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS; Ydieresis
15349 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{Y}{\230}% U+0178
15350 \DeclareTextCommand{\IJ}{PD1}{IJ}% ligature U+0049 U+004A
15351 % U+017D LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CARON; Zcaron
15352 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PD1}{Z}{\231}% U+017D
15353 % U+0131 LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS I; dotlessi
15354 \DeclareTextCommand{\i}{PD1}{\232}% U+0131
15355 % U+0142 LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH STROKE; lslash
15356 \DeclareTextCommand{\l}{PD1}{\233}% U+0142
15357 % U+0153 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE OE; oe
15358 \DeclareTextCommand{\oe}{PD1}{\234}% U+0153
15359 % U+0161 LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON; scaron
15360 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PD1}{s}{\235}% U+0161
15361 % U+017E LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON; zcaron
15362 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PD1}{z}{\236}% U+017E

Slot \237 (0x9F) is not defined in PDFDocEncoding.
The euro \240 is inserted in version 1.3 of the pdf specification.
15363 % U+20AC EURO SIGN; *Euro, euro
15364 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteuro}{PD1}{\240}% U+20AC
15365 % U+00A1 INVERTED EXCLAMATION MARK; exclamdown
15366 \DeclareTextCommand{\textexclamdown}{PD1}{\241}% U+00A1
15367 % U+00A2 CENT SIGN; cent
15368 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcent}{PD1}{\242}% U+00A2
15369 % U+00A3 POUND SIGN; sterling
15370 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsterling}{PD1}{\243}% U+00A3
15371 % U+00A4 CURRENCY SIGN; currency
15372 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurrency}{PD1}{\244}% U+00A4
15373 % U+00A5 YEN SIGN; yen
15374 \DeclareTextCommand{\textyen}{PD1}{\245}% U+00A5
15375 % U+00A6 BROKEN BAR; brokenbar

15376 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbrokenbar}{PD1}{\246}% U+00A6
15377 % U+00A7 SECTION SIGN; section
15378 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsection}{PD1}{\247}% U+00A7
15379 % U+00A8 DIAERESIS; dieresis
15380 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciidieresis}{PD1}{\250}% U+00A8
15381 % U+00A9 COPYRIGHT SIGN; copyright
15382 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcopyright}{PD1}{\251}% U+00A9
15383 % U+00AA FEMININE ORDINAL INDICATOR; ordfeminine
15384 \DeclareTextCommand{\textordfeminine}{PD1}{\252}% U+00AA
15385 % U+00AB LEFT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guille-
motleft
15386 \DeclareTextCommand{\guillemotleft}{PD1}{\253}% U+00AB
15387 % U+00AC NOT SIGN; logicalnot
15388 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlogicalnot}{PD1}{\254}% U+00AC
15389 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlnot}{PD1}{\254}% logical not
No glyph \255 in PDFDocEncoding.
15390 % U+00AE REGISTERED SIGN; registered
15391 \DeclareTextCommand{\textregistered}{PD1}{\256}% U+00AE
15392 % U+00AF MACRON; *macron, overscore
15393 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciimacron}{PD1}{\257}% U+00AF
15394 % U+00B0 DEGREE SIGN; degree
15395 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdegree}{PD1}{\260}% U+00B0
15396 % U+00B1 PLUS-MINUS SIGN; plusminus
15397 \DeclareTextCommand{\textplusminus}{PD1}{\261}% U+00B1
15398 % U+00B2 SUPERSCRIPT TWO; twosuperior
15399 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwosuperior}{PD1}{\262}%* U+00B2
15400 % U+00B3 SUPERSCRIPT THREE; threesuperior
15401 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreesuperior}{PD1}{\263}%* U+00B3
15402 % U+00B4 ACUTE ACCENT; acute
15403 \DeclareTextCommand{\textacute}{PD1}{\264}% U+00B4
15404 % U+00B5 MICRO SIGN; mu, mul
15405 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmu}{PD1}{\265}% U+00B5
15406 % U+00B6 PILCROW SIGN; paragraph
15407 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparagraph}{PD1}{\266}% U+00B6
15408 % U+00B7 MIDDLE DOT; middot, *periodcentered
15409 \DeclareTextCommand{\textperiodcentered}{PD1}{\267}% U+00B7
15410 % U+00B8 CEDILLA; cedilla
15411 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcedilla}{PD1}{\270}% U+00B8
15412 % U+00B9 SUPERSCRIPT ONE; onesuperior
15413 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonesuperior}{PD1}{\271}%* U+00B9
15414 % U+00BA MASCULINE ORDINAL INDICATOR; ordmasculine
15415 \DeclareTextCommand{\textordmasculine}{PD1}{\272}% U+00BA
15416 % U+00BB RIGHT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guille-
motright
15417 \DeclareTextCommand{\guillemotright}{PD1}{\273}% U+00BB
15418 % U+00BC VULGAR FRACTION ONE QUARTER; onequarter
15419 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonequarter}{PD1}{\274}% U+00BC
15420 % U+00BD VULGAR FRACTION ONE HALF; onehalf
15421 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonehalf}{PD1}{\275}% U+00BD

15422 % U+00BE VULGAR FRACTION THREE QUARTERS; threequarters
15423 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreequarters}{PD1}{\276}% U+00BE
15424 % U+00BF INVERTED QUESTION MARK; questiondown
15425 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquestiondown}{PD1}{\277}% U+00BF
15426 % U+00C0 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH GRAVE; Agrave
15427 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{A}{\300}% U+00C0
15428 % U+00C1 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH ACUTE; Aacute
15429 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{A}{\301}% U+00C1
15430 % U+00C2 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Acircumflex
15431 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{A}{\302}% U+00C2
15432 % U+00C3 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH TILDE; Atilde
15433 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{A}{\303}% U+00C3
15434 % U+00C4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS; Adieresis
15435 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{A}{\304}% U+00C4
15436 % U+00C5 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE; Aring
15437 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PD1}{A}{\305}% U+00C5
15438 % U+00C6 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE; AE
15439 \DeclareTextCommand{\AE}{PD1}{\306}% U+00C6
15440 % U+00C7 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA; Ccedilla
15441 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PD1}{C}{\307}% U+00C7
15442 % U+00C8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH GRAVE; Egrave
15443 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{E}{\310}% U+00C8
15444 % U+00C9 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH ACUTE; Eacute
15445 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{E}{\311}% U+00C9
15446 % U+00CA LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ecircumflex
15447 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{E}{\312}% U+00CA
15448 % U+00CB LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS; Edieresis
15449 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{E}{\313}% U+00CB
15450 % U+00CC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH GRAVE; Igrave
15451 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{I}{\314}% U+00CC
15452 % U+00CD LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH ACUTE; Iacute
15453 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{I}{\315}% U+00CD
15454 % U+00CE LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Icircumflex
15455 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{I}{\316}% U+00CE
15456 % U+00CF LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS; Idieresis
15457 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{I}{\317}% U+00CF
15458 % U+00D0 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ETH; Eth
15459 \DeclareTextCommand{\DH}{PD1}{\320}% U+00D0
15460 \DeclareTextCommand{\DJ}{PD1}{\320}% U+00D0
15461 % U+00D1 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH TILDE; Ntilde
15462 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{N}{\321}% U+00D1
15463 % U+00D2 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH GRAVE; Ograve
15464 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{O}{\322}% U+00D2
15465 % U+00D3 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH ACUTE; Oacute
15466 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{O}{\323}% U+00D3
15467 % U+00D4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ocircumflex
15468 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{O}{\324}% U+00D4
15469 % U+00D5 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE; Otilde
15470 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{O}{\325}% U+00D5
15471 % U+00D6 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS; Odieresis

15472 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PD1}{O}{\326}% U+00D6
15473 % U+00D7 MULTIPLICATION SIGN; multiply
15474 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmultiply}{PD1}{\327}% U+00D7
15475 % U+00D8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE; Oslash
15476 \DeclareTextCommand{\O}{PD1}{\330}% U+00D8
15477 % U+00D9 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH GRAVE; Ugrave
15478 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{U}{\331}% U+00D9
15479 % U+00DA LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH ACUTE; Uacute
15480 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{U}{\332}% U+00DA
15481 % U+00DB LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ucircumflex
15482 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{U}{\333}% U+00DB
15483 % U+00DC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS; Udieresis
15484 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PD1}{U}{\334}% U+00DC
15485 % U+00DD LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE; Yacute
15486 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{Y}{\335}% U+00DD
15487 % U+00DE LATIN CAPITAL LETTER THORN; Thorn; \TH, \Thorn (wasysym)
15488 \DeclareTextCommand{\TH}{PD1}{\336}% U+00DE
15489 \DeclareTextCommand{\textThorn}{PD1}{\336}%* U+00DE
15490 % U+00DF LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S; germandbls
15491 \DeclareTextCommand{\ss}{PD1}{\337}% U+00DF
15492 % U+00E0 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH GRAVE; agrave
15493 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{a}{\340}% U+00E0
15494 % U+00E1 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH ACUTE; aacute
15495 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{a}{\341}% U+00E1
15496 % U+00E2 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX; acircumflex
15497 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{a}{\342}% U+00E2
15498 % U+00E3 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH TILDE; atilde
15499 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{a}{\343}% U+00E3
15500 % U+00E4 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS; adieresis
15501 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PD1}{a}{\344}% U+00E4
15502 % U+00E5 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE; aring
15503 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PD1}{a}{\345}% U+00E5
15504 % U+00E6 LATIN SMALL LETTER AE; ae
15505 \DeclareTextCommand{\ae}{PD1}{\346}% U+00E6
15506 % U+00E7 LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA; ccedilla
15507 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PD1}{c}{\347}% U+00E7
15508 % U+00E8 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH GRAVE; egrave
15509 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{e}{\350}% U+00E8
15510 % U+00E9 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH ACUTE; eacute
15511 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{e}{\351}% U+00E9
15512 % U+00EA LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ecircumflex
15513 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{e}{\352}% U+00EA
15514 % U+00EB LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS; edieresis
15515 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PD1}{e}{\353}% U+00EB
15516 % U+00EC LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH GRAVE; igrave
15517 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{i}{\354}% U+00EC
15518 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{i}{\354}% U+00EC
15519 % U+00ED LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH ACUTE; iacute
15520 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{i}{\355}% U+00ED
15521 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{i}{\355}% U+00ED

```

15522 % U+00EE LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX; icircumflex
15523 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{i}{\356}% U+00EE
15524 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{i}{\356}% U+00EE
15525 % U+00EF LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS; idieresis
15526 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{i}{\357}% U+00EF
15527 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{i}{\357}% U+00EF
15528 % U+00F0 LATIN SMALL LETTER ETH; eth
15529 \DeclareTextCommand{\dh}{PD1}{\360}% U+00F0
15530 % U+00F1 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH TILDE; ntilde
15531 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{n}{\361}% U+00F1
15532 % U+00F2 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH GRAVE; ograve
15533 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{o}{\362}% U+00F2
15534 % U+00F3 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH ACUTE; oacute
15535 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{o}{\363}% U+00F3
15536 % U+00F4 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ocircumflex
15537 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{o}{\364}% U+00F4
15538 % U+00F5 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE; otilde
15539 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PD1}{o}{\365}% U+00F5
15540 % U+00F6 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS; odieresis
15541 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{o}{\366}% U+00F6
15542 % U+00F7 DIVISION SIGN; divide
15543 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdivide}{PD1}{\367}% U+00F7
15544 % U+00F8 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE; oslash
15545 \DeclareTextCommand{\o}{PD1}{\370}% U+00F8
15546 % U+00F9 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH GRAVE; ugrave
15547 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PD1}{u}{\371}% U+00F9
15548 % U+00FA LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH ACUTE; uacute
15549 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{u}{\372}% U+00FA
15550 % U+00FB LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ucircumflex
15551 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PD1}{u}{\373}% U+00FB
15552 % U+00FC LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS; udieresis
15553 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{u}{\374}% U+00FC
15554 % U+00FD LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE; yacute
15555 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{y}{\375}% U+00FD
15556 % U+00FE LATIN SMALL LETTER THORN; thorn; \th, \thorn (wasysym)
15557 \DeclareTextCommand{\th}{PD1}{\376}% U+00FE
15558 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthorn}{PD1}{\376}%* U+00FE
15559 % U+00FF LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS; ydieresis
15560 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PD1}{y}{\377}% U+00FF
15561 \DeclareTextCommand{\ij}{PD1}{ij}% ligature U+0069 U+006A

```

Glyphs that consist of several characters.

```

15562 \DeclareTextCommand{\SS}{PD1}{SS}%
15563 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcelsius}{PD1}{\textdegree C}%

```

Aliases (german.sty)

```

15564 \DeclareTextCommand{\textglqq}{PD1}{\quotedblbase}%
15565 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgrqq}{PD1}{\textquotedblleft}%
15566 \DeclareTextCommand{\textglq}{PD1}{\quotesinglbase}%
15567 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgrq}{PD1}{\textquoteleft}%
15568 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflqq}{PD1}{\guillemotleft}%

```

```

15569 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfrqq}{PD1}{\guillemotright}%
15570 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflq}{PD1}{\guilsinglleft}%
15571 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfrq}{PD1}{\guilsinglright}%
Aliases (math names)
15572 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneg}{PD1}{\textlogicalnot}%
15573 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttimes}{PD1}{\textmultiply}%
15574 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiv}{PD1}{\textdivide}%
15575 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpm}{PD1}{\textplusminus}%
15576 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcdot}{PD1}{\textperiodcentered}%
15577 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbeta}{PD1}{\ss}%
Polish aliases. PDF encoding does not have the characters, but it is useful to Poles
to have the plain letters regardless. Requested by Wojciech Myszka (W.Myszka@
immt.pwr.wroc.pl).
15578 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PD1}{a}{a}% aogonek
15579 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{c}{c}% cacute
15580 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PD1}{e}{e}% eogonek
15581 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{n}{n}% nacute
15582 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{s}{s}% sacute
15583 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{z}{z}% zacute
15584 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PD1}{z}{z}% zdot
15585 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PD1}{A}{A}% Aogonek
15586 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{C}{C}% Cacute
15587 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PD1}{E}{E}% Eogonek
15588 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{N}{N}% Nacute
15589 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{S}{S}% Sacute
15590 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PD1}{Z}{Z}% Zacute
15591 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PD1}{Z}{Z}% Zdot
15592 </pd1enc>

```

51.2 PU encoding

```

15593 <*puenc>
15594 \DeclareFontEncoding{PU}{-}{-}

```

51.2.1 NFSS2 accents

```

15595 % U+0300 COMBINING GRAVE ACCENT; gravecmb, *gravecomb
15596 \DeclareTextCommand{\`}{PU}[1]{#1\83\000}% U+0300
15597 % U+0301 COMBINING ACUTE ACCENT; acutecmb, *acutecomb
15598 \DeclareTextCommand{\'}{PU}[1]{#1\83\001}% U+0301
15599 % U+0302 COMBINING CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT; circumflexcmb
15600 \DeclareTextCommand{\^}{PU}[1]{#1\83\002}% U+0302
15601 % U+0303 COMBINING TILDE; tildecmb, *tildecomb
15602 \DeclareTextCommand{\~}{PU}[1]{#1\83\003}% U+0303
15603 % U+0304 COMBINING MACRON; macroncmb
15604 \DeclareTextCommand{\=}{PU}[1]{#1\83\004}% U+0304
15605 % U+0306 COMBINING BREVE; brevecmb
15606 \DeclareTextCommand{\u}{PU}[1]{#1\83\006}% U+0306
15607 \DeclareTextCommand{\U}{PU}[1]{#1\83\006}% U+0306
15608 % U+0307 COMBINING DOT ABOVE; dotaccentcmb

```

```

15609 \DeclareTextCommand{\.}{PU}[1]{#1\83\007}% U+0307
15610 % U+0308 COMBINING DIAERESIS; dieresiscomb
15611 \DeclareTextCommand{\"}{PU}[1]{#1\83\010}% U+0308
15612 % U+030A COMBINING RING ABOVE; ringcmb
15613 \DeclareTextCommand{\r}{PU}[1]{#1\83\012}% U+030A
15614 % U+030B COMBINING DOUBLE ACUTE ACCENT; hungarumlautcmb
15615 \DeclareTextCommand{\H}{PU}[1]{#1\83\013}% U+030B
15616 % U+030C COMBINING CARON; caroncmb
15617 \DeclareTextCommand{\v}{PU}[1]{#1\83\014}% U+030C
15618 % U+030F COMBINING DOUBLE GRAVE ACCENT; dblgravecmb
15619 \DeclareTextCommand{\G}{PU}[1]{#1\83\017}% U+030F
15620 \DeclareTextCommand{\C}{PU}[1]{#1\83\017}% U+030F
15621 % U+0311 COMBINING INVERTED BREVE; breveinvertedcmb
15622 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}[1]{#1\83\021}% U+0311
15623 \DeclareTextCommand{\newtie}{PU}[1]{#1\83\021}% U+0311
15624 % U+0323 COMBINING DOT BELOW; dotbelowcmb, *dotbelowcomb
15625 \DeclareTextCommand{\d}{PU}[1]{#1\83\043}% U+0323
15626 % U+0324 COMBINING DIAERESIS BELOW; dieresisbelowcmb; \textsubum-
    laut (tipa)
15627 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubumlaut}{PU}[1]{#1\83\044}% U+0324
15628 % U+0325 COMBINING RING BELOW; ringbelowcmb; \textsubring (tipa)
15629 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubring}{PU}[1]{#1\83\045}% U+0325
15630 % U+0327 COMBINING CEDILLA; cedillacmb
15631 \DeclareTextCommand{\c}{PU}[1]{#1\83\047}% U+0327
15632 % U+0328 COMBINING OGONEK; ogonekcmb
15633 \DeclareTextCommand{\k}{PU}[1]{#1\83\050}% U+0328
15634 % U+032D COMBINING CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT BELOW;
15635 % \textsubcircum (tipa)
15636 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}[1]{#1\83\055}% U+032D
15637 % U+032E COMBINING BREVE BELOW; brevebelowcmb
15638 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubbreve}{PU}[1]{#1\83\056}% U+032E
15639 % U+0330 COMBINING TILDE BELOW; tildebelowcmb; \textsubtilde (tipa)
15640 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}[1]{#1\83\060}% U+0330
15641 % U+0331 COMBINING MACRON BELOW; macronbelowcmb
15642 \DeclareTextCommand{\b}{PU}[1]{#1\83\061}% U+0331
15643 % U+0361 COMBINING DOUBLE INVERTED BREVE; breveinverteddou-
    blecmb
15644 \DeclareTextCommand{\t}{PU}[1]{#1\83\141}% U+0361
15645 % U+20DD COMBINING ENCLOSING CIRCLE
15646 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircled}{PU}[1]{#1\9040\335}% U+20DD

```

Double accents.

```

15647 \DeclareTextCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}[1]{#1\83\001\83\004}% U+0301 U+0304
15648 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}[1]{#1\83\000\83\004}% U+0300 U+0304

```

`\@empty` is an artefact of the NFSS2 machinery, it gets inserted for empty arguments and spaces.

```

15649 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\@empty}{\textasciigrave}%
15650 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\@empty}{\textacute}%
15651 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\@empty}{\textasciicircum}%
15652 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\@empty}{\texttilde}%

```

```

15653 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\@empty}{\textasciidieresis}%
15654 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{r}{PU}{\@empty}{\textring}%
15655 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{v}{PU}{\@empty}{\textasciicaron}%
15656 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{.}{PU}{\@empty}{\textdotaccent}%
15657 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{c}{PU}{\@empty}{\textcedilla}%
15658 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{u}{PU}{\@empty}{\textasciibreve}%
15659 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{G}{PU}{\@empty}{\textdoublegrave}%
15660 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{=}{PU}{\@empty}{\textasciimacron}%
15661 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{H}{PU}{\@empty}{\texthungarumlaut}%
15662 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{k}{PU}{\@empty}{\textogonek}%
15663 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{\@empty}{\{\ \83\021\}}% U+0311
15664 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubumlaut}{PU}{\@empty}{\{\ \83\044\}}% U+0324
15665 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubring}{PU}{\@empty}{\textringlow}%
15666 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{\@empty}{\textcircum-
low}%
15667 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubbreve}{PU}{\@empty}{\{\ \83\056\}}% U+032E
15668 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{\@empty}{\texttildelow}%
15669 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{b}{PU}{\@empty}{\textmacronbelow}%
15670 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{d}{PU}{\@empty}{\textdotbelow}%
15671 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{t}{PU}{\@empty}{\texttie}%
15672 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{newtie}{PU}{\@empty}{\textnewtie}%
15673 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{\@empty}{\textbigcircle}%
15674 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}{\@empty}{\{\ \83\001\83\004\}}% U+0301 U+
15675 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}{\@empty}{\{\ \83\000\83\004\}}% U+0300 U+
15676 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{`}{PU}{\ }{\textasciigrave}%
15677 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\ }{\textacute}%
15678 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{~}{PU}{\ }{\textasciicircum}%
15679 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{~}{PU}{\ }{\texttilde}%
15680 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\ }{\textasciidieresis}%
15681 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{r}{PU}{\ }{\textring}%
15682 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{v}{PU}{\ }{\textasciicaron}%
15683 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{.}{PU}{\ }{\textdotaccent}%
15684 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{c}{PU}{\ }{\textcedilla}%
15685 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{u}{PU}{\ }{\textasciibreve}%
15686 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{G}{PU}{\ }{\textdoublegrave}%
15687 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{=}{PU}{\ }{\textasciimacron}%
15688 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{H}{PU}{\ }{\texthungarumlaut}%
15689 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{k}{PU}{\ }{\textogonek}%
15690 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{\ }{\{\ \83\021\}}% U+0311
15691 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubumlaut}{PU}{\ }{\{\ \83\044\}}% U+0324
15692 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubring}{PU}{\ }{\textringlow}%
15693 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{\ }{\textcircumlow}%
15694 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubbreve}{PU}{\ }{\{\ \83\056\}}% U+032E
15695 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{\ }{\texttildelow}%
15696 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{b}{PU}{\ }{\textmacronbelow}%
15697 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{d}{PU}{\ }{\textdotbelow}%
15698 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{t}{PU}{\ }{\texttie}%
15699 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{newtie}{PU}{\ }{\textnewtie}%
15700 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{\ }{\textbigcircle}%

```


15701 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}{\ }{\{ \83\001\83\004\}}% U+0301 U+0304
 15702 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}{\ }{\{ \83\000\83\004\}}% U+0300 U+0304

Accents for capitals (see encoding TS1)

15703 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalcedilla}{PU}[1]{\c{#1}}%
 15704 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalogonek}{PU}[1]{\k{#1}}%
 15705 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalgrave}{PU}[1]{\`{#1}}%
 15706 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalacute}{PU}[1]{\'{#1}}%
 15707 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalcircumflex}{PU}[1]{\^{#1}}%
 15708 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitaltilde}{PU}[1]{\~{#1}}%
 15709 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitaldieresis}{PU}[1]{\"{#1}}%
 15710 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalhungarumlaut}{PU}[1]{\H{#1}}%
 15711 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalring}{PU}[1]{\r{#1}}%
 15712 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalcaron}{PU}[1]{\v{#1}}%
 15713 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalbreve}{PU}[1]{\u{#1}}%
 15714 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalmacron}{PU}[1]{\={#1}}%
 15715 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitaldotaccent}{PU}[1]{\.{#1}}%
 15716 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitaltie}{PU}[1]{\t{#1}}%
 15717 \DeclareTextCommand{\capitalnewtie}{PU}[1]{\newtie{#1}}%

51.2.2 Basic Latin: U+0000 to U+007F

Special white space escape characters.

15718 % U+0009 (CHARACTER TABULATION)
 15719 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHT}{PU}{\80\011}% U+0009
 15720 % U+000A (LINE FEED)
 15721 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLF}{PU}{\80\012}% U+000A
 15722 % U+000D (CARRIAGE RETURN)
 15723 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCR}{PU}{\80\015}% U+000D
 \80\040: U+0020 SPACE; space, spacehackarabic
 \80\041: U+0021 EXCLAMATION MARK; exclam
 15724 % U+0022 QUOTATION MARK; quotedbl
 15725 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotedbl}{PU}{"}% \80\042 U+0022
 15726 % U+0023 NUMBER SIGN; numbersign
 15727 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnumbersign}{PU}{\80\043}% U+0023
 15728 % U+0024 DOLLAR SIGN; dollar
 15729 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdollar}{PU}{\80\044}% U+0024
 15730 %* \textdollar -> \mathdollar
 15731 %* \textdollar -> \EyesDollar (marvosym)
 15732 % U+0025 PERCENT SIGN; percent
 15733 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpercent}{PU}{\80\045}% U+0025
 15734 % U+0026 AMPERSAND; ampersand
 15735 \DeclareTextCommand{\textampersand}{PU}{\80\046}% U+0026
 15736 %* \textampersand -> \binampersand (stmaryrd)
 15737 %* \textampersand -> \with (cmll)
 15738 % U+0027 APOSTROPHE; quotesingle
 15739 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotesingle}{PU}{\80\047}% U+0027
 15740 % U+0028 LEFT PARENTHESIS; parenleft
 15741 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenleft}{PU}{\80\050}% U+0028
 15742 % U+0029 RIGHT PARENTHESIS; parenright

```

15743 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenright}{PU}{\80\051}% U+0029
15744 % U+002A ASTERISK; asterisk; (?)
15745 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasteriskcentered}{PU}{\80\052}% U+002A
15746 % U+002B PLUS SIGN; plus; \MVPlus (marvosym)
15747 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVPlus}{PU}{\80\053}%* U+002B
15748 % U+002C COMMA; comma; \MVComma (marvosym)
15749 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVComma}{PU}{\80\054}%* U+002C
15750 % U+002D HYPHEN-MINUS; hyphen; \MVMinus (marvosym)
15751 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVMinus}{PU}{\80\055}%* U+002D
15752 % U+002E FULL STOP; period; \MVPeriod (marvosym)
15753 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVPeriod}{PU}{\80\056}%* U+002E
15754 % U+002F SOLIDUS; slash; \MVDivision (marvosym)
15755 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVDivision}{PU}{\80\057}%* U+002F
15756 % U+0030 DIGIT ZERO; zero; \MVZero (marvosym)
15757 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVZero}{PU}{\80\060}%* U+0030
15758 % U+0031 DIGIT ONE; one; \MVOne (marvosym)
15759 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVOne}{PU}{\80\061}%* U+0031
15760 % U+0032 DIGIT TWO; two; \MVTwo (marvosym)
15761 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVTwo}{PU}{\80\062}%* U+0032
15762 % U+0033 DIGIT THREE; three; \MVThree (marvosym)
15763 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVThree}{PU}{\80\063}%* U+0033
15764 % U+0034 DIGIT FOUR; four; \MVFour (marvosym)
15765 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVFour}{PU}{\80\064}%* U+0034
15766 % U+0035 DIGIT FIVE; five; \MVFive (marvosym)
15767 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVFive}{PU}{\80\065}%* U+0035
15768 % U+0036 DIGIT SIX; six; \MVSix (marvosym)
15769 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVSix}{PU}{\80\066}%* U+0036
15770 % U+0037 DIGIT SEVEN; seven; \MVSeven (marvosym)
15771 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVSeven}{PU}{\80\067}%* U+0037
15772 % U+0038 DIGIT EIGHT; eight; \MVEight (marvosym)
15773 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVEight}{PU}{\80\070}%* U+0038
15774 % U+0039 DIGIT NINE; nine; \MVNine (marvosym)
15775 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVNine}{PU}{\80\071}%* U+0039
\80\072: U+003A COLON; colon
\80\073: U+003B SEMICOLON; semicolon
15776 % U+003C LESS-THAN SIGN; less
15777 \DeclareTextCommand{\textless}{PU}{<}% \80\074 U+003C
\80\075: U+003D EQUALS SIGN; equal
15778 % U+003E GREATER-THAN SIGN; greater
15779 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgreater}{PU}{>}% \80\076 U+003E
\80\077: U+003F QUESTION MARK; question
15780 % U+0040 COMMERCIAL AT; at; \MVAt (marvosym)
15781 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMVAt}{PU}{\80\100}%* U+0040
\80\101: U+0041 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A; A
...
\80\132: U+005A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z; Z
\80\133: U+005B LEFT SQUARE BRACKET; bracketleft

```

```

15782 % U+005C REVERSE SOLIDUS; backslash
15783 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbackslash}{PU}{\80\134}% U+005C
\80\135: U+005D RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET; bracketright
15784 % U+005E CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT; asciicircum
15785 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciicircum}{PU}{\80\136}% U+005E
15786 % U+005F LOW LINE; underscore
15787 \DeclareTextCommand{\textunderscore}{PU}{\80\137}% U+005F
15788 %* \textunderscore -> \mathunderscore (LaTeX)
15789 % U+0060 GRAVE ACCENT; grave
15790 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciigrave}{PU}{\80\140}% U+0060
\80\141: U+0061 LATIN SMALL LETTER A; a
...
\80\150: U+0068 LATIN SMALL LETTER H; h
15791 % U+0069 LATIN SMALL LETTER I; i
15792 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{\i}{i}% \80\151 U+0069
15793 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{\i}{i}% \80\151 U+0069
\80\152: U+006A LATIN SMALL LETTER J; j
...
\80\172: U+007A LATIN SMALL LETTER Z; z
15794 % U+007B LEFT CURLY BRACKET; braceleft
15795 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbraceleft}{PU}{\80\173}% U+007B
15796 % U+007C VERTICAL LINE; *bar, verticalbar
15797 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbar}{PU}{|}% \80\174 U+007C
15798 %* \textbar -> \textvertline (tipa)
15799 % U+007D RIGHT CURLY BRACKET; braceright
15800 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbraceright}{PU}{\80\175}% U+007D
15801 % U+007E TILDE; asciitilde
15802 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciitilde}{PU}{\80\176}% U+007E

```

51.2.3 Latin-1 Supplement: U+0080 to U+00FF

```

\80\240: U+00A0 NO-BREAK SPACE; nbspace, nonbreakingspace
15803 % U+00A1 INVERTED EXCLAMATION MARK; exclamdown
15804 \DeclareTextCommand{\textexclamdown}{PU}{\80\241}% U+00A1
15805 % U+00A2 CENT SIGN; cent
15806 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcent}{PU}{\80\242}% U+00A2
15807 % U+00A3 POUND SIGN; sterling
15808 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsterling}{PU}{\80\243}% U+00A3
15809 %* \textsterling -> \mathsterling (LaTeX)
15810 %* \textsterling -> \pounds (LaTeX)
15811 % U+00A4 CURRENCY SIGN; currency
15812 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurrency}{PU}{\80\244}% U+00A4
15813 % U+00A5 YEN SIGN; yen
15814 \DeclareTextCommand{\textyen}{PU}{\80\245}% U+00A5
15815 % U+00A6 BROKEN BAR; brokenbar
15816 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbrokenbar}{PU}{\80\246}% U+00A6
15817 %* \textbrokenbar -> \brokenvert (wasysym)

```

15818 % U+00A7 SECTION SIGN; section
 15819 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsection}{PU}{\80\247}% U+00A7
 15820 %* \textsection -> \mathsection (LaTeX)
 15821 %* \textsection -> \S (LaTeX)
 15822 % U+00A8 DIAERESIS; dieresis
 15823 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciidieresis}{PU}{\80\250}% U+00A8
 15824 % U+00A9 COPYRIGHT SIGN; copyright
 15825 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcopyright}{PU}{\80\251}%* U+00A9
 15826 % U+00AA FEMININE ORDINAL INDICATOR; ordfeminine
 15827 \DeclareTextCommand{\textordfeminine}{PU}{\80\252}% U+00AA
 15828 % U+00AB LEFT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guillemotleft
 15829 \DeclareTextCommand{\guillemotleft}{PU}{\80\253}% U+00AB
 15830 % U+00AC NOT SIGN; logicalnot
 15831 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlogicalnot}{PU}{\80\254}% U+00AC
 15832 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlnot}{PU}{\80\254}% U+00AC
 \80\255: U+00AD SOFT HYPHEN; sfthyphen, softthyphen
 15833 % U+00AE REGISTERED SIGN; registered
 15834 \DeclareTextCommand{\textregistered}{PU}{\80\256}% U+00AE
 15835 % U+00AF MACRON; *macron, overscore
 15836 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciimacron}{PU}{\80\257}% U+00AF
 15837 % U+00B0 DEGREE SIGN; degree
 15838 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdegree}{PU}{\80\260}% U+00B0
 15839 % U+00B1 PLUS-MINUS SIGN; plusminus
 15840 \DeclareTextCommand{\textplusminus}{PU}{\80\261}% U+00B1
 15841 % U+00B2 SUPERSCRIFT TWO; twosuperior
 15842 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwosuperior}{PU}{\80\262}%* U+00B2
 15843 % U+00B3 SUPERSCRIFT THREE; threesuperior
 15844 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreesuperior}{PU}{\80\263}%* U+00B3
 15845 % U+00B4 ACUTE ACCENT; acute
 15846 \DeclareTextCommand{\textacute}{PU}{\80\264}% U+00B4
 15847 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciiacute}{PU}{\80\264}% U+00B4
 15848 % U+00B5 MICRO SIGN; mu, mul
 15849 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmu}{PU}{\80\265}% U+00B5
 15850 % U+00B6 PILCROW SIGN; paragraph
 15851 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparagraph}{PU}{\80\266}% U+00B6
 15852 %* \textparagraph -> \mathparagraph (LaTeX)
 15853 % U+00B7 MIDDLE DOT; middot, *periodcentered
 15854 \DeclareTextCommand{\textperiodcentered}{PU}{\80\267}% U+00B7
 15855 %* \textperiodcentered -> \MultiplicationDot (marvosym)
 15856 %* \textperiodcentered -> \Squaredot (marvosym)
 15857 % U+00B8 CEDILLA; cedilla
 15858 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcedilla}{PU}{\80\270}% U+00B8
 15859 % U+00B9 SUPERSCRIFT ONE; onesuperior
 15860 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonesuperior}{PU}{\80\271}%* U+00B9
 15861 % U+00BA MASCULINE ORDINAL INDICATOR; ordmasculine
 15862 \DeclareTextCommand{\textordmasculine}{PU}{\80\272}% U+00BA
 15863 % U+00BB RIGHT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guillemotright

15864 \DeclareTextCommand{\guillemotright}{PU}{\80\273}% U+00BB
15865 % U+00BC VULGAR FRACTION ONE QUARTER; onequarter
15866 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonequarter}{PU}{\80\274}% U+00BC
15867 % U+00BD VULGAR FRACTION ONE HALF; onehalf
15868 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonehalf}{PU}{\80\275}% U+00BD
15869 % U+00BE VULGAR FRACTION THREE QUARTERS; threequarters
15870 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreequarters}{PU}{\80\276}% U+00BE
15871 % U+00BF INVERTED QUESTION MARK; questiondown
15872 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquestiondown}{PU}{\80\277}% U+00BF
15873 % U+00C0 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH GRAVE; Agrave
15874 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{A}{\80\300}% U+00C0
15875 % U+00C1 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH ACUTE; Aacute
15876 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{A}{\80\301}% U+00C1
15877 % U+00C2 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Acircumflex
15878 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{A}{\80\302}% U+00C2
15879 % U+00C3 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH TILDE; Atilde
15880 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{A}{\80\303}% U+00C3
15881 % U+00C4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS; Adieresis
15882 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{A}{\80\304}% U+00C4
15883 % U+00C5 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE; Aring
15884 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PU}{A}{\80\305}% U+00C5
15885 % U+00C6 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE; AE
15886 \DeclareTextCommand{\AE}{PU}{\80\306}% U+00C6
15887 % U+00C7 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA; Ccedilla
15888 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{C}{\80\307}% U+00C7
15889 % U+00C8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH GRAVE; Egrave
15890 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{E}{\80\310}% U+00C8
15891 % U+00C9 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH ACUTE; Eacute
15892 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{E}{\80\311}% U+00C9
15893 % U+00CA LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ecircumflex
15894 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{E}{\80\312}% U+00CA
15895 % U+00CB LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS; Edieresis
15896 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{E}{\80\313}% U+00CB
15897 % U+00CC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH GRAVE; Igrave
15898 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{I}{\80\314}% U+00CC
15899 % U+00CD LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH ACUTE; Iacute
15900 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{I}{\80\315}% U+00CD
15901 % U+00CE LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Icircumflex
15902 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{I}{\80\316}% U+00CE
15903 % U+00CF LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS; Idieresis
15904 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{I}{\80\317}% U+00CF
15905 % U+00D0 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ETH; Eth
15906 \DeclareTextCommand{\DH}{PU}{\80\320}% U+00D0
15907 % U+00D1 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH TILDE; Ntilde
15908 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{N}{\80\321}% U+00D1
15909 % U+00D2 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH GRAVE; Ograve
15910 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{O}{\80\322}% U+00D2
15911 % U+00D3 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH ACUTE; Oacute
15912 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{O}{\80\323}% U+00D3
15913 % U+00D4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ocircumflex

15914 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{O}{\80\324}% U+00D4
15915 % U+00D5 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE; Otilde
15916 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{O}{\80\325}% U+00D5
15917 % U+00D6 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS; Odieresis
15918 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{O}{\80\326}% U+00D6
15919 % U+00D7 MULTIPLICATION SIGN; multiply
15920 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmultiply}{PU}{\80\327}% U+00D7
15921 %* \textmultiply -> \vartimes (stmaryrd)
15922 %* \textmultiply -> \MVMultiplication (marvosym)
15923 % U+00D8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE; Oslash
15924 \DeclareTextCommand{\O}{PU}{\80\330}% U+00D8
15925 % U+00D9 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH GRAVE; Ugrave
15926 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{U}{\80\331}% U+00D9
15927 % U+00DA LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH ACUTE; Uacute
15928 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{U}{\80\332}% U+00DA
15929 % U+00DB LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ucircumflex
15930 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{U}{\80\333}% U+00DB
15931 % U+00DC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS; Udieresis
15932 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{U}{\80\334}% U+00DC
15933 % U+00DD LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE; Yacute
15934 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{Y}{\80\335}% U+00DD
15935 % U+00DE LATIN CAPITAL LETTER THORN; Thorn; \TH, \Thorn (wasysym)
15936 \DeclareTextCommand{\TH}{PU}{\80\336}% U+00DE
15937 \DeclareTextCommand{\textThorn}{PU}{\80\336}%* U+00DE
15938 % U+00DF LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S; germandbls
15939 \DeclareTextCommand{\ss}{PU}{\80\337}% U+00DF
15940 % U+00E0 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH GRAVE; agrave
15941 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{a}{\80\340}% U+00E0
15942 % U+00E1 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH ACUTE; aacute
15943 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{a}{\80\341}% U+00E1
15944 % U+00E2 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX; acircumflex
15945 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{a}{\80\342}% U+00E2
15946 % U+00E3 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH TILDE; atilde
15947 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{a}{\80\343}% U+00E3
15948 % U+00E4 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS; adieresis
15949 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{a}{\80\344}% U+00E4
15950 % U+00E5 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE; aring
15951 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PU}{a}{\80\345}% U+00E5
15952 % U+00E6 LATIN SMALL LETTER AE; ae
15953 \DeclareTextCommand{\ae}{PU}{\80\346}% U+00E6
15954 % U+00E7 LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA; ccedilla
15955 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{c}{\80\347}% U+00E7
15956 % U+00E8 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH GRAVE; egrave
15957 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{e}{\80\350}% U+00E8
15958 % U+00E9 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH ACUTE; eacute
15959 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{e}{\80\351}% U+00E9
15960 % U+00EA LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ecircumflex
15961 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{e}{\80\352}% U+00EA
15962 % U+00EB LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS; edieresis
15963 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{e}{\80\353}% U+00EB

15964 % U+00EC LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH GRAVE; igrave
15965 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{i}{\80\354}% U+00EC
15966 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{i}{\80\354}% U+00EC
15967 % U+00ED LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH ACUTE; iacute
15968 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{i}{\80\355}% U+00ED
15969 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{i}{\80\355}% U+00ED
15970 % U+00EE LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX; icircumflex
15971 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{i}{\80\356}% U+00EE
15972 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{i}{\80\356}% U+00EE
15973 % U+00EF LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS; idieresis
15974 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{i}{\80\357}% U+00EF
15975 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{i}{\80\357}% U+00EF
15976 % U+00F0 LATIN SMALL LETTER ETH; eth
15977 \DeclareTextCommand{\dh}{PU}{\80\360}% U+00F0
15978 %* \dh -> \eth (wsuipa, phonetic)
15979 % U+00F1 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH TILDE; ntilde
15980 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{n}{\80\361}% U+00F1
15981 % U+00F2 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH GRAVE; ograve
15982 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{o}{\80\362}% U+00F2
15983 % U+00F3 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH ACUTE; oacute
15984 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{o}{\80\363}% U+00F3
15985 % U+00F4 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ocircumflex
15986 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{o}{\80\364}% U+00F4
15987 % U+00F5 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE; otild
15988 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{o}{\80\365}% U+00F5
15989 % U+00F6 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS; odieresis
15990 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{o}{\80\366}% U+00F6
15991 % U+00F7 DIVISION SIGN; divide
15992 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdivide}{PU}{\80\367}% U+00F7
15993 % U+00F8 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE; oslash
15994 \DeclareTextCommand{\o}{PU}{\80\370}% U+00F8
15995 % U+00F9 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH GRAVE; ugrave
15996 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{u}{\80\371}% U+00F9
15997 % U+00FA LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH ACUTE; uacute
15998 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{u}{\80\372}% U+00FA
15999 % U+00FB LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ucircumflex
16000 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{u}{\80\373}% U+00FB
16001 % U+00FC LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS; udieresis
16002 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{u}{\80\374}% U+00FC
16003 % U+00FD LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE; yacute
16004 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{y}{\80\375}% U+00FD
16005 % U+00FE LATIN SMALL LETTER THORN; thorn;
16006 % \th, \thorn (wasysym), \textthorn (tipa)
16007 \DeclareTextCommand{\th}{PU}{\80\376}% U+00FE
16008 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthorn}{PU}{\80\376}%* U+00FE
16009 % U+00FF LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS; ydieresis
16010 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{y}{\80\377}% U+00FF

51.2.4 Latin Extended-A: U+0080 to U+017F

16011 % U+0100 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH MACRON; Amacron
16012 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{A}{\81\000}% U+0100
16013 % U+0101 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH MACRON; amacron
16014 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{a}{\81\001}% U+0101
16015 % U+0102 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE; Abreve
16016 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{A}{\81\002}% U+0102
16017 % U+0103 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE; abreve
16018 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{a}{\81\003}% U+0103
16019 % U+0104 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH OGONEK; Aogonek
16020 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{A}{\81\004}% U+0104
16021 % U+0105 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH OGONEK; aogonek
16022 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{a}{\81\005}% U+0105
16023 % U+0106 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH ACUTE; Cacute
16024 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{C}{\81\006}% U+0106
16025 % U+0107 LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH ACUTE; cacute
16026 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{c}{\81\007}% U+0107
16027 % U+0108 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ccircumflex
16028 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{C}{\81\010}% U+0108
16029 % U+0109 LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ccircumflex
16030 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{c}{\81\011}% U+0109
16031 % U+010A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE; Cdot, Cdotac-
cent
16032 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{C}{\81\012}% U+010A
16033 % U+010B LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE; cdot, cdotaccent
16034 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{c}{\81\013}% U+010B
16035 % U+010C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CARON; Ccaron
16036 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{C}{\81\014}% U+010C
16037 % U+010D LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CARON; ccaron
16038 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{c}{\81\015}% U+010D
16039 % U+010E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CARON; Dcaron
16040 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{D}{\81\016}% U+010E
16041 % U+010F LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CARON; dcaron
16042 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{d}{\81\017}% U+010F
16043 % U+0110 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH STROKE; Dcroat, Dslash
16044 \DeclareTextCommand{\DJ}{PU}{\81\020}% U+0110
16045 % U+0111 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH STROKE; dcroat, dmacron;
16046 % \textcrd (tipa)
16047 \DeclareTextCommand{\dj}{PU}{\81\021}% U+0111
16048 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcrd}{PU}{\81\021}% U+0111
16049 %* \textcrd -> \crossd (wsuipa)
16050 % An alternate glyph with the stroke through the bowl:
16051 %* \textcrd -> \textbard (tipa)
16052 %* \textcrd -> \bard (wsuipa)
16053 % U+0112 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON; Emacron
16054 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{E}{\81\022}% U+0112
16055 % U+0113 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON; emacron
16056 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{e}{\81\023}% U+0113
16057 % U+0114 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH BREVE; Ebreve
16058 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{E}{\81\024}% U+0114
16059 % U+0115 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH BREVE; ebreve

16060 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{e}{\81\025}% U+0115
16061 % U+0116 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE; Edot, Edotaccent
16062 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{E}{\81\026}% U+0116
16063 % U+0117 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE; edot, edotaccent
16064 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{e}{\81\027}% U+0117
16065 % U+0118 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH OGONEK; Eogonek
16066 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{E}{\81\030}% U+0118
16067 % U+0119 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH OGONEK; eogonek
16068 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{e}{\81\031}% U+0119
16069 % U+011A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CARON; Ecaron
16070 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{E}{\81\032}% U+011A
16071 % U+011B LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CARON; ecaron
16072 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{e}{\81\033}% U+011B
16073 % U+011C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Gcircumflex
16074 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{G}{\81\034}% U+011C
16075 % U+011D LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX; gcircumflex
16076 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{g}{\81\035}% U+011D
16077 % U+011E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH BREVE; Gbreve
16078 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{G}{\81\036}% U+011E
16079 % U+011F LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH BREVE; gbreve
16080 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{g}{\81\037}% U+011F
16081 % U+0120 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE; Gdot, Gdotac-
cent
16082 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{G}{\81\040}% U+0120
16083 % U+0121 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE; gdot, gdotaccent
16084 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{g}{\81\041}% U+0121
16085 % U+0122 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA; Gcedilla, Gcom-
mmaaccent
16086 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{G}{\81\042}% U+0122
16087 % U+0123 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA; gcedilla, gcommaaccent
16088 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{g}{\81\043}% U+0123
16089 % U+0124 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Hcircumflex
16090 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{H}{\81\044}% U+0124
16091 % U+0125 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX; hcircumflex
16092 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{h}{\81\045}% U+0125
16093 % U+0126 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH STROKE; Hbar
16094 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHslash}{PU}{\81\046}% U+0126
16095 % U+0127 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH STROKE; hbar; \hbar (AmS)
16096 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthbar}{PU}{\81\047}%* U+0127
16097 %* \textthbar -> \textcrh (tipa)
16098 %* \textthbar -> \crossh (wsuipa)
16099 %* \textthbar -> \planck (phonetic)
16100 % U+0128 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE; Itilde
16101 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{I}{\81\050}% U+0128
16102 % U+0129 LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE; itilde
16103 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{i}{\81\051}% U+0129
16104 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\i}{\81\051}% U+0129
16105 % U+012A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH MACRON; Imacron
16106 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{I}{\81\052}% U+012A
16107 % U+012B LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH MACRON; imacron

```

16108 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{i}{\81\053}% U+012B
16109 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{i}{\81\053}% U+012B
16110 % U+012C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH BREVE; Ibreve
16111 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{I}{\81\054}% U+012C
16112 % U+012D LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH BREVE; ibreve
16113 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{i}{\81\055}% U+012D
16114 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{i}{\81\055}% U+012D
16115 % U+012E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH OGONEK; Iogonek
16116 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{I}{\81\056}% U+012E
16117 % U+012F LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH OGONEK; iogonek
16118 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{i}{\81\057}% U+012F
16119 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{i}{\81\057}% U+012F
16120 % U+0130 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT ABOVE; Idot, Idotaccent
16121 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{I}{\81\060}% U+0130
16122 % U+0131 LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS I; dotlessi
16123 \DeclareTextCommand{\i}{PU}{\81\061}% U+0131
16124 % U+0132 LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE IJ; IJ
16125 \DeclareTextCommand{\IJ}{PU}{\81\062}% U+0132
16126 % U+0133 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE IJ; ij
16127 \DeclareTextCommand{\ij}{PU}{\81\063}% U+0133
16128 % U+0134 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Jcircumflex
16129 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{J}{\81\064}% U+0134
16130 % U+0135 LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX; jcircumflex
16131 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{j}{\81\065}% U+0135
16132 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{j}{\81\065}% U+0135
16133 % U+0136 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA; Kcedilla, Kcommaac-
cent
16134 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{K}{\81\066}% U+0136
16135 % U+0137 LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA; kcedilla, kcommaaccent
16136 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{k}{\81\067}% U+0137

The canonical name of U+0138, small letter kra, would be \textkgreenlandic,
following the glyph naming convention. However latex/base/inputenc.dtx has
chosen \textkra.
16137 % U+0138 LATIN SMALL LETTER KRA; kgreenlandic
16138 \DeclareTextCommand{\textkra}{PU}{\81\070}% U+0138
16139 % U+0139 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH ACUTE; Lacute
16140 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{L}{\81\071}% U+0139
16141 % U+013A LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH ACUTE; lacute
16142 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{l}{\81\072}% U+013A
16143 % U+013B LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA; Lcedilla, Lcommaac-
cent
16144 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{L}{\81\073}% U+013B
16145 % U+013C LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA; lcedilla, lcommaaccent
16146 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{l}{\81\074}% U+013C
16147 % U+013D LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CARON; Lcaron
16148 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{L}{\81\075}% U+013D
16149 % U+013E LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CARON; lcaron
16150 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{l}{\81\076}% U+013E

```

There seems to be no variants of letters ‘L’ and ‘l’ with a dot above (reasonable).

Therefore the \. accent is reused instead of making a separate accent macro \textmiddledot.

```

16151 % U+013F LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT; Ldot, Ldotac-
cent
16152 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{L}{\81\077}% U+013F
16153 % U+0140 LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT; ldot, ldotaccent
16154 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{l}{\81\100}% U+0140
16155 % U+0141 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH STROKE; Lslash
16156 \DeclareTextCommand{\L}{PU}{\81\101}% U+0141
16157 % U+0142 LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH STROKE; lslash
16158 \DeclareTextCommand{\l}{PU}{\81\102}% U+0142
16159 % U+0143 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH ACUTE; Nacute
16160 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{N}{\81\103}% U+0143
16161 % U+0144 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH ACUTE; nacute
16162 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{n}{\81\104}% U+0144
16163 % U+0145 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA; Ncedilla, Ncommaac-
cent
16164 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{N}{\81\105}% U+0145
16165 % U+0146 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA; ncedilla, ncommaaccent
16166 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{n}{\81\106}% U+0146
16167 % U+0147 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CARON; Ncaron
16168 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{N}{\81\107}% U+0147
16169 % U+0148 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CARON; ncaron
16170 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{n}{\81\110}% U+0148
16171 % U+0149 LATIN SMALL LETTER N PRECEDED BY APOSTROPHE; napos-
trophe, quoterightn
16172 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnapostrophe}{PU}{\81\111}% U+0149
16173 % U+014A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ENG; Eng
16174 \DeclareTextCommand{\NG}{PU}{\81\112}% U+014A
16175 % U+014B LATIN SMALL LETTER ENG; eng
16176 \DeclareTextCommand{\ng}{PU}{\81\113}% U+014B
16177 %* \ng -> \eng (wsuipa)
16178 %* \ng -> \engma (phonetic)
16179 % U+014C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON; Omacron
16180 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{O}{\81\114}% U+014C
16181 % U+014D LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON; omacron
16182 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{o}{\81\115}% U+014D
16183 % U+014E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH BREVE; Obreve
16184 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{O}{\81\116}% U+014E
16185 % U+014F LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH BREVE; obreve
16186 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{o}{\81\117}% U+014F
16187 % U+0150 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE; Odbla-
cute, Ohungarumlaut
16188 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\H}{PU}{O}{\81\120}% U+0150
16189 % U+0151 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE; odbla-
cute, ohungarumlaut
16190 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\H}{PU}{o}{\81\121}% U+0151
16191 % U+0152 LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE OE; OE
16192 \DeclareTextCommand{\OE}{PU}{\81\122}% U+0152
16193 % U+0153 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE OE; oe

```

16194 \DeclareTextCommand{\oe}{PU}{\81\123}% U+0153
16195 % U+0154 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH ACUTE; Racute
16196 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{R}{\81\124}% U+0154
16197 % U+0155 LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH ACUTE; racute
16198 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{r}{\81\125}% U+0155
16199 % U+0156 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA; Rcedilla, Rcommaac-
cent
16200 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{R}{\81\126}% U+0156
16201 % U+0157 LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA; rcedilla, rcommaaccent
16202 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{r}{\81\127}% U+0157
16203 % U+0158 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CARON; Rcaron
16204 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{R}{\81\130}% U+0158
16205 % U+0159 LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CARON; rcaron
16206 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{r}{\81\131}% U+0159
16207 % U+015A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE; Sacute
16208 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{S}{\81\132}% U+015A
16209 % U+015B LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE; sacute
16210 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{s}{\81\133}% U+015B
16211 % U+015C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Scircumflex
16212 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{S}{\81\134}% U+015C
16213 % U+015D LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX; scircumflex
16214 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{s}{\81\135}% U+015D
16215 % U+015E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA; Scedilla
16216 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{S}{\81\136}% U+015E
16217 % U+015F LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA; scedilla
16218 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{s}{\81\137}% U+015F
16219 % U+0160 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON; Scaron
16220 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{S}{\81\140}% U+0160
16221 % U+0161 LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON; scaron
16222 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{s}{\81\141}% U+0161
16223 % U+0162 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA; Tcedilla, Tcommaac-
cent
16224 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{T}{\81\142}% U+0162
16225 % U+0163 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA; tcedilla, tcommaaccent
16226 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{t}{\81\143}% U+0163
16227 % U+0164 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CARON; Tcaron
16228 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{T}{\81\144}% U+0164
16229 % U+0165 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CARON; tcaron
16230 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{t}{\81\145}% U+0165
16231 % U+0166 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH STROKE; Tbar
16232 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTslash}{PU}{\81\146}% U+0166
16233 % U+0167 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH STROKE; tbar
16234 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttslash}{PU}{\81\147}% U+0167
16235 % U+0168 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE; Utilde
16236 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{U}{\81\150}% U+0168
16237 % U+0169 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE; utilde
16238 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{u}{\81\151}% U+0169
16239 % U+016A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON; Umacron
16240 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{U}{\81\152}% U+016A
16241 % U+016B LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON; umacron

16242 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{u}{\81\153}% U+016B
 16243 % U+016C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH BREVE; Ubreve
 16244 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{U}{\81\154}% U+016C
 16245 % U+016D LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH BREVE; ubreve
 16246 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\u}{PU}{u}{\81\155}% U+016D
 16247 % U+016E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE; Uring
 16248 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PU}{U}{\81\156}% U+016E
 16249 % U+016F LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE; uring
 16250 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PU}{u}{\81\157}% U+016F
 16251 % U+0170 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE; Uddbl-
 acute, Uhungarumlaut
 16252 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\H}{PU}{U}{\81\160}% U+0170
 16253 % U+0171 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE; uddbl-
 acute, uhungarumlaut
 16254 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\H}{PU}{u}{\81\161}% U+0171
 16255 % U+0172 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH OGONEK; Uogonek
 16256 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{U}{\81\162}% U+0172
 16257 % U+0173 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH OGONEK; uogonek
 16258 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{u}{\81\163}% U+0173
 16259 % U+0174 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Wcircumflex
 16260 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{W}{\81\164}% U+0174
 16261 % U+0175 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX; wcircumflex
 16262 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{w}{\81\165}% U+0175
 16263 % U+0176 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Ycircumflex
 16264 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{Y}{\81\166}% U+0176
 16265 % U+0177 LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX; ycircumflex
 16266 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{y}{\81\167}% U+0177
 16267 % U+0178 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS; Ydieresis
 16268 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{Y}{\81\170}% U+0178
 16269 % U+0179 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE; Zacute
 16270 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{Z}{\81\171}% U+0179
 16271 % U+017A LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE; zacute
 16272 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{z}{\81\172}% U+017A
 16273 % U+017B LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE; Zdot, Zdotaccent
 16274 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{Z}{\81\173}% U+017B
 16275 % U+017C LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE; zdot, zdotaccent
 16276 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{z}{\81\174}% U+017C
 16277 % U+017D LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CARON; Zcaron
 16278 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{Z}{\81\175}% U+017D
 16279 % U+017E LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON; zcaron
 16280 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{z}{\81\176}% U+017E
 16281 % U+017F LATIN SMALL LETTER LONG S; longs, slong
 16282 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlong}{PU}{\81\177}% U+017F

51.2.5 Latin Extended-B: U+0180 to U+024F

16283 % U+0180 LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH STROKE; bstroke; \textcrb (tipa)
 16284 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcrb}{PU}{\81\200}% U+0180
 16285 %* \textcrb -> \crossb (wsuipa)
 16286 % An alternate glyph with the stroke through the bowl:
 16287 %* \textcrb -> \textbarb (tipa)

16288 %* \textcrb -> \barb (wsuipa)
 16289 % U+0181 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH HOOK; Bhook; \hausab (phonetic)
 16290 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthausab}{PU}{\81\201}%* U+0181
 16291 % U+0188 LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH HOOK; chook; \texthtc (tipa)
 16292 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtc}{PU}{\81\210}% U+0188
 16293 % U+018A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH HOOK; Dhook; \hausad (phonetic)
 16294 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthausad}{PU}{\81\212}%* U+018A
 16295 % U+018E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER REVERSED E; Eversed
 16296 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEversed}{PU}{\81\216}% U+018E
 16297 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrevE}{PU}{\81\216}% U+018E
 16298 % U+0192 LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH HOOK; florin
 16299 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflorin}{PU}{\81\222}% U+0192
 16300 %* \textflorin -> \Florin (marvosym)
 16301 % U+0195 LATIN SMALL LETTER HV; hv; \texthvlig (tipa)
 16302 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthvlig}{PU}{\81\225}% U+0195
 16303 %* \texthvlig -> \hv (wsuipa)
 16304 % U+0198 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH HOOK; Khook; \hausak (phonetic)
 16305 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthausak}{PU}{\81\230}%* U+0198
 16306 % U+0199 LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH HOOK; khook; \texthtk (tipa)
 16307 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtk}{PU}{\81\231}% U+0199
 16308 %* \texthtk -> \hausak (phonetic)
 16309 % U+019A LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH BAR; lbar;
 16310 % \textbarl (tipa), \barl (wsuipa)
 16311 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarl}{PU}{\81\232}%* U+019A
 16312 % U+019B LATIN SMALL LETTER LAMBDA WITH STROKE/
 16313 % LATIN SMALL LETTER BARRED LAMBDA; lambdastroke;
 16314 % \textcrlambda (tipa)
 16315 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcrlambda}{PU}{\81\233}% U+019B
 16316 %* \textcrlambda -> \crossnilambda (wsuipa)
 16317 %* \textcrlambda -> \barlambd (phonetic)
 16318 %* \textcrlambda -> \lambdabar (txfonts/pxfonts)
 16319 %* \textcrlambda -> \lambdash (txfonts/pxfonts)
 16320 % U+019E LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH LONG RIGHT LEG; nlegright-long;
 16321 % \textnrleg (tipx)
 16322 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUnrleg}{PU}{\81\236}% U+019E
 16323 %* \textPUnrleg -> \textnrleg (tipx)
 16324 % U+01A5 LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH HOOK; phook; \texthtp (tipa)
 16325 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtp}{PU}{\81\245}% U+01A5
 16326 % U+01AB LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH PALATAL HOOK; tpalatalhook;
 16327 % \textlhookt (tipa)
 16328 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlhookt}{PU}{\81\253}% U+01AB
 16329 % U+01AD LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH HOOK; thook; \texthtt (tipa)
 16330 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtt}{PU}{\81\255}% U+01AD
 16331 % U+01B9 LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH REVERSED/
 16332 % LATIN SMALL LETTER REVERSED YOGH; \textrevyogh (tipa)
 16333 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrevyogh}{PU}{\81\271}% U+01B9

16334 % U+01BB LATIN LETTER TWO WITH STROKE; twostroke; \textcrtwo (tipa)
16335 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcrtwo}{PU}{\81\273}% U+01BB
16336 % U+01BE LATIN LETTER INVERTED GLOTTAL STOP WITH STROKE;
16337 % glottalinvertedstroke; \textcrinvglotstop (tipa)
16338 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcrinvglotstop}{PU}{\81\276}% U+01BE
16339 % U+01BF LATIN LETTER WYNN; wynn; \textwynn (tipa)
16340 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwynn}{PU}{\81\277}% U+01BF
16341 % U+01C0 LATIN LETTER DENTAL CLICK/LATIN LETTER PIPE; clickden-
tal;
16342 % \textpipe (tipa)
16343 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpipe}{PU}{\81\300}% U+01C0
16344 %* \textpipe -> \textpipevar (tipx)
16345 % U+01C1 LATIN LETTER LATERAL CLICK/LATIN LETTER
16346 % DOUBLE PIPE; clicklateral; \textdoublepipe (tipa)
16347 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoublepipe}{PU}{\81\301}% U+01C1
16348 %* \textdoublepipe -> \textdoublepipevar (tipx)
16349 % U+01C2 LATIN LETTER ALVEOLAR CLICK/LATIN LETTER PIPE DOU-
BLE BAR;
16350 % clickalveolar; \textdoublebarpipe (tipa)
16351 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoublebarpipe}{PU}{\81\302}% U+01C2
16352 %* \textdoublebarpipe -> \textdoublebarpipevar (tipx)
16353 % U+01CD LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CARON; Acaron
16354 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{A}{\81\315}% U+01CD
16355 % U+01CE LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CARON; acaron
16356 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{a}{\81\316}% U+01CE
16357 % U+01CF LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CARON; Icaron
16358 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{I}{\81\317}% U+01CF
16359 % U+01D0 LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CARON; icaron
16360 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{i}{\81\320}% U+01D0
16361 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{i}{\81\320}% U+01D0
16362 % U+01D1 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CARON; Ocaron
16363 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{O}{\81\321}% U+01D1
16364 % U+01D2 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CARON; ocaron
16365 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{o}{\81\322}% U+01D2
16366 % U+01D3 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CARON; Ucaron
16367 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{U}{\81\323}% U+01D3
16368 % U+01D4 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CARON; ucaron
16369 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{u}{\81\324}% U+01D4
16370 % U+01DD LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED E; eturned; \inve (wasysym)
16371 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinve}{PU}{\81\335}%* U+01DD
16372 % U+01E4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH STROKE; Gstroke
16373 \DeclareTextCommand{\textGslash}{PU}{\81\344}% U+01E4
16374 % U+01E5 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH STROKE; gstroke
16375 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgslash}{PU}{\81\345}% U+01E5
16376 %* \textgslash -> \textcrg (tipa)
16377 % U+01E6 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CARON; Gcaron
16378 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{G}{\81\346}% U+01E6
16379 % U+01E7 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CARON; gcaron
16380 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{g}{\81\347}% U+01E7
16381 % U+01E8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CARON; Kcaron

16382 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{K}{\81\350}% U+01E8
16383 % U+01E9 LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CARON; kcaron
16384 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{k}{\81\351}% U+01E9
16385 % U+01EA LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK; Oogonek
16386 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{O}{\81\352}% U+01EA
16387 % U+01EB LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK; oogonek
16388 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{o}{\81\353}% U+01EB
16389 % U+01F0 LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CARON; jcaron
16390 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{j}{\81\360}% U+01F0
16391 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{j}{\81\360}% U+01F0
16392 % U+01F4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH ACUTE; Gacute
16393 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{G}{\81\364}% U+01F4
16394 % U+01F5 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH ACUTE; gacute
16395 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{g}{\81\365}% U+01F5
16396 % U+01F8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH GRAVE
16397 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{N}{\81\370}% U+01F8
16398 % U+01F9 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH GRAVE
16399 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{n}{\81\371}% U+01F9
16400 % U+01FC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE; AEacute
16401 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\AE}{\81\374}% U+01FC
16402 % U+01FD LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE; aeacute
16403 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ae}{\81\375}% U+01FD
16404 % U+01FE LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE;
16405 % *Oslashacute, Ostrokeacute
16406 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\O}{\81\376}% U+01FE
16407 % U+01FF LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE;
16408 % *oslashacute, ostrokeacute
16409 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\o}{\81\377}% U+01FF
16410 % U+0200 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; Adblgrave
16411 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{A}{\82\000}% U+0200
16412 % U+0201 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; adblgrave
16413 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{a}{\82\001}% U+0201
16414 % U+0204 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; Edblgrave
16415 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{E}{\82\004}% U+0204
16416 % U+0205 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; edblgrave
16417 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{e}{\82\005}% U+0205
16418 % U+0206 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE; Einvert-
edbreve
16419 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{E}{\82\006}% U+0206
16420 % U+0207 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE; einverted-
breve
16421 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{e}{\82\007}% U+0207
16422 % U+0208 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; Idblgrave
16423 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{I}{\82\010}% U+0208
16424 % U+0209 LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; idblgrave
16425 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{i}{\82\011}% U+0209
16426 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{i}{\82\011}% U+0209
16427 % U+020A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE; Iinverted-
breve
16428 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{I}{\82\012}% U+020A

16429 % U+020B LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE; iinverted-
 breve
 16430 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{i}{\82\013}% U+020B
 16431 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{i}{\82\013}% U+020B
 16432 % U+020C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; Odblgrave
 16433 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{O}{\82\014}% U+020C
 16434 % U+020D LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; odblgrave
 16435 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{o}{\82\015}% U+020D
 16436 % U+020E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE; Oinvert-
 edbreve
 16437 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{O}{\82\016}% U+020E
 16438 % U+020F LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE; oinverted-
 breve
 16439 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{o}{\82\017}% U+020F
 16440 % U+0210 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; Rdblgrave
 16441 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{R}{\82\020}% U+0210
 16442 % U+0211 LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; rdblgrave
 16443 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{r}{\82\021}% U+0211
 16444 % U+0214 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; Udblgrave
 16445 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{U}{\82\024}% U+0214
 16446 % U+0215 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE; udblgrave
 16447 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\G}{PU}{u}{\82\025}% U+0215
 16448 % U+0216 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE; Uinvert-
 edbreve
 16449 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{U}{\82\026}% U+0216
 16450 % U+0217 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE; uinverted-
 breve
 16451 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textinvbreve}{PU}{u}{\82\027}% U+0217
 16452 % U+021E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CARON
 16453 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{H}{\82\036}% U+021E
 16454 % U+021F LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CARON
 16455 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\v}{PU}{h}{\82\037}% U+021F
 16456 % U+0221 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CURL; \textctd (tipa)
 16457 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctd}{PU}{\82\041}% U+0221
 16458 % U+0225 LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH HOOK; \textcommatailz (tipa)
 16459 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcommatailz}{PU}{\82\045}% U+0225
 16460 % U+0226 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE
 16461 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{A}{\82\046}% U+0226
 16462 % U+0227 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE
 16463 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{a}{\82\047}% U+0227
 16464 % U+0228 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA
 16465 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{E}{\82\050}% U+0228
 16466 % U+0229 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA
 16467 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{e}{\82\051}% U+0229
 16468 % U+022E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOT ABOVE
 16469 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{O}{\82\056}% U+022E
 16470 % U+022F LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOT ABOVE
 16471 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{o}{\82\057}% U+022F
 16472 % U+0232 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH MACRON
 16473 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{Y}{\82\062}% U+0232

16474 % U+0233 LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH MACRON
 16475 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{y}{\82\063}% U+0233
 16476 % U+0235 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CURL; \textctn (tipa)
 16477 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctn}{PU}{\82\065}% U+0235
 16478 % U+0236 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CURL; \textctt (tipa)
 16479 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctt}{PU}{\82\066}% U+0236
 16480 % U+0237 LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS J
 16481 \DeclareTextCommand{\j}{PU}{\82\067}% U+0237
 16482 % U+0238 LATIN SMALL LETTER DB DIGRAPH; \textdblig (tipx)
 16483 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUdblig}{PU}{\82\070}% U+0238
 16484 %* \textPUdblig -> \textdblig (tipx)
 16485 % U+0239 LATIN SMALL LETTER QP DIGRAPH; \textqplig (tipx)
 16486 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUqplig}{PU}{\82\071}% U+0239
 16487 %* \textPUqplig -> \textqplig (tipx)
 16488 % U+023C LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH STROKE; \slashc (wsuipa)
 16489 \DeclareTextCommand{\textslashc}{PU}{\82\074}%* U+023C
 16490 %* \textslashc -> \textcentoldstyle (textcomp)
 16491 % With bar instead of stroke:
 16492 %* \textslashc -> \textbarc (tipa)

51.2.6 IPA Extensions: U+0250 to U+02AF

16493 % U+0250 LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED A; aturned; \textturna (tipa)
 16494 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturna}{PU}{\82\120}% U+0250
 16495 %* \textturna -> \inva (wasysym)
 16496 % U+0251 LATIN SMALL LETTER ALPHA/LATIN SMALL LETTER
 16497 % SCRIPT A; ascript; \textscripta (tipa), \scripta (wsuipa)
 16498 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscripta}{PU}{\82\121}%* U+0251
 16499 %* \textscripta -> \vara (phonetic)
 16500 % U+0252 LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED ALPHA; ascriptturned;
 16501 % \textturnscripta (tipa)
 16502 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnscripta}{PU}{\82\122}% U+0252
 16503 %* \textturnscripta -> \invscripta (wsuipa)
 16504 %* \textturnscripta -> \rotvara (phonetic)
 16505 % U+0253 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH HOOK; bhook; \texthtb (tipa)
 16506 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtb}{PU}{\82\123}% U+0253
 16507 %* \texthtb -> \hookb (wsuipa)
 16508 %* \texthtb -> \hausab (phonetic)
 16509 % U+0254 LATIN SMALL LETTER OPEN O; oopen;
 16510 % \textopeno (tipa), \openo (wasysym)
 16511 \DeclareTextCommand{\textopeno}{PU}{\82\124}%* U+0254
 16512 %* \textopeno -> \varopeno (phonetic)
 16513 % U+0255 LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CURL; ccurl; \textctc (tipa)
 16514 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctc}{PU}{\82\125}% U+0255
 16515 %* \textctc -> \curlyc (wsuipa)
 16516 % U+0256 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH TAIL; dtail; \textrtaild (tipa)
 16517 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtaild}{PU}{\82\126}%* U+0256
 16518 %* \textrtaild -> \taild (wsuipa)
 16519 % U+0257 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH HOOK; dhook; \texthtd (tipa)
 16520 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtd}{PU}{\82\127}% U+0257
 16521 %* \texthtd -> \hookd (wsuipa)

16522 %* \texthtd -> \hausad (phonetic)
16523 % U+0258 LATIN SMALL LETTER REVERSED E; ereversed;
16524 % \textreve (tipa), \reve (wsuipa)
16525 \DeclareTextCommand{\textreve}{PU}{\82\130}%* U+0258
16526 % U+0259 LATIN SMALL LETTER SCHWA; schwa;
16527 % \textschwa (tipa), \schwa (wsuipa, phonetic)
16528 \DeclareTextCommand{\textschwa}{PU}{\82\131}%* U+0259
16529 % U+025A LATIN SMALL LETTER SCHWA WITH HOOK; schwahook;
16530 % \textrhookschwa (tipa)
16531 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrhookschwa}{PU}{\82\132}% U+025A
16532 %* \textrhookschwa -> \er (wsuipa)
16533 % U+025B LATIN SMALL LETTER OPEN E/LATIN SMALL LETTER EP-
SILON; eopen;
16534 % \niepsilon (wsuipa)
16535 \DeclareTextCommand{\textniepsilon}{PU}{\82\133}%* U+025B
16536 %* \textniepsilon -> \epsi (phonetic)
16537 % U+025C LATIN SMALL LETTER REVERSED OPEN E; eopenreversed;
16538 % \textrevepsilon (tipa), \revepsilon (wsuipa)
16539 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrevepsilon}{PU}{\82\134}%* U+025C
16540 % U+025D LATIN SMALL LETTER REVERSED OPEN E WITH HOOK; eopen-
reversedhook;
16541 % \textrhookrevepsilon (tipa)
16542 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrhookrevepsilon}{PU}{\82\135}%* U+025D
16543 %* \textrhookrevepsilon -> \hookrevepsilon (wsuipa)
16544 % U+025E LATIN SMALL LETTER CLOSED REVERSED OPEN E; eopenre-
versedclosed;
16545 % \textcloserevepsilon (tipa)
16546 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcloserevepsilon}{PU}{\82\136}% U+025E
16547 %* \textcloserevepsilon -> \closedrevepsilon (wsuipa)
16548 % U+025F LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS J WITH STROKE; jdot-
lessstroke;
16549 % \textbardotlessj (tipa)
16550 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbardotlessj}{PU}{\82\137}% U+025F
16551 %* \textbardotlessj -> \barj (phonetic)
16552 % U+0260 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH HOOK; ghook; \texthtg (tipa)
16553 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtg}{PU}{\82\140}% U+0260
16554 %* \texthtg -> \hookg (wsuipa)
16555 % U+0261 LATIN SMALL LETTER SCRIPT G; gscript;
16556 % \textscriptg (tipa), \scriptg (wsuipa)
16557 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscriptg}{PU}{\82\141}%* U+0261
16558 %* \textscriptg -> \varg (phonetic)
16559 % U+0262 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL G; \textscg (tipa), \scg (wsuipa)
16560 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscg}{PU}{\82\142}%* U+0262
16561 % U+0263 LATIN SMALL LETTER GAMMA; gammalatinssmall;
16562 % \ipagamma (wsuipa), \vod (phonetic)
16563 \DeclareTextCommand{\textipagamma}{PU}{\82\143}%* U+0263
16564 %* \textipagamma -> \vod (pnonetic)
16565 % U+0264 LATIN SMALL LETTER RAMS HORN; ramshorn;
16566 % \babygamma (wsuipa)
16567 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbabygamma}{PU}{\82\144}%* U+0264

16568 % U+0265 LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED H; hturned; \textturnh (tipa)
16569 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnh}{PU}{\82\145}% U+0265
16570 %* \textturnh -> \invh (wsuipa)
16571 %* \textturnh -> \udesc (phonetic)
16572 % U+0266 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH HOOK; hhook; \texthth (tipa)
16573 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthth}{PU}{\82\146}% U+0266
16574 %* \texthth -> \hookh (wsuipa)
16575 %* \texthth -> \voicedh (phonetic)
16576 % U+0267 LATIN SMALL LETTER HENG WITH HOOK; henghook; \tex-
ththeng (tipa)
16577 \DeclareTextCommand{\texththeng}{PU}{\82\147}% U+0267
16578 %* \texththeng -> \hookheng (wsuipa)
16579 % U+0268 LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH STROKE;
16580 % \textbari (tipa), \bari (wsuipa)
16581 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbari}{PU}{\82\150}% U+0268
16582 %* \textbari -> \ibar (phonetic)
16583 % U+0269 LATIN SMALL LETTER IOTA; iotalatin; \niiota (wsuipa)
16584 \DeclareTextCommand{\textniiota}{PU}{\82\151}% U+0269
16585 %* \textniiota -> \vari (phonetic)
16586 % U+026A LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL I; \textsci (tipa), \sci (wsuipa)
16587 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsci}{PU}{\82\152}% U+026A
16588 % U+026B LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE TILDE; lmiddletilde;
16589 % \textltilde (tipa)
16590 \DeclareTextCommand{\textltilde}{PU}{\82\153}% U+026B
16591 %* \textltilde -> \tildel (wsuipa)
16592 % U+026C LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH BELT; lbelt; \textbeltl (tipa)
16593 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbeltl}{PU}{\82\154}% U+026C
16594 %* \textbeltl -> \latfric (wsuipa)
16595 % U+026D LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH RETROFLEX HOOK;
16596 % lhookretroflex; \textrtaill (tipa)
16597 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtaill}{PU}{\82\155}% U+026D
16598 %* \textrtaill -> \taill (wsuipa)
16599 % U+026E LATIN SMALL LETTER LEZH; lezh; \textlyoghlig (tipa)
16600 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlyoghlig}{PU}{\82\156}% U+026E
16601 %* \textlyoghlig -> \lz (wsuipa)
16602 % U+026F LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED M; mturned; \textturnm (tipa)
16603 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnm}{PU}{\82\157}% U+026F
16604 %* \textturnm -> \invm (wsuipa)
16605 %* \textturnm -> \rotm (phonetic)
16606 % U+0270 LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED M WITH LONG LEG; mlongleg-
turned;
16607 % \textturnmrleg (tipa)
16608 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnmrleg}{PU}{\82\160}% U+0270
16609 %* \textturnmrleg -> \legm (wsuipa)
16610 % U+0271 LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH HOOK; mhook; \textltailm (tipa)
16611 \DeclareTextCommand{\textltailm}{PU}{\82\161}% U+0271
16612 %* \textltailm -> \labdentálnas (wsuipa)
16613 %* \textltailm -> \emgma (phonetic)
16614 % U+0272 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH LEFT HOOK; nhookleft; \textl-
tailn (tipa)

16615 \DeclareTextCommand{\textltailn}{PU}{\82\162}% U+0272
16616 %* \textltailn -> \nj (wsuipa)
16617 %* \textltailn -> \nya (phonetic)
16618 % U+0273 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH RETROFLEX HOOK;
16619 % \nhookretroflex; \textrtailn (tipa)
16620 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtailn}{PU}{\82\163}% U+0273
16621 %* \textrtailn -> \tailn (wsuipa)
16622 % U+0274 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL N; \textscn (tipa), \scn (wsuipa)
16623 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscn}{PU}{\82\164}%* U+0274
16624 % U+0275 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MIDDLE TILDE/
16625 % \LATIN CAPITAL LETTER BARRED O; obarred;
16626 % \textbaro (tipa), \baro (wsuipa)
16627 % But \baro from stmaryrd is different!
16628 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbaro}{PU}{\82\165}% U+0275
16629 % U+0276 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL OE; \textscelig (tipa)
16630 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscelig}{PU}{\82\166}% U+0276
16631 % U+0277 LATIN SMALL LETTER CLOSED OMEGA; omegalatinclosed;
16632 % \textcloseomega (tipa)
16633 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcloseomega}{PU}{\82\167}% U+0277
16634 %* \textcloseomega -> \closedniomega (wsuipa)
16635 %* \textcloseomega -> \varomega (phonetic)
16636 % U+0278 LATIN SMALL LETTER PHI; philatin; \niphy (wsuipa)
16637 \DeclareTextCommand{\textniphy}{PU}{\82\170}%* U+0278
16638 % U+0279 LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED R; rturned; \textturnr (tipa)
16639 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnr}{PU}{\82\171}% U+0279
16640 %* \textturnr -> \invr (wsuipa)
16641 %* \textturnr -> \rotr (phonetic)
16642 % U+027A LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED R WITH LONG LEG;
16643 % \rlonglegturned; \textturnlongleg (tipa)
16644 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnlongleg}{PU}{\82\172}% U+027A
16645 %* \textturnlongleg -> \invleg (wsuipa)
16646 % U+027B LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED R WITH HOOK; rhocturned;
16647 % \textturnrrtail (tipa)
16648 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnrrtail}{PU}{\82\173}% U+027B
16649 %* \textturnrrtail -> \tailinvr (wsuipa)
16650 % U+027C LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LONG LEG; rlongleg; \textlongleg (tipa)
16651 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlongleg}{PU}{\82\174}%* U+027C
16652 %* \textlongleg -> \leg (wsuipa)
16653 % U+027D LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH TAIL; rhoct; \textrtailr (tipa)
16654 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtailr}{PU}{\82\175}% U+027D
16655 %* \textrtailr -> \tailr (wsuipa)
16656 % U+027E LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH FISHHOOK; rfishhook;
16657 % \textfishhookr (tipa)
16658 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfishhookr}{PU}{\82\176}% U+027E
16659 %* \textfishhookr -> \flapr (wsuipa)
16660 %* \textfishhookr -> \flap (phonetic)
16661 % U+027F LATIN SMALL LETTER REVERSED R WITH FISHHOOK; rfishhookreversed;
16662 % \textlhtlongi (tipa)

```

16663 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlhtlongi}{PU}{\82\177}% U+027F
16664 % U+0280 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL R; \textscr (tipa), \scr (wsuipa)
16665 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscr}{PU}{\82\200}%* U+0280
16666 % U+0281 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL INVERTED R; Rsmallinverted;
16667 % \textinvscr (tipa), \invscr (wsuipa)
16668 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvscr}{PU}{\82\201}%* U+0281
16669 % U+0282 LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH HOOK; shook; \textrtails (tipa)
16670 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtails}{PU}{\82\202}% U+0282
16671 %* \textrtails -> \tails (wsuipa)
16672 % U+0283 LATIN SMALL LETTER ESH; esh; \textesh (tipa), \esh (wsuipa)
16673 \DeclareTextCommand{\textesh}{PU}{\82\203}%* U+0283
16674 % U+0284 LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS J WITH STROKE AND HOOK;
16675 % dotlessjstrokehook; \texthtbardotlessj (tipa)
16676 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtbardotlessj}{PU}{\82\204}% U+0284
16677 % U+0285 LATIN SMALL LETTER SQUAT REVERSED ESH; eshsquatre-
    versed;
16678 % \textvibyi (tipa)
16679 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvibyi}{PU}{\82\205}% U+0285
16680 % U+0286 LATIN SMALL LETTER ESH WITH CURL; eshcurl; \textctesh (tipa)
16681 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctesh}{PU}{\82\206}% U+0286
16682 %* \textctesh -> \curlyesh (wsuipa)
16683 % U+0287 LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED T; tturned; \textturnt (tipa)
16684 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnt}{PU}{\82\207}% U+0287
16685 %* \textturnt -> \clickt (wsuipa)
16686 % U+0288 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH RETROFLEX HOOK; tetroflex-
    hook;
16687 % \texttrtailt (tipa)
16688 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttrtailt}{PU}{\82\210}% U+0288
16689 %* \texttrtailt -> \tailt (wsuipa)
16690 % U+0289 LATIN SMALL LETTER U BAR; ubar;
16691 % \textbaru (tipa), \baru (wsuipa)
16692 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbaru}{PU}{\82\211}%* U+0289
16693 %* \textbaru -> \ubar (phonetic)
16694 % U+028A LATIN SMALL LETTER UPSILON; \niupsilon (wsuipa)
16695 \DeclareTextCommand{\textniupsilon}{PU}{\82\212}%* U+028A
16696 %* \textniupsilon -> \rotOmega (phonetic)
16697 % U+028B LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH HOOK/LATIN SMALL LET-
    TER SCRIPT V;
16698 % vhook; \textscriptv (tipa), \scriptv (wsuipa)
16699 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscriptv}{PU}{\82\213}%* U+028B
16700 % U+028C LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED V; vturned; \textturnv (tipa)
16701 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnv}{PU}{\82\214}%* U+028C
16702 %* \textturnv -> \invv (wsuipa)
16703 %* \textturnv -> \pwedge (phonetic)
16704 % U+028D LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED W; wturned; \textturnw (tipa)
16705 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnw}{PU}{\82\215}%* U+028D
16706 %* \textturnw -> \invw (wsuipa)
16707 %* \textturnw -> \rotw (phonetic)
16708 % U+028E LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED Y; yturned; \textturny (tipa)
16709 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturny}{PU}{\82\216}%* U+028E

```

16710 %* \textturny -> \invy (wsuipa)
16711 %* \textturny -> \roty (phonetic)
16712 % U+028F LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL Y; \textscy (tipa), \scy (wsuipa)
16713 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscy}{PU}{\82\217}%* U+028F
16714 % U+0290 LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH RETROFLEX HOOK; zretroflex-hook;
16715 % \textrtailz (tipa)
16716 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtailz}{PU}{\82\220}% U+0290
16717 %* \textrtailz -> \tailz (wsuipa)
16718 % U+0291 LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CURL; zcurl; \textctz (tipa)
16719 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctz}{PU}{\82\221}% U+0291
16720 %* \textctz -> \curlyz (wsuipa)
16721 % U+0292 LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH/LATIN SMALL LETTER YOGH; ezh;
16722 % \textyogh (tipa), \yogh (wsuipa)
16723 \DeclareTextCommand{\textyogh}{PU}{\82\222}%* U+0292
16724 % U+0293 LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH WITH CURL/LATIN SMALL LETTER YOGH CURL;
16725 % ezhcurl; \textctyogh (tipa)
16726 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctyogh}{PU}{\82\223}% U+0293
16727 %* \textctyogh -> \curlyyogh (wsuipa)
16728 % U+0294 LATIN LETTER GLOTTAL STOP; glottalstop;
16729 % \textglotstop (tipa), \glotstop (wsuipa)
16730 \DeclareTextCommand{\textglotstop}{PU}{\82\224}%* U+0294
16731 %* \textglotstop -> \ejective (wsuipa)
16732 %* \textglotstop -> \glottal (phonetic)
16733 % U+0295 LATIN LETTER PHARYNGEAL VOICED FRICATIVE/
16734 % LATIN LETTER REVERSED GLOTTAL STOP; glottalstopreversed;
16735 % \textrevglotstop (tipa), \revglotstop (wsuipa)
16736 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrevglotstop}{PU}{\82\225}%* U+0295
16737 %* \textrevglotstop -> \reveject (wsuipa)
16738 % U+0296 LATIN LETTER INVERTED GLOTTAL STOP; glottalstopinverted;
16739 % \textinvglotstop (tipa), \invglotstop (wsuipa)
16740 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvglotstop}{PU}{\82\226}%* U+0296
16741 % U+0297 LATIN LETTER STRETCHED C; cstretched; \textstretchc (tipa)
16742 \DeclareTextCommand{\textstretchc}{PU}{\82\227}% U+0297
16743 %* \textstretchc -> \clickc (wsuipa)
16744 %* \textstretchc -> \textstretchcvar (tipx)
16745 % U+0298 LATIN LETTER BILABIAL CLICK; bilabialclick;
16746 % \textbullseye (tipa)
16747 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbullseye}{PU}{\82\230}% U+0298
16748 %* \textbullseye -> \clickb (wsuipa)
16749 %* \textbullseye -> \textObullseye (tipx)
16750 % U+0299 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL B; \textscb (tipa)
16751 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscb}{PU}{\82\231}% U+0299
16752 % U+029A LATIN SMALL LETTER CLOSED OPEN E; eopenclosed;
16753 % \textcloseepsilon (tipa)
16754 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcloseepsilon}{PU}{\82\232}% U+029A
16755 % U+029B LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL G WITH HOOK; Gsmallhook;
16756 % \texthtscg (tipa)
16757 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtscg}{PU}{\82\233}% U+029B

16758 % U+029C LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL H; \textsch (tipa)
 16759 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsch}{PU}{\82\234}% U+029C
 16760 % U+029D LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CROSSED-TAIL; jcros-
 tail; \textcdj (tipa)
 16761 \DeclareTextCommand{\textctj}{PU}{\82\235}% U+029D
 16762 %* \textctj -> \textctjvar (tipx)
 16763 % U+029E LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED K; kturned; \textturnk (tipa)
 16764 \DeclareTextCommand{\textturnk}{PU}{\82\236}% U+029E
 16765 %* \textturnk -> \textturnsck (tipx)
 16766 % U+029F LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL L; \textscsl (tipa)
 16767 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscsl}{PU}{\82\237}% U+029F
 16768 % U+02A0 LATIN SMALL LETTER Q WITH HOOK; qhook; \texthtq (tipa)
 16769 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtq}{PU}{\82\240}% U+02A0
 16770 % U+02A1 LATIN LETTER GLOTTAL STOP WITH STROKE; glottalstop-
 stroke;
 16771 % \textbarglotstop (tipa)
 16772 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarglotstop}{PU}{\82\241}% U+02A1
 16773 % U+02A2 LATIN LETTER REVERSED GLOTTAL STOP WITH STROKE/
 16774 % LATIN LETTER REVERSED GLOTTAL STOP BAR; glottalstopstrokere-
 versed;
 16775 % \textbarrevglotstop (tipa)
 16776 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarrevglotstop}{PU}{\82\242}% U+02A2
 16777 % U+02A3 LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ DIGRAPH; dzaltone; \textdzlig (tipa)
 16778 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdzlig}{PU}{\82\243}% U+02A3
 16779 %* \textdzlig -> \dz (wsupipa)
 16780 % U+02A4 LATIN SMALL LETTER DEZH DIGRAPH; dezh; \textdyogh-
 lig (tipa)
 16781 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdyoghlig}{PU}{\82\244}% U+02A4
 16782 % U+02A5 LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ DIGRAPH WITH CURL; dzcurl;
 16783 % \textdctzlig (tipa)
 16784 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdctzlig}{PU}{\82\245}% U+02A5
 16785 % U+02A6 LATIN SMALL LETTER TS DIGRAPH; ts; \texttslig (tipa)
 16786 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttslig}{PU}{\82\246}% U+02A6
 16787 % U+02A7 LATIN SMALL LETTER TESH DIGRAPH; tesh; \textteshlig (tipa)
 16788 \DeclareTextCommand{\textteshlig}{PU}{\82\247}% U+02A7
 16789 %* \textteshlig -> \tesh (wsuipa)
 16790 % U+02A8 LATIN SMALL LETTER TC DIGRAPH WITH CURL; tccurl;
 16791 % \texttctclig (tipa)
 16792 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttctclig}{PU}{\82\250}% U+02A8
 16793 % U+02AE LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED H WITH FISHHOOK;
 16794 % \textlhtlongy (tipa)
 16795 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlhtlongy}{PU}{\82\256}% U+02AE
 16796 % U+02AF LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED H WITH FISHHOOK AND TAIL;
 16797 % \textvibyy (tipa)
 16798 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvibyy}{PU}{\82\257}% U+02AF

51.2.7 Spacing Modifier Letters: U+02B0 to U+02FF

16799 % U+02BD MODIFIER LETTER REVERSED COMMA;
 16800 % commareversedmod, afi64937; \textrevapostrophe (tipa)
 16801 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrevapostrophe}{PU}{\82\275}% U+02BD

16802 % U+02C0 MODIFIER LETTER GLOTTAL STOP; glottalstopmod;
 16803 % \textraiiseglotstop (tipa)
 16804 \DeclareTextCommand{\textraiiseglotstop}{PU}{\82\300}% U+02C0
 16805 % U+02C2 MODIFIER LETTER LEFT ARROWHEAD; arrowheadleftmod;
 16806 % \textlptr (tipa)
 16807 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlptr}{PU}{\82\302}% U+02C2
 16808 % U+02C3 MODIFIER LETTER RIGHT ARROWHEAD; arrowheadrightmod;
 16809 % \textrptr (tipa)
 16810 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrptr}{PU}{\82\303}% U+02C3
 16811 % U+02C7 CARON; caron
 16812 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciicaron}{PU}{\82\307}% U+02C7
 16813 % U+02C8 MODIFIER LETTER VERTICAL LINE; verticallinemod;
 16814 % \textprimstress (tipa)
 16815 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprimstress}{PU}{\82\310}% U+02C8
 16816 % U+02CC MODIFIER LETTER LOW VERTICAL LINE; verticallinelowmod;
 16817 % \textsecstress (tipa)
 16818 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsecstress}{PU}{\82\314}% U+02CC
 16819 % U+02D0 MODIFIER LETTER TRIANGULAR COLON; colontriangularmod;
 16820 % \textlengthmark (tipa)
 16821 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlengthmark}{PU}{\82\320}% U+02D0
 16822 % U+02D1 MODIFIER LETTER HALF TRIANGULAR COLON; colontriangu-
 larhalfmod;
 16823 % \texthalflength (tipa)
 16824 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthalflength}{PU}{\82\321}% U+02D1
 16825 % U+02D8 BREVE; breve
 16826 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasciibreve}{PU}{\82\330}% U+02D8
 16827 % U+02D9 DOT ABOVE; dotaccent
 16828 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotaccent}{PU}{\82\331}% U+02D9
 16829 % U+02DA RING ABOVE; ring
 16830 \DeclareTextCommand{\textring}{PU}{\82\332}% U+02DA
 16831 % U+02DB OGONEK; ogonek
 16832 \DeclareTextCommand{\textogonek}{PU}{\82\333}% U+02DB
 16833 % U+02DC SMALL TILDE; ilde, *tilde
 16834 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttilde}{PU}{\82\334}% U+02DC
 16835 % U+02DD DOUBLE ACUTE ACCENT; hungarumlaut
 16836 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthungarumlaut}{PU}{\82\335}% U+02DD
 16837 \DeclareTextCommand{\textacutedbl}{PU}{\82\335}% U+02DD
 16838 % U+02F3 MODIFIER LETTER LOW RING
 16839 \DeclareTextCommand{\textringlow}{PU}{\82\363}% U+02F3
 16840 % U+02F5 MODIFIER LETTER MIDDLE DOUBLE GRAVE ACCENT
 16841 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgravedbl}{PU}{\82\365}% U+02F5
 16842 % U+02F7 MODIFIER LETTER LOW TILDE
 16843 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttildelow}{PU}{\82\367}% U+02F7
 16844 % U+02F9 MODIFIER LETTER BEGIN HIGH TONE; \textopencorner (tipa)
 16845 \DeclareTextCommand{\textopencorner}{PU}{\82\371}% U+02F9
 16846 % U+02FA MODIFIER LETTER END HIGH TONE; \textcorner (tipa)
 16847 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcorner}{PU}{\82\372}% U+02FA

51.2.8 Combining Diacritical Marks: U+0300 to U+036F

16848 % U+030F COMBINING DOUBLE GRAVE ACCENT; dblgravecmb

16849 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoublegrave}{PU}{\83\017}% U+030F
 16850 % U+0311 COMBINING INVERTED BREVE; breveinvertedcmb
 16851 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnewtie}{PU}{\83\021}% U+0311
 16852 % U+0323 COMBINING DOT BELOW; dotbelowcmb, *dotbelowcomb
 16853 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotbelow}{PU}{\83\043}% U+0323
 16854 % U+0331 COMBINING MACRON BELOW; macronbelowcmb
 16855 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmacronbelow}{PU}{\83\061}% U+0331
 16856 % U+0361 COMBINING DOUBLE INVERTED BREVE; breveinverteddoublecmb
 16857 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttie}{PU}{\83\141}% U+0361

51.2.9 Greek and Coptic: U+0370 to U+03FF

16858 % U+0374 GREEK NUMERAL SIGN; numeralsigngreek
 16859 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnumeralsigngreek}{PU}{\83\164}% U+0374
 16860 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdexiakeraia}{PU}{\83\164}% U+0374
 16861 % U+0375 GREEK LOWER NUMERAL SIGN; numeralsignlowergreek
 16862 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnumeralsignlowergreek}{PU}{\83\165}% U+0375
 16863 \DeclareTextCommand{\textaristerikeraia}{PU}{\83\165}% U+0375
 16864 % U+0386 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS; Alphatonos
 16865 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textAlpha}{\83\206}% U+0386
 16866 % U+0388 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS; Epsilontonos
 16867 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textEpsilon}{\83\210}% U+0388
 16868 % U+0389 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS; Etatonos
 16869 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textEta}{\83\211}% U+0389
 16870 % U+038A GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS; Iotatonos
 16871 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textIota}{\83\212}% U+038A
 16872 % U+038C GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS; Omicrontonos
 16873 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textOmicron}{\83\214}% U+038C
 16874 % U+038E GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS; Upsilonontonos
 16875 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textUpsilon}{\83\216}% U+038E
 16876 % U+038F GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS; Omegatonos
 16877 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textOmega}{\83\217}% U+038F
 16878 % U+0390 GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS;
 16879 % iotadiesisistonos
 16880 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\textIotadiesis}{\83\220}% U+0390
 16881 % U+0391 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA; Alpha
 16882 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAlpha}{PU}{\83\221}% U+0391
 16883 % U+0392 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER BETA; Beta
 16884 \DeclareTextCommand{\textBeta}{PU}{\83\222}% U+0392
 16885 % U+0393 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER GAMMA; Gamma; \Gamma (LaTeX)
 16886 \DeclareTextCommand{\textGamma}{PU}{\83\223}% U+0393
 16887 % U+0394 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER DELTA; Deltagreek, *Delta; \Delta (LaTeX)
 16888 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDelta}{PU}{\83\224}% U+0394
 16889 % U+0395 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON; Epsilon
 16890 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEpsilon}{PU}{\83\225}% U+0395
 16891 % U+0396 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ZETA; Zeta
 16892 \DeclareTextCommand{\textZeta}{PU}{\83\226}% U+0396
 16893 % U+0397 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA; Eta

```

16894 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEta}{PU}{\83\227}% U+0397
16895 % U+0398 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER THETA; Theta; \Theta (LaTeX)
16896 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTheta}{PU}{\83\230}%* U+0398
16897 % U+0399 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA; Iota
16898 \DeclareTextCommand{\textIota}{PU}{\83\231}% U+0399
16899 % U+039A GREEK CAPITAL LETTER KAPPA; Kappa
16900 \DeclareTextCommand{\textKappa}{PU}{\83\232}% U+039A
16901 % U+039B GREEK CAPITAL LETTER LAMDA; Lambda; \Lambda (LaTeX)
16902 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLambda}{PU}{\83\233}%* U+039B
16903 % U+039C GREEK CAPITAL LETTER MU; Mu
16904 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMu}{PU}{\83\234}% U+039C
16905 % U+039D GREEK CAPITAL LETTER NU; Nu
16906 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNu}{PU}{\83\235}% U+039D
16907 % U+039E GREEK CAPITAL LETTER XI; Xi; \Xi (LaTeX)
16908 \DeclareTextCommand{\textXi}{PU}{\83\236}%* U+039E
16909 % U+039F GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON; Omicron
16910 \DeclareTextCommand{\textOmicron}{PU}{\83\237}% U+039F
16911 % U+03A0 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PI; Pi
16912 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPi}{PU}{\83\240}%* U+03A0
16913 % U+03A1 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO; Rho
16914 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRho}{PU}{\83\241}% U+03A1
16915 % U+03A3 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER SIGMA; Sigma; \Sigma (LaTeX)
16916 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSigma}{PU}{\83\243}%* U+03A3
16917 % U+03A4 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER TAU; Tau
16918 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTau}{PU}{\83\244}% U+03A4
16919 % U+03A5 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON; Upsilon; \Upsilon (LaTeX)
16920 \DeclareTextCommand{\textUpsilon}{PU}{\83\245}%* U+03A5
16921 % U+03A6 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PHI; Phi; \Phi (LaTeX)
16922 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPhi}{PU}{\83\246}%* U+03A6
16923 % U+03A7 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER CHI; Chi
16924 \DeclareTextCommand{\textChi}{PU}{\83\247}% U+03A7
16925 % U+03A8 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PSI; Psi; \Psi (LaTeX)
16926 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPsi}{PU}{\83\250}%* U+03A8
16927 % U+03A9 GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA; Omegagreek, *Omega;
16928 % \Omega (LaTeX)
16929 \DeclareTextCommand{\textOmega}{PU}{\83\251}%* U+03A9
16930 % U+03AA GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA; Iotadieresis
16931 \DeclareTextCommand{\textIotadieresis}{PU}{\83\252}% U+03AA
16932 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\textIota}{\83\252}% U+03AA
16933 % U+03AB GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA; Up-
silondieresis
16934 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\textUpsilon}{\83\253}% U+03AB
16935 % U+03AC GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS; alphanos
16936 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\textalpha}{\83\254}%* U+03AC
16937 % U+03AD GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS; epsilon
16938 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\textepsilon}{\83\255}% U+03AD
16939 % U+03AE GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS; etanos
16940 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\texteta}{\83\256}% U+03AE
16941 % U+03AF GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS; iotonos
16942 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\textiota}{\83\257}% U+03AF

```

16943 % U+03B0 GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA
16944 % AND TONOS; upsilondieresisto
16945 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{\textupsilonacute}{\83\260}% U+03B0
16946 % U+03B1 GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA; alpha; \alpha (LaTeX)
16947 \DeclareTextCommand{\textalpha}{PU}{\83\261}%* U+03B1
16948 % U+03B2 GREEK SMALL LETTER BETA; beta; \beta (LaTeX)
16949 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbeta}{PU}{\83\262}%* U+03B2
16950 % U+03B3 GREEK SMALL LETTER GAMMA; gamma; \gamma (LaTeX)
16951 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgamma}{PU}{\83\263}%* U+03B3
16952 % U+03B4 GREEK SMALL LETTER DELTA; delta; \delta (LaTeX)
16953 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdelta}{PU}{\83\264}%* U+03B4
16954 % U+03B5 GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON; epsilon; \epsilon (LaTeX)
16955 \DeclareTextCommand{\textepsilon}{PU}{\83\265}%* U+03B5
16956 % U+03B6 GREEK SMALL LETTER ZETA; zeta; \zeta (LaTeX)
16957 \DeclareTextCommand{\textzeta}{PU}{\83\266}%* U+03B6
16958 % U+03B7 GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA; eta; \eta (LaTeX)
16959 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteta}{PU}{\83\267}%* U+03B7
16960 % U+03B8 GREEK SMALL LETTER THETA; theta; \theta (LaTeX)
16961 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttheta}{PU}{\83\270}%* U+03B8
16962 % U+03B9 GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA; iota; \iota (LaTeX)
16963 \DeclareTextCommand{\textiota}{PU}{\83\271}%* U+03B9
16964 % U+03BA GREEK SMALL LETTER KAPPA; kappa; \kappa (LaTeX)
16965 \DeclareTextCommand{\textkappa}{PU}{\83\272}%* U+03BA
16966 % U+03BB GREEK SMALL LETTER LAMDA; lambda; \lambda (LaTeX)
16967 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlambda}{PU}{\83\273}%* U+03BB
16968 % U+03BC GREEK SMALL LETTER MU; mugreek; \mu (LaTeX)
16969 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmugreek}{PU}{\83\274}%* U+03BC
16970 % U+03BD GREEK SMALL LETTER NU; nu; \nu (LaTeX)
16971 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnu}{PU}{\83\275}%* U+03BD
16972 % U+03BE GREEK SMALL LETTER XI; xi; \xi (LaTeX)
16973 \DeclareTextCommand{\textxi}{PU}{\83\276}%* U+03BE
16974 % U+03BF GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON; omicron
16975 \DeclareTextCommand{\textomicron}{PU}{\83\277}%* U+03BF
16976 % U+03C0 GREEK SMALL LETTER PI; pi; \pi (LaTeX)
16977 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpi}{PU}{\83\300}%* U+03C0
16978 % U+03C1 GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO; rho; \rho (LaTeX)
16979 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrho}{PU}{\83\301}%* U+03C1
16980 % U+03C2 GREEK SMALL LETTER FINAL SIGMA; \sigma1, sigmafinal
16981 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvarsigma}{PU}{\83\302}%* U+03C2
16982 % U+03C3 GREEK SMALL LETTER SIGMA; sigma; \sigma (LaTeX)
16983 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsigma}{PU}{\83\303}%* U+03C3
16984 % U+03C4 GREEK SMALL LETTER TAU; tau; \tau (LaTeX)
16985 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttau}{PU}{\83\304}%* U+03C4
16986 % U+03C5 GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON; upsilon; \upsilon (LaTeX)
16987 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupsilon}{PU}{\83\305}%* U+03C5
16988 % U+03C6 GREEK SMALL LETTER PHI; phi; \phi (LaTeX)
16989 \DeclareTextCommand{\textphi}{PU}{\83\306}%* U+03C6
16990 % U+03C7 GREEK SMALL LETTER CHI; chi; \chi (LaTeX)
16991 \DeclareTextCommand{\textchi}{PU}{\83\307}%* U+03C7
16992 % U+03C8 GREEK SMALL LETTER PSI; psi; \psi (LaTeX)

```

16993 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpsi}{PU}{\83\310}%* U+03C8
16994 % U+03C9 GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA; omega; \omega (LaTeX)
16995 \DeclareTextCommand{\textomega}{PU}{\83\311}%* U+03C9
16996 % U+03CA GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA; iotadieresis
16997 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\textiota}{\83\312}% U+03CA
16998 % U+03CB GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA; up-
      silondieresis
16999 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\textupsilon}{\83\313}% U+03CB
17000 % U+03CC GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS; omicrontonos
17001 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\textomicron}{\83\314}% U+03CC
17002 % U+03CD GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS; upsilontonos
17003 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupsilonacute}{PU}{\83\315}% U+03CD
17004 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\textupsilon}{\83\315}% U+03CD
17005 % U+03CE GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS; omegatonos
17006 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{'}{PU}{\textomega}{\83\316}% U+03CE
17007 % U+03D8 GREEK LETTER ARCHAIC KOPPA;
17008 \DeclareTextCommand{\textQoppa}{PU}{\83\330}% U+03D8
17009 % U+03D9 GREEK SMALL LETTER ARCHAIC KOPPA;
17010 \DeclareTextCommand{\textqoppa}{PU}{\83\331}% U+03D9
17011 % U+03DA GREEK LETTER STIGMA; Stigmatreek
17012 \DeclareTextCommand{\textStigmatreek}{PU}{\83\332}% U+03DA
17013 \DeclareTextCommand{\textStigma}{PU}{\83\332}% U+03DA
17014 % U+03DB GREEK SMALL LETTER STIGMA
17015 \DeclareTextCommand{\textstigmatreek}{PU}{\83\333}% U+03DB
17016 \DeclareTextCommand{\textstigma}{PU}{\83\333}% U+03DB
17017 % U+03DC GREEK LETTER DIGAMMA; Digammagreek
17018 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDigammagreek}{PU}{\83\334}% U+03DC
17019 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDigamma}{PU}{\83\334}% U+03DC
17020 % U+03DD GREEK SMALL LETTER DIGAMMA
17021 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdigammagreek}{PU}{\83\335}% U+03DD
17022 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdigamma}{PU}{\83\335}% U+03DD
17023 %* \textdigammagreek -> \digamma (AmS)
17024 % U+03DE GREEK LETTER KOPPA; Koppagreek
17025 \DeclareTextCommand{\textKoppa}{PU}{\83\336}% U+03DE
17026 \DeclareTextCommand{\textKoppagreek}{PU}{\83\336}% U+03DE
17027 % U+03DF GREEK SMALL LETTER KOPPA
17028 \DeclareTextCommand{\textkoppa}{PU}{\83\337}% U+03DF
17029 \DeclareTextCommand{\textkoppagreek}{PU}{\83\337}% U+03DF
17030 % U+03E0 GREEK LETTER SAMPI; Sampigreek
17031 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSampigreek}{PU}{\83\340}% U+03E0
17032 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSampi}{PU}{\83\340}% U+03E0
17033 % U+03E1 GREEK SMALL LETTER SAMPI
17034 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsampigreek}{PU}{\83\341}% U+03E1
17035 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsampi}{PU}{\83\341}% U+03E1
17036 % U+03F6 GREEK REVERSED LUNATE EPSILON SYMBOL;
17037 % \backepsilon (AmS)
17038 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbackepsilon}{PU}{\83\366}% U+03F6

```

51.2.10 Cyrillic: U+0400 to U+04FF

Thanks to Vladimir Volovich (vvv@vvv.vsu.ru) for the help with the Cyrillic glyph names.

```
17039 % U+0400 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IE WITH GRAVE
17040 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\CYRE}{\84\000}% U+0400
17041 % U+0401 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IO; Iocyrrilic, *afii10023
17042 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRYO}{PU}{\84\001}% U+0401
17043 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{\CYRE}{\84\001}% U+0401
17044 % U+0402 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DJE; Djecyrillic, *afii10051
17045 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRDJE}{PU}{\84\002}% U+0402
17046 % U+0403 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GJE; Gjecyrillic, *afii10052
17047 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\CYRG}{\84\003}% U+0403
17048 % U+0404 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE; Ecyrrilic, *afii10053
17049 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRIE}{PU}{\84\004}% U+0404
17050 % U+0405 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZE; Dzecyrillic, *afii10054
17051 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRDZE}{PU}{\84\005}% U+0405
17052 % U+0406 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I;
17053 % Icyrrilic, *afii10055
17054 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRII}{PU}{\84\006}% U+0406
17055 % U+0407 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YI; Yicyrrilic, *afii10056
17056 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRYI}{PU}{\84\007}% U+0407
17057 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{\CYRII}{\84\007}% U+0407
17058 % U+0408 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER JE; Jecyrillic, *afii10057
17059 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRJE}{PU}{\84\010}% U+0408
17060 % U+0409 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER LJE; Ljecyrillic, *afii10058
17061 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRLJE}{PU}{\84\011}% U+0409
17062 % U+040A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER NJE; Njecyrillic, *afii10059
17063 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRNJE}{PU}{\84\012}% U+040A
17064 % U+040B CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSHE; Tshecyrillic, *afii10060
17065 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRTSHE}{PU}{\84\013}% U+040B
17066 % U+040C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KJE; Kjecyrillic, *afii10061
17067 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\CYRK}{\84\014}% U+040C
17068 % U+040D CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I WITH GRAVE
17069 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\CYRI}{\84\015}% U+040D
17070 % U+040E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT U; Ushortcyrrilic, *afii10062
17071 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRUSHRT}{PU}{\84\016}% U+040E
17072 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\CYRU}{\84\016}% U+040E
17073 % U+040F CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZHE; Dzhecyrillic, *afii10145
17074 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRDZHE}{PU}{\84\017}% U+040F
17075 % U+0410 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER A; Acyrillic, *afii10017
17076 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRA}{PU}{\84\020}% U+0410
17077 % U+0411 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BE; Becyrillic, *afii10018
17078 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRB}{PU}{\84\021}% U+0411
17079 % U+0412 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER VE; Vecyrillic, *afii10019
17080 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRV}{PU}{\84\022}% U+0412
17081 % U+0413 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE; Gecyrillic, *afii10020
17082 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRG}{PU}{\84\023}% U+0413
17083 % U+0414 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DE; Decyrillic, *afii10021
17084 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRD}{PU}{\84\024}% U+0414
```

17085 % U+0415 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IE; Iecyrillic, *afii10022
17086 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRE}{PU}{\84\025}% U+0415
17087 % U+0416 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE; Zhecyrillic, *afii10024
17088 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRZH}{PU}{\84\026}% U+0416
17089 % U+0417 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZE; Zecyrillic, *afii10025
17090 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRZ}{PU}{\84\027}% U+0417
17091 % U+0418 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I; Iicyrillic, *afii10026
17092 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRI}{PU}{\84\030}% U+0418
17093 % U+0419 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT I; Iishortcyrillic, *afii10027
17094 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRISHRT}{PU}{\84\031}% U+0419
17095 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\CYRI}{\84\031}% U+0419
17096 % U+041A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA; Kacyrillic, *afii10028
17097 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRK}{PU}{\84\032}% U+041A
17098 % U+041B CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EL; Elcyrillic, *afii10029
17099 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRL}{PU}{\84\033}% U+041B
17100 % U+041C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EM; Emcyrillic, *afii10030
17101 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRM}{PU}{\84\034}% U+041C
17102 % U+041D CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EN; Encyrillic, *afii10031
17103 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRN}{PU}{\84\035}% U+041D
17104 % U+041E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER O; Ocyrillic, *afii10032
17105 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRO}{PU}{\84\036}% U+041E
17106 % U+041F CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER PE; Pecyrillic, *afii10033
17107 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRP}{PU}{\84\037}% U+041F
17108 % U+0420 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ER; Ercyrillic, *afii10034
17109 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRR}{PU}{\84\040}% U+0420
17110 % U+0421 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ES; Escyrillic, *afii10035
17111 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRS}{PU}{\84\041}% U+0421
17112 % U+0422 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TE; Tecyrillic, *afii10036
17113 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRT}{PU}{\84\042}% U+0422
17114 % U+0423 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U; Ucyrillic, *afii10037
17115 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRU}{PU}{\84\043}% U+0423
17116 % U+0424 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EF; Efcyrillic, *afii10038
17117 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRF}{PU}{\84\044}% U+0424
17118 % U+0425 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA; Khacyrillic, *afii10039
17119 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRH}{PU}{\84\045}% U+0425
17120 % U+0426 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSE; Tsecyrillic, *afii10040
17121 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRC}{PU}{\84\046}% U+0426
17122 % U+0427 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE; Checyrillic, *afii10041
17123 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRCH}{PU}{\84\047}% U+0427
17124 % U+0428 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHA; Shacyrillic, *afii10042
17125 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRSH}{PU}{\84\050}% U+0428
17126 % U+0429 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHCHA; Shchacyrillic, *afii10043
17127 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRSHCH}{PU}{\84\051}% U+0429
17128 % U+042A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HARD SIGN;
17129 % Hardsigncyrillic, *afii10044
17130 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRHRDSN}{PU}{\84\052}% U+042A
17131 % U+042B CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YERU; Yericyrillic, *afii10045
17132 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRERY}{PU}{\84\053}% U+042B
17133 % U+042C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SOFT SIGN;
17134 % Softsigncyrillic, *afii10046

17135 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRSFTSN}{PU}{\84\054}% U+042C
17136 % U+042D CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER E; Ereversedcyrillic, *afii10047
17137 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYREREV}{PU}{\84\055}% U+042D
17138 % U+042E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YU; IUcyrillic, *afii10048
17139 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRYU}{PU}{\84\056}% U+042E
17140 % U+042F CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YA; IAcyrillic, *afii10049
17141 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRYA}{PU}{\84\057}% U+042F
17142 % U+0430 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER A; acyrillic, *afii10065
17143 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyra}{PU}{\84\060}% U+0430
17144 % U+0431 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BE; *afii10066, becyrillic
17145 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrb}{PU}{\84\061}% U+0431
17146 % U+0432 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER VE; *afii10067, vecyrillic
17147 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrv}{PU}{\84\062}% U+0432
17148 % U+0433 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE; *afii10068, gecyrillic
17149 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrg}{PU}{\84\063}% U+0433
17150 % U+0434 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DE; *afii10069, decyrillic
17151 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrd}{PU}{\84\064}% U+0434
17152 % U+0435 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IE; *afii10070, iecyrillic
17153 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyre}{PU}{\84\065}% U+0435
17154 % U+0436 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE; *afii10072, zhecyrillic
17155 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrz}{PU}{\84\066}% U+0436
17156 % U+0437 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZE; *afii10073, zecyrillic
17157 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrz}{PU}{\84\067}% U+0437
17158 % U+0438 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I; *afii10074, iicyrillic
17159 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyri}{PU}{\84\070}% U+0438
17160 % U+0439 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT I; *afii10075, iishortcyrillic
17161 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrishrt}{PU}{\84\071}% U+0439
17162 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\cyri}{\84\071}% U+0439
17163 % U+043A CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA; *afii10076, kacyrillic
17164 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk}{PU}{\84\072}% U+043A
17165 % U+043B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EL; *afii10077, elcyrillic
17166 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrl}{PU}{\84\073}% U+043B
17167 % U+043C CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EM; *afii10078, emcyrillic
17168 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrm}{PU}{\84\074}% U+043C
17169 % U+043D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EN; *afii10079, encyrillic
17170 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrn}{PU}{\84\075}% U+043D
17171 % U+043E CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER O; *afii10080, ocyrillic
17172 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyro}{PU}{\84\076}% U+043E
17173 % U+043F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PE; *afii10081, pecyrillic
17174 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrp}{PU}{\84\077}% U+043F
17175 % U+0440 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ER; *afii10082, ercyrillic
17176 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrr}{PU}{\84\100}% U+0440
17177 % U+0441 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ES; *afii10083, escyrillic
17178 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrs}{PU}{\84\101}% U+0441
17179 % U+0442 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TE; *afii10084, tecyrillic
17180 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrt}{PU}{\84\102}% U+0442
17181 % U+0443 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U; *afii10085, ucyrillic
17182 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyru}{PU}{\84\103}% U+0443
17183 % U+0444 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EF; *afii10086, efcyrillic
17184 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrf}{PU}{\84\104}% U+0444

17185 % U+0445 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA; *afii10087, khacyrillic
17186 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrh}{PU}{\84\105}% U+0445
17187 % U+0446 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSE; *afii10088, tsecyrillic
17188 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrct}{PU}{\84\106}% U+0446
17189 % U+0447 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE; *afii10089, checyrillic
17190 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrch}{PU}{\84\107}% U+0447
17191 % U+0448 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHA; *afii10090, shacyrillic
17192 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrsh}{PU}{\84\110}% U+0448
17193 % U+0449 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHCHA; *afii10091, shchacyrillic
17194 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrshch}{PU}{\84\111}% U+0449
17195 % U+044A CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HARD SIGN; *afii10092, hardsigncyrillic
17196 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrhrdsn}{PU}{\84\112}% U+044A
17197 %* \cyrhrdsn -> \hardsign (tipa)
17198 % U+044B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YERU; *afii10093, yericyrillic
17199 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrery}{PU}{\84\113}% U+044B
17200 % U+044C CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SOFT SIGN; *afii10094, softsigncyrillic
17201 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrstsn}{PU}{\84\114}% U+044C
17202 %* \cyrstsn -> \softsign (tipa)
17203 % U+044D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER E; *afii10095, ereversedcyrillic
17204 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrrev}{PU}{\84\115}% U+044D
17205 % U+044E CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YU; *afii10096, iucyrillic
17206 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrYu}{PU}{\84\116}% U+044E
17207 % U+044F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YA; *afii10097, iacyrillic
17208 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrYa}{PU}{\84\117}% U+044F
17209 % U+0450 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IE WITH GRAVE
17210 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\cyre}{\84\120}% U+0450
17211 % U+0451 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IO; *afii10071, iocyrillic
17212 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrIo}{PU}{\84\121}% U+0451
17213 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{\cyre}{\84\121}% U+0451
17214 % U+0452 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DJE; *afii10099, djecyrillic
17215 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrDje}{PU}{\84\122}% U+0452
17216 % U+0453 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GJE; *afii10100, gjecyrillic
17217 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\cyrg}{\84\123}% U+0453
17218 % U+0454 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE; *afii10101, ecyrillic
17219 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrIe}{PU}{\84\124}% U+0454
17220 % U+0455 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZE; *afii10102, dzecyrillic
17221 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrDze}{PU}{\84\125}% U+0455
17222 % U+0456 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I;
17223 % *afii10103, icyrillic
17224 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrIi}{PU}{\84\126}% U+0456
17225 % U+0457 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YI; *afii10104, yicyrillic
17226 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrYi}{PU}{\84\127}% U+0457
17227 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{\cyrIi}{\84\127}% U+0457
17228 % U+0458 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER JE; *afii10105, jecyrillic
17229 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrJe}{PU}{\84\130}% U+0458
17230 % U+0459 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER LJE; *afii10106, ljecyrillic
17231 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrLje}{PU}{\84\131}% U+0459
17232 % U+045A CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER NJE; *afii10107, njecyrillic
17233 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrNje}{PU}{\84\132}% U+045A

17234 % U+045B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSHE; *afii10108, tshecyrillic
17235 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrtshe}{PU}{\84\133}% U+045B
17236 % U+045C CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KJE; *afii10109, kjecyrillic
17237 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\cyrk}{\84\134}% U+045C
17238 % U+045D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I WITH GRAVE
17239 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\cyri}{\84\135}% U+045D
17240 % U+045E CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT U; *afii10110, ushortcyrillic
17241 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrushrt}{PU}{\84\136}% U+045E
17242 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\curu}{\84\136}% U+045E
17243 % U+045F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZHE; *afii10193, dzhecyrillic
17244 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrdzhe}{PU}{\84\137}% U+045F
17245 % U+0460 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA; Omegacyrillic
17246 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYROMEGA}{PU}{\84\140}% U+0460
17247 % U+0461 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER OMEGA; omegacyrillic
17248 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyromega}{PU}{\84\141}% U+0461
17249 % U+0462 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YAT; Yatcyrillic, *afii10146
17250 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRYAT}{PU}{\84\142}% U+0462
17251 % U+0463 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YAT; *afii10194, yatcyrillic
17252 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyryat}{PU}{\84\143}% U+0463
17253 % U+0464 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IOTIFIED E; Eiotifiedcyrillic
17254 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRIOTE}{PU}{\84\144}% U+0464
17255 % U+0465 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IOTIFIED E; eiotifiedcyrillic
17256 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyriote}{PU}{\84\145}% U+0465
17257 % U+0466 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER LITTLE YUS; Yuslittlecyrillic
17258 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRLYUS}{PU}{\84\146}% U+0466
17259 % U+0467 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER LITTLE YUS; yuslittlecyrillic
17260 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrlyus}{PU}{\84\147}% U+0467
17261 % U+0468 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IOTIFIED LITTLE YUS; Yuslittlei-
otifiedcyrillic
17262 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRIOTLYUS}{PU}{\84\150}% U+0468
17263 % U+0469 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IOTIFIED LITTLE YUS; yuslittleioti-
fiedcyrillic
17264 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyriotlyus}{PU}{\84\151}% U+0469
17265 % U+046A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BIG YUS; Yusbigcyrillic
17266 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRBYUS}{PU}{\84\152}% U+046A
17267 % U+046B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BIG YUS; yusbigcyrillic
17268 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrbyus}{PU}{\84\153}% U+046B
17269 % U+046C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IOTIFIED BIG YUS; Yusbigiotified-
cyrillic
17270 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRIOTBYUS}{PU}{\84\154}% U+046C
17271 % U+046D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IOTIFIED BIG YUS; yusbigiotified-
cyrillic
17272 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyriotbyus}{PU}{\84\155}% U+046D
17273 % U+046E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KSI; Ksicyrillic
17274 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRKSI}{PU}{\84\156}% U+046E
17275 % U+046F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KSI; ksicyrillic
17276 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrksi}{PU}{\84\157}% U+046F
17277 % U+0470 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER PSI; Psicyrillic
17278 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRPSI}{PU}{\84\160}% U+0470
17279 % U+0471 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PSI; psicyrillic

17280 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrpsi}{PU}{\84\161}% U+0471
 17281 % U+0472 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER FITA; Fitacyrillic, *afii10147
 17282 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRFITA}{PU}{\84\162}% U+0472
 17283 % U+0473 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER FITA; *afii10195, fitacyrillic
 17284 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrfita}{PU}{\84\163}% U+0473
 17285 % U+0474 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IZHITSA; Izhitsacyrillic, *afii10148
 17286 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRIZH}{PU}{\84\164}% U+0474
 17287 % U+0475 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IZHITSA; *afii10196, izhitsacyrillic
 17288 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrizh}{PU}{\84\165}% U+0475
 17289 % U+0476 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IZHITSA WITH DOUBLE
 17290 % GRAVE ACCENT; Izhitsadblgravecyrillic
 17291 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\C}{PU}{\CYRIZH}{\84\166}% U+0476
 17292 % U+0477 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IZHITSA WITH DOUBLE
 17293 % GRAVE ACCENT; izhitsadblgravecyrillic
 17294 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\C}{PU}{\cyrizh}{\84\167}% U+0477
 17295 % U+0478 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER UK; Ukcyrillic
 17296 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRUK}{PU}{\84\170}% U+0478
 17297 % U+0479 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER UK; ukcyrillic
 17298 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyruk}{PU}{\84\171}% U+0479
 17299 % U+047A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ROUND OMEGA; Omegaroundcyrillic
 17300 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYROMEGARND}{PU}{\84\172}% U+047A
 17301 % U+047B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ROUND OMEGA; omegaroundcyrillic
 17302 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyromegarnd}{PU}{\84\173}% U+047B
 17303 % U+047C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH TITLO; Omegatitlocyrillic
 17304 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYROMEGATITLO}{PU}{\84\174}% U+047C
 17305 % U+047D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH TITLO; omegatitlocyrillic
 17306 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyromegatitlo}{PU}{\84\175}% U+047D
 17307 % U+047E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER OT; Otcyrillic
 17308 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYROT}{PU}{\84\176}% U+047E
 17309 % U+047F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER OT; otcyrillic
 17310 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrot}{PU}{\84\177}% U+047F
 17311 % U+0480 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KOPPA; Koppacyrillic
 17312 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRKOPPA}{PU}{\84\200}% U+0480
 17313 % U+0481 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KOPPA; koppacyrillic
 17314 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrkoppa}{PU}{\84\201}% U+0481
 17315 % U+0482 CYRILLIC THOUSANDS SIGN; thousandcyrillic
 17316 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrthousands}{PU}{\84\202}% U+0482
 \84\203: U+0483 COMBINING CYRILLIC TITLO; titlocyrilliccmb
 \84\204: U+0484 COMBINING CYRILLIC PALATALIZATION; palatalizationcyrilliccmb
 \84\205: U+0485 COMBINING CYRILLIC DASIA PNEUMATA; dasiapneumatacyrilliccmb
 \84\206: U+0486 COMBINING CYRILLIC PSILI PNEUMATA; psilipneumatacyrilliccmb
 \84\207: U+0487 COMBINING CYRILLIC POKRYTIE
 \84\210: U+0488 COMBINING CYRILLIC HUNDRED THOUSANDS SIGN

\84\211: U+0489 COMBINING CYRILLIC MILLIONS SIGN
 17317 % U+048A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT I WITH TAIL
 17318 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRISHRTDSC}{PU}{\84\212}% U+048A
 17319 % U+048B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT I WITH TAIL
 17320 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrishrtdsc}{PU}{\84\213}% U+048B
 17321 % U+048C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SEMISOFT SIGN
 17322 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRSEMISFTSN}{PU}{\84\214}% U+048C
 17323 % U+048D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SEMISOFT SIGN
 17324 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrsemisftsn}{PU}{\84\215}% U+048D
 17325 % U+048E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ER WITH TICK
 17326 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRRTICK}{PU}{\84\216}% U+048E
 17327 % U+048F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ER WITH TICK
 17328 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrrtick}{PU}{\84\217}% U+048F
 17329 % U+0490 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN; Gheupturn-cyrillic, *afii10050
 17330 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRGUP}{PU}{\84\220}% U+0490
 17331 % U+0491 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN; *afii10098, gheupturncyrillic
 17332 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrgup}{PU}{\84\221}% U+0491
 17333 % U+0492 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH STROKE; Ghestroke-cyrillic
 17334 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRGHCRS}{PU}{\84\222}% U+0492
 17335 % U+0493 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH STROKE; ghestrokecyrillic
 17336 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrghcrs}{PU}{\84\223}% U+0493
 17337 % U+0494 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH MIDDLE HOOK;
 17338 % Ghemiddlehookcyrillic
 17339 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRGHK}{PU}{\84\224}% U+0494
 17340 % U+0495 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH MIDDLE HOOK;
 17341 % ghemiddlehookcyrillic
 17342 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrghk}{PU}{\84\225}% U+0495
 17343 % U+0496 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE WITH DESCENDER;
 17344 % Zhedescendercyrillic
 17345 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRZHDSC}{PU}{\84\226}% U+0496
 17346 % U+0497 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE WITH DESCENDER;
 17347 % zhedescendercyrillic
 17348 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrzhdsc}{PU}{\84\227}% U+0497
 17349 % U+0498 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZE WITH DESCENDER; Zedescendercyrillic
 17350 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRZDSC}{PU}{\84\230}% U+0498
 17351 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{\CYRZ}{\84\230}% U+0498
 17352 % U+0499 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZE WITH DESCENDER; zedescendercyrillic
 17353 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrzdsc}{PU}{\84\231}% U+0499
 17354 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{\cyrz}{\84\231}% U+0499
 17355 % U+049A CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA WITH DESCENDER; Kadescendercyrillic
 17356 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRKDSC}{PU}{\84\232}% U+049A
 17357 % U+049B CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA WITH DESCENDER; kadescendercyrillic

17358 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk dsc}{PU}{\84\233}% U+049B
17359 % U+049C CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA WITH VERTICAL STROKE;
17360 % Kavertikalstrokecyrillic
17361 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk vcrs}{PU}{\84\234}% U+049C
17362 % U+049D CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA WITH VERTICAL STROKE;
17363 % kavertikalstrokecyrillic
17364 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk vcrs}{PU}{\84\235}% U+049D
17365 % U+049E CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA WITH STROKE; Kastrokecyrillic
17366 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk hcrs}{PU}{\84\236}% U+049E
17367 % U+049F CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA WITH STROKE; kastrokecyrillic
17368 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk hcrs}{PU}{\84\237}% U+049F
17369 % U+04A0 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BASHKIR KA; Kabashkircyrillic
17370 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk beak}{PU}{\84\240}% U+04A0
17371 % U+04A1 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BASHKIR KA; kabashkircyrillic
17372 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrk beak}{PU}{\84\241}% U+04A1
17373 % U+04A2 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EN WITH DESCENDER; Endescen-
dercyrillic
17374 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrndsc}{PU}{\84\242}% U+04A2
17375 % U+04A3 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EN WITH DESCENDER; endescender-
cyrillic
17376 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrndsc}{PU}{\84\243}% U+04A3
17377 % U+04A4 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LIGATURE EN GHE; Enghecyrillic
17378 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrng}{PU}{\84\244}% U+04A4
17379 % U+04A5 CYRILLIC SMALL LIGATURE EN GHE; enghecyrillic
17380 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrng}{PU}{\84\245}% U+04A5
17381 % U+04A6 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER PE WITH MIDDLE HOOK; Pemid-
dlehookcyrillic
17382 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrphk}{PU}{\84\246}% U+04A6
17383 % U+04A7 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PE WITH MIDDLE HOOK; pemiddle-
hookcyrillic
17384 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrphk}{PU}{\84\247}% U+04A7
17385 % U+04A8 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ABKHASIAN HA; Haabkhasiancyril-
lic
17386 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrabhha}{PU}{\84\250}% U+04A8
17387 % U+04A9 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ABKHASIAN HA; haabkhasiancyrillic
17388 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrabhha}{PU}{\84\251}% U+04A9
17389 % U+04AA CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ES WITH DESCENDER; Esdescen-
dercyrillic
17390 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrsdsc}{PU}{\84\252}% U+04AA
17391 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\cyrsdsc}{PU}{\CYRS}{\84\252}% U+04AA
17392 % U+04AB CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ES WITH DESCENDER; esdescender-
cyrillic
17393 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrsdsc}{PU}{\84\253}% U+04AB
17394 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{\cyrs}{\84\253}% U+04AB
17395 % U+04AC CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TE WITH DESCENDER; Tedescen-
dercyrillic
17396 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrt dsc}{PU}{\84\254}% U+04AC
17397 % U+04AD CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TE WITH DESCENDER; tedescen-
dercyrillic
17398 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrt dsc}{PU}{\84\255}% U+04AD

17399 % U+04AE CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER STRAIGHT U; Ustraightcyrillic
 17400 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRY}{PU}{\84\256}% U+04AE
 17401 % U+04AF CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER STRAIGHT U; ustraightcyrillic
 17402 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyry}{PU}{\84\257}% U+04AF
 17403 % U+04B0 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER STRAIGHT U WITH STROKE; Ustraightstrokecyrillic
 17404 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRYHCRS}{PU}{\84\260}% U+04B0
 17405 % U+04B1 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER STRAIGHT U WITH STROKE; ustraightstrokecyrillic
 17406 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyryhcrs}{PU}{\84\261}% U+04B1
 17407 % U+04B2 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA WITH DESCENDER; Hadescentercyrillic
 17408 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRHDSC}{PU}{\84\262}% U+04B2
 17409 % U+04B3 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA WITH DESCENDER; hadescentercyrillic
 17410 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrhdsc}{PU}{\84\263}% U+04B3
 17411 % U+04B4 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LIGATURE TE TSE; Tetsecyrillic
 17412 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRTETSE}{PU}{\84\264}% U+04B4
 17413 % U+04B5 CYRILLIC SMALL LIGATURE TE TSE; tetsecyrillic
 17414 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrtetse}{PU}{\84\265}% U+04B5
 17415 % U+04B6 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE WITH DESCENDER;
 17416 % Chedescendercyrillic
 17417 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRCHRDSC}{PU}{\84\266}% U+04B6
 17418 % U+04B7 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE WITH DESCENDER; chedescendercyrillic
 17419 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrchrdsc}{PU}{\84\267}% U+04B7
 17420 % U+04B8 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE WITH VERTICAL STROKE;
 17421 % Cheverticalstrokecyrillic
 17422 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRCHVCRS}{PU}{\84\270}% U+04B8
 17423 % U+04B9 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE WITH VERTICAL STROKE;
 17424 % cheverticalstrokecyrillic
 17425 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrchvcrs}{PU}{\84\271}% U+04B9
 17426 % U+04BA CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHHA; Shhacyrillic
 17427 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRSHHA}{PU}{\84\272}% U+04BA
 17428 % U+04BB CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHHA; shhacyrillic
 17429 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrshha}{PU}{\84\273}% U+04BB
 17430 % U+04BC CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ABKHASIAN CHE; Cheabkhasiancyrillic
 17431 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRABHCH}{PU}{\84\274}% U+04BC
 17432 % U+04BD CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ABKHASIAN CHE; cheabkhasiancyrillic
 17433 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrabhch}{PU}{\84\275}% U+04BD
 17434 % U+04BE CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ABKHASIAN CHE WITH DESCENDER; Chedescenderabkhasiancyrillic
 17435 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRABHCHDSC}{PU}{\84\276}% U+04BE
 17436 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{\CYRABHCH}{\84\276}% U+04BE
 17437 % U+04BF CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ABKHASIAN CHE WITH DESCENDER; chedescenderabkhasiancyrillic
 17438 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrabhchdsc}{PU}{\84\277}% U+04BF
 17439 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\k}{PU}{\cyrabhch}{\84\277}% U+04BF

17440 % U+04C0 CYRILLIC LETTER PALOCHKA; palochkacyrillic
 17441 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRpalochka}{PU}{\84\300}% U+04C0
 17442 % U+04C1 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE WITH BREVE; Zhebrevecyrlilic
 17443 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\CYRZH}{\84\301}% U+04C1
 17444 % U+04C2 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE WITH BREVE; zhebrevecyrlilic
 17445 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\cyrzh}{\84\302}% U+04C2
 17446 % U+04C3 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA WITH HOOK; Kahookcyrillic
 17447 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRKHK}{PU}{\84\303}% U+04C3
 17448 % U+04C4 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA WITH HOOK; kahookcyrillic
 17449 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrkhk}{PU}{\84\304}% U+04C4
 17450 % U+04C5 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EL WITH TAIL
 17451 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRLDSC}{PU}{\84\305}% U+04C5
 17452 % U+04C6 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EL WITH TAIL
 17453 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrldsc}{PU}{\84\306}% U+04C6
 17454 % U+04C7 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EN WITH HOOK; Enhookcyrillic
 17455 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRNHK}{PU}{\84\307}% U+04C7
 17456 % U+04C8 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EN WITH HOOK; enhookcyrillic
 17457 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrnhk}{PU}{\84\310}% U+04C8
 17458 % U+04CB CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KHAKASSIAN CHE; Chekhakas-
 siancyrillic
 17459 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRCHLDSC}{PU}{\84\313}% U+04CB
 17460 % U+04CC CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KHAKASSIAN CHE; chekhakassian-
 cyrillic
 17461 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrchldsc}{PU}{\84\314}% U+04CC
 17462 % U+04CD CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EM WITH TAIL
 17463 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRMDSC}{PU}{\84\315}% U+04CD
 17464 % U+04CE CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EM WITH TAIL
 17465 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrmdsc}{PU}{\84\316}% U+04CE
 \84\317: U+04CF CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PALOCHKA
 17466 % U+04D0 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE; Abrevecyrlilic
 17467 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\CYRA}{\84\320}% U+04D0
 17468 % U+04D1 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE; abrevecyrlilic
 17469 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\cyra}{\84\321}% U+04D1
 17470 % U+04D2 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS; Adieresiscyril-
 lic
 17471 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\CYRA}{\84\322}% U+04D2
 17472 % U+04D3 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS; adieresiscyrillic
 17473 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\cyra}{\84\323}% U+04D3
 17474 % U+04D4 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LIGATURE A IE; Aiecyrillic
 17475 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRAE}{PU}{\84\324}% U+04D4
 17476 % U+04D5 CYRILLIC SMALL LIGATURE A IE; aiecyrillic
 17477 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrcae}{PU}{\84\325}% U+04D5
 17478 % U+04D6 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IE WITH BREVE; Iebrevecyrlilic
 17479 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\CYRE}{\84\326}% U+04D6
 17480 % U+04D7 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IE WITH BREVE; iebrevecyrlilic
 17481 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\U}{PU}{\cyre}{\84\327}% U+04D7
 17482 % U+04D8 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SCHWA; Schwacyrillic
 17483 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRSCHWA}{PU}{\84\330}% U+04D8
 17484 % U+04D9 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SCHWA; *afii10846, schwacyrillic

17485 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrschwa}{PU}{\84\331}% U+04D9
17486 % U+04DA CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SCHWA WITH DIAERESIS;
17487 % Schwadiesiscyrillic
17488 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRSCHWA}{\84\332}% U+04DA
17489 % U+04DB CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SCHWA WITH DIAERESIS;
17490 % schwadiesiscyrillic
17491 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyrschwa}{\84\333}% U+04DB
17492 % U+04DC CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE WITH DIAERESIS; Zhediere-
siscyrillic
17493 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRZH}{\84\334}% U+04DC
17494 % U+04DD CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE WITH DIAERESIS; zhedieresiscyrillic
17495 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyrz}{\84\335}% U+04DD
17496 % U+04DE CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZE WITH DIAERESIS; Zedieresiscyrillic
17497 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRZ}{\84\336}% U+04DE
17498 % U+04DF CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZE WITH DIAERESIS; zedieresiscyrillic
17499 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyrz}{\84\337}% U+04DF
17500 % U+04E0 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ABKHASIAN DZE; Dzeabkhasiancyrillic
17501 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRABHDZE}{PU}{\84\340}% U+04E0
17502 % U+04E1 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ABKHASIAN DZE; dzeabkhasiancyrillic
17503 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrabhdze}{PU}{\84\341}% U+04E1
17504 % U+04E2 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I WITH MACRON; Imacroncyrillic
17505 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{=} {PU}{\CYRI}{\84\342}% U+04E2
17506 % U+04E3 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I WITH MACRON; imacroncyrillic
17507 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{=} {PU}{\cyri}{\84\343}% U+04E3
17508 % U+04E4 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS; Idieresiscyrillic
17509 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRI}{\84\344}% U+04E4
17510 % U+04E5 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS; idieresiscyrillic
17511 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyri}{\84\345}% U+04E5
17512 % U+04E6 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS; Odieresiscyrillic
17513 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRO}{\84\346}% U+04E6
17514 % U+04E7 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS; odieresiscyrillic
17515 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyro}{\84\347}% U+04E7
17516 % U+04E8 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BARRED O; Obarredcyrillic
17517 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYROTLD}{PU}{\84\350}% U+04E8
17518 % U+04E9 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BARRED O; obarredcyrillic
17519 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrotld}{PU}{\84\351}% U+04E9
17520 % U+04EA CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BARRED O WITH DIAERESIS;
17521 % Obarreddieresiscyrillic
17522 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYROTLD}{\84\352}% U+04EA
17523 % U+04EB CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BARRED O WITH DIAERESIS;
17524 % obarreddieresiscyrillic
17525 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyrotld}{\84\353}% U+04EB
17526 % U+04EC CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS
17527 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYREREV}{\84\354}% U+04EC

17528 % U+04ED CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS
 17529 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyreref}{\84\355}% U+04ED
 17530 % U+04EE CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON; Umacroncyrillic
 17531 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{=}{PU}{\CYRU}{\84\356}% U+04EE
 17532 % U+04EF CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON; umacroncyrillic
 17533 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{=}{PU}{\cyru}{\84\357}% U+04EF
 17534 % U+04F0 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS; Udieresiscyrillic
 17535 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRU}{\84\360}% U+04F0
 17536 % U+04F1 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS; udieresiscyrillic
 17537 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyru}{\84\361}% U+04F1
 17538 % U+04F2 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE; Uhungarumlautcyrillic
 17539 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{H}{PU}{\CYRU}{\84\362}% U+04F2
 17540 % U+04F3 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE; uhungarumlautcyrillic
 17541 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{H}{PU}{\cyru}{\84\363}% U+04F3
 17542 % U+04F4 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE WITH DIAERESIS; Chedieresiscyrillic
 17543 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRCH}{\84\364}% U+04F4
 17544 % U+04F5 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE WITH DIAERESIS; chedieresiscyrillic
 17545 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyrch}{\84\365}% U+04F5
 17546 % U+04F6 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH DESCENDER
 17547 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRGDSC}{PU}{\84\366}% U+04F6
 17548 % U+04F7 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH DESCENDER
 17549 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrgdsc}{PU}{\84\367}% U+04F7
 17550 % U+04F8 CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YERU WITH DIAERESIS; Yerudieresiscyrillic
 17551 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\CYRERY}{\84\370}% U+04F8
 17552 % U+04F9 CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YERU WITH DIAERESIS; yerudieresiscyrillic
 17553 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{"}{PU}{\cyrery}{\84\371}% U+04F9
 \84\372: U+04FA CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH STROKE AND HOOK
 \84\373: U+04FB CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH STROKE AND HOOK
 17554 % U+04FC CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA WITH HOOK
 17555 \DeclareTextCommand{\CYRHHK}{PU}{\84\374}% U+04FC
 17556 % U+04FD CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA WITH HOOK
 17557 \DeclareTextCommand{\cyrhk}{PU}{\84\375}% U+04FD
 \84\376: U+04FE CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA WITH STROKE
 \84\377: U+04FF CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA WITH STROKE

51.2.11 Hebrew: U+0590 to U+05FF

Macro names are taken from `he8enc.def`.

17558 % U+05C3 HEBREW PUNCTUATION SOF PASUQ

17559 \DeclareTextCommand{\sofpasuq}{PU}{\85\303}% U+05C3
17560 % U+05D0 HEBREW LETTER ALEF
17561 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebalef}{PU}{\85\320}% U+05D0
17562 % U+05D1 HEBREW LETTER BET
17563 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebbet}{PU}{\85\321}% U+05D1
17564 % U+05D2 HEBREW LETTER GIMEL
17565 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebgimel}{PU}{\85\322}% U+05D2
17566 % U+05D3 HEBREW LETTER DALET
17567 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebdalet}{PU}{\85\323}% U+05D3
17568 % U+05D4 HEBREW LETTER HE
17569 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebhe}{PU}{\85\324}% U+05D4
17570 % U+05D5 HEBREW LETTER VAV
17571 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebvav}{PU}{\85\325}% U+05D5
17572 % U+05D6 HEBREW LETTER ZAYIN
17573 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebzayin}{PU}{\85\326}% U+05D6
17574 % U+05D7 HEBREW LETTER HET
17575 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebhet}{PU}{\85\327}% U+05D7
17576 % U+05D8 HEBREW LETTER TET
17577 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebtet}{PU}{\85\330}% U+05D8
17578 % U+05D9 HEBREW LETTER YOD
17579 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebyod}{PU}{\85\331}% U+05D9
17580 % U+05DA HEBREW LETTER FINAL KAF
17581 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebfinalkaf}{PU}{\85\332}% U+05DA
17582 % U+05DB HEBREW LETTER KAF
17583 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebkaf}{PU}{\85\333}% U+05DB
17584 % U+05DC HEBREW LETTER LAMED
17585 \DeclareTextCommand{\heblamed}{PU}{\85\334}% U+05DC
17586 % U+05DD HEBREW LETTER FINAL MEM
17587 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebfinalmem}{PU}{\85\335}% U+05DD
17588 % U+05DE HEBREW LETTER MEM
17589 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebmeme}{PU}{\85\336}% U+05DE
17590 % U+05DF HEBREW LETTER FINAL NUN
17591 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebfinalnun}{PU}{\85\337}% U+05DF
17592 % U+05E0 HEBREW LETTER NUN
17593 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebnun}{PU}{\85\340}% U+05E0
17594 % U+05E1 HEBREW LETTER SAMEKH
17595 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebsamekh}{PU}{\85\341}% U+05E1
17596 % U+05E2 HEBREW LETTER AYIN
17597 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebayin}{PU}{\85\342}% U+05E2
17598 % U+05E3 HEBREW LETTER FINAL PE
17599 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebfinalpe}{PU}{\85\343}% U+05E3
17600 % U+05E4 HEBREW LETTER PE
17601 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebpe}{PU}{\85\344}% U+05E4
17602 % U+05E5 HEBREW LETTER FINAL TSADI
17603 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebfinaltsadi}{PU}{\85\345}% U+05E5
17604 % U+05E6 HEBREW LETTER TSADI
17605 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebtsadi}{PU}{\85\346}% U+05E6
17606 % U+05E7 HEBREW LETTER QOF
17607 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebqof}{PU}{\85\347}% U+05E7
17608 % U+05E8 HEBREW LETTER RESH

17609 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebresh}{PU}{\85\350}% U+05E8
 17610 % U+05E9 HEBREW LETTER SHIN
 17611 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebshin}{PU}{\85\351}% U+05E9
 17612 %* \hebshin -> \hebsin (he8)
 17613 % U+05EA HEBREW LETTER TAV
 17614 \DeclareTextCommand{\hebtav}{PU}{\85\352}% U+05EA
 17615 % U+05F0 HEBREW LIGATURE YIDDISH DOUBLE VAV
 17616 \DeclareTextCommand{\doublevav}{PU}{\85\360}% U+05F0
 17617 % U+05F1 HEBREW LIGATURE YIDDISH VAV YOD
 17618 \DeclareTextCommand{\vavyod}{PU}{\85\361}% U+05F1
 17619 % U+05F2 HEBREW LIGATURE YIDDISH DOUBLE YOD
 17620 \DeclareTextCommand{\doubleyod}{PU}{\85\362}% U+05F2

51.2.12 Thai: U+0E00 to U+0E7F

17621 % U+0E3F THAI CURRENCY SYMBOL BAHT; bahtthai
 17622 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbaht}{PU}{\9016\077}% U+0E3F

51.2.13 Phonetic Extensions: U+1D00 to U+1D7F

17623 % U+1D00 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL A; \textscA (tipa)
 17624 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscA}{PU}{\9035\000}% U+1D00
 17625 % U+1D05 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL D; \scd (wsuipa)
 17626 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscd}{PU}{\9035\005}% U+1D05
 17627 % U+1D07 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL E; \textscE (tipa)
 17628 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscE}{PU}{\9035\007}% U+1D07
 17629 % U+1D0A LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL J; \textscJ (tipa)
 17630 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscJ}{PU}{\9035\012}% U+1D0A
 17631 % U+1D0B LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL K; \textscK (tipx)
 17632 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUscK}{PU}{\9035\013}% U+1D0B
 17633 %* \textPUscK -> \textscK (tipx)
 17634 % U+1D0D LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL M; \textscM (tipx)
 17635 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUscM}{PU}{\9035\015}% U+1D0D
 17636 %* \textPUscM -> \textscM (tipx)
 17637 % U+1D18 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL P; \textscP (tipx)
 17638 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUscP}{PU}{\9035\030}% U+1D18
 17639 %* \textPUscP -> \textscP (tipx)
 17640 % U+1D19 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL REVERSED R; \textrevscr (tipx)
 17641 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUrevscr}{PU}{\9035\031}% U+1D19
 17642 %* \textPUrevscr -> \textrevscr (tipx)
 17643 % U+1D1C LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL U; \textscU (tipa), \scu (wsuipa)
 17644 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscU}{PU}{\9035\034}% U+1D1C
 17645 % U+1D62 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER I
 17646 \DeclareTextCommand{\textiinferior}{PU}{\9035\142}% U+1D62
 17647 % U+1D63 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER R
 17648 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrinferior}{PU}{\9035\143}% U+1D63
 17649 % U+1D64 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER U
 17650 \DeclareTextCommand{\textuinferior}{PU}{\9035\144}% U+1D64
 17651 % U+1D65 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER V
 17652 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvinferior}{PU}{\9035\145}% U+1D65
 17653 % U+1D66 GREEK SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER BETA

17654 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbetainferior}{PU}{\9035\146}%* U+1D66
 17655 % U+1D67 GREEK SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER GAMMA
 17656 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgammainferior}{PU}{\9035\147}%* U+1D67
 17657 % U+1D68 GREEK SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER RHO
 17658 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrhoinferior}{PU}{\9035\150}%* U+1D68
 17659 % U+1D69 GREEK SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER PHI
 17660 \DeclareTextCommand{\textphiinferior}{PU}{\9035\151}%* U+1D69
 17661 % U+1D6A GREEK SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER CHI
 17662 \DeclareTextCommand{\textchiinferior}{PU}{\9035\152}%* U+1D6A
 17663 % U+1D7B LATIN SMALL CAPITAL LETTER I WITH STROKE;
 17664 % \barsci (wsuipa)
 17665 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarsci}{PU}{\9035\173}%* U+1D7B
 17666 % U+1D7D LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH STROKE; \barp (wsuipa)
 17667 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarp}{PU}{\9035\175}%* U+1D7D
 17668 % U+1D7E LATIN SMALL CAPITAL LETTER U WITH STROKE;
 17669 % \barscu (wsuipa)
 17670 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarscu}{PU}{\9035\176}%* U+1D7E

51.2.14 Phonetic Extensions Supplement: U+1D80 to U+1DBF

17671 % U+1D8F LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RETROFLEX HOOK; \tex-
 trhooka (tipx)
 17672 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUrhooka}{PU}{\9035\217}% U+1D8F
 17673 %* \textPUrhooka -> \textrhooka (tipx)
 17674 % U+1D91 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH HOOK AND TAIL; \texthtr-
 taild (tipa)
 17675 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthtrtaild}{PU}{\9035\221}%* U+1D91
 17676 % U+1D92 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH RETROFLEX HOOK; \tex-
 trhooke (tipx)
 17677 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUrhooke}{PU}{\9035\222}% U+1D92
 17678 %* \textPUrhooke -> \textrhooke (tipx)
 17679 % U+1D93 LATIN SMALL LETTER OPEN E WITH RETROFLEX HOOK;
 17680 % \textrhookepsilon (tipx)
 17681 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUrhookepsilon}{PU}{\9035\223}% U+1D93
 17682 %* \textPUrhookepsilon -> \textrhookepsilon (tipx)
 17683 % U+1D97 LATIN SMALL LETTER OPEN O WITH RETROFLEX HOOK;
 17684 % \textrhookopeno (tipx)
 17685 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUrhookopeno}{PU}{\9035\227}% U+1D97
 17686 %* \textPUrhookopeno -> \textrhookopeno (tipx)

51.2.15 Latin Extended Additional: U+1E00 to U+1EFF

17687 % U+1E00 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW; Aringbelow
 17688 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubring}{PU}{A}{\9036\000}% U+1E00
 17689 % U+1E01 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW; aringbelow
 17690 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubring}{PU}{a}{\9036\001}% U+1E01
 17691 % U+1E02 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE; Bdotaccent
 17692 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{B}{\9036\002}% U+1E02
 17693 % U+1E03 LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE; bdotaccent
 17694 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{b}{\9036\003}% U+1E03
 17695 % U+1E04 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW; Bdotbelow
 17696 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{B}{\9036\004}% U+1E04

17697 % U+1E05 LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW; bdotbelow
17698 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{b}{\9036\005}% U+1E05
17699 % U+1E06 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW; Blinebelow
17700 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{B}{\9036\006}% U+1E06
17701 % U+1E07 LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW; blinebelow
17702 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{b}{\9036\007}% U+1E07
17703 % U+1E0A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE; Ddotaccent
17704 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{D}{\9036\012}% U+1E0A
17705 % U+1E0B LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE; ddotaccent
17706 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{d}{\9036\013}% U+1E0B
17707 % U+1E0C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW; Ddotbelow
17708 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{D}{\9036\014}% U+1E0C
17709 % U+1E0D LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW; ddotbelow
17710 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{d}{\9036\015}% U+1E0D
17711 % U+1E0E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW; Dlinebelow
17712 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{D}{\9036\016}% U+1E0E
17713 % U+1E0F LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW; dlinebelow
17714 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{d}{\9036\017}% U+1E0F
17715 % U+1E10 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA; Dcedilla
17716 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{D}{\9036\020}% U+1E10
17717 % U+1E11 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA; dcedilla
17718 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{d}{\9036\021}% U+1E11
17719 % U+1E12 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; Dcir-
cumflexbelow
17720 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{D}{\9036\022}% U+1E12
17721 % U+1E13 LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; dcir-
cumflexbelow
17722 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{d}{\9036\023}% U+1E13
17723 % U+1E14 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE;
17724 % E macrongrave
17725 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}{E}{\9036\024}% U+1E14
17726 % U+1E15 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE;
17727 % e macrongrave
17728 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}{e}{\9036\025}% U+1E15
17729 % U+1E16 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE;
17730 % E macronacute
17731 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}{E}{\9036\026}% U+1E16
17732 % U+1E17 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE;
17733 % e macronacute
17734 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}{e}{\9036\027}% U+1E17
17735 % U+1E18 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; Ecir-
cumflexbelow
17736 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{E}{\9036\030}% U+1E18
17737 % U+1E19 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; ecir-
cumflexbelow
17738 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{e}{\9036\031}% U+1E19
17739 % U+1E1A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW; Etildebelow
17740 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{E}{\9036\032}% U+1E1A
17741 % U+1E1B LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW; etildebelow
17742 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{e}{\9036\033}% U+1E1B

17743 % U+1E1E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE; Fdotaccent
17744 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{F}{\9036\036}% U+1E1E
17745 % U+1E1F LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE; fdotaccent
17746 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{f}{\9036\037}% U+1E1F
17747 % U+1E20 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH MACRON; Gmacron
17748 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{G}{\9036\040}% U+1E20
17749 % U+1E21 LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH MACRON; gmacron
17750 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\=}{PU}{g}{\9036\041}% U+1E21
17751 % U+1E22 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE; Hdotaccent
17752 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{H}{\9036\042}% U+1E22
17753 % U+1E23 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE; hdotaccent
17754 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{h}{\9036\043}% U+1E23
17755 % U+1E24 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW; Hdotbelow
17756 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{H}{\9036\044}% U+1E24
17757 % U+1E25 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW; hdotbelow
17758 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{h}{\9036\045}% U+1E25
17759 % U+1E26 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS; Hdieresis
17760 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{H}{\9036\046}% U+1E26
17761 % U+1E27 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS; hdieresis
17762 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{h}{\9036\047}% U+1E27
17763 % U+1E28 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA; Hcedilla
17764 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{H}{\9036\050}% U+1E28
17765 % U+1E29 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA; hcedilla
17766 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\c}{PU}{h}{\9036\051}% U+1E29
17767 % U+1E2A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW; Hbrevebelow
17768 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubbreve}{PU}{H}{\9036\052}% U+1E2A
17769 % U+1E2B LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW; hbrevebelow
17770 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubbreve}{PU}{h}{\9036\053}% U+1E2B
17771 % U+1E2C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW; Itildebelow
17772 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{I}{\9036\054}% U+1E2C
17773 % U+1E2D LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW; itildebelow
17774 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{i}{\9036\055}% U+1E2D
17775 % U+1E30 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH ACUTE; Kacute
17776 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{K}{\9036\060}% U+1E30
17777 % U+1E31 LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH ACUTE; kacute
17778 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{k}{\9036\061}% U+1E31
17779 % U+1E32 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW; Kdotbelow
17780 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{K}{\9036\062}% U+1E32
17781 % U+1E33 LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW; kdotbelow
17782 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{k}{\9036\063}% U+1E33
17783 % U+1E34 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW; Klinebelow
17784 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{K}{\9036\064}% U+1E34
17785 % U+1E35 LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW; klinebelow
17786 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{k}{\9036\065}% U+1E35
17787 % U+1E36 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW; Ldotbelow
17788 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{L}{\9036\066}% U+1E36
17789 % U+1E37 LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW; ldotbelow
17790 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{l}{\9036\067}% U+1E37
17791 % U+1E3A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW; Llinebelow
17792 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{L}{\9036\072}% U+1E3A

17793 % U+1E3B LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW; llinebelow
17794 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{l}{\9036\073}% U+1E3B
17795 % U+1E3C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; lcir-
cumflexbelow
17796 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{L}{\9036\074}% U+1E3C
17797 % U+1E3D LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; lcir-
cumflexbelow
17798 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{l}{\9036\075}% U+1E3D
17799 % U+1E3E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH ACUTE; Macute
17800 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{M}{\9036\076}% U+1E3E
17801 % U+1E3F LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH ACUTE; macute
17802 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{m}{\9036\077}% U+1E3F
17803 % U+1E40 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE; Mdotaccent
17804 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{M}{\9036\100}% U+1E40
17805 % U+1E41 LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE; mdotaccent
17806 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{m}{\9036\101}% U+1E41
17807 % U+1E42 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW; Mdotbelow
17808 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{M}{\9036\102}% U+1E42
17809 % U+1E43 LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW; mdotbelow
17810 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{m}{\9036\103}% U+1E43
17811 % U+1E44 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE; Ndotaccent
17812 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{N}{\9036\104}% U+1E44
17813 % U+1E45 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE; ndotaccent
17814 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{n}{\9036\105}% U+1E45
17815 % U+1E46 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW; Ndotbelow
17816 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{N}{\9036\106}% U+1E46
17817 % U+1E47 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW; ndotbelow
17818 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{n}{\9036\107}% U+1E47
17819 % U+1E48 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW; Nlinebelow
17820 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{N}{\9036\110}% U+1E48
17821 % U+1E49 LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW; nlinebelow
17822 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{n}{\9036\111}% U+1E49
17823 % U+1E4A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; Ncir-
cumflexbelow
17824 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{N}{\9036\112}% U+1E4A
17825 % U+1E4B LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; ncir-
cumflexbelow
17826 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{n}{\9036\113}% U+1E4B
17827 % U+1E50 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE;
17828 % Omacrongrave
17829 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}{O}{\9036\120}% U+1E50
17830 % U+1E51 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE;
17831 % omacrongrave
17832 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textgravemacron}{PU}{o}{\9036\121}% U+1E51
17833 % U+1E52 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE;
17834 % Omacronacute
17835 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}{O}{\9036\122}% U+1E52
17836 % U+1E53 LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE;
17837 % omacronacute
17838 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textacutemacron}{PU}{o}{\9036\123}% U+1E53

17839 % U+1E54 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH ACUTE; Pacute
 17840 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{P}{\9036\124}% U+1E54
 17841 % U+1E55 LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH ACUTE; pacute
 17842 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{p}{\9036\125}% U+1E55
 17843 % U+1E56 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE; Pdotaccent
 17844 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{P}{\9036\126}% U+1E56
 17845 % U+1E57 LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE; pdotaccent
 17846 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{p}{\9036\127}% U+1E57
 17847 % U+1E58 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE; Rdotaccent
 17848 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{R}{\9036\130}% U+1E58
 17849 % U+1E59 LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE; rdotaccent
 17850 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{r}{\9036\131}% U+1E59
 17851 % U+1E5A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW; Rdotbelow
 17852 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{R}{\9036\132}% U+1E5A
 17853 % U+1E5B LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW; rdotbelow
 17854 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{r}{\9036\133}% U+1E5B
 17855 % U+1E5E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW; Rlinebelow
 17856 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{R}{\9036\136}% U+1E5E
 17857 % U+1E5F LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW; rlinebelow
 17858 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{r}{\9036\137}% U+1E5F
 17859 % U+1E60 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE; Sdotaccent
 17860 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{S}{\9036\140}% U+1E60
 17861 % U+1E61 LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE; sdotaccent
 17862 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{s}{\9036\141}% U+1E61
 17863 % U+1E62 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW; Sdotbelow
 17864 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{S}{\9036\142}% U+1E62
 17865 % U+1E63 LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW; sdotbelow
 17866 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{s}{\9036\143}% U+1E63
 17867 % U+1E6A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE; Tdotaccent
 17868 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{T}{\9036\152}% U+1E6A
 17869 % U+1E6B LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE; tdotaccent
 17870 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{t}{\9036\153}% U+1E6B
 17871 % U+1E6C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW; Tdotbelow
 17872 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{T}{\9036\154}% U+1E6C
 17873 % U+1E6D LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW; tdotbelow
 17874 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{t}{\9036\155}% U+1E6D
 17875 % U+1E6E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW; Tlinebelow
 17876 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{T}{\9036\156}% U+1E6E
 17877 % U+1E6F LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW; tlinebelow
 17878 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{t}{\9036\157}% U+1E6F
 17879 % U+1E70 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; Tcir-
 cumflexbelow
 17880 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{T}{\9036\160}% U+1E70
 17881 % U+1E71 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; tcir-
 cumflexbelow
 17882 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{t}{\9036\161}% U+1E71
 17883 % U+1E72 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW; Udiere-
 sisbelow
 17884 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubumlaut}{PU}{U}{\9036\162}% U+1E72
 17885 % U+1E73 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW; udiere-

below

```

17886 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubumlaut}{PU}{u}{\9036\163}% U+1E73
17887 % U+1E74 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW; Utildebelow
17888 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{U}{\9036\164}% U+1E74
17889 % U+1E75 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW; utildebelow
17890 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubtilde}{PU}{u}{\9036\165}% U+1E75
17891 % U+1E76 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; Ucir-
cumflexbelow
17892 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{U}{\9036\166}% U+1E76
17893 % U+1E77 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW; ucir-
cumflexbelow
17894 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textsubcircum}{PU}{u}{\9036\167}% U+1E77
17895 % U+1E7C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH TILDE; Vtilde
17896 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{V}{\9036\174}% U+1E7C
17897 % U+1E7D LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH TILDE; vtilde
17898 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{v}{\9036\175}% U+1E7D
17899 % U+1E7E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW; Vdotbelow
17900 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{V}{\9036\176}% U+1E7E
17901 % U+1E7F LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW; vdotbelow
17902 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{v}{\9036\177}% U+1E7F
17903 % U+1E80 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH GRAVE; Wgrave
17904 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{W}{\9036\200}% U+1E80
17905 % U+1E81 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH GRAVE; wgrave
17906 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{w}{\9036\201}% U+1E81
17907 % U+1E82 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH ACUTE; Wacute
17908 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{W}{\9036\202}% U+1E82
17909 % U+1E83 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH ACUTE; wacute
17910 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{w}{\9036\203}% U+1E83
17911 % U+1E84 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS; Wdieresis
17912 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{W}{\9036\204}% U+1E84
17913 % U+1E85 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS; wdieresis
17914 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{w}{\9036\205}% U+1E85
17915 % U+1E86 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE; Wdotaccent
17916 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{W}{\9036\206}% U+1E86
17917 % U+1E87 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE; wdotaccent
17918 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{w}{\9036\207}% U+1E87
17919 % U+1E88 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW; wdotbelow
17920 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{W}{\9036\210}% U+1E88
17921 % U+1E89 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW; wdotbelow
17922 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{w}{\9036\211}% U+1E89
17923 % U+1E8A LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE; Xdotaccent
17924 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{X}{\9036\212}% U+1E8A
17925 % U+1E8B LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE; xdotaccent
17926 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{x}{\9036\213}% U+1E8B
17927 % U+1E8C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS; Xdieresis
17928 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{X}{\9036\214}% U+1E8C
17929 % U+1E8D LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS; xdieresis
17930 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{x}{\9036\215}% U+1E8D
17931 % U+1E8E LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE; Ydotaccent
17932 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{Y}{\9036\216}% U+1E8E

```

17933 % U+1E8F LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE; ydotaccent
17934 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{y}{\9036\217}% U+1E8F
17935 % U+1E90 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX; Zcircumflex
17936 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{Z}{\9036\220}% U+1E90
17937 % U+1E91 LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX; zcircumflex
17938 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\^}{PU}{z}{\9036\221}% U+1E91
17939 % U+1E92 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW; Zdotbelow
17940 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{Z}{\9036\222}% U+1E92
17941 % U+1E93 LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW; zdotbelow
17942 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{z}{\9036\223}% U+1E93
17943 % U+1E94 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW; Zlinebelow
17944 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{Z}{\9036\224}% U+1E94
17945 % U+1E95 LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW; zlinebelow
17946 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{z}{\9036\225}% U+1E95
17947 % U+1E96 LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH LINE BELOW; hlinebelow
17948 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\b}{PU}{h}{\9036\226}% U+1E96
17949 % U+1E97 LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DIAERESIS; tdieresis
17950 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\"}{PU}{t}{\9036\227}% U+1E97
17951 % U+1E98 LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH RING ABOVE; wring
17952 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PU}{w}{\9036\230}% U+1E98
17953 % U+1E99 LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH RING ABOVE; yring
17954 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\r}{PU}{y}{\9036\231}% U+1E99
17955 % U+1E9B LATIN SMALL LETTER LONG S WITH DOT ABOVE; slongdotaccent
17956 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\.}{PU}{\textlongs}{\9036\233}% U+1E9B
17957 % U+1EA0 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW; Adotbelow
17958 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{A}{\9036\240}% U+1EA0
17959 % U+1EA1 LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW; adotbelow
17960 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{a}{\9036\241}% U+1EA1
17961 % U+1EB8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW; Edotbelow
17962 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{E}{\9036\270}% U+1EB8
17963 % U+1EB9 LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW; edotbelow
17964 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{e}{\9036\271}% U+1EB9
17965 % U+1EBC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE; Etilde
17966 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{E}{\9036\274}% U+1EBC
17967 % U+1EBD LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE; etilde
17968 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{e}{\9036\275}% U+1EBD
17969 % U+1ECA LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW; Idotbelow
17970 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{I}{\9036\312}% U+1ECA
17971 % U+1ECB LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW; idotbelow
17972 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{i}{\9036\313}% U+1ECB
17973 % U+1ECC LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW; Odotbelow
17974 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{O}{\9036\314}% U+1ECC
17975 % U+1ECD LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW; odotbelow
17976 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{o}{\9036\315}% U+1ECD
17977 % U+1EE4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW; Udotbelow
17978 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{U}{\9036\344}% U+1EE4
17979 % U+1EE5 LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW; udotbelow
17980 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{u}{\9036\345}% U+1EE5
17981 % U+1EF2 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE; Ygrave

17982 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{Y}{\9036\362}% U+1EF2
 17983 % U+1EF3 LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE; ygrave
 17984 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{y}{\9036\363}% U+1EF3
 17985 % U+1EF4 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW; Ydotbelow
 17986 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{Y}{\9036\364}% U+1EF4
 17987 % U+1EF5 LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW; ydotbelow
 17988 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{y}{\9036\365}% U+1EF5
 17989 % U+1EF8 LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH TILDE; Ytilde
 17990 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{Y}{\9036\370}% U+1EF8
 17991 % U+1EF9 LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH TILDE; ytilde
 17992 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{y}{\9036\371}% U+1EF9

51.2.16 General Punctuation: U+2000 to U+206F

17993 % U+200C ZERO WIDTH NON-JOINER; *afii61664, zerowidthnonjoiner
 17994 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcompwordmark}{PU}{\9040\014}% U+200C
 17995 % U+2013 EN DASH; endash
 17996 \DeclareTextCommand{\textendash}{PU}{\9040\023}% U+2013
 17997 % U+2014 EM DASH; emdash
 17998 \DeclareTextCommand{\textemdash}{PU}{\9040\024}% U+2014
 17999 % U+2016 DOUBLE VERTICAL LINE; dblverticalbar
 18000 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbardbl}{PU}{\9040\026}% U+2016
 18001 %* \textbardbl -> \textdoublevertline (tipa)
 18002 % U+2018 LEFT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK; quoteleft
 18003 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquoteleft}{PU}{\9040\030}% U+2018
 18004 % U+2019 RIGHT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK; quoteright
 18005 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquoteright}{PU}{\9040\031}% U+2019
 18006 % U+201A SINGLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK; quotesinglbase
 18007 \DeclareTextCommand{\quotesinglbase}{PU}{\9040\032}% U+201A
 18008 % U+201C LEFT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK; quotedblleft
 18009 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotedblleft}{PU}{\9040\034}% U+201C
 18010 % U+201D RIGHT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK; quotedblright
 18011 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquotedblright}{PU}{\9040\035}% U+201D
 18012 % U+201E DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK; quotedblbase
 18013 \DeclareTextCommand{\quotedblbase}{PU}{\9040\036}% U+201E
 18014 % U+2020 DAGGER; dagger
 18015 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdagger}{PU}{\9040\040}%* U+2020
 18016 %* \textdagger -> \dag (LaTeX)
 18017 % U+2021 DOUBLE DAGGER; daggerdbl; \ddagger (LaTeX)
 18018 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdaggerdbl}{PU}{\9040\041}% U+2021
 18019 %* \textdaggerdbl -> \ddagger (LaTeX)
 18020 %* \textdaggerdbl -> \ddag (LaTeX)
 18021 % U+2022 BULLET; bullet
 18022 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbullet}{PU}{\9040\042}%* U+2022
 18023 % U+2025 TWO DOT LEADER; \hdotfor (MnSymbol)
 18024 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthdotfor}{PU}{\9040\045}%* U+2025
 18025 % U+2026 HORIZONTAL ELLIPSIS; ellipsis
 18026 \DeclareTextCommand{\textellipsis}{PU}{\9040\046}% U+2026
 18027 %* \textellipsis -> \mathellipsis
 18028 % U+2030 PER MILLE SIGN; perthousand
 18029 \DeclareTextCommand{\textperthousand}{PU}{\9040\060}% U+2030

18030 % U+2031 PER TEN THOUSAND SIGN
 18031 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpertenthousand}{PU}{\9040\061}% U+2031
 18032 % U+2032 PRIME; minute; \prime (MnSymbol)
 18033 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprime}{PU}{\9040\062}%* U+2032
 18034 % U+2033 DOUBLE PRIME; \second (mathabx)
 18035 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsecond}{PU}{\9040\063}%* U+2033
 18036 % U+2034 TRIPLE PRIME; \third (mathabx)
 18037 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthird}{PU}{\9040\064}%* U+2034
 18038 % U+2035 REVERSED PRIME; \backprime (AmS)
 18039 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbackprime}{PU}{\9040\065}%* U+2035
 18040 % U+2039 SINGLE LEFT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guil-
 lingleft
 18041 \DeclareTextCommand{\guillemotleft}{PU}{\9040\071}% U+2039
 18042 % U+203A SINGLE RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK; guil-
 lingright
 18043 \DeclareTextCommand{\guillemotright}{PU}{\9040\072}% U+203A
 18044 % U+203B REFERENCE MARK; referencemark
 18045 \DeclareTextCommand{\textreferencemark}{PU}{\9040\073}% U+203B
 18046 % U+203D INTERROBANG
 18047 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinterrobang}{PU}{\9040\075}% U+203D
 18048 % U+2044 FRACTION SLASH; fraction
 18049 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfractionsolidus}{PU}{\9040\104}% U+2044
 18050 % U+2045 LEFT SQUARE BRACKET WITH QUILL
 18051 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlquill}{PU}{\9040\105}% U+2045
 18052 % U+2046 RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET WITH QUILL
 18053 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrquill}{PU}{\9040\106}% U+2046
 18054 % U+2052 COMMERCIAL MINUS SIGN
 18055 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiscount}{PU}{\9040\122}% U+2052
 18056 % U+2056 THREE DOT PUNCTUATION; \lefttherefore (MnSymbol)
 18057 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlefttherefore}{PU}{\9040\126}%* U+2056
 18058 % U+2057 QUADRUPLE PRIME; \fourth (mathabx)
 18059 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfourth}{PU}{\9040\127}%* U+2057
 18060 % U+2058 FOUR DOT PUNCTUATION; \diamonddots (MnSymbol)
 18061 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiamonddots}{PU}{\9040\130}%* U+2058

51.2.17 Superscripts and Subscripts: U+2070 to U+209F

18062 % U+2070 SUPERSCRIPT ZERO; zerosuperior
 18063 \DeclareTextCommand{\textzerosuperior}{PU}{\9040\160}%* U+2070
 18064 % U+2071 SUPERSCRIPT LATIN SMALL LETTER I
 18065 \DeclareTextCommand{\textisuperior}{PU}{\9040\161}%* U+2071
 18066 % U+2074 SUPERSCRIPT FOUR; foursuperior
 18067 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfoursuperior}{PU}{\9040\164}%* U+2074
 18068 % U+2075 SUPERSCRIPT FIVE; fivesuperior
 18069 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfivesuperior}{PU}{\9040\165}%* U+2075
 18070 % U+2076 SUPERSCRIPT SIX; sixsuperior
 18071 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsixsuperior}{PU}{\9040\166}%* U+2076
 18072 % U+2077 SUPERSCRIPT SEVEN; sevensuperior
 18073 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsevensuperior}{PU}{\9040\167}%* U+2077
 18074 % U+2078 SUPERSCRIPT EIGHT; eightsuperior
 18075 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteightsuperior}{PU}{\9040\170}%* U+2078

18076 % U+2079 SUPERSCRIPT NINE; ninesuperior
18077 \DeclareTextCommand{\textninesuperior}{PU}{\9040\171}%* U+2079
18078 % U+207A SUPERSCRIPT PLUS SIGN; plussuperior
18079 \DeclareTextCommand{\textplussuperior}{PU}{\9040\172}%* U+207A
18080 % U+207B SUPERSCRIPT MINUS
18081 \DeclareTextCommand{\textminussuperior}{PU}{\9040\173}%* U+207B
18082 % U+207C SUPERSCRIPT EQUALS SIGN; equalsuperior
18083 \DeclareTextCommand{\textequalsuperior}{PU}{\9040\174}%* U+207C
18084 % U+207D SUPERSCRIPT LEFT PARENTHESIS; parenleftsuperior
18085 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenleftsuperior}{PU}{\9040\175}%* U+207D
18086 % U+207E SUPERSCRIPT RIGHT PARENTHESIS; parenrightsuperior
18087 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenrightsuperior}{PU}{\9040\176}%* U+207E
18088 % U+207F SUPERSCRIPT LATIN SMALL LETTER N; nsuperior
18089 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsuperior}{PU}{\9040\177}%* U+207F
18090 % U+2080 SUBSCRIPT ZERO; zeroinferior
18091 \DeclareTextCommand{\textzeroinferior}{PU}{\9040\200}%* U+2080
18092 % U+2081 SUBSCRIPT ONE; oneinferior
18093 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoneinferior}{PU}{\9040\201}%* U+2081
18094 % U+2082 SUBSCRIPT TWO; twoinferior
18095 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwoinferior}{PU}{\9040\202}%* U+2082
18096 % U+2083 SUBSCRIPT THREE; threeinferior
18097 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreeinferior}{PU}{\9040\203}%* U+2083
18098 % U+2084 SUBSCRIPT FOUR; fourinferior
18099 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfourinferior}{PU}{\9040\204}%* U+2084
18100 % U+2085 SUBSCRIPT FIVE; fiveinferior
18101 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfiveinferior}{PU}{\9040\205}%* U+2085
18102 % U+2086 SUBSCRIPT SIX; sixinferior
18103 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsixinferior}{PU}{\9040\206}%* U+2086
18104 % U+2087 SUBSCRIPT SEVEN; seveninferior
18105 \DeclareTextCommand{\textseveninferior}{PU}{\9040\207}%* U+2087
18106 % U+2088 SUBSCRIPT EIGHT; eightinferior
18107 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteightinferior}{PU}{\9040\210}%* U+2088
18108 % U+2089 SUBSCRIPT NINE; nineinferior
18109 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnineinferior}{PU}{\9040\211}%* U+2089
18110 % U+208A SUBSCRIPT PLUS SIGN
18111 \DeclareTextCommand{\textplusinferior}{PU}{\9040\212}%* U+208A
18112 % U+208B SUBSCRIPT MINUS
18113 \DeclareTextCommand{\textminusinferior}{PU}{\9040\213}%* U+208B
18114 % U+208C SUBSCRIPT EQUALS SIGN
18115 \DeclareTextCommand{\textequalsinferior}{PU}{\9040\214}%* U+208C
18116 % U+208D SUBSCRIPT LEFT PARENTHESIS; parenleftinferior
18117 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenleftinferior}{PU}{\9040\215}%* U+208D
18118 % U+208E SUBSCRIPT RIGHT PARENTHESIS; parenrightinferior
18119 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparenrightinferior}{PU}{\9040\216}%* U+208E
18120 % U+2090 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER A
18121 \DeclareTextCommand{\textainferior}{PU}{\9040\220}%* U+2090
18122 % U+2091 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER E
18123 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteinferior}{PU}{\9040\221}%* U+2091
18124 % U+2092 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER O
18125 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoinferior}{PU}{\9040\222}%* U+2092

18126 % U+2093 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER X
 18127 \DeclareTextCommand{\textxinferior}{PU}{\9040\223}%* U+2093
 18128 % U+2094 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER SCHWA
 18129 \DeclareTextCommand{\textschwainferior}{PU}{\9040\224}%* U+2094
 18130 % U+2095 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER H
 18131 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthinferior}{PU}{\9040\225}%* U+2095
 18132 % U+2096 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER K
 18133 \DeclareTextCommand{\textkinferior}{PU}{\9040\226}%* U+2096
 18134 % U+2097 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER L
 18135 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlinferior}{PU}{\9040\227}%* U+2097
 18136 % U+2098 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER M
 18137 \DeclareTextCommand{\textminferior}{PU}{\9040\230}%* U+2098
 18138 % U+2099 LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER N
 18139 \DeclareTextCommand{\textninferior}{PU}{\9040\231}%* U+2099
 18140 % U+209A LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER P
 18141 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpinferior}{PU}{\9040\232}%* U+209A
 18142 % U+209B LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER S
 18143 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsinferior}{PU}{\9040\233}%* U+209B
 18144 % U+209C LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER T
 18145 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttinferior}{PU}{\9040\234}%* U+209C

51.2.18 Currency Symbols: U+20A0 to U+20CF

18146 % U+20A1 COLON SIGN; *colonmonetary, colonsign
 18147 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcolonmonetary}{PU}{\9040\241}% U+20A1
 18148 % U+20A4 LIRA SIGN; afi08941, *lira
 18149 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlira}{PU}{\9040\244}% U+20A4
 18150 % U+20A6 NAIRA SIGN
 18151 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnaira}{PU}{\9040\246}% U+20A6
 18152 % U+20A7 PESETA SIGN; peseta
 18153 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpeseta}{PU}{\9040\247}% U+20A7
 18154 % U+20A9 WON SIGN; won
 18155 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwon}{PU}{\9040\251}% U+20A9
 18156 % U+20AB DONG SIGN; dong
 18157 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdong}{PU}{\9040\253}% U+20AB
 18158 % U+20AC EURO SIGN; *Euro, euro
 18159 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteuro}{PU}{\9040\254}% U+20AC
 18160 %* \texteuro -> \EurDig (marvosym)
 18161 %* \texteuro -> \EURdig (marvosym)
 18162 %* \texteuro -> \EurHv (marvosym)
 18163 %* \texteuro -> \EURhv (marvosym)
 18164 %* \texteuro -> \EurCr (marvosym)
 18165 %* \texteuro -> \EURcr (marvosym)
 18166 %* \texteuro -> \EurTm (marvosym)
 18167 %* \texteuro -> \EURtm (marvosym)
 18168 %* \texteuro -> \Eur (marvosym)
 18169 % U+20B0 GERMAN PENNY SIGN; \Deleatur (marvosym)
 18170 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDeleatur}{PU}{\9040\260}%* U+20B0
 18171 %* \textDeleatur -> \Denarius (marvosym)
 18172 % U+20B1 PESO SIGN
 18173 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpeso}{PU}{\9040\261}% U+20B1

18174 % U+20B2 GUARANI SIGN
 18175 \DeclareTextCommand{\textguarani}{PU}{\9040\262}% U+20B2

51.2.19 Letterlike Symbols: U+2100 to U+214F

18176 % U+2103 DEGREE CELSIUS; centigrade
 18177 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcelsius}{PU}{\9041\003}% U+2103
 18178 % U+210F PLANCK CONSTANT OVER TWO PI; \hslash (AmS)
 18179 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthslash}{PU}{\9041\017}%* U+210F
 18180 % U+2111 BLACK-LETTER CAPITAL I (=imaginary part); Ifraktur; \Im (LaTeX)
 18181 \DeclareTextCommand{\textIm}{PU}{\9041\021}%* U+2111
 18182 % U+2113 SCRIPT SMALL L (=ell, liter); afii61289, lsquare; \ell (LaTeX)
 18183 \DeclareTextCommand{\textell}{PU}{\9041\023}%* U+2113
 18184 % U+2116 NUMERO SIGN; *afii61352, numero
 18185 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnumero}{PU}{\9041\026}% U+2116
 18186 % U+2117 SOUND RECORDING COPYRIGHT
 18187 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircledP}{PU}{\9041\027}% U+2117
 18188 % U+2118 SCRIPT CAPITAL P (=Weierstrass elliptic function);
 18189 % weierstrass; \wp (LaTeX)
 18190 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwp}{PU}{\9041\030}%* U+2118
 18191 % U+211C BLACK-LETTER CAPITAL R (=real part); Rfraktur; \Re (LaTeX)
 18192 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRe}{PU}{\9041\034}%* U+211C
 18193 % U+211E PRESCRIPTION TAKE; prescription
 18194 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrecept}{PU}{\9041\036}% U+211E
 18195 % U+2120 SERVICE MARK
 18196 \DeclareTextCommand{\textservicemark}{PU}{\9041\040}% U+2120
 18197 % U+2122 TRADE MARK SIGN; trademark
 18198 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttrademark}{PU}{\9041\042}% U+2122
 18199 % U+2126 OHM SIGN; Ohm, Omega
 18200 \DeclareTextCommand{\textohm}{PU}{\9041\046}% U+2126
 18201 % U+2127 INVERTED OHM SIGN
 18202 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmho}{PU}{\9041\047}%* U+2127
 18203 %* \textmho -> \agemO (wasysym)
 18204 % U+2129 TURNED GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA; \riota (phonetic)
 18205 \DeclareTextCommand{\textriota}{PU}{\9041\051}%* U+2129
 18206 % U+212B ANGSTROM SIGN; angstrom
 18207 \DeclareTextCommand{\textangstrom}{PU}{\9041\053}% U+212B
 18208 % U+212E ESTIMATED SYMBOL; estimated
 18209 \DeclareTextCommand{\textestimated}{PU}{\9041\056}% U+212E
 18210 %* \textestimated -> \EstimatedSign (marvosym)
 18211 %* \textestimated -> \Ecommerce (marvosym)
 18212 % U+2132 TURNED CAPITAL F; \Finv (AmS)
 18213 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFinv}{PU}{\9041\062}%* U+2132
 18214 % U+2135 ALEF SYMBOL; aleph; \aleph (LaTeX)
 18215 \DeclareTextCommand{\textaleph}{PU}{\9041\065}%* U+2135
 18216 % U+2136 BET SYMBOL; \beth (AmS, MnSymbol)
 18217 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbeth}{PU}{\9041\066}%* U+2136
 18218 % U+2137 GIMEL SYMBOL; \gimel (AmS, MnSymbol)
 18219 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgimel}{PU}{\9041\067}%* U+2137
 18220 % U+2138 DALET SYMBOL; \daleth (AmS, MnSymbol)

```

18221 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdaleth}{PU}{\9041\070}%* U+2138
18222 % U+213B FACSIMILE SIGN; \fax (marvosym)
18223 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfax}{PU}{\9041\073}%* U+213B
18224 % U+2141 TURNED SANS-SERIF CAPITAL G (=game); \Game
18225 \DeclareTextCommand{\textGame}{PU}{\9041\101}%* U+2141
18226 % U+214B TURNED AMPERSAND; \invamp (txfonts/pxfonts)
18227 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvamp}{PU}{\9041\113}% U+214B
18228 %* \textinvamp -> \bindnasrepma (stmaryrd)
18229 %* \textinvamp -> \parr (cml)

```

51.2.20 Number Forms: U+2150 to U+218F

```

18230 % U+2150 VULGAR FRACTION ONE SEVENTH
18231 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoneseventh}{PU}{\9041\120}% U+2150
18232 % U+2151 VULGAR FRACTION ONE NINTH
18233 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoneninth}{PU}{\9041\121}% U+2151
18234 % U+2152 VULGAR FRACTION ONE TENTH
18235 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonetenth}{PU}{\9041\122}% U+2152
18236 % U+2153 VULGAR FRACTION ONE THIRD; onethird
18237 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonethird}{PU}{\9041\123}% U+2153
18238 % U+2154 VULGAR FRACTION TWO THIRDS; twothirds
18239 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwothirds}{PU}{\9041\124}% U+2154
18240 % U+2155 VULGAR FRACTION ONE FIFTH
18241 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonefifth}{PU}{\9041\125}% U+2155
18242 % U+2156 VULGAR FRACTION TWO FIFTHS
18243 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwofifths}{PU}{\9041\126}% U+2156
18244 % U+2157 VULGAR FRACTION THREE FIFTHS
18245 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreefifths}{PU}{\9041\127}% U+2157
18246 % U+2158 VULGAR FRACTION FOUR FIFTHS
18247 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfourfifths}{PU}{\9041\130}% U+2158
18248 % U+2159 VULGAR FRACTION ONE SIXTH
18249 \DeclareTextCommand{\textonesixth}{PU}{\9041\131}% U+2159
18250 % U+215A VULGAR FRACTION FIVE SIXTHS
18251 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfivesixths}{PU}{\9041\132}% U+215A
18252 % U+215B VULGAR FRACTION ONE EIGHTH; oneeighth
18253 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoneeighth}{PU}{\9041\133}% U+215B
18254 % U+215C VULGAR FRACTION THREE EIGHTHS; threeeighths
18255 \DeclareTextCommand{\textthreeeighths}{PU}{\9041\134}% U+215C
18256 % U+215D VULGAR FRACTION FIVE EIGHTHS; fiveeighths
18257 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfiveeighths}{PU}{\9041\135}% U+215D
18258 % U+215E VULGAR FRACTION SEVEN EIGHTHS; seveneighths
18259 \DeclareTextCommand{\textseveneighths}{PU}{\9041\136}% U+215E
18260 % U+2184 LATIN SMALL LETTER REVERSED C
18261 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrevc}{PU}{\9041\204}% U+2184
18262 % U+2189 VULGAR FRACTION ZERO THIRDS
18263 \DeclareTextCommand{\textzerothirds}{PU}{\9041\211}% U+2189

```

51.2.21 Arrows: U+2190 to U+21FF

```

18264 % U+2190 LEFTWARDS ARROW; arrowleft
18265 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\220}%* U+2190
18266 % U+2191 UPWARDS ARROW; arrowup

```



```

18267 \DeclareTextCommand{\textuparrow}{PU}{\9041\221}%* U+2191
18268 % U+2192 RIGHTWARDS ARROW; arrowright
18269 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\222}%* U+2192
18270 %* \textrightarrow -> \MVRightArrow (marvosym)
18271 %* \textrightarrow -> \MVRightarrow (marvosym)
18272 % U+2193 DOWNWARDS ARROW; arrowdown
18273 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownarrow}{PU}{\9041\223}%* U+2193
18274 %* \textdownarrow -> \MVAArrowDown (marvosym)
18275 %* \textdownarrow -> \Force (marvosym)
18276 % U+2194 LEFT RIGHT ARROW; arrowboth; \leftrightarrow (LaTeX)
18277 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\224}%* U+2194
18278 % U+2195 UP DOWN ARROW; arrowupdn; \updownarrow (LaTeX)
18279 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupdownarrow}{PU}{\9041\225}%* U+2195
18280 % U+2196 NORTH WEST ARROW; arrowupleft; \nwarrow (LaTeX)
18281 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnwarrow}{PU}{\9041\226}%* U+2196
18282 % U+2197 NORTH EAST ARROW; arrowupright; \nearrow (LaTeX)
18283 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnearrow}{PU}{\9041\227}%* U+2197
18284 %* \textnearrow -> \textglobrise (tipa)
18285 % U+2198 SOUTH EAST ARROW; arrowdownright; \searrow (LaTeX)
18286 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsearrow}{PU}{\9041\230}%* U+2198
18287 %* \textsearrow -> \textglobfall (tipa)
18288 % U+2199 SOUTH WEST ARROW; arrowdownleft; \swarrow (LaTeX)
18289 \DeclareTextCommand{\textswarrow}{PU}{\9041\231}%* U+2199
18290 % U+219A LEFTWARDS ARROW WITH STROKE; \leftarrow (AmS)
18291 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\232}%* U+219A
18292 % U+219B RIGHTWARDS ARROW WITH STROKE; \rightarrow (AmS)
18293 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\233}%* U+219B
18294 % U+219E LEFTWARDS TWO HEADED ARROW; \twoheadleftarrow (AmS)
18295 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwoheadleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\236}%* U+219E
18296 % \ntwoheadleftarrow (txfonts/pxfonts)
18297 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntwoheadleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\236\83\070}%* U+219E U+0338
18298 % U+219F UPWARDS TWO HEADED ARROW; \twoheaduparrow (MnSymbol)
18299 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwoheaduparrow}{PU}{\9041\237}%* U+219F
18300 % U+21A0 RIGHTWARDS TWO HEADED ARROW;
18301 % \twoheadrightarrow (AmS)
18302 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwoheadrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\240}%* U+21A0
18303 % \ntwoheadrightarrow (txfonts/pxfonts)
18304 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntwoheadrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\240\83\070}%* U+21A0 U+0338
18305 % U+21A1 DOWNWARDS TWO HEADED ARROW; \twoheaddownarrow (Mn-
Symbol)
18306 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwoheaddownarrow}{PU}{\9041\241}%* U+21A1
18307 % U+21A2 LEFTWARDS ARROW WITH TAIL; \leftarrowtail (AmS)
18308 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftarrowtail}{PU}{\9041\242}%* U+21A2
18309 % U+21A3 RIGHTWARDS ARROW WITH TAIL; \rightarrowtail (AmS)
18310 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightarrowtail}{PU}{\9041\243}%* U+21A3
18311 % U+21A6 RIGHTWARDS ARROW FROM BAR; \mapsto (LaTeX)
18312 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmapsto}{PU}{\9041\246}%* U+21A6
18313 % U+21A9 LEFTWARDS ARROW WITH HOOK; \hookleftarrow (LaTeX)
18314 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthookleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\251}%* U+21A9
18315 % U+21AA RIGHTWARDS ARROW WITH HOOK; \hookrightarrow (LaTeX)

```

```

18316 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthookrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\252}%* U+21AA
18317 % U+21AB LEFTWARDS ARROW WITH LOOP; \looparrowleft (AmS)
18318 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlooparrowleft}{PU}{\9041\253}%* U+21AB
18319 % U+21AC RIGHTWARDS ARROW WITH LOOP; \looparrowright (AmS)
18320 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlooparrowright}{PU}{\9041\254}%* U+21AC
18321 % U+21AE LEFT RIGHT ARROW WITH STROKE; \nletrightarrow (AmS)
18322 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnletrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\256}%* U+21AE
18323 % U+21AF DOWNWARDS ZIGZAG ARROW; \lightning (stmaryrd)
18324 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlightning}{PU}{\9041\257}%* U+21AF
18325 %* \textlightning -> \Lightning (marvosym)
18326 % U+21B5 DOWNWARDS ARROW WITH CORNER LEFTWARDS;
18327 % \dlsh (mathabx)
18328 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdlsh}{PU}{\9041\265}%* U+21B5
18329 % U+21B6 ANTICLOCKWISE TOP SEMICIRCLE ARROW;
18330 % \curvearrowleft (AmS)
18331 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurvearrowleft}{PU}{\9041\266}%* U+21B6
18332 % U+21B7 CLOCKWISE TOP SEMICIRCLE ARROW; \curvearrowright (AmS)
18333 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurvearrowright}{PU}{\9041\267}%* U+21B7
18334 % U+21BC LEFTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UPWARDS; harpoonleft-
barbup;
18335 % \leftharpoonup (LaTeX)
18336 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftharpoonup}{PU}{\9041\274}%* U+21BC
18337 % U+21BD LEFTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB DOWNWARDS;
18338 % \leftharpoondown (LaTeX)
18339 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftharpoondown}{PU}{\9041\275}%* U+21BD
18340 % U+21BE UPWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB RIGHTWARDS;
18341 % \upharpoonright (AmS)
18342 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupharpoonright}{PU}{\9041\276}%* U+21BE
18343 % U+21BF UPWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB LEFTWARDS;
18344 % \upharpoonleft (AmS)
18345 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupharpoonleft}{PU}{\9041\277}%* U+21BF
18346 % U+21C0 RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UPWARDS; harpoonright-
barbup
18347 % \rightharpoonup (LaTeX)
18348 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightharpoonup}{PU}{\9041\300}%* U+21C0
18349 % U+21C1 RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB DOWNWARDS;
18350 % \rightharpoondown (LaTeX)
18351 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightharpoondown}{PU}{\9041\301}%* U+21C1
18352 % U+21C2 DOWNWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB RIGHTWARDS;
18353 % \downharpoonright (AmS)
18354 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownharpoonright}{PU}{\9041\302}%* U+21C2
18355 % U+21C3 DOWNWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB LEFTWARDS;
18356 % \downharpoonleft (AmS)
18357 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownharpoonleft}{PU}{\9041\303}%* U+21C3
18358 % U+21C4 RIGHTWARDS ARROW OVER LEFTWARDS ARROW;
18359 % \arrowrightoverleft; \rightleftarrows (MnSymbol)
18360 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightleftarrows}{PU}{\9041\304}%* U+21C4
18361 % U+21C5 UPWARDS ARROW LEFTWARDS OF DOWNWARDS ARROW; ar-
rowupleftofdown;
18362 % \updownarrows (MnSymbol)

```

```

18363 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupdownarrows}{PU}{\9041\305}%* U+21C5
18364 % U+21C6 LEFTWARDS ARROW OVER RIGHTWARDS ARROW; arrowleft-
      overright;
18365 % \leftrightarrows (AmS)
18366 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftrightarrows}{PU}{\9041\306}%* U+21C6
18367 % U+21C7 LEFTWARDS PAIRED ARROWS; \leftleftarrows (AmS)
18368 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftleftarrows}{PU}{\9041\307}%* U+21C7
18369 % U+21C8 UPWARDS PAIRED ARROWS; \upuparrows (AmS)
18370 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupuparrows}{PU}{\9041\310}%* U+21C8
18371 % U+21C9 RIGHTWARDS PAIRED ARROWS; \rightrightarrows (AmS)
18372 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightarrows}{PU}{\9041\311}%* U+21C9
18373 % U+21CA DOWNWARDS PAIRED ARROWS; \downdownarrows (AmS)
18374 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdowndownarrows}{PU}{\9041\312}%* U+21CA
18375 % U+21CB LEFTWARDS HARPOON OVER RIGHTWARDS HARPOON;
18376 % \leftrightharpoons (AmS);
18377 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftrightharpoons}{PU}{\9041\313}%* U+21CB
18378 % U+21CC RIGHTWARDS HARPOON OVER LEFTWARDS HARPOON;
18379 % \rightleftharpoons (LaTeX, AmS)
18380 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightleftharpoons}{PU}{\9041\314}%* U+21CC
18381 % U+21CD LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW WITH STROKE; arrowleftd-
      blstroke;
18382 % \nLeftarrow (AmS)
18383 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnLeftarrow}{PU}{\9041\315}%* U+21CD
18384 % U+21CE LEFT RIGHT DOUBLE ARROW WITH STROKE; \nLeftrightar-
      row (AmS)
18385 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnLeftrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\316}%* U+21CE
18386 % U+21CF RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW WITH STROKE; arrowrightd-
      blstroke;
18387 % \nRightarrow (AmS)
18388 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnRightarrow}{PU}{\9041\317}%* U+21CF
18389 % U+21D0 LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW; arrowdblleft, arrowleftdbl;
18390 % \Leftarrow (LaTeX)
18391 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLeftarrow}{PU}{\9041\320}%* U+21D0
18392 % U+21D1 UPWARDS DOUBLE ARROW; arrowdblup; \Uparrow (LaTeX)
18393 \DeclareTextCommand{\textUparrow}{PU}{\9041\321}%* U+21D1
18394 % U+21D2 RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW; arrowdblright, dblarrowright;
18395 % \Rightarrow (LaTeX)
18396 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRightarrow}{PU}{\9041\322}%* U+21D2
18397 %* \textRightarrow -> \Conclusion (marvosym)
18398 % U+21D3 DOWNWARDS DOUBLE ARROW; arrowdbldown; \Downarrow (La-
      TeX)
18399 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDownarrow}{PU}{\9041\323}%* U+21D3
18400 % U+21D4 LEFT RIGHT DOUBLE ARROW; arrowdblboth;
18401 % \Leftrightarrow (LaTeX)
18402 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLeftrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\324}%* U+21D4
18403 %* \textLeftrightarrow -> \Equivalence (marvosym)
18404 % U+21D5 UP DOWN DOUBLE ARROW; \Updownarrow (LaTeX)
18405 \DeclareTextCommand{\textUpdownarrow}{PU}{\9041\325}%* U+21D5
18406 % U+21D6 NORTH WEST DOUBLE ARROW; \Nwarrow (MnSymbol)
18407 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNwarrow}{PU}{\9041\326}%* U+21D6

```

```

18408 % U+21D7 NORTH EAST DOUBLE ARROW; \Nearrow (MnSymbol)
18409 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNearrow}{PU}{\9041\327}%* U+21D7
18410 % U+21D8 SOUTH EAST DOUBLE ARROW; \Searrow (MnSymbol)
18411 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSearrow}{PU}{\9041\330}%* U+21D8
18412 % U+21D9 SOUTH WEST DOUBLE ARROW; \Swarrow (MnSymbol)
18413 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSwarrow}{PU}{\9041\331}%* U+21D9
18414 % U+21DA LEFTWARDS TRIPLE ARROW; \Lleftarrow (AmS)
18415 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\332}%* U+21DA
18416 % U+21DB RIGHTWARDS TRIPLE ARROW; \Rrightarrow (MnSymbol)
18417 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\333}%* U+21DB
18418 % U+21DC LEFTWARDS SQUIGGLE ARROW; \leftsquigarrow (mathabx)
18419 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftsquigarrow}{PU}{\9041\334}%* U+21DC
18420 % U+21DD RIGHTWARDS SQUIGGLE ARROW; \rightsquigarrow (mathabx)
18421 \DeclareTextCommand{\textright squigarrow}{PU}{\9041\335}%* U+21DD
18422 % U+21E0 LEFTWARDS DASHED ARROW; arrowdashleft;
18423 % \dashleftarrow (AmS)
18424 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdashleftarrow}{PU}{\9041\340}%* U+21E0
18425 %* \textdashleftarrow -> \dashedleftarrow (MnSymbol)
18426 % U+21E1 UPWARDS DASHED ARROW; arrowdashup; \dasheduparrow (Mn-
Symbol)
18427 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdasheduparrow}{PU}{\9041\341}%* U+21E1
18428 % U+21E2 RIGHTWARDS DASHED ARROW; arrowdashright; \dashrightar-
row (AmS)
18429 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdashrightarrow}{PU}{\9041\342}%* U+21E2
18430 %* \textdashrightarrow -> \dashedrightarrow (MnSymbol)
18431 % U+21E3 DOWNWARDS DASHED ARROW; arrowdashdown; \dasheddownar-
row (MnSymbol)
18432 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdasheddownarrow}{PU}{\9041\343}%* U+21E3
18433 % U+21E8 RIGHTWARDS WHITE ARROW; \pointer (wasysym)
18434 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpointer}{PU}{\9041\350}%* U+21E8
18435 % U+21F5 DOWNWARDS ARROW LEFTWARDS OF UPWARDS ARROW;
18436 % \downuparrows (MnSymbol)
18437 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownuparrows}{PU}{\9041\365}%* U+21F5
18438 % U+21FD LEFTWARDS OPEN-HEADED ARROW; \leftarrowtriangle (stmaryrd)
18439 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftarrowtriangle}{PU}{\9041\375}%* U+21FD
18440 % U+21FE RIGHTWARDS OPEN-HEADED ARROW; \rightarrowtriangle (stmaryrd)
18441 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightarrowtriangle}{PU}{\9041\376}%* U+21FE
18442 % U+21FF LEFT RIGHT OPEN-HEADED ARROW; \leftrightarrowtrian-
gle (stmaryrd)
18443 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftrightarrowtriangle}{PU}{\9041\377}%* U+21FF

```

51.2.22 Mathematical Operators: U+2200 to U+22FF

```

18444 % U+2200 FOR ALL; forall; \forall (LaTeX)
18445 \DeclareTextCommand{\textforall}{PU}{\9042\000}%* U+2200
18446 % U+2201 COMPLEMENT; \complement (AmS)
18447 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcomplement}{PU}{\9042\001}%* U+2201
18448 % U+2202 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL; partialdiff; \partial (LaTeX)
18449 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpartial}{PU}{\9042\002}%* U+2202
18450 % U+2203 THERE EXISTS; existential; \exists (LaTeX)
18451 \DeclareTextCommand{\textexists}{PU}{\9042\003}%* U+2203

```

```

18452 % U+2204 THERE DOES NOT EXIST; \nexists (AmS)
18453 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnexists}{PU}{\9042\004}%* U+2204
18454 % U+2205 EMPTY SET; emptyset; \emptyset (LaTeX), \varnothing (AmS)
18455 \DeclareTextCommand{\textemptyset}{PU}{\9042\005}%* U+2205
18456 %* \textemptyset -> \varnothing (AmS)
18457 % U+2206 INCREMENT; increment, Delta; \triangle (LaTeX)
18458 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttriangle}{PU}{\9042\006}%* U+2206
18459 % U+2207 NABLA; nabla, gradient; \nabla (LaTeX)
18460 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnabla}{PU}{\9042\007}%* U+2207
18461 % U+2208 ELEMENT OF; element; \in (LaTeX)
18462 \DeclareTextCommand{\textin}{PU}{\9042\010}%* U+2208
18463 % U+2209 NOT AN ELEMENT OF; notelement, notelementof; \notin (LaTeX)
18464 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnotin}{PU}{\9042\011}%* U+2209
18465 % U+220A SMALL ELEMENT OF; \smallin (mathdesign)
18466 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsmallin}{PU}{\9042\012}%* U+220A
18467 % U+220B CONTAINS AS MEMBER; suchthat; \ni (LaTeX)
18468 \DeclareTextCommand{\textni}{PU}{\9042\013}%* U+220B
18469 %* \textni -> \owns (mathabx)
18470 % U+220C DOES NOT CONTAIN AS MEMBER; \notowner (mathabx)
18471 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnotowner}{PU}{\9042\014}%* U+220C
18472 %* \textnotowner -> \notni (txfonts/pxfonts)
18473 % U+220D SMALL CONTAINS AS MEMBER; \smallowns (mathdesign)
18474 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsmallowns}{PU}{\9042\015}%* U+220D
18475 % U+220F N-ARY PRODUCT; \prod (LaTeX)
18476 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprod}{PU}{\9042\017}%* U+220F
18477 % U+2210 N-ARY COPRODUCT; \amalg (LaTeX)
18478 \DeclareTextCommand{\textamalg}{PU}{\9042\020}%* U+2210
18479 % U+2211 N-ARY SUMMATION; summation; \sum (LaTeX)
18480 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsum}{PU}{\9042\021}%* U+2211
18481 % U+2212 MINUS SIGN; minus
18482 \DeclareTextCommand{\textminus}{PU}{\9042\022}%* U+2212
18483 % U+2213 MINUS-OR-PLUS SIGN; minusplus; \mp (LaTeX)
18484 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmp}{PU}{\9042\023}%* U+2213
18485 % U+2214 DOT PLUS; \dotplus (AmS)
18486 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotplus}{PU}{\9042\024}%* U+2214
18487 % U+2215 DIVISION SLASH; divisionslash; \Divides (marvosym)
18488 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDivides}{PU}{\9042\025}%* U+2215
18489 % \DividesNot (marvosym)
18490 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDividesNot}{PU}{\9042\025\9040\322}%* U+2215 U+20D2
18491 % U+2216 SET MINUS; \setminus (LaTeX)
18492 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsetminus}{PU}{\9042\026}%* U+2216
18493 % U+2217 ASTERISK OPERATOR; asteriskmath; \ast (LaTeX)
18494 \DeclareTextCommand{\textast}{PU}{\9042\027}%* U+2217
18495 % U+2218 RING OPERATOR; \circ (LaTeX)
18496 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcirc}{PU}{\9042\030}%* U+2218
18497 % U+2219 BULLET OPERATOR; bulletoperator; \bullet (LaTeX)
18498 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbulletoperator}{PU}{\9042\031}%* U+2219
18499 % U+221A SQUARE ROOT; radical
18500 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsurd}{PU}{\9042\032}%* U+221A
18501 % U+221D PROPORTIONAL TO; proportional; \propto (LaTeX)

```

```

18502 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpropto}{PU}{\9042\035}%* U+221D
18503 %* \textpropto -> \varprop (wasysym)
18504 % U+221E INFINITY; infinity; \infty (LaTeX)
18505 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinfty}{PU}{\9042\036}%* U+221E
18506 % U+2220 ANGLE; angle; \angle (LaTeX)
18507 \DeclareTextCommand{\textangle}{PU}{\9042\040}%* U+2220
18508 % U+2221 MEASURED ANGLE; \measuredangle (mathabx, MnSymbol)
18509 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmeasuredangle}{PU}{\9042\041}%* U+2221
18510 % U+2222 SPHERICAL ANGLE; \sphericalangle (AmS)
18511 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsphericalangle}{PU}{\9042\042}%* U+2222
18512 %* \textsphericalangle -> \varangle (wasysym)
18513 %* \textsphericalangle -> \Anglesign (marvosym)
18514 %* \textsphericalangle -> \AngleSign (marvosym)
18515 % U+2223 DIVIDES; divides; \mid (LaTeX)
18516 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmid}{PU}{\9042\043}%* U+2223
18517 % U+2224 DOES NOT DIVIDE; \nmid (AmS)
18518 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnmid}{PU}{\9042\044}%* U+2224
18519 %* \textnmid -> \notdivides (mathabx)
18520 % U+2225 PARALLEL TO; parallel; \parallel (LaTeX)
18521 \DeclareTextCommand{\textparallel}{PU}{\9042\045}%* U+2225
18522 % U+2226 NOT PARALLEL TO; notparallel; \nparallel (AmS)
18523 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnparallel}{PU}{\9042\046}%* U+2226
18524 %* \textnparallel -> nUpdownline (MnSymbol)
18525 % U+2227 LOGICAL AND; logicaland; \wedge (LaTeX)
18526 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwedge}{PU}{\9042\047}%* U+2227
18527 % \owedge (stmaryrd)
18528 \DeclareTextCommand{\textowedge}{PU}{\9042\047\9040\335}%* U+2227 U+20DD
18529 %* \textowedge -> \varowedge (stmaryrd)
18530 % U+2228 LOGICAL OR; logicalor; \vee (LaTeX)
18531 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvee}{PU}{\9042\050}%* U+2228
18532 % \ovee (stmaryrd)
18533 \DeclareTextCommand{\textovee}{PU}{\9042\050\9040\335}%* U+2228 U+20DD
18534 %* \textovee -> \varovee (stmaryrd)
18535 % U+2229 INTERSECTION; intersection; \cap (LaTeX)
18536 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcap}{PU}{\9042\051}%* U+2229
18537 % U+222A UNION; union; \cup (LaTeX)
18538 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcup}{PU}{\9042\052}%* U+222A
18539 % U+222B INTEGRAL; integral; \int (LaTeX)
18540 \DeclareTextCommand{\textint}{PU}{\9042\053}%* U+222B
18541 %* \textint -> \varint (wasysym)
18542 % U+222C DOUBLE INTEGRAL; dblintegral; \iint (AmS)
18543 \DeclareTextCommand{\textiint}{PU}{\9042\054}%* U+222C
18544 % U+222D TRIPLE INTEGRAL; \iiint (AmS)
18545 \DeclareTextCommand{\textiiint}{PU}{\9042\055}%* U+222D
18546 % U+222E CONTOUR INTEGRAL; contourintegral; \oint (LaTeX)
18547 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoint}{PU}{\9042\056}%* U+222E
18548 %* \textoint -> \varoint (wasysym)
18549 % U+222F SURFACE INTEGRAL; \oiint (wasysym)
18550 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoiint}{PU}{\9042\057}%* U+222F
18551 % U+2232 CLOCKWISE CONTOUR INTEGRAL;

```

```

18552 % \ointclockwise (txfonts/pxfonts)
18553 \DeclareTextCommand{\textointclockwise}{PU}{\9042\062}%* U+2232
18554 % U+2233 ANTICLOCKWISE CONTOUR INTEGRAL; \ointctrclockwise (tx-
      fonts/pxfonts)
18555 \DeclareTextCommand{\textointctrclockwise}{PU}{\9042\063}%* U+2233
18556 % U+2234 THEREFORE; therefore; \therefore (AmS)
18557 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttherefore}{PU}{\9042\064}%* U+2234
18558 %* \texttherefore -> uptherefore (MnSymbol)
18559 % U+2235 BECAUSE; because; \because (AmS)
18560 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbecause}{PU}{\9042\065}%* U+2235
18561 %* \textbecause -> \downtherefore (MnSymbol)
18562 % U+2236 RATIO; \vdotdot (MnSymbol)
18563 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvdotdot}{PU}{\9042\066}%* U+2236
18564 % U+2237 PROPORTION; \squaredots (MnSymbol)
18565 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsquaredots}{PU}{\9042\067}%* U+2237
18566 % U+2238 DOT MINUS; \dotminus (MnSymbol)
18567 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotminus}{PU}{\9042\070}%* U+2238
18568 %* \textdotminus -> \textdotdiv (mathabx)
18569 % U+2239 EXCESS; \eqcolon (txfonts/pxfonts)
18570 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteqcolon}{PU}{\9042\071}%* U+2239
18571 % U+223C TILDE OPERATOR; similar; \sim (LaTeX)
18572 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsim}{PU}{\9042\074}%* U+223C
18573 %* \textsim -> \AC (wasysym)
18574 % U+223D REVERSED TILDE; reversedtilde; \backsim (AmS)
18575 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbacksim}{PU}{\9042\075}%* U+223D
18576 % \nbacksim (txfonts/pxfonts)
18577 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnbacksim}{PU}{\9042\075\83\070}%* U+223D U+0338
18578 % U+2240 WREATH PRODUCT; \wr (LaTeX)
18579 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwr}{PU}{\9042\100}%* U+2240
18580 %* \textwr -> \wreath (MnSymbol)
18581 % U+2241 NOT TILDE; \nsim (AmS)
18582 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsim}{PU}{\9042\101}%* U+2241
18583 % U+2242 MINUS TILDE; \eqsim (MnSymbol)
18584 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteqsim}{PU}{\9042\102}%* U+2242
18585 % \neqsim (MnSymbol)
18586 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneqsim}{PU}{\9042\102\83\070}%* U+2242 U+0338
18587 % U+2243 ASYMPTOTICALLY EQUAL TO; asymptoticallyequal; \simeq (La-
      TeX)
18588 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsimeq}{PU}{\9042\103}%* U+2243
18589 % U+2244 NOT ASYMPTOTICALLY EQUAL TO; \nsimeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18590 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsimeq}{PU}{\9042\104}%* U+2244
18591 % U+2245 APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO; approximatelyequal; \cong (LaTeX)
18592 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcong}{PU}{\9042\105}%* U+2245
18593 % U+2247 NEITHER APPROXIMATELY NOR ACTUALLY EQUAL TO;
18594 % \ncong (AmS)
18595 \DeclareTextCommand{\textncong}{PU}{\9042\107}%* U+2247
18596 % U+2248 ALMOST EQUAL TO; approxequal; \approx (LaTeX)
18597 \DeclareTextCommand{\textapprox}{PU}{\9042\110}%* U+2248
18598 % U+2249 NOT ALMOST EQUAL TO; \napprox (txfonts/pxfonts)
18599 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnapprox}{PU}{\9042\111}%* U+2249

```

```

18600 %* \textnapprox -> \nthickapprox (txfonts/pxfonts)
18601 % U+224A ALMOST EQUAL OR EQUAL TO; \approxeq (AmS)
18602 \DeclareTextCommand{\textapproxeq}{PU}{\9042\112}%* U+224A
18603 % \napproxeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18604 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnapproxeq}{PU}{\9042\112\83\070}%* U+224A U+0338
18605 % U+224B TRIPLE TILDE; \triplesim (MnSymbol)
18606 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttriplesim}{PU}{\9042\113}%* U+224B
18607 %* \texttriplesim -> \VHF (wasysym)
18608 % \ntriplesim (MnSymbol)
18609 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntriplesim}{PU}{\9042\113\83\070}%* U+224B U+0338
18610 % U+224C ALL EQUAL TO; allequal; \backcong (MnSymbol)
18611 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbackcong}{PU}{\9042\114}%* U+224C
18612 % \nbackcong (MnSymbol)
18613 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnbackcong}{PU}{\9042\114\83\070}%* U+224C U+0338
18614 % U+224D EQUIVALENT TO; \asymp (LaTeX)
18615 \DeclareTextCommand{\textasympt}{PU}{\9042\115}%* U+224D
18616 % \nasympt (txfonts/pxfonts)
18617 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnasympt}{PU}{\9042\115\83\070}%* U+224D U+0338
18618 %* \textnasympt -> \notasympt (mathabx)
18619 % U+224E GEOMETRICALLY EQUIVALENT TO; \Bumpeq (AmS)
18620 \DeclareTextCommand{\textBumpeq}{PU}{\9042\116}%* U+224E
18621 % \nBumpeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18622 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnBumpeq}{PU}{\9042\116\83\070}%* U+224E U+0338
18623 % U+224F DIFFERENCE BETWEEN; \bumpeq (AmS)
18624 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbumpeq}{PU}{\9042\117}%* U+224F
18625 % \nbumpeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18626 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnbumpeq}{PU}{\9042\117\83\070}%* U+224F U+0338
18627 % U+2250 APPROACHES THE LIMIT; approaches; \doteq (LaTeX)
18628 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoteq}{PU}{\9042\120}%* U+2250
18629 % \ndoteq (MnSymbol)
18630 \DeclareTextCommand{\textndoteq}{PU}{\9042\120\83\070}%* U+2250 U+0338
18631 % U+2251 GEOMETRICALLY EQUAL TO; geometricallyequal;
18632 % \doteqdot (AmS)
18633 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoteqdot}{PU}{\9042\121}%* U+2251
18634 %* \textdoteqdot -> \Doteq (MnSymbol)
18635 % \nDoteq (MnSymbol)
18636 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnDoteq}{PU}{\9042\121\83\070}%* U+2251 U+0338
18637 % U+2252 APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO OR THE IMAGE OF; approx-
qualorimage;
18638 % \fallingdotseq (AmS)
18639 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfallingdotseq}{PU}{\9042\122}%* U+2252
18640 % \nfallingdotseq (MnSymbol)
18641 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnfallingdotseq}{PU}{\9042\122\83\070}%* U+2252 U+0338
18642 % U+2253 IMAGE OF OR APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO; imageorapproxi-
matelyequal;
18643 % \risingdotseq (AmS)
18644 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrisingdotseq}{PU}{\9042\123}%* U+2253
18645 % \nrisingdotseq (MnSymbol)
18646 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnrisingdotseq}{PU}{\9042\123\83\070}%* U+2253 U+0338
18647 % U+2254 COLON EQUALS; \colonequals (colonequals)

```



```

18648 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcolonequals}{PU}{\9042\124}%* U+2254
18649 % U+2255 EQUALS COLON; \equalscolon (colonequals)
18650 \DeclareTextCommand{\textequalscolon}{PU}{\9042\125}%* U+2255
18651 % U+2256 RING IN EQUAL TO; \eqcirc (AmS)
18652 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteqcirc}{PU}{\9042\126}%* U+2256
18653 % \neqcirc (MnSymbol)
18654 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneqcirc}{PU}{\9042\126\83\070}%* U+2256 U+0338
18655 % U+2257 RING EQUAL TO; \circeq (AmS)
18656 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcirceq}{PU}{\9042\127}%* U+2257
18657 % \ncirceq (MnSymbol)
18658 \DeclareTextCommand{\textncirceq}{PU}{\9042\127\83\070}%* U+2257 U+0338
18659 % U+2259 ESTIMATES; \hateq (MnSymbol)
18660 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthateq}{PU}{\9042\131}%* U+2259
18661 %* \texthateq -> \corresponds (mathabx)
18662 %* \texthateq -> \Corresponds (marvosym)
18663 % \nhateq (MnSymbol)
18664 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnhateq}{PU}{\9042\131\83\070}%* U+2259 U+0338
18665 % U+225C DELTA EQUAL TO; \triangleeq (AmS)
18666 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttriangleeq}{PU}{\9042\134}%* U+225C
18667 % U+2260 NOT EQUAL TO; notequal; \ne (LaTeX), \neq (LaTeX)
18668 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneq}{PU}{\9042\140}%* U+2260
18669 \DeclareTextCommand{\textne}{PU}{\9042\140}%* U+2260
18670 %* \textneq -> \nequal (MnSymbol)
18671 % U+2261 IDENTICAL TO; equivalence; \equiv (LaTeX)
18672 \DeclareTextCommand{\textequiv}{PU}{\9042\141}%* U+2261
18673 %* \textequiv -> \Congruent (marvosym)
18674 % U+2262 NOT IDENTICAL TO; notidentical; \nequiv (txfonts/pxfonts)
18675 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnequiv}{PU}{\9042\142}%* U+2262
18676 %* \textnequiv -> \NotCongruent (marvosym)
18677 %* \textnequiv -> \notequiv (mathabx)
18678 % U+2264 LESS-THAN OR EQUAL TO; lessequal; \le (LaTeX), \leq (LaTeX)
18679 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleq}{PU}{\9042\144}%* U+2264
18680 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttle}{PU}{\9042\144}%* U+2264
18681 %* \textleq -> \LessOrEqual (marvosym)
18682 % U+2265 GREATER-THAN OR EQUAL TO; greaterequal;
18683 % \ge (LaTeX), \geq (LaTeX)
18684 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgeq}{PU}{\9042\145}%* U+2265
18685 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttge}{PU}{\9042\145}%* U+2265
18686 %* \textgeq -> \LargerOrEqual (marvosym)
18687 % U+2266 LESS-THAN OVER EQUAL TO; lessoverequal; \leqq (AmS)
18688 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleqq}{PU}{\9042\146}%* U+2266
18689 % \nleqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18690 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnleqq}{PU}{\9042\146\83\070}%* U+2266 U+0338
18691 % U+2267 GREATER-THAN OVER EQUAL TO; greateroverequal; \geqq (AmS)
18692 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgeqq}{PU}{\9042\147}%* U+2267
18693 % \ngeqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18694 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngeqq}{PU}{\9042\147\83\070}%* U+2267 U+0338
18695 % U+2268 LESS-THAN BUT NOT EQUAL TO; \lneqq (AmS)
18696 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlneqq}{PU}{\9042\150}%* U+2268
18697 % U+2269 GREATER-THAN BUT NOT EQUAL TO; \gneqq (AmS)

```

```

18698 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgneqq}{PU}{\9042\151}%* U+2269
18699 % U+226A MUCH LESS-THAN; muchless; \ll (LaTeX)
18700 \DeclareTextCommand{\textll}{PU}{\9042\152}%* U+226A
18701 % \nll (txfonts/pxfonts)
18702 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnll}{PU}{\9042\152\83\070}%* U+226A U+0338
18703 % U+226B MUCH GREATER-THAN; muchgreater; \gg (LaTeX)
18704 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgg}{PU}{\9042\153}%* U+226B
18705 % \ngg (txfonts/pxfonts)
18706 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngg}{PU}{\9042\153\83\070}%* U+226B U+0338
18707 % U+226C BETWEEN; \between (AmS)
18708 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbetween}{PU}{\9042\154}%* U+226C
18709 % U+226E NOT LESS-THAN; notless; \nless (AmS)
18710 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnless}{PU}{\9042\156}%* U+226E
18711 % U+226F NOT GREATER-THAN; notgreater; \ngtr (AmS)
18712 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngtr}{PU}{\9042\157}%* U+226F
18713 % U+2270 NEITHER LESS-THAN NOR EQUAL TO; notlessnorequal;
18714 % \nleq (AmS)
18715 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnleq}{PU}{\9042\160}%* U+2270
18716 % U+2271 NEITHER GREATER-THAN NOR EQUAL TO; notgreaternore-
18717 % qual; \ngeq (AmS)
18717 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngeq}{PU}{\9042\161}%* U+2271
18718 % U+2272 LESS-THAN OR EQUIVALENT TO; lessorequivalent; \lessim (AmS)
18719 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlessim}{PU}{\9042\162}%* U+2272
18720 %* \textlessim -> \apprle (wasysym)
18721 % U+2273 GREATER-THAN OR EQUIVALENT TO; greaterorequivalent; \gtr-
18722 % sim (AmS)
18722 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgtrsim}{PU}{\9042\163}%* U+2273
18723 %* \textgtrsim -> \apprge (wasysym)
18724 % U+2274 NEITHER LESS-THAN NOR EQUIVALENT TO; \nlessim (tx-
18725 % fonts/pxfonts)
18725 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnlessim}{PU}{\9042\164}%* U+2274
18726 % U+2275 NEITHER GREATER-THAN NOR EQUIVALENT TO; \ngtrsim (tx-
18727 % fonts/pxfonts)
18727 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngtrsim}{PU}{\9042\165}%* U+2275
18728 % U+2276 LESS-THAN OR GREATER-THAN; lessorgreater; \lessgtr (AmS)
18729 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlessgtr}{PU}{\9042\166}%* U+2276
18730 % U+2277 GREATER-THAN OR LESS-THAN; greaterorless; \gtrless (AmS)
18731 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgtrless}{PU}{\9042\167}%* U+2277
18732 % U+2278 NEITHER LESS-THAN NOR GREATER-THAN; \ngtrless (tx-
18733 % fonts/pxfonts)
18733 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngtrless}{PU}{\9042\170}%* U+2278
18734 % U+2279 NEITHER GREATER-THAN NOR LESS-THAN; \nlessgtr (tx-
18735 % fonts/pxfonts)
18735 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnlessgtr}{PU}{\9042\171}%* U+2279
18736 % U+227A PRECEDES; precedes; \prec (LaTeX)
18737 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprec}{PU}{\9042\172}%* U+227A
18738 % U+227B SUCCEEDS; succeeds; \succ (LaTeX)
18739 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsucc}{PU}{\9042\173}%* U+227B
18740 % U+227C PRECEDES OR EQUAL TO; \preccurlyeq (AmS)
18741 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpreccurlyeq}{PU}{\9042\174}%* U+227C

```

```

18742 % U+227D SUCCEEDS OR EQUAL TO; \succcurlyeq (AmS)
18743 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsucccurlyeq}{PU}{\9042\175}%* U+227D
18744 % U+227E PRECEDES OR EQUIVALENT TO; \precsim (AmS)
18745 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprecsim}{PU}{\9042\176}%* U+227E
18746 % \nprecsim (txfonts/pxfonts)
18747 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnprecsim}{PU}{\9042\176\83\070}%* U+227E U+0338
18748 % U+227F SUCCEEDS OR EQUIVALENT TO; \succsim (AmS)
18749 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsuccsim}{PU}{\9042\177}%* U+227F
18750 % \nsuccsim (txfonts/pxfonts)
18751 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsuccsim}{PU}{\9042\177\83\070}%* U+227F U+0338
18752 % U+2280 DOES NOT PRECEDE; notprecedes; \nprec (AmS)
18753 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnprec}{PU}{\9042\200}%* U+2280
18754 % U+2281 DOES NOT SUCCEED; notsucceeds; \nsucc (AmS)
18755 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsucc}{PU}{\9042\201}%* U+2281
18756 % U+2282 SUBSET OF; propersubset; \subset (LaTeX)
18757 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubset}{PU}{\9042\202}%* U+2282
18758 % U+2283 SUPERSET OF; propersuperset; \supset (LaTeX)
18759 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsupset}{PU}{\9042\203}%* U+2283
18760 % U+2284 NOT A SUBSET OF; notsubset; \nsubset (mathabx)
18761 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsubset}{PU}{\9042\204}%* U+2284
18762 % U+2285 NOT A SUPERSET OF; notsuperset; \nsupset (mathabx)
18763 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsupset}{PU}{\9042\205}%* U+2285
18764 % U+2286 SUBSET OF OR EQUAL TO; reflexsubset; \subseteq (LaTeX)
18765 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubseteq}{PU}{\9042\206}%* U+2286
18766 % U+2287 SUPERSET OF OR EQUAL TO; reflexsuperset; \supseteq (LaTeX)
18767 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsupseteq}{PU}{\9042\207}%* U+2287
18768 % U+2288 NEITHER A SUBSET OF NOR EQUAL TO; \nsubseteq (AmS)
18769 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsubseteq}{PU}{\9042\210}%* U+2288
18770 % U+2289 NEITHER A SUPERSET OF NOR EQUAL TO; \nsupseteq (AmS)
18771 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsupseteq}{PU}{\9042\211}%* U+2289
18772 % U+228A SUBSET OF WITH NOT EQUAL TO; subsetnotequal; \subset-
    neq (AmS)
18773 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubsetneq}{PU}{\9042\212}%* U+228A
18774 % U+228B SUPERSET OF WITH NOT EQUAL TO; supersetnotequal; \supset-
    neq (AmS)
18775 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsupsetneq}{PU}{\9042\213}%* U+228B
18776 % U+228D MULTISSET MULTIPLICATION; \cupdot (MnSymbol)
18777 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcupdot}{PU}{\9042\215}%* U+228D
18778 % U+228E MULTISSET UNION; \cupplus (MnSymbol)
18779 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcupplus}{PU}{\9042\216}%* U+228E
18780 % U+228F SQUARE IMAGE OF; \sqsubset (latexsym, ...)
18781 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqsubset}{PU}{\9042\217}%* U+228F
18782 % \nsqsubset (txfonts/pxfonts)
18783 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsqsubset}{PU}{\9042\217\83\070}%* U+228F U+0338
18784 % U+2290 SQUARE ORIGINAL OF; \sqsupset (latexsym, ...)
18785 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqsupset}{PU}{\9042\220}%* U+2290
18786 % \nsqsupset (txfonts/pxfonts)
18787 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsqsupset}{PU}{\9042\220\83\070}%* U+2290 U+0338
18788 % U+2291 SQUARE IMAGE OF OR EQUAL TO; \sqsubseteq (LaTeX)
18789 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqsubseteq}{PU}{\9042\221}%* U+2291

```

```

18790 % \nsqsubseteq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18791 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsqsubseteq}{PU}{\9042\221\83\070}%* U+2291 U+0338
18792 % U+2292 SQUARE ORIGINAL OF OR EQUAL TO; \sqsupseteq (LaTeX)
18793 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqsupseteq}{PU}{\9042\222}%* U+2292
18794 % \nsqsupseteq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18795 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsqsupseteq}{PU}{\9042\222\83\070}%* U+2292 U+0338
18796 % U+2293 SQUARE CAP; \sqcap (LaTeX)
18797 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqcap}{PU}{\9042\223}%* U+2293
18798 % U+2294 SQUARE CUP; \sqcup (LaTeX)
18799 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqcup}{PU}{\9042\224}%* U+2294
18800 % U+2295 CIRCLED PLUS; circleplus; \oplus (LaTeX)
18801 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoplus}{PU}{\9042\225}%* U+2295
18802 %* \textoplus -> \varoplus (stmaryrd)
18803 % U+2296 CIRCLED MINUS; minuscircle; \ominus (LaTeX)
18804 \DeclareTextCommand{\textominus}{PU}{\9042\226}%* U+2296
18805 %* \textominus -> \varominus (stmaryrd)
18806 % U+2297 CIRCLED TIMES; circlemultiply; \otimes (LaTeX)
18807 \DeclareTextCommand{\textotimes}{PU}{\9042\227}%* U+2297
18808 %* \textotimes -> \varotimes (stmaryrd)
18809 % U+2298 CIRCLED DIVISION SLASH; \oslash (LaTeX)
18810 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoslash}{PU}{\9042\230}%* U+2298
18811 %* \textoslash -> \varoslash (stmaryrd)
18812 % U+2299 CIRCLED DOT OPERATOR; circle(d?)ot; \odot (LaTeX)
18813 \DeclareTextCommand{\textodot}{PU}{\9042\231}%* U+2299
18814 %* \textodot -> \varodot (stmaryrd)
18815 % U+229A CIRCLED RING OPERATOR; \circledcirc (AmS)
18816 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircledcirc}{PU}{\9042\232}%* U+229A
18817 %* \textcircledcirc -> \ocirc (mathabx)
18818 %* \textcircledcirc -> \varocircle (stmaryrd)
18819 % U+229B CIRCLED ASTERISK OPERATOR; \circledast (AmS)
18820 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircledast}{PU}{\9042\233}%* U+229B
18821 %* \textcircledast -> \varoast (stmaryrd)
18822 %* \textcircledast -> \oasterisk (mathabx)
18823 % U+229D CIRCLED DASH; \circleddash (AmS)
18824 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircleddash}{PU}{\9042\235}%* U+229D
18825 % U+229E SQUARED PLUS; \boxplus (AmS)
18826 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxplus}{PU}{\9042\236}%* U+229E
18827 % U+229F SQUARED MINUS; \boxminus (AmS)
18828 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxminus}{PU}{\9042\237}%* U+229F
18829 % U+22A0 SQUARED TIMES; \boxtimes (AmS)
18830 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxtimes}{PU}{\9042\240}%* U+22A0
18831 % U+22A1 SQUARED DOT OPERATOR; \boxdot (AmS)
18832 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxdot}{PU}{\9042\241}%* U+22A1
18833 % U+22A2 RIGHT TACK; \vdash (LaTeX)
18834 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvdash}{PU}{\9042\242}%* U+22A2
18835 %* \textvdash -> \rightvdash (MnSymbol)
18836 % U+22A3 LEFT TACK; \dashv (LaTeX)
18837 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdashv}{PU}{\9042\243}%* U+22A3
18838 %* \textdashv -> \leftvdash (MnSymbol)
18839 % \ndashv (mathabx)

```

```

18840 \DeclareTextCommand{\textndashv}{PU}{\9042\243\83\070}%* U+22A3 U+0338
18841 %* \textndashv -> \nleftvdash (MnSymbol)
18842 % U+22A4 DOWN TACK (=top); tackdown; \top (LaTeX)
18843 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttop}{PU}{\9042\244}%* U+22A4
18844 %* \texttop -> \downvdash (MnSymbol)
18845 % \downvdash (MnSymbol)
18846 \DeclareTextCommand{\textndownvdash}{PU}{\9042\244\83\070}%* U+22A4 U+0338
18847 % U+22A5 UP TACK (=base, bottom); \bot (LaTeX)
18848 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbot}{PU}{\9042\245}%* U+22A5
18849 %* \textbot -> \upvdash (MnSymbol)
18850 % \nupvdash (MnSymbol)
18851 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnupvdash}{PU}{\9042\245\83\070}%* U+22A5 U+0338
18852 %* \textnupvdash -> \nperp (MnSymbol)
18853 % U+22A8 TRUE; \vDash (AmS)
18854 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvDash}{PU}{\9042\250}%* U+22A8
18855 %* \textvDash -> \models (LaTeX)
18856 %* \textvDash -> \rightmodels (MnSymbol)
18857 % U+22A9 FORCES; \Vdash (AmS)
18858 \DeclareTextCommand{\textVdash}{PU}{\9042\251}%* U+22A9
18859 %* \textVdash -> \rightVdash (MnSymbol)
18860 % U+22AA TRIPLE VERTICAL BAR RIGHT TURNSTILE; \Vvdash (AmS)
18861 \DeclareTextCommand{\textVvdash}{PU}{\9042\252}%* U+22AA
18862 % \nVdash (mathabx)
18863 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnVdash}{PU}{\9042\252\83\070}%* U+22AA U+0338
18864 % U+22AB DOUBLE VERTICAL BAR DOUBLE RIGHT TURNSTILE;
18865 % \VDash (mathabx)
18866 \DeclareTextCommand{\textVDash}{PU}{\9042\253}%* U+22AB
18867 %* \textVDash -> \rightModels (MnSymbol)
18868 % U+22AC DOES NOT PROVE; \nvdash (AmS)
18869 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnvdash}{PU}{\9042\254}%* U+22AC
18870 %* \textnvdash -> \nrightvdash (MnSymbol)
18871 % U+22AD NOT TRUE; \nvDash (AmS)
18872 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnvDash}{PU}{\9042\255}%* U+22AD
18873 %* \textnvDash -> \nrightmodels (MnSymbol)
18874 %* \textnvDash -> \nmodels (MnSymbol)
18875 % U+22AE DOES NOT FORCE; \nVdash (txfonts/pxfonts)
18876 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnVdash}{PU}{\9042\256}%* U+22AE
18877 %* \textnVdash -> \nrightVdash (MnSymbol)
18878 % U+22AF NEGATED DOUBLE VERTICAL BAR DOUBLE RIGHT TURN-
      STILE; \nVDash (AmS)
18879 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnVDash}{PU}{\9042\257}%* U+22AF
18880 %* \textnVDash -> \nrightModels (MnSymbol)
18881 % U+22B2 NORMAL SUBGROUP OF; \lhd (latexsym, ...)
18882 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlhd}{PU}{\9042\262}%* U+22B2
18883 %* \textlhd -> \lessclosed (MnSymbol)
18884 % U+22B3 CONTAINS AS NORMAL SUBGROUP; \rhd (latexsym, ...)
18885 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrhd}{PU}{\9042\263}%* U+22B3
18886 %* \textrhd -> \gtrclosed (MnSymbol)
18887 % U+22B4 NORMAL SUBGROUP OF OR EQUAL TO; \unlhd (latexsym, ...)
18888 \DeclareTextCommand{\textunlhd}{PU}{\9042\264}%* U+22B4

```

```

18889 %* \textunlhd -> \leqclosed (MnSymbol)
18890 %* \textunlhd -> \trianglelefteq (MnSymbol)
18891 % U+22B5 CONTAINS AS NORMAL SUBGROUP OR EQUAL TO; \unrhd (La-
      texsym, ...)
18892 \DeclareTextCommand{\textunrhd}{PU}{\9042\265}%* U+22B5
18893 %* \textunrhd -> \geqclosed (MnSymbol)
18894 %* \textunrhd -> \trianglerighteq (MnSymbol)
18895 % U+22B6 ORIGINAL OF; \multimapdotbothA (txfonts/pxfonts)
18896 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmultimapdotbothA}{PU}{\9042\266}%* U+22B6
18897 % U+22B7 IMAGE OF; \multimapdotbothB (txfonts/pxfonts)
18898 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmultimapdotbothB}{PU}{\9042\267}%* U+22B7
18899 % U+22B8 MULTIMAP; \multimap (AmS, txfonts/pxfonts)
18900 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmultimap}{PU}{\9042\270}%* U+22B8
18901 % U+22BB XOR; \veebar (AmS)
18902 \DeclareTextCommand{\textveebar}{PU}{\9042\273}%* U+22BB
18903 % U+22BC NAND; \barwedge (mathabx)
18904 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarwedge}{PU}{\9042\274}%* U+22BC
18905 % U+22C6 STAR OPERATOR; \star (LaTeX)
18906 \DeclareTextCommand{\textstar}{PU}{\9042\306}%* U+22C6
18907 % U+22C7 DIVISION TIMES; \divideontimes (AmS)
18908 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdivideontimes}{PU}{\9042\307}%* U+22C7
18909 % U+22C8 BOWTIE; \bowtie (LaTeX)
18910 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbowtie}{PU}{\9042\310}%* U+22C8
18911 %* \textbowtie -> \Bowtie (wasysym)
18912 % U+22C9 LEFT NORMAL FACTOR SEMIDIRECT PRODUCT; \ltimes (AmS)
18913 \DeclareTextCommand{\textltimes}{PU}{\9042\311}%* U+22C9
18914 % U+22CA RIGHT NORMAL FACTOR SEMIDIRECT PRODUCT;
18915 % \rtimes (AmS)
18916 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrtimes}{PU}{\9042\312}%* U+22CA
18917 % U+22CB LEFT SEMIDIRECT PRODUCT; \leftthreetimes (AmS)
18918 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftthreetimes}{PU}{\9042\313}%* U+22CB
18919 % U+22CC RIGHT SEMIDIRECT PRODUCT; \rightthreetimes (AmS)
18920 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightthreetimes}{PU}{\9042\314}%* U+22CC
18921 % U+22CD REVERSED TILDE EQUALS; \backsimeq (AmS)
18922 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbacksimeq}{PU}{\9042\315}%* U+22CD
18923 % \nbacksimeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18924 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnbacksimeq}{PU}{\9042\315\83\070}%* U+22CD U+0338
18925 % U+22CE CURLY LOGICAL OR; curlyor; \curlyvee (AmS)
18926 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurlyvee}{PU}{\9042\316}%* U+22CE
18927 %* \textcurlyvee -> \varcurlyvee (stmaryrd)
18928 % U+22CF CURLY LOGICAL AND; curlyand; \curlywedge (AmS)
18929 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurlywedge}{PU}{\9042\317}%* U+22CF
18930 %* \textcurlywedge -> \varcurlywedge (stmaryrd)
18931 % U+22D0 DOUBLE SUBSET; \Subset (AmS)
18932 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSubset}{PU}{\9042\320}%* U+22D0
18933 % \nSubset (txfonts/pxfonts)
18934 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnSubset}{PU}{\9042\320\83\070}%* U+22D0 U+0338
18935 % U+22D1 DOUBLE SUPERSET; \Supset (AmS)
18936 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSupset}{PU}{\9042\321}%* U+22D1
18937 % \nSupset (txfonts/pxfonts)

```

```

18938 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnSupset}{PU}{\9042\321\83\070}%* U+22D1 U+0338
18939 % U+22D2 DOUBLE INTERSECTION; \Cap (AmS)
18940 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCap}{PU}{\9042\322}%* U+22D2
18941 %* \textCap -> \doublecap (mathabx)
18942 % U+22D3 DOUBLE UNION; \Cup (AmS)
18943 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCup}{PU}{\9042\323}%* U+22D3
18944 %* \textCup -> \doublecup (mathabx)
18945 % U+22D4 PITCHFORK; \pitchfork (mathabx)
18946 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpitchfork}{PU}{\9042\324}%* U+22D4
18947 % U+22D6 LESS-THAN WITH DOT; \lessdot (AmS)
18948 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlessdot}{PU}{\9042\326}%* U+22D6
18949 % U+22D7 GREATER-THAN WITH DOT; \gtrdot (AmS)
18950 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgtrdot}{PU}{\9042\327}%* U+22D7
18951 % U+22D8 VERY MUCH LESS-THAN; \lll (AmS)
18952 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlll}{PU}{\9042\330}%* U+22D8
18953 % U+22D9 VERY MUCH GREATER-THAN; \ggg (AmS)
18954 \DeclareTextCommand{\textggg}{PU}{\9042\331}%* U+22D9
18955 % U+22DA LESS-THAN EQUAL TO OR GREATER-THAN; lesseqqualorgreater;
18956 % \lesseqgtr (AmS)
18957 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlesseqgtr}{PU}{\9042\332}%* U+22DA
18958 % U+22DB GREATER-THAN EQUAL TO OR LESS-THAN; greaterqualorless;
18959 % \gtreqless (AmS)
18960 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgtreqless}{PU}{\9042\333}%* U+22DB
18961 % U+22DE EQUAL TO OR PRECEDES; \curlyeqprec (MnSymbol)
18962 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurlyeqprec}{PU}{\9042\336}%* U+22DE
18963 % \ncurlyeqprec (mathabx)
18964 \DeclareTextCommand{\textncurlyeqprec}{PU}{\9042\336\83\070}%* U+22DE U+0338
18965 % U+22DF EQUAL TO OR SUCCEEDS; \curlyeqsucc (MnSymbol)
18966 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcurlyeqsucc}{PU}{\9042\337}%* U+22DF
18967 % \ncurlyeqsucc (mathabx)
18968 \DeclareTextCommand{\textncurlyeqsucc}{PU}{\9042\337\83\070}%* U+22DF U+0338
18969 % U+22E0 DOES NOT PRECEDE OR EQUAL; \npreccurlyeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18970 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnpreccurlyeq}{PU}{\9042\340}%* U+22E0
18971 % U+22E1 DOES NOT SUCCEED OR EQUAL; \nsucccurlyeq (txfonts/pxfonts)
18972 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsucccurlyeq}{PU}{\9042\341}%* U+22E1
18973 % U+22E2 NOT SQUARE IMAGE OF OR EQUAL TO; \nsqsubseteq (tx-
    fonts/pxfonts)
18974 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnqsubseteq}{PU}{\9042\342}%* U+22E2
18975 % U+22E3 NOT SQUARE ORIGINAL OF OR EQUAL TO; \nsqsupseteq (tx-
    fonts/pxfonts)
18976 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnqsupseteq}{PU}{\9042\343}%* U+22E3
18977 % U+22E4 SQUARE IMAGE OF OR NOT EQUAL TO; \sqsubsetneq (mathabx)
18978 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqsubsetneq}{PU}{\9042\344}%* U+22E4
18979 %* \textsqsubsetneq -> \varsqsubsetneq (mathabx)
18980 % U+22E5 SQUARE ORIGINAL OF OR NOT EQUAL TO; \sqsupsetneq (math-
    abx)
18981 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqsupsetneq}{PU}{\9042\345}%* U+22E5
18982 %* \textsqsupsetneq -> \varsqsupsetneq (mathabx)
18983 % U+22E6 LESS-THAN BUT NOT EQUIVALENT TO; \lnsim (AmS)
18984 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlnsim}{PU}{\9042\346}%* U+22E6

```

```

18985 % U+22E7 GREATER-THAN BUT NOT EQUIVALENT TO; \gnsim (AmS)
18986 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgnsim}{PU}{\9042\347}%* U+22E7
18987 % U+22E8 PRECEDES BUT NOT EQUIVALENT TO; \precnsim (AmS)
18988 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprecnsim}{PU}{\9042\350}%* U+22E8
18989 % U+22E9 SUCCEEDS BUT NOT EQUIVALENT TO; \succnsim (AmS)
18990 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsuccnsim}{PU}{\9042\351}%* U+22E9
18991 % U+22EA NOT NORMAL SUBGROUP OF; \ntriangleleft (AmS)
18992 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntriangleleft}{PU}{\9042\352}%* U+22EA
18993 %* \textntriangleleft -> \nlessclosed (MnSymbol)
18994 % U+22EB DOES NOT CONTAIN AS NORMAL SUBGROUP; \ntriangleright (AmS)
18995 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntriangleright}{PU}{\9042\353}%* U+22EB
18996 %* \textntriangleright -> \ngtrclosed (MnSymbol)
18997 % U+22EC NOT NORMAL SUBGROUP OF OR EQUAL TO;
18998 % \ntrianglelefteq (AmS)
18999 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntrianglelefteq}{PU}{\9042\354}%* U+22EC
19000 % U+22ED DOES NOT CONTAIN AS NORMAL SUBGROUP OR EQUAL;
19001 % \ntrianglerighteq (AmS)
19002 \DeclareTextCommand{\textntrianglerighteq}{PU}{\9042\355}%* U+22ED
19003 %* \textntrianglerighteq -> textngeqclosed
19004 % U+22EE VERTICAL ELLIPSIS; ellipsisvertical; \vdots (LaTeX)
19005 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvdots}{PU}{\9042\356}%* U+22EE
19006 % U+22EF MIDLINE HORIZONTAL ELLIPSIS; \cdots (LaTeX)
19007 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcdots}{PU}{\9042\357}%* U+22EF
19008 % U+22F0 UP RIGHT DIAGONAL ELLIPSIS; \udots (MnSymbol)
19009 \DeclareTextCommand{\textudots}{PU}{\9042\360}%* U+22F0
19010 % U+22F1 DOWN RIGHT DIAGONAL ELLIPSIS; \ddots (LaTeX)
19011 \DeclareTextCommand{\textddots}{PU}{\9042\361}%* U+22F1
19012 % U+22F6 ELEMENT OF WITH OVERBAR; \barin (mathabx)
19013 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarin}{PU}{\9042\366}%* U+22F6

```

51.2.23 Miscellaneous Technical: U+2300 to U+23FF

```

19014 % U+2300 DIAMETER SIGN; \diameter (mathabx,wasysym)
19015 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiameter}{PU}{\9043\000}%* U+2300
19016 % U+2310 REVERSED NOT SIGN; \backneg (MnSymbol)
19017 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbackneg}{PU}{\9043\020}%* U+2310
19018 % U+2311 SQUARE LOZENGE; \wasylozenge (wasysym)
19019 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwasylozenge}{PU}{\9043\021}%* U+2311
19020 % U+2319 TURNED NOT SIGN; \invbackneg (MnSymbol)
19021 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvbackneg}{PU}{\9043\031}%* U+2319
19022 % U+231A WATCH; \clock (wasysym)
19023 \DeclareTextCommand{\textclock}{PU}{\9043\032}%* U+231A
19024 %* \textclock -> \Clocklogo (marvosym)
19025 %* \textclock -> \ClockLogo (marvosym)
19026 % U+231C TOP LEFT CORNER; \ulcorner (AmS)
19027 \DeclareTextCommand{\textulcorner}{PU}{\9043\034}%* U+231C
19028 % U+231D TOP RIGHT CORNER; \urcorner (AmS)
19029 \DeclareTextCommand{\texturcorner}{PU}{\9043\035}%* U+231D
19030 % U+231E BOTTOM LEFT CORNER; \llcorner (AmS)
19031 \DeclareTextCommand{\textllcorner}{PU}{\9043\036}%* U+231E

```



```

19032 % U+231F BOTTOM RIGHT CORNER; \lrcorner (AmS)
19033 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlrcorner}{PU}{\9043\037}%* U+231F
19034 % U+2322 FROWN; \frown (LaTeX)
19035 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfrown}{PU}{\9043\042}%* U+2322
19036 % U+2323 SMILE; \smile (LaTeX)
19037 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsmile}{PU}{\9043\043}%* U+2323
19038 % U+2328 KEYBOARD; \Keyboard (marvosym)
19039 \DeclareTextCommand{\textKeyboard}{PU}{\9043\050}%* U+2328
19040 % U+2329 LEFT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET; angleleft; \langle (LaTeX)
19041 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlangle}{PU}{\9043\051}%* U+2329
19042 % U+232A RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET; angleright; \rangle (LaTeX)
19043 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrangle}{PU}{\9043\052}%* U+232A
19044 % U+2339 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD DIVIDE; \APLinv (wasysym)
19045 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLinv}{PU}{\9043\071}%* U+2339
19046 % U+233C APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD CIRCLE; \Tumbler (marvosym)
19047 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTumbler}{PU}{\9043\074}%* U+233C
19048 % U+233D APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL CIRCLE STILE; \baro (stmaryrd)
19049 \DeclareTextCommand{\textstmaryrdbaro}{PU}{\9043\075}% U+233D
19050 %* \textstmaryrdbaro -> \baro (stmaryrd)
19051 % U+233F APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL SLASH BAR; \notslash (wasysym)
19052 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnotslash}{PU}{\9043\077}%* U+233F
19053 % U+2340 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL BACKSLASH BAR;
19054 % \notbackslash (wasysym)
19055 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnotbackslash}{PU}{\9043\100}%* U+2340
19056 % U+2342 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD BACKSLASH; \boxbackslash (mathabx)
19057 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxbackslash}{PU}{\9043\102}%* U+2342
19058 % U+2347 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD LEFTWARDS ARROW;
19059 % \APLleftarrowbox (wasysym)
19060 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLleftarrowbox}{PU}{\9043\107}%* U+2347
19061 % U+2348 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD RIGHTWARDS ARROW;
19062 % \APLrightarrowbox (wasysym)
19063 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLrightarrowbox}{PU}{\9043\110}%* U+2348
19064 % U+2350 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD UPWARDS ARROW; \APLuparrowbox (wasysym)
19065 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLuparrowbox}{PU}{\9043\120}%* U+2350
19066 % U+2357 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD DOWNWARDS ARROW;
19067 % \APLdownarrowbox (wasysym)
19068 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLdownarrowbox}{PU}{\9043\127}%* U+2357
19069 % U+235E APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUOTE QUAD;
19070 % \APLinput (wasysym)
19071 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLinput}{PU}{\9043\136}%* U+235E
19072 % U+2370 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD QUESTION; \Request (china2e)
19073 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRequest}{PU}{\9043\160}%* U+2370
19074 % U+2393 DIRECT CURRENT SYMBOL FORM TWO; \Beam (marvosym)
19075 \DeclareTextCommand{\textBeam}{PU}{\9043\223}%* U+2393
19076 % U+2394 SOFTWARE-FUNCTION SYMBOL; \hexagon (wasysym)
19077 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthexagon}{PU}{\9043\224}%* U+2394
19078 % U+2395 APL FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL QUAD; \APLbox (wasysym)

```

19079 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAPLbox}{PU}{\9043\225}%* U+2395
 19080 % U+23ED BLACK RIGHT-POINTING DOUBLE TRIANGLE WITH VERTI-
 CAL BAR;
 19081 % \ForwardToIndex (marvosym)
 19082 \DeclareTextCommand{\textForwardToIndex}{PU}{\9043\355}%* U+23ED
 19083 % U+23EE BLACK LEFT-POINTING DOUBLE TRIANGLE WITH VERTI-
 CAL BAR;
 19084 % \RewindToIndex (marvosym)
 19085 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRewindToIndex}{PU}{\9043\356}%* U+23EE

51.2.24 Control Pictures: U+2400 to U+243F

19086 % U+2422 BLANK SYMBOL
 19087 \DeclareTextCommand{\textblank}{PU}{\9044\042}% U+2422
 19088 % U+2423 OPEN BOX; blank
 19089 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvisiblespace}{PU}{\9044\043}% U+2423

51.2.25 Optical Character Recognition: U+2440 to U+245F

19090 % U+244A OCR DOUBLE BACKSLASH; \bbslash (stmaryrd)
 19091 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbbslash}{PU}{\9044\112}%* U+244A
 19092 %* \textbbslash -> \varparallelinv (txfonts/pxfonts)

51.2.26 Enclosed Alphanumerics: U+2460 to U+24FF

19093 % U+2460 CIRCLED DIGIT ONE; onecircle
 19094 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{1}{\9044\140}% U+2460
 19095 % U+2461 CIRCLED DIGIT TWO; twocircle
 19096 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{2}{\9044\141}% U+2461
 19097 % U+2462 CIRCLED DIGIT THREE; threecircle
 19098 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{3}{\9044\142}% U+2462
 19099 % U+2463 CIRCLED DIGIT FOUR; fourcircle
 19100 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{4}{\9044\143}% U+2463
 19101 % U+2464 CIRCLED DIGIT FIVE; fivecircle
 19102 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{5}{\9044\144}% U+2464
 19103 % U+2465 CIRCLED DIGIT SIX; sixcircle
 19104 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{6}{\9044\145}% U+2465
 19105 % U+2466 CIRCLED DIGIT SEVEN; sevendigit
 19106 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{7}{\9044\146}% U+2466
 19107 % U+2467 CIRCLED DIGIT EIGHT; eightcircle
 19108 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{8}{\9044\147}% U+2467
 19109 % U+2468 CIRCLED DIGIT NINE; ninecircle
 19110 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{9}{\9044\150}% U+2468
 19111 % U+2469 CIRCLED NUMBER TEN; tencircle
 19112 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{10}{\9044\151}% U+2469
 19113 % U+246A CIRCLED NUMBER ELEVEN; elevencircle
 19114 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{11}{\9044\152}% U+246A
 19115 % U+246B CIRCLED NUMBER TWELVE; twelvecircle
 19116 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{12}{\9044\153}% U+246B
 19117 % U+246C CIRCLED NUMBER THIRTEEN; thirteencircle
 19118 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{13}{\9044\154}% U+246C
 19119 % U+246D CIRCLED NUMBER FOURTEEN; fourteencircle
 19120 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{14}{\9044\155}% U+246D

19121 % U+246E CIRCLED NUMBER FIFTEEN; fifteencircle
 19122 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{15}{\9044\156}% U+246E
 19123 % U+246F CIRCLED NUMBER SIXTEEN; sixteencircle
 19124 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{16}{\9044\157}% U+246F
 19125 % U+2470 CIRCLED NUMBER SEVENTEEN; seventeencircle
 19126 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{17}{\9044\160}% U+2470
 19127 % U+2471 CIRCLED NUMBER EIGHTEEN; eighteencircle
 19128 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{18}{\9044\161}% U+2471
 19129 % U+2472 CIRCLED NUMBER NINETEEN; nineteencircle
 19130 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{19}{\9044\162}% U+2472
 19131 % U+2473 CIRCLED NUMBER TWENTY; twentycircle
 19132 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{20}{\9044\163}% U+2473
 19133 % U+24B6 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A; Acircle
 19134 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{A}{\9044\266}% U+24B6
 19135 % \CircledA (marvosym)
 19136 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCircledA}{PU}{\9044\266}%* U+24B6
 19137 %* \textCircledA -> \CleaningA
 19138 % U+24B7 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B; Bcircle
 19139 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{B}{\9044\267}% U+24B7
 19140 % U+24B8 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C; Ccircle
 19141 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{C}{\9044\270}% U+24B8
 19142 % U+24B9 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D; Dcircle
 19143 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{D}{\9044\271}% U+24B9
 19144 % U+24BA CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E; Ecircle
 19145 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{E}{\9044\272}% U+24BA
 19146 % U+24BB CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F; Fcircle
 19147 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{F}{\9044\273}% U+24BB
 19148 % \CleaningF (marvosym)
 19149 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCleaningF}{PU}{\9044\273}%* U+24BB
 19150 % \CleaningFF (marvosym)
 19151 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCleaningFF}{PU}{\9044\273\83\062}%* U+24BB U+0332
 19152 % U+24BC CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G; Gcircle
 19153 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{G}{\9044\274}% U+24BC
 19154 % U+24BD CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H; Hcircle
 19155 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{H}{\9044\275}% U+24BD
 19156 % U+24BE CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I; Icircle
 19157 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{I}{\9044\276}% U+24BE
 19158 % U+24BF CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J; Jcircle
 19159 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{J}{\9044\277}% U+24BF
 19160 % U+24C0 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K; Kcircle
 19161 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{K}{\9044\300}% U+24C0
 19162 % U+24C1 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L; Lcircle
 19163 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{L}{\9044\301}% U+24C1
 19164 % U+24C2 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M; Mcircle
 19165 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{M}{\9044\302}% U+24C2
 19166 % U+24C3 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N; Ncircle
 19167 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{N}{\9044\303}% U+24C3
 19168 % U+24C4 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O; Ocircle
 19169 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{O}{\9044\304}% U+24C4
 19170 % U+24C5 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P; Pcircle

19171 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{P}{\9044\305}% U+24C5
19172 % \CleaningP (marvosym)
19173 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCleaningP}{PU}{\9044\305}%* U+24C5
19174 % \CleaningPP (marvosym)
19175 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCleaningPP}{PU}{\9044\305\83\062}%* U+24C5 U+0332
19176 % U+24C6 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q; Qcircle
19177 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{Q}{\9044\306}% U+24C6
19178 % U+24C7 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R; Rcircle
19179 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{R}{\9044\307}% U+24C7
19180 % U+24C8 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S; Scircle
19181 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{S}{\9044\310}% U+24C8
19182 % U+24C9 CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T; Tcircle
19183 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{T}{\9044\311}% U+24C9
19184 % U+24CA CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U; Ucircle
19185 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{U}{\9044\312}% U+24CA
19186 % U+24CB CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V; Vcircle
19187 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{V}{\9044\313}% U+24CB
19188 % U+24CC CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W; Wcircle
19189 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{W}{\9044\314}% U+24CC
19190 % U+24CD CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X; Xcircle
19191 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{X}{\9044\315}% U+24CD
19192 % U+24CE CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y; Ycircle
19193 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{Y}{\9044\316}% U+24CE
19194 % U+24CF CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z; Zcircle
19195 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{Z}{\9044\317}% U+24CF
19196 % U+24D0 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER A; acircle
19197 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{a}{\9044\320}% U+24D0
19198 % U+24D1 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER B; bcircle
19199 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{b}{\9044\321}% U+24D1
19200 % U+24D2 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER C; ccircle
19201 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{c}{\9044\322}% U+24D2
19202 % U+24D3 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER D; dcircle
19203 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{d}{\9044\323}% U+24D3
19204 % U+24D4 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER E; ecircle
19205 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{e}{\9044\324}% U+24D4
19206 % U+24D5 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER F; fcircle
19207 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{f}{\9044\325}% U+24D5
19208 % U+24D6 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER G; gcircle
19209 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{g}{\9044\326}% U+24D6
19210 % U+24D7 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER H; hcircle
19211 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{h}{\9044\327}% U+24D7
19212 % U+24D8 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER I; icircle
19213 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{i}{\9044\330}% U+24D8
19214 % U+24D9 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER J; jcircle
19215 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{j}{\9044\331}% U+24D9
19216 % U+24DA CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER K; kcicle
19217 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{k}{\9044\332}% U+24DA
19218 % U+24DB CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER L; lcicle
19219 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{l}{\9044\333}% U+24DB
19220 % U+24DC CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER M; mcircle

19221 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{m}{\9044\334}% U+24DC
 19222 % U+24DD CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER N; ncircle
 19223 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{n}{\9044\335}% U+24DD
 19224 % U+24DE CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER O; ocircle
 19225 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{o}{\9044\336}% U+24DE
 19226 % U+24DF CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER P; pcircle
 19227 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{p}{\9044\337}% U+24DF
 19228 % U+24E0 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q; qcircle
 19229 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{q}{\9044\340}% U+24E0
 19230 % U+24E1 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER R; rcircle
 19231 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{r}{\9044\341}% U+24E1
 19232 % U+24E2 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER S; scircle
 19233 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{s}{\9044\342}% U+24E2
 19234 % U+24E3 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER T; tcircle
 19235 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{t}{\9044\343}% U+24E3
 19236 % U+24E4 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER U; ucircle
 19237 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{u}{\9044\344}% U+24E4
 19238 % U+24E5 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER V; vcircle
 19239 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{v}{\9044\345}% U+24E5
 19240 % U+24E6 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER W; wcircle
 19241 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{w}{\9044\346}% U+24E6
 19242 % U+24E7 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER X; xcircle
 19243 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{x}{\9044\347}% U+24E7
 19244 % U+24E8 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y; ycircle
 19245 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{y}{\9044\350}% U+24E8
 19246 % U+24E9 CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z; zcircle
 19247 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{z}{\9044\351}% U+24E9
 19248 % U+24EA CIRCLED DIGIT ZERO
 19249 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\textcircled}{PU}{0}{\9044\352}% U+24EA

51.2.27 Box Drawing: U+2500 to 257F

19250 % U+2504 BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL; \Cutting-
 Line (marvosym)
 19251 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCuttingLine}{PU}{\9045\004}%* U+2504
 19252 %* \textCuttingLine -> \Kutline (marvosym)
 19253 %* \textCuttingLine -> \CutLine (marvosym)
 19254 %* \textCuttingLine -> \Cutline (marvosym)

51.2.28 Geometric Shapes: U+25A0 to U+25FF

19255 % U+25B2 BLACK UP-POINTING TRIANGLE; \UParrow (wasysym)
 19256 \DeclareTextCommand{\textUParrow}{PU}{\9045\262}%* U+25B2
 19257 %* \textUParrow -> \MoveUp (marvosym)
 19258 % U+25B3 WHITE UP-POINTING TRIANGLE; whiteuppointingtriangle;
 19259 % \bigtriangleup (LaTeX)
 19260 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbigtriangleup}{PU}{\9045\263}%* U+25B3
 19261 %* \textbigtriangleup -> \APLup (wasysym)
 19262 %* \textbigtriangleup -> \Bleech (marvosym)
 19263 % U+25B6 BLACK RIGHT-POINTING TRIANGLE; \Forward (marvosym)
 19264 \DeclareTextCommand{\textForward}{PU}{\9045\266}%* U+25B6

```

19265 % U+25B7 WHITE RIGHT-POINTING TRIANGLE (= z notation range restric-
      tion);
19266 % whiterightpointingtriangle; \triangleright (LaTeX)
19267 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttriangleright}{PU}{\9045\267}%* U+25B7
19268 % U+25BA BLACK RIGHT-POINTING POINTER; \RHD (wasysym)
19269 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRHD}{PU}{\9045\272}%* U+25BA
19270 % U+25BC BLACK DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE; \DOWNarrow (wasysym)
19271 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDOWNarrow}{PU}{\9045\274}%* U+25BC
19272 %* \textDOWNarrow -> \MoveDown (marvosym)
19273 % U+25BD WHITE DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE; whitedownpointingtrian-
      gle;
19274 % \bigtriangledown (LaTeX)
19275 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbigtriangledown}{PU}{\9045\275}%* U+25BD
19276 %* \textbigtriangledown -> \APLdown (wasysym)
19277 % U+25C0 BLACK LEFT-POINTING TRIANGLE; \Rewind (marvosym)
19278 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRewind}{PU}{\9045\300}%* U+25C0
19279 % U+25C1 WHITE RIGHT-POINTING TRIANGLE (= z notation domain re-
      striction);
19280 % whiteleftpointingtriangle; \triangleleft (LaTeX)
19281 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttriangleleft}{PU}{\9045\301}%* U+25C1
19282 % U+25C4 BLACK LEFT-POINTING POINTER; \LHD (wasysym)
19283 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLHD}{PU}{\9045\304}%* U+25C4
19284 % U+25C7 WHITE DIAMOND; whitediamond; \diamond (LaTeX)
19285 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiamond}{PU}{\9045\307}%* U+25C7
19286 %* \textdiamond -> \Diamond (wasysym)
19287 % U+25CA LOZENGE; lozenge; \lozenge (AmS)
19288 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlozenge}{PU}{\9045\312}%* U+25CA
19289 % U+25D6 LEFT HALF BLACK CIRCLE; \LEFTCIRCLE (wasysym)
19290 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLEFTCIRCLE}{PU}{\9045\326}%* U+25D6
19291 % U+25D7 RIGHT HALF BLACK CIRCLE; \RIGHTCIRCLE (wasysym)
19292 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRIGHTCIRCLE}{PU}{\9045\327}%* U+25D7
19293 % U+25E6 WHITE BULLET; *openbullet, whitebullet
19294 \DeclareTextCommand{\textopenbullet}{PU}{\9045\346}%* U+25E6
19295 % U+25EB WHITE SQUARE WITH VERTICAL BISECTING LINE;
19296 % \boxbar (stmaryrd)
19297 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxbar}{PU}{\9045\353}%* U+25EB
19298 % U+25EF LARGE CIRCLE; largecircle
19299 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbigcircle}{PU}{\9045\357}%* U+25EF
19300 %* \textbigcircle -> \varbigcirc (stmaryrd)
19301 %

```

51.2.29 Miscellaneous Symbols: U+2600 to U+26FF

```

19302 % U+2601 CLOUD; \Cloud (ifsym)
19303 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCloud}{PU}{\9046\001}%* U+2601
19304 % U+2605 BLACK STAR; \FiveStar (bbding)
19305 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStar}{PU}{\9046\005}%* U+2605
19306 % U+2606 WHITE STAR; \FiveStarOpen (bbding)
19307 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarOpen}{PU}{\9046\006}%* U+2606
19308 % U+260E BLACK TELEPHONE; telephoneblack; \Phone (bbding)
19309 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPhone}{PU}{\9046\016}%* U+260E

```

19310 %* \textPhone -> \Telefon (marvosym)
 19311 % U+2610 BALLOT BOX; \boxempty (stmaryrd)
 19312 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxempty}{PU}{\9046\020}%* U+2610
 19313 %* \textboxempty -> \Box (wasysym)
 19314 % U+2611 BALLOT BOX WITH CHECK; \Checkedbox (marvosym)
 19315 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCheckedbox}{PU}{\9046\021}%* U+2611
 19316 %* \textCheckedbox -> \CheckedBox (marvosym)
 19317 % U+2612 BALLOT BOX WITH X; \Crossedbox (marvosym)
 19318 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCrossedbox}{PU}{\9046\022}%* U+2612
 19319 %* \textCrossedbox -> \XBox (wasysym)
 19320 %* \textCrossedbox -> \CrossedBox (marvosym)
 19321 % U+2615 HOT BEVERAGE; \Coffeecup (marvosym)
 19322 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCoffeecup}{PU}{\9046\025}%* U+2615
 19323 % U+261A BLACK LEFT POINTING INDEX; \HandCuffLeft (bding)
 19324 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHandCuffLeft}{PU}{\9046\032}%* U+261A
 19325 % U+261B BLACK RIGHT POINTING INDEX; \HandCuffRight (bding)
 19326 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHandCuffRight}{PU}{\9046\033}%* U+261B
 19327 % U+261C WHITE LEFT POINTING INDEX; \HandLeft (bding)
 19328 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHandLeft}{PU}{\9046\034}%* U+261C
 19329 %* \textHandLeft -> \rightpointleft (fourier)
 19330 % U+261E WHITE RIGHT POINTING INDEX; \HandRight (bding)
 19331 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHandRight}{PU}{\9046\036}%* U+261E
 19332 %* \textHandRight -> \leftpointright (fourier)
 19333 %* \textHandRight -> \PointingHand (marvosym)
 19334 %* \textHandRight -> \Pointinghand (marvosym)
 19335 % U+2622 RADIOACTIVE SIGN; \Radioactivity (marvosym)
 19336 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRadioactivity}{PU}{\9046\042}%* U+2622
 19337 %* \textRadioactivity -> \Radiation (ifsym)
 19338 % U+2623 BIOHAZARD SIGN; \Biohazard (marvosym)
 19339 \DeclareTextCommand{\textBiohazard}{PU}{\9046\043}%* U+2623
 19340 % U+2625 ANKH; \Ankh (marvosym)
 19341 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAnkh}{PU}{\9046\045}%* U+2625
 19342 % U+262F YIN YANG; \YinYang (marvosym)
 19343 \DeclareTextCommand{\textYinYang}{PU}{\9046\057}%* U+262F
 19344 %* \textYinYang -> \Yinyang (marvosym)
 19345 %* \textYinYang -> \YingYang (marvosym)
 19346 %* \textYinYang -> \Yingyang (marvosym)
 19347 % U+2639 WHITE FROWNING FACE; \frownie (wasysym)
 19348 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfrownie}{PU}{\9046\071}%* U+2639
 19349 %* \textfrownie -> \Frowny (marvosym)
 19350 % U+263A WHITE SMILING FACE; \smiley (wasysym)
 19351 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsmiley}{PU}{\9046\072}%* U+263A
 19352 %* \textsmiley -> \Smiley (marvosym)
 19353 % U+263B BLACK SMILING FACE; \blacksmiley (wasysym)
 19354 \DeclareTextCommand{\textblacksmiley}{PU}{\9046\073}%* U+263B
 19355 % U+263C WHITE SUN WITH RAYS; \sun (wasysym)
 19356 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsun}{PU}{\9046\074}%* U+263C
 19357 %* \textsun -> \Sun (marvosym)
 19358 % U+263D FIRST QUARTER MOON; \leftmoon (wasysym, mathabx)
 19359 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftmoon}{PU}{\9046\075}%* U+263D

```

19360 % U+263E LAST QUARTER MOON; \rightmoon (wasysym, mathabx)
19361 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightmoon}{PU}{\9046\076}%* U+263E
19362 % U+263F MERCURY; \mercury (wasysym)
19363 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmercury}{PU}{\9046\077}%* U+263F
19364 %* \textmercury -> \Mercury (marvosym)
19365 % U+2640 FEMALE SIGN; female; \female (wasysym)
19366 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUfemale}{PU}{\9046\100}% U+2640
19367 %* \textPUfemale -> \textfemale (tipx)
19368 %* \textPUfemale -> \female (wasysym)
19369 %* \textPUfemale -> \venus (wasysym)
19370 %* \textPUfemale -> \Venus (marvosym)
19371 %* \textPUfemale -> \Female (marvosym)
19372 % U+2641 EARTH; \earth (wasysym)
19373 \DeclareTextCommand{\textearth}{PU}{\9046\101}%* U+2641
19374 %* \textearth -> \Earth (marvosym)
19375 % U+2642 MALE SIGN; male, mars; \male (wasysym)
19376 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmale}{PU}{\9046\102}%* U+2642
19377 %* \textmale -> \mars (wasysym)
19378 %* \textmale -> \Mars (marvosym)
19379 %* \textmale -> \Male (marvosym)
19380 % U+2643 JUPITER; \jupiter (wasysym)
19381 \DeclareTextCommand{\textjupiter}{PU}{\9046\103}%* U+2643
19382 %* \textjupiter -> \Jupiter (marvosym)
19383 % U+2644 SATURN; \saturn (wasysym)
19384 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsaturn}{PU}{\9046\104}%* U+2644
19385 %* \textsaturn -> \Saturn (marvosym)
19386 % U+2645 URANUS; \uranus (wasysym)
19387 \DeclareTextCommand{\texturanus}{PU}{\9046\105}%* U+2645
19388 %* \texturanus -> \Uranus (marvosym)
19389 % U+2646 NEPTUNE; \neptune (wasysym)
19390 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneptune}{PU}{\9046\106}%* U+2646
19391 %* \textneptune -> \Neptune (marvosym)
19392 % U+2647 PLUTO; \pluto (wasysym)
19393 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpluto}{PU}{\9046\107}%* U+2647
19394 %* \textpluto -> \Pluto (marvosym)
19395 % U+2648 ARIES; \aries (wasysym)
19396 \DeclareTextCommand{\textaries}{PU}{\9046\110}%* U+2648
19397 %* \textaries -> \Aries (marvosym)
19398 % U+2649 TAURUS; \taurus (wasysym)
19399 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttaurus}{PU}{\9046\111}%* U+2649
19400 %* \texttaurus -> \Taurus (marvosym)
19401 % U+264A GEMINI; \gemini (wasysym)
19402 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgemini}{PU}{\9046\112}%* U+264A
19403 %* \textgemini -> \Gemini (marvosym)
19404 % U+264B CANCER; \cancer (wasysym)
19405 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcancer}{PU}{\9046\113}%* U+264B
19406 %* \textcancer -> \Cancer (marvosym)
19407 % U+264C LEO; \leo (wasysym)
19408 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleo}{PU}{\9046\114}%* U+264C
19409 %* \textleo -> \Leo (marvosym)

```



```

19410 % U+264D VIRGO; \virgo (wasysym)
19411 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvirgo}{PU}{\9046\115}%* U+264D
19412 %* \textvirgo -> \Virgo (marvosym)
19413 % U+264E LIBRA; \libra (wasysym)
19414 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlibra}{PU}{\9046\116}%* U+264E
19415 %* \textlibra -> \Libra (marvosym)
19416 % U+264F SCORPIO; \scorpio (wasysym)
19417 \DeclareTextCommand{\textscorpio}{PU}{\9046\117}%* U+264F
19418 %* \textscorpio -> \Scorpio (marvosym)
19419 % U+2650 SAGITTARIUS; \sagittarius (wasysym)
19420 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsagittarius}{PU}{\9046\120}%* U+2650
19421 %* \textsagittarius -> \Sagittarius (marvosym)
19422 % U+2651 CAPRICORN; \capricornus (wasysym)
19423 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcapricornus}{PU}{\9046\121}%* U+2651
19424 %* \textcapricornus -> \Capricorn (marvosym)
19425 % U+2652 AQUARIUS; \aquarius (wasysym)
19426 \DeclareTextCommand{\textaquarius}{PU}{\9046\122}%* U+2652
19427 %* \textaquarius -> \Aquarius (marvosym)
19428 % U+2653 PISCES; \pisces (wasysym)
19429 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpisces}{PU}{\9046\123}%* U+2653
19430 %* \textpisces -> \Pisces (marvosym)
19431 % U+2660 BLACK SPADE SUIT; spade, spadesuitblack; \spadesuit (LaTeX)
19432 \DeclareTextCommand{\textspadesuitblack}{PU}{\9046\140}% U+2660
19433 %* \textspadesuitblack -> \spadesuit (MnSymbol)
19434 % U+2661 WHITE HEART SUIT; heartsuitwhite; \heartsuit (LaTeX)
19435 \DeclareTextCommand{\textheartsuitwhite}{PU}{\9046\141}% U+2661
19436 %* \textheartsuitwhite -> \Heart (marvosym)
19437 %* \textheartsuitwhite -> \heartsuit (MnSymbol)
19438 % U+2662 WHITE DIAMOND SUIT; diamondsuitwhite; \diamondsuit (LaTeX)
19439 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiamondsuitwhite}{PU}{\9046\142}% U+2662
19440 %* \textdiamondsuitwhite -> \diamondsuit (MnSymbol)
19441 % U+2663 BLACK CLUB SUIT; club, clubsuitblack; \clubsuit (LaTeX)
19442 \DeclareTextCommand{\textclubsuitblack}{PU}{\9046\143}% U+2663
19443 %* \textclubsuitblack -> \clubsuit (MnSymbol)
19444 % U+2664 WHITE SPADE SUIT; spadesuitwhite
19445 \DeclareTextCommand{\textspadesuitwhite}{PU}{\9046\144}% U+2664
19446 % U+2665 BLACK HEART SUIT; heartsuitblack, heart
19447 \DeclareTextCommand{\textheartsuitblack}{PU}{\9046\145}% U+2665
19448 % U+2666 BLACK DIAMOND SUIT; diamond
19449 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiamondsuitblack}{PU}{\9046\146}% U+2666
19450 % U+2667 WHITE CLUB SUIT; clubsuitwhite
19451 \DeclareTextCommand{\textclubsuitwhite}{PU}{\9046\147}% U+2667
19452 % U+2669 QUARTER NOTE; quarternote; \quarternote (wasysym, arev)
19453 \DeclareTextCommand{\textquarternote}{PU}{\9046\151}%* U+2669
19454 % U+266A EIGHTH NOTE; musicalnote; \textmusicalnote (textcomp)
19455 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmusicalnote}{PU}{\9046\152}% U+266A
19456 %* \textmusicalnote -> \eighthnote (wasysym, arev)
19457 % U+266B BEAMED EIGHTH NOTES; eighthnotebeamed; \twonotes (wasysym)
19458 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttwonotes}{PU}{\9046\153}%* U+266B
19459 % U+266C BEAMED SIXTEENTH NOTES; beamedsixteenthnotes; \sixteenth-

```

note (arev)

```

19460 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsixteenthnote}{PU}{\9046\154}%* U+266C
19461 % U+266D MUSIC FLAT SIGN; musicflatsign; \flat (LaTeX)
19462 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflat}{PU}{\9046\155}%* U+266D
19463 % U+266E MUSIC NATURAL SIGN; \natural (LaTeX)
19464 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnatural}{PU}{\9046\156}%* U+266E
19465 % U+266F MUSIC SHARP SIGN; musicsharpsign; \sharp (LaTeX)
19466 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsharp}{PU}{\9046\157}%* U+266F
19467 % U+2672 UNIVERSAL RECYCLING SYMBOL; \recycle (recycle)
19468 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrecycle}{PU}{\9046\162}%* U+2672
19469 %* \textrecycle -> \Recycling (marvosym)
19470 % U+267F WHEELCHAIR SYMBOL; \Wheelchair (marvosym)
19471 \DeclareTextCommand{\textWheelchair}{PU}{\9046\177}%* U+267F
19472 % U+2691 BLACK FLAG; \Flag (ifsym)
19473 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFlag}{PU}{\9046\221}%* U+2691
19474 %* \textFlag -> \VarFlag (ifsym)
19475 % U+2692 HAMMER AND PICK; \MineSign (marvosym)
19476 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMineSign}{PU}{\9046\222}%* U+2692
19477 % U+2694 CROSSED SWORDS; \dsmilitary (dictsym)
19478 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdsmilitary}{PU}{\9046\224}%* U+2694
19479 %* \textdsmilitary -> \textxswup (fourier)
19480 % U+2695 STAFF OF AESCULAPIUS; \dsmedical (dictsym)
19481 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdsmedical}{PU}{\9046\225}%* U+2695
19482 % U+2696 SCALES; \dsjuridical (dictsym)
19483 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdsjuridical}{PU}{\9046\226}%* U+2696
19484 % U+2697 ALEMBIC; \dschemical (dictsym)
19485 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdschemical}{PU}{\9046\227}%* U+2697
19486 % U+2698 FLOWER; \dsbiological (dictsym)
19487 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdsbiological}{PU}{\9046\230}%* U+2698
19488 % U+269A STAFF OF HERMES; \dscommercial (dictsym)
19489 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdscommercial}{PU}{\9046\232}%* U+269A
19490 % U+269D OUTLINED WHITE STAR; \manstar (manfnt)
19491 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmanstar}{PU}{\9046\235}%* U+269D
19492 % U+26A0 WARNING SIGN; \danger (fourier)
19493 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdanger}{PU}{\9046\240}%* U+26A0
19494 % U+26A2 DOUBLED FEMALE SIGN; \FemaleFemale (marvosym)
19495 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFemaleFemale}{PU}{\9046\242}%* U+26A2
19496 % U+26A3 DOUBLED MALE SIGN; \MaleMale (marvosym)
19497 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMaleMale}{PU}{\9046\243}%* U+26A3
19498 % U+26A4 INTERLOCKED FEMALE AND MALE SIGN; \FemaleMale (mar-
      vosym)
19499 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFemaleMale}{PU}{\9046\244}%* U+26A4
19500 % U+26A5 MALE AND FEMALE SIGN; \Hermaphrodite (marvosym)
19501 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHermaphrodite}{PU}{\9046\245}%* U+26A5
19502 % U+26AA MEDIUM WHITE CIRCLE; \Neural (marvosym)
19503 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNeutral}{PU}{\9046\252}%* U+26AA
19504 % U+26AD MARRIAGE SYMBOL
19505 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmarried}{PU}{\9046\255}% U+26AD
19506 % U+26AE DIVORCE SYMBOL
19507 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdivorced}{PU}{\9046\256}% U+26AE

```

19508 % U+26B2 NEUTER; \textunrcfemale (tipx)
 19509 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUunrcfemale}{PU}{\9046\262}% U+26B2
 19510 %* \textPUunrcfemale -> \textunrcfemale (tipx)
 19511 % U+26B9 SEXTILE; \hexstar (wasysym)
 19512 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthexstar}{PU}{\9046\271}%* U+26B9
 19513 % U+26BD SOCCER BALL; \Football (marvosym)
 19514 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSoccerBall}{PU}{\9046\275}% U+26BD
 19515 %* \textSoccerBall -> \Football (marvosym)
 19516 % U+26C5 SUN BEHIND CLOUD; \SunCloud (ifsym)
 19517 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSunCloud}{PU}{\9046\305}%* U+26C5
 19518 % U+26C6 RAIN; \Rain (ifsym)
 19519 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRain}{PU}{\9046\306}%* U+26C6
 19520 % U+26D4 NO ENTRY; \noway (fourier)
 19521 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnoway}{PU}{\9046\324}%* U+26D4
 19522 % U+26F0 MOUNTAIN; \Mountain (ifsym)
 19523 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMountain}{PU}{\9046\360}%* U+26F0
 19524 % U+26FA TENT; \Tent (ifsym)
 19525 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTent}{PU}{\9046\372}%* U+26FA

51.2.30 Dingbats: U+2700 to U+27BF

19526 % U+2701 UPPER BLADE SCISSORS; \ScissorRightBrokenBottom (bbling)
 19527 \DeclareTextCommand{\textScissorRightBrokenBottom}{PU}{\9047\001}% U+2701
 19528 %* \textScissorRightBrokenBottom -> \CutLeft (marvosym)
 19529 %* \textScissorRightBrokenBottom -> \Cutright (marvosym)
 19530 % U+2702 BLACK SCISSORS; \ScissorRight (bbling)
 19531 \DeclareTextCommand{\textScissorRight}{PU}{\9047\002}%* U+2702
 19532 %* \textScissorRight -> \RightScissors (marvosym)
 19533 %* \textScissorRight -> \Leftscissors (marvosym)
 19534 % U+2703 LOWER BLADE SCISSORS; \ScissorRightBrokenTop (bbling)
 19535 \DeclareTextCommand{\textScissorRightBrokenTop}{PU}{\9047\003}%* U+2703
 19536 % U+2704 WHITE SCISSORS; \ScissorHollowRight (bbling)
 19537 \DeclareTextCommand{\textScissorHollowRight}{PU}{\9047\004}%* U+2704
 19538 % U+2706 TELEPHONE LOCATION SIGN; \PhoneHandset (bbling)
 19539 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPhoneHandset}{PU}{\9047\006}%* U+2706
 19540 % U+2707 TAPE DRIVE; \Tape (bbling)
 19541 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTape}{PU}{\9047\007}%* U+2707
 19542 % U+2708 AIRPLANE; \Plane (bbling)
 19543 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPlane}{PU}{\9047\010}%* U+2708
 19544 % U+2709 ENVELOPE; \Envelope (bbling),
 19545 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEnvelope}{PU}{\9047\011}%* U+2709
 19546 %* \textEnvelope -> \Letter (marvosym)
 19547 % U+270C VICTORY HAND; \Peace (bbling)
 19548 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPeace}{PU}{\9047\014}%* U+270C
 19549 % U+270D WRITING HAND; \WritingHand (marvosym)
 19550 \DeclareTextCommand{\textWritingHand}{PU}{\9047\015}%* U+270D
 19551 %* \textWritingHand -> \Writinghand (marvosym)
 19552 % U+270E LOWER RIGHT PENCIL; \PencilRightDown (bbling)
 19553 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPencilRightDown}{PU}{\9047\016}%* U+270E
 19554 % U+270F PENCIL; \PencilRight (bbling)
 19555 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPencilRight}{PU}{\9047\017}%* U+270F

19556 % U+2710 UPPER RIGHT PENCIL; \PencilRightUp (bding)
 19557 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPencilRightUp}{PU}{\9047\020}%* U+2710
 19558 % U+2711 WHITE NIB; \NibRight (bding)
 19559 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNibRight}{PU}{\9047\021}%* U+2711
 19560 % U+2712 BLACK NIB; \NibSolidRight (bding)
 19561 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNibSolidRight}{PU}{\9047\022}%* U+2712
 19562 % U+2713 CHECK MARK; checkmark; \Checkmark (bding)
 19563 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCheckmark}{PU}{\9047\023}%* U+2713
 19564 %* \textCheckmark -> \checkmark (MnSymbol)
 19565 % U+2714 HEAVY CHECK MARK; \CheckmarkBold (bding)
 19566 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCheckmarkBold}{PU}{\9047\024}%* U+2714
 19567 % U+2715 MULTIPLICATION X; \XSolid (bding)
 19568 \DeclareTextCommand{\textXSolid}{PU}{\9047\025}%* U+2715
 19569 % U+2716 HEAVY MULTIPLICATION X; \XSolidBold (bding)
 19570 \DeclareTextCommand{\textXSolidBold}{PU}{\9047\026}%* U+2716
 19571 % U+2717 BALLOT X; \XSolidBrush (bding)
 19572 \DeclareTextCommand{\textXSolidBrush}{PU}{\9047\027}%* U+2717
 19573 % U+2719 OUTLINED GREEK CROSS; \PlusOutline (bding)
 19574 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPlusOutline}{PU}{\9047\031}%* U+2719
 19575 % U+271A HEAVY GREEK CROSS; \Plus (bding)
 19576 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPlus}{PU}{\9047\032}%* U+271A
 19577 % U+271B OPEN CENTRE CROSS; \PlusThinCenterOpen (bding)
 19578 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPlusThinCenterOpen}{PU}{\9047\033}%* U+271B
 19579 % U+271C HEAVY OPEN CENTRE CROSS; \PlusCenterOpen (bding)
 19580 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPlusCenterOpen}{PU}{\9047\034}%* U+271C
 19581 % U+271D LATIN CROSS; \Cross (bding)
 19582 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCross}{PU}{\9047\035}%* U+271D
 19583 % U+271E SHADOWED WHITE LATIN CROSS; \CrossOpenShadow (bding)
 19584 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCrossOpenShadow}{PU}{\9047\036}%* U+271E
 19585 % U+271F OUTLINED LATIN CROSS; \CrossOutline (bding)
 19586 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCrossOutline}{PU}{\9047\037}%* U+271F
 19587 % U+2720 MALTESE CROSS; \CrossMaltese (bding)
 19588 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCrossMaltese}{PU}{\9047\040}%* U+2720
 19589 % U+2721 STAR OF DAVID; \DavidStar (bding)
 19590 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDavidStar}{PU}{\9047\041}%* U+2721
 19591 %* \textDavidStar -> \davidstar (wasysym)
 19592 % U+2722 FOUR TEARDROP-SPOKED ASTERISK; \FourAsterisk (bding)
 19593 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFourAsterisk}{PU}{\9047\042}%* U+2722
 19594 % U+2723 FOUR BALLOON-SPOKED ASTERISK; \JackStar (bding)
 19595 \DeclareTextCommand{\textJackStar}{PU}{\9047\043}%* U+2723
 19596 % U+2724 HEAVY FOUR BALLOON-SPOKED ASTERISK; \JackStarBold (bding)
 19597 \DeclareTextCommand{\textJackStarBold}{PU}{\9047\044}%* U+2724
 19598 % U+2725 FOUR CLUB-SPOKED ASTERISK; \CrossClowerTips (bding)
 19599 \DeclareTextCommand{\textClowerTips}{PU}{\9047\045}%* U+2725
 19600 % U+2726 BLACK FOUR POINTED STAR; \FourStar (bding)
 19601 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFourStar}{PU}{\9047\046}%* U+2726
 19602 % U+2727 WHITE FOUR POINTED STAR; \FourStarOpen (bding)
 19603 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFourStarOpen}{PU}{\9047\047}%* U+2727
 19604 % U+272A CIRCLED WHITE STAR; \FiveStarOpenCircled (bding)

19605 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarOpenCircled}{PU}{\9047\052}%* U+272A
19606 % U+272B OPEN CENTRE BLACK STAR; \FiveStarCenterOpen (bding)
19607 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarCenterOpen}{PU}{\9047\053}%* U+272B
19608 % U+272C BLACK CENTRE WHITE STAR; \FiveStarOpenDotted (bding)
19609 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarOpenDotted}{PU}{\9047\054}%* U+272C
19610 % U+272D OUTLINED BLACK STAR; \FiveStarOutline (bding)
19611 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarOutline}{PU}{\9047\055}%* U+272D
19612 % U+272E HEAVY OUTLINED BLACK STAR; \FiveStarOutlineHeavy (bding)
19613 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarOutlineHeavy}{PU}{\9047\056}%* U+272E
19614 % U+272F PINWHEEL STAR; \FiveStarConvex (bding)
19615 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarConvex}{PU}{\9047\057}%* U+272F
19616 % U+2730 SHADOWED WHITE STAR; \FiveStarShadow (bding)
19617 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveStarShadow}{PU}{\9047\060}%* U+2730
19618 % U+2731 HEAVY ASTERISK; \AsteriskBold (bding)
19619 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAsteriskBold}{PU}{\9047\061}%* U+2731
19620 % U+2732 OPEN CENTRE ASTERISK; \AsteriskCenterOpen (bding)
19621 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAsteriskCenterOpen}{PU}{\9047\062}%* U+2732
19622 % U+2734 EIGHT POINTED BLACK STAR; \EightStarTaper (bding)
19623 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightStarTaper}{PU}{\9047\064}%* U+2734
19624 % U+2735 EIGHT POINTED PINWHEEL STAR; \EightStarConvex (bding)
19625 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightStarConvex}{PU}{\9047\065}%* U+2735
19626 % U+2736 SIX POINTED BLACK STAR; \SixStar (bding)
19627 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSixStar}{PU}{\9047\066}%* U+2736
19628 % U+2737 EIGHT POINTED RECTILINEAR BLACK STAR; \EightStar (bding)
19629 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightStar}{PU}{\9047\067}%* U+2737
19630 % U+2738 HEAVY EIGHT POINTED RECTILINEAR BLACK STAR; \EightStarBold (bding)
19631 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightStarBold}{PU}{\9047\070}%* U+2738
19632 % U+2739 TWELVE POINTED BLACK STAR; \TwelveStar (bding)
19633 \DeclareTextCommand{\textTwelveStar}{PU}{\9047\071}%* U+2739
19634 % U+273A SIXTEEN POINTED ASTERISK; \SixteenStarLight (bding)
19635 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSixteenStarLight}{PU}{\9047\072}%* U+273A
19636 % U+273B TEARDROP-SPOKED ASTERISK; \SixFlowerPetalRemoved (bding)
19637 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSixFlowerPetalRemoved}{PU}{\9047\073}%* U+273B
19638 % U+273C OPEN CENTRE TEARDROP-SPOKED ASTERISK;
19639 % \SixFlowerOpenCenter (bding)
19640 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSixFlowerOpenCenter}{PU}{\9047\074}%* U+273C
19641 % U+273D HEAVY TEARDROP-SPOKED ASTERISK; \Asterisk (bding)
19642 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAsterisk}{PU}{\9047\075}%* U+273D
19643 % U+273E SIX PETALLED BLACK AND WHITE FLORETTE; \SixFlowerAlternate (bding)
19644 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSixFlowerAlternate}{PU}{\9047\076}%* U+273E
19645 % U+273F BLACK FLORETTE; \FiveFlowerPetal (bding)
19646 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveFlowerPetal}{PU}{\9047\077}%* U+273F
19647 % U+2740 WHITE FLORETTE; \FiveFlowerOpen (bding)
19648 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFiveFlowerOpen}{PU}{\9047\100}%* U+2740
19649 % U+2741 EIGHT PETALLED OUTLINED BLACK FLORETTE; \EightFlowerPetal (bding)

19650 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightFlowerPetal}{PU}{\9047\101}%* U+2741
 19651 % U+2742 CIRCLED OPEN CENTRE EIGHT POINTED STAR; \SunshineOpenCircled (bding)
 19652 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSunshineOpenCircled}{PU}{\9047\102}%* U+2742
 19653 % U+2743 HEAVY TEARDROP-SPOKED PINWHEEL ASTERISK; \SixFlowerAltPetal (bding)
 19654 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSixFlowerAltPetal}{PU}{\9047\103}%* U+2743
 19655 % U+2744 SNOWFLAKE; \SnowflakeChevron (bding)
 19656 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSnowflakeChevron}{PU}{\9047\104}%* U+2744
 19657 % U+2745 TIGHT TRIFOLIATE SNOWFLAKE; \Snowflake (bding)
 19658 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSnowflake}{PU}{\9047\105}%* U+2745
 19659 % U+2746 HEAVY CHEVRON SNOWFLAKE; \SnowflakeChevronBold (bding)
 19660 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSnowflakeChevronBold}{PU}{\9047\106}%* U+2746
 19661 % U+2747 SPARKLE; \Sparkle (bding)
 19662 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSparkle}{PU}{\9047\107}%* U+2747
 19663 % U+2748 HEAVY SPARKLE; \SparkleBold (bding)
 19664 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSparkleBold}{PU}{\9047\110}%* U+2748
 19665 % U+2749 BALLOON-SPOKED ASTERISK; \AsteriskRoundedEnds (bding)
 19666 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAsteriskRoundedEnds}{PU}{\9047\111}%* U+2749
 19667 % U+274A EIGHT TEARDROP-SPOKED PROPELLER ASTERISK;
 19668 % \EightFlowerPetalRemoved (bding)
 19669 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightFlowerPetalRemoved}{PU}{\9047\112}%* U+274A
 19670 % U+274B HEAVY EIGHT TEARDROP-SPOKED PROPELLER ASTERISK;
 19671 % \EightAsterisk (bding)
 19672 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEightAsterisk}{PU}{\9047\113}%* U+274B
 19673 % U+274D SHADOWED WHITE CIRCLE; \CircleShadow (bding)
 19674 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCircleShadow}{PU}{\9047\115}%* U+274D
 19675 % U+274F LOWER RIGHT DROP-SHADOWED WHITE SQUARE;
 19676 % \SquareShadowBottomRight (bding)
 19677 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSquareShadowBottomRight}{PU}{\9047\117}%* U+274F
 19678 % U+2750 UPPER RIGHT DROP-SHADOWED WHITE SQUARE;
 19679 % \SquareShadowTopRight (bding)
 19680 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSquareTopRight}{PU}{\9047\120}%* U+2750
 19681 % U+2751 LOWER RIGHT SHADOWED WHITE SQUARE;
 19682 % \SquareCastShadowBottomRight (bding)
 19683 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSquareCastShadowBottomRight}{PU}{\9047\121}%* U+2751
 19684 % U+2752 UPPER RIGHT SHADOWED WHITE SQUARE;
 19685 % \SquareCastShadowTopRight (bding)
 19686 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSquareCastShadowTopRight}{PU}{\9047\122}%* U+2752
 19687 % U+2756 BLACK DIAMOND MINUS WHITE X; \OrnamentDiamondSolid (bding)
 19688 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDiamondSolid}{PU}{\9047\126}%* U+2756
 19689 % U+2758 LIGHT VERTICAL BAR; \RectangleThin (bding)
 19690 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRectangleThin}{PU}{\9047\130}%* U+2758
 19691 % U+2759 MEDIUM VERTICAL BAR; \Rectangle (bding)
 19692 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRectangle}{PU}{\9047\131}%* U+2759
 19693 % U+275A HEAVY VERTICAL BAR; \RectangleBold (bding)
 19694 \DeclareTextCommand{\textRectangleBold}{PU}{\9047\132}%* U+275A

51.2.31 Miscellaneous Mathematical Symbols-A: U+27C0 to U+27EF

19695 % U+27C2 PERPENDICULAR; perpendicular; \perp (LaTeX)
19696 \DeclareTextCommand{\textperp}{PU}{\9047\302}%* U+27C2
19697 % \notperp (mathabx)
19698 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnotperp}{PU}{\9047\302\83\070}%* U+27C2 U+0338
19699 % U+27C7 OR WITH DOT INSIDE; \veedot (MnSymbol)
19700 \DeclareTextCommand{\textveedot}{PU}{\9047\307}%* U+27C7
19701 % U+27D1 AND WITH DOT; \wedgedot (MnSymbol)
19702 \DeclareTextCommand{\textwedgedot}{PU}{\9047\321}%* U+27D1
19703 % U+27DC LEFT MULTIMAP; \leftspoon (MnSymbol)
19704 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftspoon}{PU}{\9047\334}%* U+27DC
19705 % U+27E6 MATHEMATICAL LEFT WHITE SQUARE BRACKET
19706 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlbrackdbl}{PU}{\9047\346}%* U+27E6
19707 %* \textlbrackdbl -> \llbracket (stmaryrd)
19708 % U+27E7 MATHEMATICAL RIGHT WHITE SQUARE BRACKET
19709 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrbrackdbl}{PU}{\9047\347}%* U+27E7
19710 %* \textrbrackdbl -> \rrbracket (stmaryrd)

51.2.32 Supplemental Arrows-A: U+27F0 to U+27FF

19711 % U+27F2 ANTICLOCKWISE GAPPED CIRCLE ARROW;
19712 % \circlearrowleft (AmS)
19713 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcirclearrowleft}{PU}{\9047\362}%* U+27F2
19714 % U+27F3 CLOCKWISE GAPPED CIRCLE ARROW; \circlearrowright (AmS)
19715 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcirclearrowright}{PU}{\9047\363}%* U+27F3
19716 % U+27F5 LONG LEFTWARDS ARROW; \longleftarrow (AmS)
19717 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlongleftarrow}{PU}{\9047\365}%* U+27F5
19718 % U+27F6 LONG RIGHTWARDS ARROW; \longrightarrow (AmS)
19719 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlongrightarrow}{PU}{\9047\366}%* U+27F6
19720 % U+27F7 LONG LEFT RIGHT ARROW; \longlefttrightarrow (AmS)
19721 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlonglefttrightarrow}{PU}{\9047\367}%* U+27F7
19722 % U+27F8 LONG LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW; \Longleftarrow (AmS)
19723 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLongleftarrow}{PU}{\9047\370}%* U+27F8
19724 % U+27F9 LONG RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW; \Longrightarrow (AmS)
19725 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLongrightarrow}{PU}{\9047\371}%* U+27F9
19726 % U+27FA LONG LEFT RIGHT DOUBLE ARROW; \Longlefttrightarrow (AmS)
19727 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLonglefttrightarrow}{PU}{\9047\372}%* U+27FA
19728 % U+27FC LONG RIGHTWARDS ARROW FROM BAR; \longmapsto (AmS)
19729 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlongmapsto}{PU}{\9047\374}%* U+27FC
19730 % U+27FD LONG LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW FROM BAR; \Longmaps-
from (stmaryrd)
19731 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLongmapsfrom}{PU}{\9047\375}%* U+27FD
19732 % U+27FE LONG RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW FROM BAR; \Longmap-
sto (stmaryrd)
19733 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLongmapsto}{PU}{\9047\376}%* U+27FE

51.2.33 Supplemental Arrows-B: U+2900 to U+297F

19734 % U+2921 NORTH WEST AND SOUTH EAST ARROW; \nwsearrow (MnSym-
bol)
19735 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnwsearrow}{PU}{\9051\041}%* U+2921

19736 % U+2922 NORTH EAST AND SOUTH WEST ARROW; \neswarrow (MnSymbol)
 19737 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneswarrow}{PU}{\9051\042}%* U+2922
 19738 % U+2923 NORTH WEST ARROW WITH HOOK; \lhooknwarrow (MnSymbol)
 19739 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlhooknwarrow}{PU}{\9051\043}%* U+2923
 19740 % U+2924 NORTH EAST ARROW WITH HOOK; \rhooknearrow (MnSymbol)
 19741 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrhooknearrow}{PU}{\9051\044}%* U+2924
 19742 % U+2925 SOUTH EAST ARROW WITH HOOK; \hooksearrow (MnSymbol)
 19743 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlhooksearrow}{PU}{\9051\045}%* U+2925
 19744 % U+2926 SOUTH WEST ARROW WITH HOOK; \rhookswarrow (MnSymbol)
 19745 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrhookswarrow}{PU}{\9051\046}%* U+2926
 19746 % U+2933 WAVE ARROW POINTING DIRECTLY RIGHT; \leadsto (wasysym)
 19747 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleadsto}{PU}{\9051\063}%* U+2933
 19748 % U+2934 ARROW POINTING RIGHTWARDS THEN CURVING UPWARDS;
 19749 % \rcurvearrowne (MnSymbol)
 19750 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrcurvearrowne}{PU}{\9051\064}%* U+2934
 19751 % U+2935 ARROW POINTING RIGHTWARDS THEN CURVING DOWN-
 19752 % \lcurvearrowse (MnSymbol)
 19753 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlcurvearrowse}{PU}{\9051\065}%* U+2935
 19754 % U+2936 ARROW POINTING DOWNWARDS THEN CURVING LEFT-
 19755 % \lcurvearrowsw (MnSymbol)
 19756 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlcurvearrowsw}{PU}{\9051\066}%* U+2936
 19757 % U+2937 ARROW POINTING DOWNWARDS THEN CURVING RIGHT-
 19758 % \rcurvearrowse (MnSymbol)
 19759 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrcurvearrowse}{PU}{\9051\067}%* U+2937
 19760 % U+2938 RIGHT-SIDE ARC CLOCKWISE ARROW; \lcurvearrowdown (Mn-
 19761 % \textlcurvearrowdown}{PU}{\9051\070}%* U+2938
 19762 %* \textlcurvearrowdown -> \RightTorque (marvosym)
 19763 %* \textlcurvearrowdown -> \Righttorque (marvosym)
 19764 % U+2939 LEFT-SIDE ARC ANTICLOCKWISE ARROW;
 19765 % \rcurvearrowdown (MnSymbol)
 19766 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrcurvearrowdown}{PU}{\9051\071}%* U+2939
 19767 %* \textrcurvearrowdown -> \LeftTorque (marvosym)
 19768 %* \textrcurvearrowdown -> \Lefttorque (marvosym)
 19769 % U+293A TOP ARC ANTICLOCKWISE ARROW; \rcurvearrowleft (MnSym-
 19770 % \textrcurvearrowleft}{PU}{\9051\072}%* U+293A
 19771 % U+293B BOTTOM ARC ANTICLOCKWISE ARROW;
 19772 % \rcurvearrowright (MnSymbol)
 19773 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrcurvearrowright}{PU}{\9051\073}%* U+293B
 19774 % U+294A LEFT BARB UP RIGHT BARB DOWN HARPOON; \leftrighthar-
 19775 % \textleftrightharpoon}{PU}{\9051\112}%* U+294A
 19776 % U+294B LEFT BARB DOWN RIGHT BARB UP HARPOON; \rightlefthar-
 19777 % \textrightleftharpoon}{PU}{\9051\113}%* U+294B

19778 % U+294C UP BARB RIGHT DOWN BARB LEFT HARPOON;
 19779 % \updownharpoonrightleft (MnSymbol)
 19780 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupdownharpoonrightleft}{PU}{\9051\114}%* U+294C
 19781 % U+294D UP BARB LEFT DOWN BARB RIGHT HARPOON;
 19782 % \updownharpoonleftright (MnSymbol)
 19783 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupdownharpoonleftright}{PU}{\9051\115}%* U+294D
 19784 % U+2962 LEFTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UP ABOVE LEFTWARDS
 19785 % HARPOON WITH BARB DOWN; \leftleftharpoons (mathabx)
 19786 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftleftharpoons}{PU}{\9051\142}%* U+2962
 19787 % U+2963 UPWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB LEFT BESIDE UPWARDS
 19788 % HARPOON WITH BARB RIGHT; \upupharpoons (mathabx)
 19789 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupupharpoons}{PU}{\9051\143}%* U+2963
 19790 % U+2964 RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UP ABOVE RIGHT-
 WARDS HARPOON
 19791 % WITH BARB DOWN; \rightrightarpoons (mathabx)
 19792 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightarpoons}{PU}{\9051\144}%* U+2964
 19793 % U+2965 DOWNWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB LEFT BESIDE DOWN-
 WARDS HARPOON
 19794 % WITH BARB RIGHT; \downdownharpoons (mathabx)
 19795 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdowndownharpoons}{PU}{\9051\145}%* U+2965
 19796 % U+296A LEFTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UP ABOVE LONG DASH;
 19797 % \leftbarharpoon (mathabx)
 19798 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftbarharpoon}{PU}{\9051\152}%* U+296A
 19799 % U+296B LEFTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB DOWN BELOW
 19800 % LONG DASH; \barleftharpoon (mathabx)
 19801 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarleftharpoon}{PU}{\9051\153}%* U+296B
 19802 % U+296C RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UP ABOVE
 19803 % LONG DASH; \rightbarharpoon (mathabx)
 19804 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrightbarharpoon}{PU}{\9051\154}%* U+296C
 19805 % U+296D RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB DOWN BELOW
 19806 % LONG DASH; \barrightharpoon (mathabx)
 19807 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbarrightharpoon}{PU}{\9051\155}%* U+296D
 19808 % U+296E UPWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB LEFT BESIDE DOWN-
 WARDS HARPOON
 19809 % WITH BARB RIGHT; \updownharpoons (mathabx)
 19810 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupdownharpoons}{PU}{\9051\156}%* U+296E
 19811 % U+296F DOWNWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB LEFT BESIDE UP-
 WARDS HARPOON
 19812 % WITH BARB RIGHT; \downupharpoons (mathabx)
 19813 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownupharpoons}{PU}{\9051\157}%* U+296F
 19814 % U+297F DOWN FISH TAIL
 19815 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmoo}{PU}{\9051\177\83\066}%* U+297F U+0336

51.2.34 Miscellaneous Mathematical Symbols-B: U+2980 to U+29FF

19816 % U+2987 Z NOTATION LEFT IMAGE BRACKET; \llparenthesis (stmaryrd)
 19817 \DeclareTextCommand{\textllparenthesis}{PU}{\9051\207}%* U+2987
 19818 % U+2988 Z NOTATION RIGHT IMAGE BRACKET; \rrparenthesis (stmaryrd)
 19819 \DeclareTextCommand{\textrrparenthesis}{PU}{\9051\210}%* U+2988
 19820 % U+29B0 REVERSED EMPTY SET; \invdiameter (wasysym)
 19821 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvdiameter}{PU}{\9051\260}%* U+29B0

```

19822 % U+29B6 CIRCLED VERTICAL BAR; \obar (stmaryrd)
19823 \DeclareTextCommand{\textobar}{PU}{\9051\266}%* U+29B6
19824 %* \textobar -> \textvarobar (stmaryrd)
19825 % U+29B8 CIRCLED REVERSE SOLIDUS; \obslash (stmaryrd)
19826 \DeclareTextCommand{\textobslash}{PU}{\9051\270}%* U+29B8
19827 %* \textobslash -> \circledbslash (txfonts/pxfonts)
19828 %* \textobslash -> \obackslash (mathabx)
19829 %* \textobslash -> \varobslash (stmaryrd)
19830 % U+29BA CIRCLE DIVIDED BY HORIZONTAL BAR AND TOP HALF
19831 % DIVIDED BY VERTICAL BAR; \obot (mathabx)
19832 \DeclareTextCommand{\textobot}{PU}{\9051\272}%* U+29BA
19833 %* \textobot -> \odplus (ulsy)
19834 % U+29BB CIRCLE WITH SUPERIMPOSED X; \NoChemicalCleaning (mar-
      vosym)
19835 \DeclareTextCommand{\textNoChemicalCleaning}{PU}{\9051\273}%* U+29BB
19836 % U+29C0 CIRCLED LESS-THAN; \olessthan (stmaryrd)
19837 \DeclareTextCommand{\textolessthan}{PU}{\9051\300}%* U+29C0
19838 %* \textolessthan -> \varolessthan (stmaryrd)
19839 % U+29C1 CIRCLED GREATER-THAN; \ogreaterthan (stmaryrd)
19840 \DeclareTextCommand{\textogreaterthan}{PU}{\9051\301}%* U+29C1
19841 %* \textogreaterthan -> \varogreaterthan (stmaryrd)
19842 % U+29C4 SQUARED RISING DIAGONAL SLASH; \boxslash (mathabx, stmaryrd)
19843 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxslash}{PU}{\9051\304}%* U+29C4
19844 % U+29C5 SQUARED FALLING DIAGONAL SLASH; \boxbslash (stmaryrd)
19845 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxbslash}{PU}{\9051\305}%* U+29C5
19846 % U+29C6 SQUARED ASTERISK; \boxast (stmaryrd)
19847 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxast}{PU}{\9051\306}%* U+29C6
19848 % U+29C7 SQUARED SMALL CIRCLE; \boxcircle (stmaryrd)
19849 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxcircle}{PU}{\9051\307}%* U+29C7
19850 % U+29C8 SQUARED SQUARE; \boxbox (stmaryrd)
19851 \DeclareTextCommand{\textboxbox}{PU}{\9051\310}%* U+29C8
19852 % U+29D3 BLACK BOWTIE; \Valve (marvosym)
19853 \DeclareTextCommand{\textValve}{PU}{\9051\323}%* U+29D3
19854 % U+29DF DOUBLE-ENDED MULTIMAP; \multimapboth (txfonts/pxfonts)
19855 \DeclareTextCommand{\textmultimapboth}{PU}{\9051\337}%* U+29DF
19856 % U+29E2 SHUFFLE PRODUCT; \shuffle (shuffle)
19857 \DeclareTextCommand{\textshuffle}{PU}{\9051\342}%* U+29E2

```

51.2.35 Supplemental Mathematical Operators: U+2A00 to U+2AFF

```

19858 % U+2A04 N-ARY UNION OPERATOR WITH PLUS; \uplus (LaTeX)
19859 \DeclareTextCommand{\textuplus}{PU}{\9052\004}%* U+2A04
19860 % U+2A07 TWO LOGICAL AND OPERATOR; \bigdoublewedge (MnSymbol)
19861 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbigdoublewedge}{PU}{\9052\007}%* U+2A07
19862 % U+2A08 TWO LOGICAL OR OPERATOR; \bigdoublevee (MnSymbol)
19863 \DeclareTextCommand{\textbigdoublevee}{PU}{\9052\010}%* U+2A08
19864 % U+2A1D JOIN; \Join (latexsym, amsfonts, amssymb, mathabx, txfonts,
19865 % pxfonts, wasysym)
19866 \DeclareTextCommand{\textJoin}{PU}{\9052\035}%* U+2A1D
19867 % U+2A1F Z NOTATION SCHEMA COMPOSITION; \fatsemi (stmaryrd)
19868 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfatsemi}{PU}{\9052\037}%* U+2A1F

```

19869 % U+2A22 PLUS SIGN WITH SMALL CIRCLE ABOVE; \circplus (mathabx)
 19870 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircplus}{PU}{\9052\042}%* U+2A22
 19871 % U+2A2A MINUS SIGN WITH DOT BELOW; \minusdot (MnSymbol)
 19872 \DeclareTextCommand{\textminusdot}{PU}{\9052\052}%* U+2A2A
 19873 %* \textminusdot -> \divdot (mathabx)
 19874 % U+2A30 MULTIPLICATION SIGN WITH DOT ABOVE; \dotimes (mathabx)
 19875 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdotimes}{PU}{\9052\060}%* U+2A30
 19876 % U+2A32 SEMIDIRECT PRODUCT WITH BOTTOM CLOSED;
 19877 % \dtimes (mathdesign)
 19878 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdtimes}{PU}{\9052\062}%* U+2A32
 19879 % U+2A38 CIRCLED DIVISION SIGN; \odiv (mathabx)
 19880 \DeclareTextCommand{\textodiv}{PU}{\9052\070}%* U+2A38
 19881 % U+2A3C INTERIOR PRODUCT; \invneg (MnSymbol)
 19882 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinvneg}{PU}{\9052\074}%* U+2A3C
 19883 % U+2A4E DOUBLE SQUARE INTERSECTION; \sqdoublecap (mathabx)
 19884 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqdoublecap}{PU}{\9052\116}%* U+2A4E
 19885 %* \textsqdoublecap -> \doublesqcap (MnSymbol)
 19886 % U+2A40 INTERSECTION WITH DOT; \capdot (MnSymbol)
 19887 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcapdot}{PU}{\9052\100}%* U+2A40
 19888 % U+2A4F DOUBLE SQUARE UNION; \sqdoublecup (mathabx)
 19889 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsqdoublecup}{PU}{\9052\117}%* U+2A4F
 19890 %* \textsqdoublecup -> \doublesqcup (MnSymbol)
 19891 % U+2A55 TWO INTERSECTING LOGICAL AND; \doublewedge (MnSymbol)
 19892 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoublewedge}{PU}{\9052\125}%* U+2A55
 19893 % U+2A56 TWO INTERSECTING LOGICAL OR; \doublevee (MnSymbol)
 19894 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoublevee}{PU}{\9052\126}%* U+2A56
 19895 %* \textdoublevee -> \merge (stmaryrd)
 19896 % U+2A5E LOGICAL AND WITH DOUBLE OVERBAR;
 19897 % \doublebarwedge (AmS)
 19898 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdoublebarwedge}{PU}{\9052\136}%* U+2A5E
 19899 % U+2A63 LOGICAL OR WITH DOUBLE UNDERBAR;
 19900 % \veedoublebar (mahtabx)
 19901 \DeclareTextCommand{\textveedoublebar}{PU}{\9052\143}%* U+2A63
 19902 % U+2A66 EQUALS SIGN WITH DOT BELOW; \eqdot (MnSymbol)
 19903 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteqdot}{PU}{\9052\146}%* U+2A66
 19904 % \neqdot (MnSymbol)
 19905 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneqdot}{PU}{\9052\146\83\070}%* U+2A66 U+0338
 19906 % U+2A74 DOUBLE COLON EQUAL; \coloncolonequals (colonequals)
 19907 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcoloncolonequals}{PU}{\9052\164}%* U+2A74
 19908 % U+2A7D LESS-THAN OR SLANTED EQUAL TO; \leqslant (AmS)
 19909 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleqslant}{PU}{\9052\175}%* U+2A7D
 19910 % \nleqslant (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19911 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnleqslant}{PU}{\9052\175\83\070}%* U+2A7D U+0338
 19912 % U+2A7E GREATER-THAN OR SLANTED EQUAL TO; \geqslant (AmS)
 19913 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgeqslant}{PU}{\9052\176}%* U+2A7E
 19914 % \ngeqslant (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19915 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngeqslant}{PU}{\9052\176\83\070}%* U+2A7E U+0338
 19916 % U+2A85 LESS-THAN OR APPROXIMATE; \lessapprox (AmS)
 19917 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlessapprox}{PU}{\9052\205}%* U+2A85
 19918 % \nlessapprox (txfonts/pxfonts)

19919 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnlessapprox}{PU}{\9052\205\83\070}%* U+2A85 U+0338
 19920 % U+2A86 GREATER-THAN OR APPROXIMATE; \gtrapprox (AmS)
 19921 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgtrapprox}{PU}{\9052\206}%* U+2A86
 19922 % \ngtrapprox (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19923 \DeclareTextCommand{\textngtrapprox}{PU}{\9052\206\83\070}%* U+2A86 U+0338
 19924 % U+2A87 LESS-THAN AND SINGLE-LINE NOT EQUAL TO; \lneq (AmS)
 19925 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlneq}{PU}{\9052\207}%* U+2A87
 19926 % U+2A88 GREATER-THAN AND SINGLE-LINE NOT EQUAL TO;
 19927 % \gneq (AmS)
 19928 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgneq}{PU}{\9052\210}%* U+2A88
 19929 % U+2A89 LESS-THAN AND NOT APPROXIMATE; \lnapprox (AmS)
 19930 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlnapprox}{PU}{\9052\211}%* U+2A89
 19931 % U+2A8A GREATER-THAN AND NOT APPROXIMATE; \gnapprox (AmS)
 19932 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgnapprox}{PU}{\9052\212}%* U+2A8A
 19933 % U+2A8B LESS-THAN ABOVE DOUBLE-LINE EQUAL ABOVE GREATER-
 THAN;
 19934 % \lesseqqgtr (AmS)
 19935 \DeclareTextCommand{\textlesseqqgtr}{PU}{\9052\213}%* U+2A8B
 19936 % U+2A8C GREATER-THAN ABOVE DOUBLE-LINE EQUAL ABOVE LESS-
 THAN;
 19937 % \gtreqqless (AmS)
 19938 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgtreqqless}{PU}{\9052\214}%* U+2A8C
 19939 % U+2A95 SLANTED EQUAL TO OR LESS-THAN; \eqslantless (AmS)
 19940 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteqslantless}{PU}{\9052\225}%* U+2A95
 19941 % U+2A96 SLANTED EQUAL TO OR GREATER-THAN; \eqslantgtr (AmS)
 19942 \DeclareTextCommand{\texteqslantgtr}{PU}{\9052\226}%* U+2A96
 19943 % U+2AA6 LESS-THAN CLOSED BY CURVE; \leftslice (stmaryrd)
 19944 \DeclareTextCommand{\textleftslice}{PU}{\9052\246}%* U+2AA6
 19945 % U+2AA7 GREATER-THAN CLOSED BY CURVE; \rightslice (stmaryrd)
 19946 \DeclareTextCommand{\textright slice}{PU}{\9052\247}%* U+2AA7
 19947 % U+2AAF PRECEDES ABOVE SINGLE-LINE EQUALS SIGN; \preceq (Mn-
 Symbol)
 19948 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpreceq}{PU}{\9052\257}%* U+2AAF
 19949 % \npreceq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19950 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnpreceq}{PU}{\9052\257\83\070}%* U+2AAF U+0338
 19951 % U+2AB0 SUCCEEDS ABOVE SINGLE-LINE EQUALS SIGN; \succeq (Mn-
 Symbol)
 19952 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsucceq}{PU}{\9052\260}%* U+2AB0
 19953 % \nsucceq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19954 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsucceq}{PU}{\9052\260\83\070}%* U+2AB0 U+0338
 19955 % U+2AB1 PRECEDES ABOVE SINGLE-LINE NOT EQUAL TO; \prec-
 neq (mathabx)
 19956 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprecneq}{PU}{\9052\261}%* U+2AB1
 19957 % U+2AB2 SUCCEEDS ABOVE SINGLE-LINE NOT EQUAL TO; \succ-
 neq (mathabx)
 19958 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsuccneq}{PU}{\9052\262}%* U+2AB2
 19959 % U+2AB3 PRECEDES ABOVE EQUALS SIGN; \preceqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19960 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpreceqq}{PU}{\9052\263}%* U+2AB3
 19961 % \npreceqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19962 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnpreceqq}{PU}{\9052\263\83\070}%* U+2AB3 U+0338

19963 % U+2AB4 SUCCEEDS ABOVE EQUALS SIGN; \succeqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19964 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsucceqq}{PU}{\9052\264}%* U+2AB4
 19965 % \nsucceqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19966 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsucceqq}{PU}{\9052\264\83\070}%* U+2AB4 U+0338
 19967 % U+2AB5 PRECEDES ABOVE NOT EQUAL TO; \precneqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19968 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprecneqq}{PU}{\9052\265}%* U+2AB5
 19969 % U+2AB6 SUCCEEDS ABOVE NOT EQUAL TO; \succneqq (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19970 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsuccneqq}{PU}{\9052\266}%* U+2AB6
 19971 % U+2AB7 PRECEDES ABOVE ALMOST EQUAL TO; \precapprox (AmS)
 19972 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprecapprox}{PU}{\9052\267}%* U+2AB7
 19973 % \nprecapprox (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19974 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnprecapprox}{PU}{\9052\267\83\070}%* U+2AB7 U+0338
 19975 % U+2AB8 SUCCEEDS ABOVE ALMOST EQUAL TO; \succapprox (AmS)
 19976 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsuccapprox}{PU}{\9052\270}%* U+2AB8
 19977 % \nsuccapprox (txfonts/pxfonts)
 19978 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsuccapprox}{PU}{\9052\270\83\070}%* U+2AB8 U+0338
 19979 % U+2AB9 PRECEDES ABOVE NOT ALMOST EQUAL TO; \precnapprox (AmS)
 19980 \DeclareTextCommand{\textprecnapprox}{PU}{\9052\271}%* U+2AB9
 19981 % U+2ABA SUCCEEDS ABOVE NOT ALMOST EQUAL TO; \succnapprox (AmS)
 19982 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsuccnapprox}{PU}{\9052\272}%* U+2ABA
 19983 % U+2AC5 SUBSET OF ABOVE EQUALS SIGN; \subseteqq (AmS)
 19984 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsubseteqq}{PU}{\9052\305}%* U+2AC5
 19985 % \nsubseteqq (txfonts/pxfonts, mathabx)
 19986 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsubseteqq}{PU}{\9052\305\83\070}%* U+2AC5 U+0338
 19987 % U+2AC6 SUPERSET OF ABOVE EQUALS SIGN; \supseteqq (AmS)
 19988 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsupseteqq}{PU}{\9052\306}%* U+2AC6
 19989 % \nsupseteqq (mathabx)
 19990 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnsupseteqq}{PU}{\9052\306\83\070}%* U+2AC6 U+0338
 19991 % U+2AE3 DOUBLE VERTICAL BAR LEFT TURNSTILE
 19992 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdashV}{PU}{\9052\343}%* U+2AE3
 19993 %* \textdashV -> \leftVdash (MnSymbol)
 19994 % \ndashV (mathabx)
 19995 \DeclareTextCommand{\textndashV}{PU}{\9052\343\83\070}%* U+2AE3 U+0338
 19996 %* \textndashV -> \nleftVdash (MnSymbol)
 19997 % U+2AE4 VERTICAL BAR DOUBLE LEFT TURNSTILE; \Dashv (mathabx)
 19998 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDashv}{PU}{\9052\344}%* U+2AE4
 19999 %* \textDashv -> \leftmodels (MnSymbol)
 20000 % \nDashv (mathabx)
 20001 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnDashv}{PU}{\9052\344\83\070}%* U+2AE4 U+0338
 20002 %* \textnDashv -> \nleftmodels (MnSymbol)
 20003 % U+2AE5 DOUBLE VERTICAL BAR DOUBLE LEFT TURNSTILE;
 20004 % \DashV (mathabx)
 20005 \DeclareTextCommand{\textDashV}{PU}{\9052\345}%* U+2AE5
 20006 %* \textDashV -> \leftModels (MnSymbol)
 20007 % \nDashV (mathabx)
 20008 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnDashV}{PU}{\9052\345\83\070}%* U+2AE5 U+0338
 20009 %* \textnDashV -> \nleftModels (MnSymbol)
 20010 % U+2AEA DOUBLE DOWN TACK; \downmodels (MnSymbol)

20011 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownmodels}{PU}{\9052\352}%* U+2AEA
 20012 % \ndownmodels (MnSymbol)
 20013 \DeclareTextCommand{\textndownmodels}{PU}{\9052\352\83\070}%* U+2AEA U+0338
 20014 % U+2AEB DOUBLE UP TACK; \upmodels (MnSymbol)
 20015 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupmodels}{PU}{\9052\353}%* U+2AEB
 20016 % \nupmodels (MnSymbol)
 20017 \DeclareTextCommand{\textnupmodels}{PU}{\9052\353\83\070}%* U+2AEB U+0338
 20018 % U+2AEF VERTICAL LINE WITH CIRCLE ABOVE; \upspoon (MnSymbol)
 20019 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupspoon}{PU}{\9052\357}%* U+2AEF
 20020 % U+2AF4 TRIPLE VERTICAL BAR BINARY RELATION;
 20021 % \interleave (stmaryrd)
 20022 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinterleave}{PU}{\9052\364}%* U+2AF4
 20023 % U+2AFD DOUBLE SOLIDUS OPERATOR; \sslash (stmaryrd)
 20024 \DeclareTextCommand{\textsslash}{PU}{\9052\375}%* U+2AFD
 20025 %* \textsslash -> \varparallel (txfonts\pxfonts)

51.2.36 Miscellaneous Symbols and Arrows: U+2B00 to U+2BFF

20026 % U+2B20 WHITE PENTAGON; \pentagon (wasysym)
 20027 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpentagon}{PU}{\9053\040}%* U+2B20
 20028 % U+2B21 WHITE HEXAGON; \varhexagon (wasysym)
 20029 \DeclareTextCommand{\textvarhexagon}{PU}{\9053\041}%* U+2B21

51.2.37 Latin Extended-C: U+2C60 to U+2C7F

20030 % U+2C7C LATIN SUBSCRIPT SMALL LETTER J
 20031 \DeclareTextCommand{\textjinferior}{PU}{\9054\174}%* U+2C7C

51.2.38 Supplemental Punctuation: U+2E00 to U+2E7F

20032 % U+2E13 DOTTED OBELOS; \slashdiv (MnSymbol)
 20033 \DeclareTextCommand{\textslashdiv}{PU}{\9056\023}%* U+2E13
 20034 % U+2E18 INVERTED INTERROBANG; \textinterrobangdown (textcomp)
 20035 \DeclareTextCommand{\textinterrobangdown}{PU}{\9056\030}% U+2E18
 20036 % U+2E2D FIVE DOT MARK; \fivedots (MnSymbol)
 20037 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfivedots}{PU}{\9056\055}%* U+2E2D

51.2.39 Modifier Tone Letters: U+A700 to U+A71F

20038 % U+A71B MODIFIER LETTER RAISED UP ARROW; \textupstep (tipa)
 20039 \DeclareTextCommand{\textupstep}{PU}{\9247\033}% U+A71B
 20040 % U+A71C MODIFIER LETTER RAISED DOWN ARROW;
 20041 % \textdownstep (tipa)
 20042 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdownstep}{PU}{\9247\034}% U+A71C

51.2.40 Latin Extended-D: U+A720 to U+A7FF

20043 % U+A727 LATIN SMALL LETTER HENG; \textheng (tipx)
 20044 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUheng}{PU}{\9247\047}% U+A727
 20045 %* \textPUheng -> \textheng (tipx)
 20046 % U+A72C LATIN CAPITAL LETTER CUATRILLO; \textlhookfour (tipx)
 20047 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPULhookfour}{PU}{\9247\054}% U+A72C
 20048 %* \textPULhookfour -> \textlhookfour (tipx)
 20049 % U+A730 LATIN LETTER SMALL CAPITAL F; \textscf (tipx)

20050 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUscf}{PU}{\9247\060}% U+A730
 20051 %* \textPUscf -> \textscf (tipx)
 20052 % U+A735 LATIN SMALL LETTER AO; \textao lig (tipx)
 20053 \DeclareTextCommand{\textPUaolig}{PU}{\9247\065}% U+A735
 20054 %* \textPUaolig -> \textao lig (tipx)
 20055 % U+A74F LATIN SMALL LETTER OO; \oo (wsuipa)
 20056 \DeclareTextCommand{\textoo}{PU}{\9247\117}%* U+A74F
 20057 % U+A788 MODIFIER LETTER LOW CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
 20058 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcircuml low}{PU}{\9247\210}% U+A788

51.2.41 Alphabetic Presentation Forms: U+FB00 to U+FB4F

20059 % U+FB01 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FI; fi
 20060 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfi}{PU}{\9373\001}% U+FB01
 20061 % U+FB02 LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FL; fl
 20062 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfl}{PU}{\9373\002}% U+FB02

51.2.42 Musical Symbols: U+1D100 to U+1D1FF

20063 % U+1D13B MUSICAL SYMBOL WHOLE REST; \GaPa (harmony)
 20064 \DeclareTextCommand{\textGaPa}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\073}%* U+1D13B
 20065 % U+1D13C MUSICAL SYMBOL HALF REST; \HaPa (harmony)
 20066 \DeclareTextCommand{\textHaPa}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\074}%* U+1D13C
 20067 % U+1D13D MUSICAL SYMBOL QUARTER REST; \ViPa (harmony)
 20068 \DeclareTextCommand{\textViPa}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\075}%* U+1D13D
 20069 % U+1D13E MUSICAL SYMBOL EIGHTH REST; \AcPa (harmony)
 20070 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAcPa}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\076}%* U+1D13E
 20071 % U+1D13F MUSICAL SYMBOL SIXTEENTH REST; \SePa (harmony)
 20072 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSePa}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\077}%* U+1D13F
 20073 % U+1D140 MUSICAL SYMBOL THIRTY-SECOND REST; \ZwPa (harmony)
 20074 \DeclareTextCommand{\textZwPa}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\100}%* U+1D140
 20075 % U+1D15D MUSICAL SYMBOL WHOLE NOTE; \fullnote (wasysym)
 20076 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfullnote}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\135}%* U+1D15D
 20077 %* \textfullnote -> \Ganz (harmony)
 20078 % U+1D15E MUSICAL SYMBOL HALF NOTE; \halfnote (wasysym)
 20079 \DeclareTextCommand{\texthalfnote}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\136}%* U+1D15E
 20080 %* \texthalfnote -> \Halb (harmony)
 20081 % U+1D15F MUSICAL SYMBOL QUARTER NOTE; \Vier (harmony)
 20082 \DeclareTextCommand{\textVier}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\137}%* U+1D15F
 20083 % U+1D160 MUSICAL SYMBOL EIGHTH NOTE; \Acht (harmony)
 20084 \DeclareTextCommand{\textAcht}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\140}%* U+1D160
 20085 % U+1D161 MUSICAL SYMBOL SIXTEENTH NOTE; \Sech (harmony)
 20086 \DeclareTextCommand{\textSech}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\141}%* U+1D161
 20087 % U+1D162 MUSICAL SYMBOL THIRTY-SECOND NOTE; \Zwdr (harmony)
 20088 \DeclareTextCommand{\textZwdr}{PU}{\9330\064\9335\142}%* U+1D162

51.2.43 Miscellaneous Symbols and Pictographs: U+1F300 to U+1F5FF

20089 % U+1F30D EARTH GLOBE EUROPE-AFRICA; \Mundus (marvosym)
 20090 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMundus}{PU}{\9330\074\9337\015}%* U+1F30D
 20091 % U+1F319 CRESCENT MOON; \Moon (marvosym)
 20092 \DeclareTextCommand{\textMoon}{PU}{\9330\074\9337\031}%* U+1F319
 20093 % U+1F468 MAN; \ManFace (marvosym)

20094 \DeclareTextCommand{\textManFace}{PU}{\9330\075\9334\150}%* U+1F468
 20095 % U+1F469 WOMAN; \WomanFace (marvosym)
 20096 \DeclareTextCommand{\textWomanFace}{PU}{\9330\075\9334\151}%* U+1F469
 20097 %* \textWomanFace -> \Womanface (marvosym)
 20098 % U+1F4E0 FAX MACHINE; \Fax (marvosym)
 20099 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFax}{PU}{\9330\075\9334\340}%* U+1F4E0
 20100 %* \textFax -> \Faxmachine (marvosym)
 20101 % U+1F525 FIRE; \Fire (ifsym)
 20102 \DeclareTextCommand{\textFire}{PU}{\9330\075\9335\045}%* U+1F525

51.2.44 Transport and Map Symbols: U+1F680 to U+1F6FF

20103 % U+1F6B2 BICYCLE; \Bicycle (marvosym)
 20104 \DeclareTextCommand{\textBicycle}{PU}{\9330\075\9336\262}%* U+1F6B2
 20105 % U+1F6B9 MENS SYMBOL; \Gentsroom (marvosym)
 20106 \DeclareTextCommand{\textGentsroom}{PU}{\9330\075\9336\271}%* U+1F6B9
 20107 % U+1F6BA WOMENS SYMBOL; \Ladiesroom (marvosym)
 20108 \DeclareTextCommand{\textLadiesroom}{PU}{\9330\075\9336\272}%* U+1F6BA

51.2.45 Miscellaneous

20109 \DeclareTextCommand{\SS}{PU}{SS}%
 20110 % \textcopyleft (textcomp)
 20111 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcopyleft}{PU}{\9041\204\9040\335}% U+2184 U+20DD
 20112 % \ccnc (ccllicenses)
 20113 \DeclareTextCommand{\textccnc}{PU}{\80\044\9040\340}%* U+0024 U+20E0
 20114 % \ccnd (ccllicenses)
 20115 \DeclareTextCommand{\textccnd}{PU}{=\9040\335}%* U+003D U+20DD
 20116 % \ccsa (ccllicenses)
 20117 \DeclareTextCommand{\textccsa}{PU}{\9047\362\9040\335}%* U+27F2 U+20DD
 20118 % \Info (marvosym, china2e)
 20119 \DeclareTextCommand{\textInfo}{PU}{\9330\065\9334\042\9040\336}%* U+1D422 U+20DE
 20120 % \CESign (marvosym)
 20121 \DeclareTextCommand{\textCESign}{PU}{\80\103\80\105}%* U+0043 U+0045
 20122 %* \textCESign -> \CESign (marvosym)

51.2.46 Aliases

Aliases (german.sty)

20123 \DeclareTextCommand{\textglqq}{PU}{\quotedblbase}%
 20124 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgrqq}{PU}{\textquotedblleft}%
 20125 \DeclareTextCommand{\textglq}{PU}{\quotesinglbase}%
 20126 \DeclareTextCommand{\textgrq}{PU}{\textquoteleft}%
 20127 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflqq}{PU}{\guillemotleft}%
 20128 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfrqq}{PU}{\guillemotright}%
 20129 \DeclareTextCommand{\textflq}{PU}{\guilsinglleft}%
 20130 \DeclareTextCommand{\textfrq}{PU}{\guilsinglright}%

Aliases (math names)

20131 \DeclareTextCommand{\textneg}{PU}{\textlogicalnot}%*
 20132 \DeclareTextCommand{\texttimes}{PU}{\textmultiply}%*
 20133 \DeclareTextCommand{\textdiv}{PU}{\textdivide}%*
 20134 \DeclareTextCommand{\textpm}{PU}{\textplusminus}%*


```

20135 \DeclareTextCommand{\textcdot}{PU}{\textperiodcentered}%*
20136 </puenc>

```

51.3 PU encoding, additions for VnTeX

This file is provided by Han The Thanh.

```

20137 <*puvnenc>
20138 \DeclareTextCommand{\abreve}{PU}{\81\003}% U+0103
20139 \DeclareTextCommand{\acircumflex}{PU}{\80\342}% U+00E2
20140 \DeclareTextCommand{\ecircumflex}{PU}{\80\352}% U+00EA
20141 \DeclareTextCommand{\ocircumflex}{PU}{\80\364}% U+00F4
20142 \DeclareTextCommand{\ohorn}{PU}{\81\241}% U+01A1
20143 \DeclareTextCommand{\uhorn}{PU}{\81\260}% U+01B0
20144 \DeclareTextCommand{\ABREVE}{PU}{\81\002}% U+0102
20145 \DeclareTextCommand{\ACIRCUMFLEX}{PU}{\80\302}% U+00C2
20146 \DeclareTextCommand{\ECIRCUMFLEX}{PU}{\80\312}% U+00CA
20147 \DeclareTextCommand{\OCIRCUMFLEX}{PU}{\80\324}% U+00D4
20148 \DeclareTextCommand{\OHORN}{PU}{\81\240}% U+01A0
20149 \DeclareTextCommand{\UHORN}{PU}{\81\257}% U+01AF
20150 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{a}{\80\341}% U+00E1
20151 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{a}{\9036\241}% U+1EA1
20152 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{a}{\80\340}% U+00E0
20153 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{a}{\9036\243}% U+1EA3
20154 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{a}{\80\343}% U+00E3
20155 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\abreve}{\9036\257}% U+1EAF
20156 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\abreve}{\9036\267}% U+1EB7
20157 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\abreve}{\9036\261}% U+1EB1
20158 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\abreve}{\9036\263}% U+1EB3
20159 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\abreve}{\9036\265}% U+1EB5
20160 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\acircumflex}{\9036\245}% U+1EA5
20161 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\acircumflex}{\9036\255}% U+1EAD
20162 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\acircumflex}{\9036\247}% U+1EA7
20163 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\acircumflex}{\9036\251}% U+1EA9
20164 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\acircumflex}{\9036\253}% U+1EAB
20165 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{e}{\80\351}% U+00E9
20166 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{e}{\9036\271}% U+1EB9
20167 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{e}{\80\350}% U+00E8
20168 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{e}{\9036\273}% U+1EBB
20169 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{e}{\9036\275}% U+1EBD
20170 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ecircumflex}{\9036\277}% U+1EBF
20171 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\ecircumflex}{\9036\307}% U+1EC7
20172 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\ecircumflex}{\9036\301}% U+1EC1
20173 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\ecircumflex}{\9036\303}% U+1EC3
20174 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\ecircumflex}{\9036\305}% U+1EC5
20175 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{i}{\80\355}% U+00ED
20176 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{i}{\9036\313}% U+1ECB
20177 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{i}{\80\354}% U+00EC
20178 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{i}{\9036\311}% U+1EC9

```

20179 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{i}{\81\051}% U+0129
 20180 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{o}{\80\363}% U+00F3
 20181 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{o}{\9036\315}% U+1ECD
 20182 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{o}{\80\362}% U+00F2
 20183 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{o}{\9036\317}% U+1ECF
 20184 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{o}{\80\365}% U+00F5
 20185 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ocircumflex}{\9036\321}% U+1ED1
 20186 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\ocircumflex}{\9036\331}% U+1ED9
 20187 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\ocircumflex}{\9036\323}% U+1ED3
 20188 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\ocircumflex}{\9036\325}% U+1ED5
 20189 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\ocircumflex}{\9036\327}% U+1ED7
 20190 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ohorn}{\9036\333}% U+1EDB
 20191 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\ohorn}{\9036\343}% U+1EE3
 20192 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\ohorn}{\9036\335}% U+1EDD
 20193 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\ohorn}{\9036\337}% U+1EDF
 20194 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\ohorn}{\9036\341}% U+1EE1
 20195 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{u}{\80\372}% U+00FA
 20196 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{u}{\9036\345}% U+1EE5
 20197 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{u}{\80\371}% U+00F9
 20198 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{u}{\9036\347}% U+1EE7
 20199 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{u}{\81\151}% U+0169
 20200 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\uhorn}{\9036\351}% U+1EE9
 20201 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\uhorn}{\9036\361}% U+1EF1
 20202 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\uhorn}{\9036\353}% U+1EEB
 20203 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\uhorn}{\9036\355}% U+1EED
 20204 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\uhorn}{\9036\357}% U+1EEF
 20205 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{y}{\80\375}% U+00FD
 20206 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{y}{\9036\365}% U+1EF5
 20207 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{y}{\9036\363}% U+1EF3
 20208 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{y}{\9036\367}% U+1EF7
 20209 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{y}{\9036\371}% U+1EF9
 20210 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{A}{\80\301}% U+00C1
 20211 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{A}{\9036\240}% U+1EA0
 20212 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{A}{\80\300}% U+00C0
 20213 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{A}{\9036\242}% U+1EA2
 20214 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{A}{\80\303}% U+00C3
 20215 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ABREVE}{\9036\256}% U+1EAE
 20216 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\ABREVE}{\9036\266}% U+1EB6
 20217 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\ABREVE}{\9036\260}% U+1EB0
 20218 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\ABREVE}{\9036\262}% U+1EB2
 20219 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\ABREVE}{\9036\264}% U+1EB4
 20220 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ACIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\244}% U+1EA4
 20221 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\ACIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\254}% U+1EAC
 20222 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\ACIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\246}% U+1EA6
 20223 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\ACIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\250}% U+1EA8
 20224 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\ACIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\252}% U+1EAA
 20225 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{E}{\80\311}% U+00C9
 20226 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{E}{\9036\270}% U+1EB8
 20227 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{E}{\80\310}% U+00C8
 20228 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{E}{\9036\272}% U+1EBA

```

20229 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{E}{\9036\274}% U+1EBC
20230 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\ECIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\276}% U+1EBE
20231 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\ECIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\306}% U+1EC6
20232 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\ECIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\300}% U+1EC0
20233 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\ECIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\302}% U+1EC2
20234 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\-}{PU}{\ECIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\304}% U+1EC4
20235 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{I}{\80\315}% U+00CD
20236 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{I}{\9036\312}% U+1ECA
20237 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{I}{\80\314}% U+00CC
20238 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{I}{\9036\310}% U+1EC8
20239 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{I}{\81\050}% U+0128
20240 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{O}{\80\323}% U+00D3
20241 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{O}{\9036\314}% U+1ECC
20242 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{O}{\80\322}% U+00D2
20243 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{O}{\9036\316}% U+1ECE
20244 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{O}{\80\325}% U+00D5
20245 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\OCIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\320}% U+1ED0
20246 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\OCIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\330}% U+1ED8
20247 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\OCIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\322}% U+1ED2
20248 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\OCIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\324}% U+1ED4
20249 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\OCIRCUMFLEX}{\9036\326}% U+1ED6
20250 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\OHORN}{\9036\332}% U+1EDA
20251 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\OHORN}{\9036\342}% U+1EE2
20252 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\OHORN}{\9036\334}% U+1EDC
20253 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\OHORN}{\9036\336}% U+1EDE
20254 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\OHORN}{\9036\340}% U+1EE0
20255 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{U}{\80\332}% U+00DA
20256 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{U}{\9036\344}% U+1EE4
20257 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{U}{\80\331}% U+00D9
20258 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{U}{\9036\346}% U+1EE6
20259 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{U}{\81\150}% U+0168
20260 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{\UHORN}{\9036\350}% U+1EE8
20261 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{\UHORN}{\9036\360}% U+1EF0
20262 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{\UHORN}{\9036\352}% U+1EEA
20263 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{\UHORN}{\9036\354}% U+1EEC
20264 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{\UHORN}{\9036\356}% U+1EEE
20265 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\'}{PU}{Y}{\80\335}% U+00DD
20266 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\d}{PU}{Y}{\9036\364}% U+1EF4
20267 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\`}{PU}{Y}{\9036\362}% U+1EF2
20268 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\h}{PU}{Y}{\9036\366}% U+1EF6
20269 \DeclareTextCompositeCommand{\~}{PU}{Y}{\9036\370}% U+1EF8
20270 </puvnc>

```

51.4 PU encoding, additions for Arabi

This file is provided and maintained by Youssef Jabri.

```

20271 <*puarenc>
20272 % U+0621;afii57409;ARABIC LETTER HAMZA

```

20273 \DeclareTextCommand{\hamza}{PU}{\86\041}% U+0621
 20274 % U+0622;afii57410;ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE
 20275 \DeclareTextCommand{\alefmadda}{PU}{\86\042}% U+0622
 20276 % U+0623;afii57411;ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE
 20277 \DeclareTextCommand{\alefhamza}{PU}{\86\043}% U+0623
 20278 % U+0624;afii57412;ARABIC LETTER WAW WITH HAMZA ABOVE
 20279 \DeclareTextCommand{\wawhamza}{PU}{\86\044}% U+0624
 20280 % U+0625;afii57413;ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW
 20281 \DeclareTextCommand{\aleflowerhamza}{PU}{\86\045}% U+0625
 20282 % U+0626;afii57414;ARABIC LETTER YEH WITH HAMZA ABOVE
 20283 \DeclareTextCommand{\yahamza}{PU}{\86\046}% U+0626
 20284 % U+0627;afii57415;ARABIC LETTER ALEF
 20285 \DeclareTextCommand{\alef}{PU}{\86\047}% U+0627
 20286 % U+0628;afii57416;ARABIC LETTER BEH
 20287 \DeclareTextCommand{\baa}{PU}{\86\050}% U+0628
 20288 % U+0629;afii57417;ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA
 20289 \DeclareTextCommand{\T}{PU}{\86\051}% U+0629
 20290 % U+062A;afii57418;ARABIC LETTER TEH
 20291 \DeclareTextCommand{\taa}{PU}{\86\052}% U+062A
 20292 % U+062B;afii57419;ARABIC LETTER THEH
 20293 \DeclareTextCommand{\thaa}{PU}{\86\053}% U+062B
 20294 % U+062C;afii57420;ARABIC LETTER JEEM
 20295 \DeclareTextCommand{\jeem}{PU}{\86\054}% U+062C
 20296 % U+062D;afii57421;ARABIC LETTER HAH
 20297 \DeclareTextCommand{\Haa}{PU}{\86\055}% U+062D
 20298 % U+062E;afii57422;ARABIC LETTER KHAH
 20299 \DeclareTextCommand{\kha}{PU}{\86\056}% U+062E
 20300 % U+062F;afii57423;ARABIC LETTER DAL
 20301 \DeclareTextCommand{\dal}{PU}{\86\057}% U+062F
 20302 % U+0630;afii57424;ARABIC LETTER THAL
 20303 \DeclareTextCommand{\dhal}{PU}{\86\060}% U+0630
 20304 % U+0631;afii57425;ARABIC LETTER REH
 20305 \DeclareTextCommand{\ra}{PU}{\86\061}% U+0631
 20306 % U+0632;afii57426;ARABIC LETTER ZAIN
 20307 \DeclareTextCommand{\zay}{PU}{\86\062}% U+0632
 20308 % U+0633;afii57427;ARABIC LETTER SEEN
 20309 \DeclareTextCommand{\seen}{PU}{\86\063}% U+0633
 20310 % U+0634;afii57428;ARABIC LETTER SHEEN
 20311 \DeclareTextCommand{\sheen}{PU}{\86\064}% U+0634
 20312 % U+0635;afii57429;ARABIC LETTER SAD
 20313 \DeclareTextCommand{\sad}{PU}{\86\065}% U+0635
 20314 % U+0636;afii57430;ARABIC LETTER DAD
 20315 \DeclareTextCommand{\dad}{PU}{\86\066}% U+0636
 20316 % U+0637;afii57431;ARABIC LETTER TAH
 20317 \DeclareTextCommand{\Ta}{PU}{\86\067}% U+0637
 20318 % U+0638;afii57432;ARABIC LETTER ZAH
 20319 \DeclareTextCommand{\za}{PU}{\86\070}% U+0638
 20320 % U+0639;afii57433;ARABIC LETTER AIN
 20321 \DeclareTextCommand{\ayn}{PU}{\86\071}% U+0639
 20322 % U+063A;afii57434;ARABIC LETTER GHAIN

20323 \DeclareTextCommand{\ghayn}{PU}{\86\072}% U+063A
 20324 % U+0640;afii57440;ARABIC TATWEEL
 20325 \DeclareTextCommand{\tatweel}{PU}{\86\100}% U+0640
 20326 % U+0641;afii57441;ARABIC LETTER FEH
 20327 \DeclareTextCommand{\fa}{PU}{\86\101}% U+0641
 20328 % U+0642;afii57442;ARABIC LETTER QAF
 20329 \DeclareTextCommand{\qaf}{PU}{\86\102}% U+0642
 20330 % U+0643;afii57443;ARABIC LETTER KAF
 20331 \DeclareTextCommand{\kaf}{PU}{\86\103}% U+0643
 20332 % U+0644;afii57444;ARABIC LETTER LAM
 20333 \DeclareTextCommand{\lam}{PU}{\86\104}% U+0644
 20334 % U+0645;afii57445;ARABIC LETTER MEEM
 20335 \DeclareTextCommand{\meem}{PU}{\86\105}% U+0645
 20336 % U+0646;afii57446;ARABIC LETTER NOON
 20337 \DeclareTextCommand{\nun}{PU}{\86\106}% U+0646
 20338 % U+0647;afii57470;ARABIC LETTER HEH
 20339 \DeclareTextCommand{\ha}{PU}{\86\107}% U+0647
 20340 % U+0648;afii57448;ARABIC LETTER WAW
 20341 \DeclareTextCommand{\waw}{PU}{\86\110}% U+0648
 20342 % U+0649;afii57449;ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA
 20343 \DeclareTextCommand{\alefmaqsura}{PU}{\86\111}% U+0649
 20344 % U+064A;afii57450;ARABIC LETTER YEH
 20345 \DeclareTextCommand{\ya}{PU}{\86\112}% U+064A

 20346 % U+064B;afii57451;ARABIC FATHATAN
 20347 \DeclareTextCommand{\nasb}{PU}{\86\113}% U+064B
 20348 % U+064C;afii57452;ARABIC DAMMATAN
 20349 \DeclareTextCommand{\raff}{PU}{\86\114}% U+064C
 20350 % U+064D;afii57453;ARABIC KASRATAN
 20351 \DeclareTextCommand{\jarr}{PU}{\86\115}% U+064D
 20352 % U+064E;afii57454;ARABIC FATHA
 20353 \DeclareTextCommand{\fatha}{PU}{\86\116}% U+064E
 20354 % U+064F;afii57455;ARABIC DAMMA
 20355 \DeclareTextCommand{\damma}{PU}{\86\117}% U+064F
 20356 % U+0650;afii57456;ARABIC KASRA
 20357 \DeclareTextCommand{\kasra}{PU}{\86\120}% U+0650
 20358 % U+0651;afii57457;ARABIC SHADDA
 20359 \DeclareTextCommand{\shadda}{PU}{\86\121}% U+0651
 20360 % U+0652;afii57458;ARABIC SUKUN
 20361 \DeclareTextCommand{\sukun}{PU}{\86\122}% U+0652

 Farsi
 20362 % U+067E ARABIC LETTER PEH; afii57506
 20363 \DeclareTextCommand{\peh}{PU}{\86\176}% U+067E
 20364 % U+0686 ARABIC LETTER TCHEH; afii57507
 20365 \DeclareTextCommand{\tcheh}{PU}{\86\206}% U+0686
 20366 % U+0698 ARABIC LETTER JEH; afii57508
 20367 \DeclareTextCommand{\jeh}{PU}{\86\230}% U+0698
 20368 % U+06A9 ARABIC LETTER KEHEH
 20369 \DeclareTextCommand{\farsikaf}{PU}{\86\251}% U+06A9
 20370 % U+06AF ARABIC LETTER GAF; afii57509

20371 \DeclareTextCommand{\gaf}{PU}{\86\257}% U+06AF
 20372 % U+06CC ARABIC LETTER FARSI YEH
 20373 \DeclareTextCommand{\farsiya}{PU}{\86\314}% U+06CC
 20374 % U+200C ZERO WIDTH NON-JOINER; afii61664
 20375 \DeclareTextCommand{\ZWNJ}{PU}{\9040\014}% U+200C
 20376 % U+200D ZERO WIDTH JOINER; afii301
 20377 \DeclareTextCommand{\textEncodingNoboundary}{PU}{\9040\015}% U+200D
 20378 </puarenc>
 20379 <*psdextra>
 20380 \Hy@VersionCheck{psdextra.def}
 20381 \newcommand*{\psdmapshortnames}{%
 20382 \let\MVPlus\textMVPlus
 20383 \let\MVComma\textMVComma
 20384 \let\MVMinus\textMVMinus
 20385 \let\MVPeriod\textMVPeriod
 20386 \let\MVDivision\textMVDivision
 20387 \let\MVZero\textMVZero
 20388 \let\MVOne\textMVOne
 20389 \let\MVTwo\textMVTwo
 20390 \let\MVThree\textMVThree
 20391 \let\MVFour\textMVFour
 20392 \let\MVFive\textMVFive
 20393 \let\MVSix\textMVSix
 20394 \let\MVSeven\textMVSeven
 20395 \let\MVEight\textMVEight
 20396 \let\MVNine\textMVNine
 20397 \let\MVAt\textMVAt
 20398 \let\copyright\textcopyright
 20399 \let\twosuperior\texttwosuperior
 20400 \let\threesuperior\textthreesuperior
 20401 \let\onesuperior\textonesuperior
 20402 \let\Thorn\textThorn
 20403 \let\thorn\textthorn
 20404 \let\hbar\texthbar
 20405 \let\hausab\texthausab
 20406 \let\hausad\texthausad
 20407 \let\hausak\texthausak
 20408 \let\barl\textbarl
 20409 \let\inve\textinve
 20410 \let\slashc\textslashc
 20411 \let\scripta\textscripta
 20412 \let\openo\textopeno
 20413 \let\rtaild\textrtaild
 20414 \let\reve\textreve
 20415 \let\schwa\textschwa
 20416 \let\niepsilon\textniepsilon
 20417 \let\revepsilon\textrevepsilon
 20418 \let\rhookrepsilon\texthookrepsilon
 20419 \let\scriptg\textscriptg

20420 \let\scg\textscg
 20421 \let\ipagamma\textipagamma
 20422 \let\babygamma\textbabygamma
 20423 \let\bari\textbari
 20424 \let\niiota\textniiota
 20425 \let\sci\textsci
 20426 \let\scn\textscn
 20427 \let\niphi\textniphi
 20428 \let\longlegr\textlonglegr
 20429 \let\scr\textscr
 20430 \let\invscr\textinvscr
 20431 \let\esh\textesh
 20432 \let\baru\textbaru
 20433 \let\niupsilon\textniupsilon
 20434 \let\scriptv\textscriptv
 20435 \let\turnv\textturnv
 20436 \let\turnw\textturnw
 20437 \let\turny\textturny
 20438 \let\scy\textscy
 20439 \let\yogh\textyogh
 20440 \let\glotstop\textglotstop
 20441 \let\revglotstop\textrevglotstop
 20442 \let\invglotstop\textinvglotstop
 20443 \let\Gamma\textGamma
 20444 \let\Delta\textDelta
 20445 \let\Theta\textTheta
 20446 \let\Lambda\textLambda
 20447 \let\Xi\textXi
 20448 \let\Pi\textPi
 20449 \let\Sigma\textSigma
 20450 \let\Upsilon\textUpsilon
 20451 \let\Phi\textPhi
 20452 \let\Psi\textPsi
 20453 \let\Omega\textOmega
 20454 \let\alpha\textalpha
 20455 \let\beta\textbeta
 20456 \let\gamma\textgamma
 20457 \let\delta\textdelta
 20458 \let\epsilon\textepsilon
 20459 \let\zeta\textzeta
 20460 \let\eta\texteta
 20461 \let\theta\texttheta
 20462 \let\iota\textiota
 20463 \let\kappa\textkappa
 20464 \let\lambda\textlambda
 20465 \let\mu\textmu
 20466 \let\mugreek\textmugreek
 20467 \let\nu\textnu
 20468 \let\xi\textxi
 20469 \let\pi\textpi

20470 \let\rho\textrho
 20471 \let\varsigma\textvarsigma
 20472 \let\sigma\textsigma
 20473 \let\tau\texttau
 20474 \let\upsilon\textupsilon
 20475 \let\phi\textphi
 20476 \let\chi\textchi
 20477 \let\psi\textpsi
 20478 \let\omega\textomega
 20479 \let\scd\textscd
 20480 \let\scu\textscu
 20481 \let\iinferior\textiinferior
 20482 \let\rinferior\textrinferior
 20483 \let\uinferior\textuinferior
 20484 \let\vinferior\textvinferior
 20485 \let\betainferior\textbetainferior
 20486 \let\gammainferior\textgammainferior
 20487 \let\rhoinferior\textrhoinferior
 20488 \let\phiinferior\textphiinferior
 20489 \let\chiinferior\textchiinferior
 20490 \let\barsci\textbarsci
 20491 \let\barp\textbarp
 20492 \let\barscu\textbarscu
 20493 \let\htrtaild\texthtrtaild
 20494 \let\dagger\textdagger
 20495 \let\bullet\textbullet
 20496 \let\hdotfor\texthdotfor
 20497 \let\prime\textprime
 20498 \let\second\textsecond
 20499 \let\third\textthird
 20500 \let\backprime\textbackprime
 20501 \let\lefttherefore\textlefttherefore
 20502 \let\fourth\textfourth
 20503 \let\diamonddots\textdiamonddots
 20504 \let\zerosuperior\textzerosuperior
 20505 \let\isuperior\textisuperior
 20506 \let\foursuperior\textfoursuperior
 20507 \let\fivesuperior\textfivesuperior
 20508 \let\sixsuperior\textsixsuperior
 20509 \let\sevensuperior\textsevensuperior
 20510 \let\eightsuperior\texteightsuperior
 20511 \let\ninesuperior\textninesuperior
 20512 \let\plussuperior\textplussuperior
 20513 \let\minussuperior\textminussuperior
 20514 \let\equalsuperior\textequalsuperior
 20515 \let\parenleftsuperior\textparenleftsuperior
 20516 \let\parenrightsuperior\textparenrightsuperior
 20517 \let\nsuperior\textnsuperior
 20518 \let\zeroinferior\textzeroinferior
 20519 \let\oneinferior\textoneinferior

20520 \let\twainferior\texttwainferior
 20521 \let\threeinferior\textthreeinferior
 20522 \let\fourinferior\textfourinferior
 20523 \let\fiveinferior\textfiveinferior
 20524 \let\sixinferior\textsixinferior
 20525 \let\seveninferior\textseveninferior
 20526 \let\eightinferior\texteightinferior
 20527 \let\nineinferior\textnineinferior
 20528 \let\plusinferior\textplusinferior
 20529 \let\minusinferior\textminusinferior
 20530 \let\equalsinferior\textequalsinferior
 20531 \let\parenleftinferior\textparenleftinferior
 20532 \let\parenrightinferior\textparenrightinferior
 20533 \let\ainferior\textainferior
 20534 \let\einferior\texteinferior
 20535 \let\oinferior\textoinferior
 20536 \let\xinferior\textxinferior
 20537 \let\schwainferior\textschwainferior
 20538 \let\hinferior\texthinferior
 20539 \let\kinferior\textkinferior
 20540 \let\linferior\textlinferior
 20541 \let\minferior\textminferior
 20542 \let\ninferior\textninferior
 20543 \let\pinferior\textpinferior
 20544 \let\sinferior\textsinferior
 20545 \let\tinferior\texttinferior
 20546 \let\Deleatur\textDeleatur
 20547 \let\hslash\texthslash
 20548 \let\Im\textIm
 20549 \let\ell\textell
 20550 \let\wp\textwp
 20551 \let\Re\textRe
 20552 \let\mho\textmho
 20553 \let\riota\textriota
 20554 \let\Finv\textFinv
 20555 \let\aleph\textaleph
 20556 \let\beth\textbeth
 20557 \let\gimel\textgimel
 20558 \let\daleth\textdaleth
 20559 \let\xfax\textfax
 20560 \let\Game\textGame
 20561 \let\leftarrow\textleftarrow
 20562 \let\uparrow\textuparrow
 20563 \let\rightarrow\textrightarrow
 20564 \let\downarrow\textdownarrow
 20565 \let\leftrightarrow\textleftrightarrow
 20566 \let\updownarrow\textupdownarrow
 20567 \let\nwarrow\textnwarrow
 20568 \let\nearrow\textnearrow
 20569 \let\searrow\textsearrow

20570 `\let\swarrow\textswarrow`
 20571 `\let\nleftarrow\textnleftarrow`
 20572 `\let\nrightarrow\textnrightarrow`
 20573 `\let\twoheadleftarrow\texttwoheadleftarrow`
 20574 `\let\ntwoheadleftarrow\textntwoheadleftarrow`
 20575 `\let\twoheaduparrow\texttwoheaduparrow`
 20576 `\let\twoheadrightarrow\texttwoheadrightarrow`
 20577 `\let\ntwoheadrightarrow\textntwoheadrightarrow`
 20578 `\let\twoheaddownarrow\texttwoheaddownarrow`
 20579 `\let\leftarrowtail\textleftarrowtail`
 20580 `\let\rightarrowtail\textrightarrowtail`
 20581 `\let\mapsto\textmapsto`
 20582 `\let\hookleftarrow\texthookleftarrow`
 20583 `\let\hookrightarrow\texthookrightarrow`
 20584 `\let\looparrowleft\textlooparrowleft`
 20585 `\let\looparrowright\textlooparrowright`
 20586 `\let\nletrightarrow\textnletrightarrow`
 20587 `\let\lightning\textlightning`
 20588 `\let\dlsh\textdlsh`
 20589 `\let\curvearrowleft\textcurvearrowleft`
 20590 `\let\curvearrowright\textcurvearrowright`
 20591 `\let\leftharpoonup\textleftharpoonup`
 20592 `\let\leftharpoondown\textleftharpoondown`
 20593 `\let\upharpoonright\textupharpoonright`
 20594 `\let\upharpoonleft\textupharpoonleft`
 20595 `\let\rightharpoonup\text\rightharpoonup`
 20596 `\let\rightharpoondown\text\rightharpoondown`
 20597 `\let\downharpoonright\textdownharpoonright`
 20598 `\let\downharpoonleft\textdownharpoonleft`
 20599 `\let\rightleftarrows\textrightleftarrows`
 20600 `\let\updownarrows\textupdownarrows`
 20601 `\let\leftrightharrows\textleftrightharrows`
 20602 `\let\leftleftarrows\textleftleftarrows`
 20603 `\let\upuparrows\textupuparrows`
 20604 `\let\righttrightarrows\textrighttrightarrows`
 20605 `\let\downownarrows\textdownownarrows`
 20606 `\let\leftrightharpoons\textleftrightharpoons`
 20607 `\let\rightleftharpoons\textrightleftharpoons`
 20608 `\let\nLeftarrow\textnLeftarrow`
 20609 `\let\nLeftrightarrow\textnLeftrightarrow`
 20610 `\let\nRrightarrow\textnRrightarrow`
 20611 `\let\Leftarrow\textLeftarrow`
 20612 `\let\Uparrow\textUparrow`
 20613 `\let\Rrightarrow\textRrightarrow`
 20614 `\let\Downarrow\textDownarrow`
 20615 `\let\Leftrightarrow\textLeftrightarrow`
 20616 `\let\Updownarrow\textUpdownarrow`
 20617 `\let\Nwarrow\textNwarrow`
 20618 `\let\Nearrow\textNearrow`
 20619 `\let\searrow\textsearrow`

20620 `\let\Swarrow\textSwarrow`
 20621 `\let\Lleftarrow\textLleftarrow`
 20622 `\let\Rrightarrow\textRrightarrow`
 20623 `\let\leftsquigarrow\textleftsquigarrow`
 20624 `\let\rightsquigarrow\textright squigarrow`
 20625 `\let\dashleftarrow\textdashleftarrow`
 20626 `\let\dasheduparrow\textdasheduparrow`
 20627 `\let\dashrightarrow\textdashrightarrow`
 20628 `\let\dasheddownarrow\textdasheddownarrow`
 20629 `\let\pointer\textpointer`
 20630 `\let\downuparrows\textdownuparrows`
 20631 `\let\leftarrowtriangle\textleftarrowtriangle`
 20632 `\let\rightarrowtriangle\textrightarrowtriangle`
 20633 `\let\leftrightarrowtriangle\textleftrightarrowtriangle`
 20634 `\let\forall\textforall`
 20635 `\let\complement\textcomplement`
 20636 `\let\partial\textpartial`
 20637 `\let\exists\textexists`
 20638 `\let\nexists\textnexists`
 20639 `\let\emptyset\textemptyset`
 20640 `\let\triangle\texttriangle`
 20641 `\let\nabla\textnabla`
 20642 `\let\in\textin`
 20643 `\let\notin\textnotin`
 20644 `\let\smallin\textsmallin`
 20645 `\let\ni\textni`
 20646 `\let\notowner\textnotowner`
 20647 `\let\smallowns\textsmallowns`
 20648 `\let\prod\textprod`
 20649 `\let\amalg\textamalg`
 20650 `\let\sum\textsum`
 20651 `\let\mp\textmp`
 20652 `\let\dotplus\textdotplus`
 20653 `\let\Divides\textDivides`
 20654 `\let\DividesNot\textDividesNot`
 20655 `\let\setminus\textsetminus`
 20656 `\let\ast\textast`
 20657 `\let\circ\textcirc`
 20658 `\let\surd\textsurd`
 20659 `\let\propto\textpropto`
 20660 `\let\infty\textinfty`
 20661 `\let\angle\textangle`
 20662 `\let\measuredangle\textmeasuredangle`
 20663 `\let\sphericalangle\textsphericalangle`
 20664 `\let\mid\textmid`
 20665 `\let\nmid\textnmid`
 20666 `\let\parallel\textparallel`
 20667 `\let\nparallel\textnparallel`
 20668 `\let\wedge\textwedge`
 20669 `\let\owedge\textowedge`

20670 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{vee}\backslash\text{textvee}$
 20671 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ovee}\backslash\text{textovee}$
 20672 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{cap}\backslash\text{textcap}$
 20673 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{cup}\backslash\text{textcup}$
 20674 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{int}\backslash\text{textint}$
 20675 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{iint}\backslash\text{textiint}$
 20676 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{iiint}\backslash\text{textiiint}$
 20677 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{oint}\backslash\text{textoint}$
 20678 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ooint}\backslash\text{textoiint}$
 20679 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ointclockwise}\backslash\text{textointclockwise}$
 20680 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ointctrlockwise}\backslash\text{textointctrlockwise}$
 20681 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{therefore}\backslash\text{texttherefore}$
 20682 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{because}\backslash\text{textbecause}$
 20683 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{vdotdot}\backslash\text{textvdotdot}$
 20684 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{sqaredots}\backslash\text{textsquaredots}$
 20685 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{dotminus}\backslash\text{textdotminus}$
 20686 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{eqcolon}\backslash\text{texteqcolon}$
 20687 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{sim}\backslash\text{textsims}$
 20688 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{backsim}\backslash\text{textbacksim}$
 20689 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nbacksim}\backslash\text{textnbacksim}$
 20690 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{wr}\backslash\text{textwr}$
 20691 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nsim}\backslash\text{textnsim}$
 20692 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{eqsim}\backslash\text{texteqsim}$
 20693 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{neqsim}\backslash\text{textneqsim}$
 20694 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{simeq}\backslash\text{textsimeq}$
 20695 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nsimeq}\backslash\text{textnsimeq}$
 20696 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{cong}\backslash\text{textcong}$
 20697 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ncong}\backslash\text{textncong}$
 20698 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{approx}\backslash\text{textapprox}$
 20699 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{napprox}\backslash\text{textnapprox}$
 20700 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{approxeq}\backslash\text{textapproxeq}$
 20701 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{napproxeq}\backslash\text{textnapproxeq}$
 20702 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{triplesim}\backslash\text{texttriplesim}$
 20703 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ntriplesim}\backslash\text{textntriplesim}$
 20704 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{backcong}\backslash\text{textbackcong}$
 20705 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nbackcong}\backslash\text{textnbackcong}$
 20706 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{asympt}\backslash\text{textasympt}$
 20707 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nasympt}\backslash\text{textnasympt}$
 20708 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{Bumpeq}\backslash\text{textBumpeq}$
 20709 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nBumpeq}\backslash\text{textnBumpeq}$
 20710 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{bumpeq}\backslash\text{textbumpeq}$
 20711 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nbumpeq}\backslash\text{textnbumpeq}$
 20712 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{doteq}\backslash\text{textdoteq}$
 20713 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ndoteq}\backslash\text{textndoteq}$
 20714 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{doteqdot}\backslash\text{textdoteqdot}$
 20715 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nDoteq}\backslash\text{textnDoteq}$
 20716 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{fallingdoteq}\backslash\text{textfallingdoteq}$
 20717 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nfallingdoteq}\backslash\text{textnfallingdoteq}$
 20718 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{risingdoteq}\backslash\text{textrisingdoteq}$
 20719 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nrisingdoteq}\backslash\text{textnrisingdoteq}$

20720 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{colonequals}\backslash\text{textcolonequals}$
 20721 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{equalscolon}\backslash\text{textequalscolon}$
 20722 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{eqcirc}\backslash\text{texteqcirc}$
 20723 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{neqcirc}\backslash\text{textneqcirc}$
 20724 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{circeq}\backslash\text{textcirceq}$
 20725 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ncirceq}\backslash\text{textncirceq}$
 20726 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{hateq}\backslash\text{texthateq}$
 20727 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nhateq}\backslash\text{textnhateq}$
 20728 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{triangleeq}\backslash\text{texttriangleeq}$
 20729 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{neq}\backslash\text{textneq}$
 20730 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ne}\backslash\text{textne}$
 20731 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{equiv}\backslash\text{teqequiv}$
 20732 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nequiv}\backslash\text{textnequiv}$
 20733 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{leq}\backslash\text{textleq}$
 20734 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{le}\backslash\text{textle}$
 20735 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{geq}\backslash\text{textgeq}$
 20736 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ge}\backslash\text{textge}$
 20737 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{leqq}\backslash\text{textleqq}$
 20738 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nleqq}\backslash\text{textnleqq}$
 20739 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{geqq}\backslash\text{textgeqq}$
 20740 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ngeqq}\backslash\text{textngeqq}$
 20741 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lneqq}\backslash\text{textlneqq}$
 20742 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gneqq}\backslash\text{textgneqq}$
 20743 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ll}\backslash\text{textll}$
 20744 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nll}\backslash\text{textnll}$
 20745 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gg}\backslash\text{textgg}$
 20746 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ngg}\backslash\text{textngg}$
 20747 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{between}\backslash\text{textbetween}$
 20748 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nless}\backslash\text{textnless}$
 20749 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ngtr}\backslash\text{textngtr}$
 20750 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nleq}\backslash\text{textnleq}$
 20751 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ngeq}\backslash\text{textngeq}$
 20752 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lesssim}\backslash\text{textlessim}$
 20753 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gtrsim}\backslash\text{textgtrsim}$
 20754 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nlesssim}\backslash\text{textnlessim}$
 20755 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ngtrsim}\backslash\text{textngtrsim}$
 20756 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lessgtr}\backslash\text{textlessgtr}$
 20757 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gtrless}\backslash\text{textgtrless}$
 20758 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ngtrless}\backslash\text{textngtrless}$
 20759 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nlessgtr}\backslash\text{textnlessgtr}$
 20760 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{prec}\backslash\text{textprec}$
 20761 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{succ}\backslash\text{textsucc}$
 20762 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{preccurlyeq}\backslash\text{textpreccurlyeq}$
 20763 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{succcurlyeq}\backslash\text{textsucccurlyeq}$
 20764 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{precsim}\backslash\text{textprecsim}$
 20765 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nprecsim}\backslash\text{textnprecsim}$
 20766 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{succsim}\backslash\text{textsuccsim}$
 20767 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nsuccsim}\backslash\text{textnsuccsim}$
 20768 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nprec}\backslash\text{textnprec}$
 20769 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nsucc}\backslash\text{textnsucc}$

20770 `\let\subset\textsubset`
 20771 `\let\supset\textsupset`
 20772 `\let\subset\textsubset`
 20773 `\let\supset\textsupset`
 20774 `\let\subseteq\textsubseteq`
 20775 `\let\supseteq\textsupseteq`
 20776 `\let\subsetneq\textsubsetneq`
 20777 `\let\supsetneq\textsupsetneq`
 20778 `\let\subseteq\textsubseteq`
 20779 `\let\supseteq\textsupseteq`
 20780 `\let\cup\textcup`
 20781 `\let\cupplus\textcupplus`
 20782 `\let\sqsubset\textsqsubset`
 20783 `\let\sqsupset\textsqsupset`
 20784 `\let\sqsubseteq\textsqsubseteq`
 20785 `\let\sqsupseteq\textsqsupseteq`
 20786 `\let\sqsubsetneq\textsqsubsetneq`
 20787 `\let\sqsupsetneq\textsqsupsetneq`
 20788 `\let\sqsubseteq\textsqsubseteq`
 20789 `\let\sqsupseteq\textsqsupseteq`
 20790 `\let\sqcap\textsqcap`
 20791 `\let\sqcup\textsqcup`
 20792 `\let\oplus\textoplus`
 20793 `\let\ominus\textominus`
 20794 `\let\otimes\textotimes`
 20795 `\let\oslash\textoslash`
 20796 `\let\odot\textodot`
 20797 `\let\circledcirc\textcircledcirc`
 20798 `\let\circledast\textcircledast`
 20799 `\let\circleddash\textcircleddash`
 20800 `\let\boxplus\textboxplus`
 20801 `\let\boxminus\textboxminus`
 20802 `\let\boxtimes\textboxtimes`
 20803 `\let\boxdot\textboxdot`
 20804 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20805 `\let\dashv\textdashv`
 20806 `\let\ndashv\textndashv`
 20807 `\let\top\texttop`
 20808 `\let\ndownvdash\textndownvdash`
 20809 `\let\bot\textbot`
 20810 `\let\nupvdash\textnupvdash`
 20811 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20812 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20813 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20814 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20815 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20816 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20817 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20818 `\let\vdash\textvdash`
 20819 `\let\vdash\textvdash`

20820 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lhd}\backslash\text{textlhd}$
 20821 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{rhd}\backslash\text{textrhd}$
 20822 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{unlhd}\backslash\text{textunlhd}$
 20823 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{unrhd}\backslash\text{textunrhd}$
 20824 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{multimapdotbothA}\backslash\text{textmultimapdotbothA}$
 20825 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{multimapdotbothB}\backslash\text{textmultimapdotbothB}$
 20826 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{multimap}\backslash\text{textmultimap}$
 20827 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{veebar}\backslash\text{textveebar}$
 20828 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{barwedge}\backslash\text{textbarwedge}$
 20829 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{star}\backslash\text{textstar}$
 20830 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{divideontimes}\backslash\text{textdivideontimes}$
 20831 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{bowtie}\backslash\text{textbowtie}$
 20832 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ltimes}\backslash\text{textltimes}$
 20833 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{rtimes}\backslash\text{textrtimes}$
 20834 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{leftthreetimes}\backslash\text{textleftthreetimes}$
 20835 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{rightthreetimes}\backslash\text{textrightthreetimes}$
 20836 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{backsimeq}\backslash\text{textbacksimeq}$
 20837 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nbacksimeq}\backslash\text{textnbacksimeq}$
 20838 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{curlyvee}\backslash\text{textcurlyvee}$
 20839 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{curlywedge}\backslash\text{textcurlywedge}$
 20840 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{Subset}\backslash\text{textSubset}$
 20841 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nSubset}\backslash\text{textnSubset}$
 20842 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{Supset}\backslash\text{textSupset}$
 20843 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nSupset}\backslash\text{textnSupset}$
 20844 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{Cap}\backslash\text{textCap}$
 20845 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{Cup}\backslash\text{textCup}$
 20846 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{pitchfork}\backslash\text{textpitchfork}$
 20847 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lessdot}\backslash\text{textlessdot}$
 20848 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gtrdot}\backslash\text{textgtrdot}$
 20849 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lll}\backslash\text{textlll}$
 20850 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ggg}\backslash\text{textggg}$
 20851 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lesseqgtr}\backslash\text{textlesseqgtr}$
 20852 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gtreqless}\backslash\text{textgtreqless}$
 20853 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{curlyeqprec}\backslash\text{textcurlyeqprec}$
 20854 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ncurlyeqprec}\backslash\text{textncurlyeqprec}$
 20855 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{curlyeqsucc}\backslash\text{textcurlyeqsucc}$
 20856 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ncurlyeqsucc}\backslash\text{textncurlyeqsucc}$
 20857 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{npreccurlyeq}\backslash\text{textnpreccurlyeq}$
 20858 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nsucccurlyeq}\backslash\text{textnsucccurlyeq}$
 20859 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nqsubseteq}\backslash\text{textnqsubseteq}$
 20860 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{nqsupseteq}\backslash\text{textnqsupseteq}$
 20861 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{sqsubsetneq}\backslash\text{textsqsubsetneq}$
 20862 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{sqsupsetneq}\backslash\text{textsqsupsetneq}$
 20863 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{lnsim}\backslash\text{textlnsim}$
 20864 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{gnsim}\backslash\text{textgnsim}$
 20865 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{precnsim}\backslash\text{textprecnsim}$
 20866 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{succnsim}\backslash\text{textsuccnsim}$
 20867 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ntriangleleft}\backslash\text{textntriangleleft}$
 20868 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ntriangleright}\backslash\text{textntriangleright}$
 20869 $\backslash\text{let}\backslash\text{ntrianglelefteq}\backslash\text{textntrianglelefteq}$

20870 \let\ntrianglerighteq\textntrianglerighteq
 20871 \let\vdots\textvdots
 20872 \let\cdots\textcdots
 20873 \let\udots\textudots
 20874 \let\ddots\textddots
 20875 \let\barin\textbarin
 20876 \let\diameter\textdiameter
 20877 \let\backneg\textbackneg
 20878 \let\waslozenge\textwaslozenge
 20879 \let\invbackneg\textinvbackneg
 20880 \let\clock\textclock
 20881 \let\ulcorner\textulcorner
 20882 \let\urcorner\texturcorner
 20883 \let\llcorner\textllcorner
 20884 \let\lrcorner\textlrcorner
 20885 \let\frown\textfrown
 20886 \let\smile\textsmile
 20887 \let\Keyboard\textKeyboard
 20888 \let\langle\textlangle
 20889 \let\rangle\textrangle
 20890 \let\APLinv\textAPLinv
 20891 \let\Tumbler\textTumbler
 20892 \let\notslash\textnotslash
 20893 \let\notbackslash\textnotbackslash
 20894 \let\boxbackslash\textboxbackslash
 20895 \let\APLleftarrowbox\textAPLleftarrowbox
 20896 \let\APLrightarrowbox\textAPLrightarrowbox
 20897 \let\APLuparrowbox\textAPLuparrowbox
 20898 \let\APLdownarrowbox\textAPLdownarrowbox
 20899 \let\APLinput\textAPLinput
 20900 \let\Request\textRequest
 20901 \let\Beam\textBeam
 20902 \let\hexagon\texthexagon
 20903 \let\APLbox\textAPLbox
 20904 \let\ForwardToIndex\textForwardToIndex
 20905 \let\RewindToIndex\textRewindToIndex
 20906 \let\bbslash\textbbslash
 20907 \let\CircledA\textCircledA
 20908 \let\CleaningF\textCleaningF
 20909 \let\CleaningFF\textCleaningFF
 20910 \let\CleaningP\textCleaningP
 20911 \let\CleaningPP\textCleaningPP
 20912 \let\CuttingLine\textCuttingLine
 20913 \let\UParrow\textUParrow
 20914 \let\bigtriangleup\textbigtriangleup
 20915 \let\Forward\textForward
 20916 \let\triangleright\texttriangleright
 20917 \let\RHD\textRHD
 20918 \let\DOWNarrow\textDOWNarrow
 20919 \let\bigtriangledown\textbigtriangledown

20920 \let\Rewind\textRewind
 20921 \let\triangleleft\texttriangleleft
 20922 \let\LHD\textLHD
 20923 \let\diamond\textdiamond
 20924 \let\lozenge\textlozenge
 20925 \let\LEFTCIRCLE\textLEFTCIRCLE
 20926 \let\RIGHTCIRCLE\textRIGHTCIRCLE
 20927 \let\openbullet\textopenbullet
 20928 \let\boxbar\textboxbar
 20929 \let\bigcircle\textbigcircle
 20930 \let\Cloud\textCloud
 20931 \let\FiveStar\textFiveStar
 20932 \let\FiveStarOpen\textFiveStarOpen
 20933 \let\Phone\textPhone
 20934 \let\boxempty\textboxempty
 20935 \let\Checkedbox\textCheckedbox
 20936 \let\Crossedbox\textCrossedbox
 20937 \let\Coffeecup\textCoffeecup
 20938 \let\HandCuffLeft\textHandCuffLeft
 20939 \let\HandCuffRight\textHandCuffRight
 20940 \let\HandLeft\textHandLeft
 20941 \let\HandRight\textHandRight
 20942 \let\Radioactivity\textRadioactivity
 20943 \let\Biohazard\textBiohazard
 20944 \let\Ankh\textAnkh
 20945 \let\YinYang\textYinYang
 20946 \let\frownie\textfrownie
 20947 \let\smiley\textsmiley
 20948 \let\blacksmiley\textblacksmiley
 20949 \let\sun\textsun
 20950 \let\leftmoon\textleftmoon
 20951 \let\rightmoon\textrightmoon
 20952 \let\mercury\textmercury
 20953 \let\earth\textearth
 20954 \let\male\textmale
 20955 \let\jupiter\textjupiter
 20956 \let\saturn\textsaturn
 20957 \let\uranus\texturanus
 20958 \let\neptune\textneptune
 20959 \let\pluto\textpluto
 20960 \let\aries\textaries
 20961 \let\taurus\texttaurus
 20962 \let\gemini\textgemini
 20963 \let\cancer\textcancer
 20964 \let\leo\textleo
 20965 \let\virgo\textvirgo
 20966 \let\libra\textlibra
 20967 \let\scorpio\textscorpio
 20968 \let\sagittarius\textsagittarius
 20969 \let\capricornus\textcapricornus

20970 \let\aquarius\textaquarius
 20971 \let\pisces\textpisces
 20972 \let\quaternote\textquaternote
 20973 \let\twonotes\texttwonotes
 20974 \let\sixteenthnote\textsixteenthnote
 20975 \let\flat\textflat
 20976 \let\natural\textnatural
 20977 \let\sharp\textsharp
 20978 \let\recycle\textrecycle
 20979 \let\Wheelchair\textWheelchair
 20980 \let\Flag\textFlag
 20981 \let\MineSign\textMineSign
 20982 \let\dsmilitary\textdsmilitary
 20983 \let\dsmedical\textdsmedical
 20984 \let\dsjuridical\textdsjuridical
 20985 \let\dschemical\textdschemical
 20986 \let\dsbiological\textdsbiological
 20987 \let\dscommercial\textdscommercial
 20988 \let\manstar\textmanstar
 20989 \let\danger\textdanger
 20990 \let\FemaleFemale\textFemaleFemale
 20991 \let\MaleMale\textMaleMale
 20992 \let\FemaleMale\textFemaleMale
 20993 \let\Hermaphrodite\textHermaphrodite
 20994 \let\Neutral\textNeutral
 20995 \let\hexstar\texthexstar
 20996 \let\SunCloud\textSunCloud
 20997 \let\Rain\textRain
 20998 \let\noway\textnoway
 20999 \let\Mountain\textMountain
 21000 \let\Tent\textTent
 21001 \let\ScissorRight\textScissorRight
 21002 \let\ScissorRightBrokenTop\textScissorRightBrokenTop
 21003 \let\ScissorHollowRight\textScissorHollowRight
 21004 \let\PhoneHandset\textPhoneHandset
 21005 \let\Tape\textTape
 21006 \let\Plane\textPlane
 21007 \let\Envelope\textEnvelope
 21008 \let\Peace\textPeace
 21009 \let\WritingHand\textWritingHand
 21010 \let\PencilRightDown\textPencilRightDown
 21011 \let\PencilRight\textPencilRight
 21012 \let\PencilRightUp\textPencilRightUp
 21013 \let\NibRight\textNibRight
 21014 \let\NibSolidRight\textNibSolidRight
 21015 \let\Checkmark\textCheckmark
 21016 \let\CheckmarkBold\textCheckmarkBold
 21017 \let\XSolid\textXSolid
 21018 \let\XSolidBold\textXSolidBold
 21019 \let\XSolidBrush\textXSolidBrush

21020 \let\PlusOutline\textPlusOutline
 21021 \let\Plus\textPlus
 21022 \let\PlusThinCenterOpen\textPlusThinCenterOpen
 21023 \let\PlusCenterOpen\textPlusCenterOpen
 21024 \let\Cross\textCross
 21025 \let\CrossOpenShadow\textCrossOpenShadow
 21026 \let\CrossOutline\textCrossOutline
 21027 \let\CrossMaltese\textCrossMaltese
 21028 \let\DavidStar\textDavidStar
 21029 \let\FourAsterisk\textFourAsterisk
 21030 \let\JackStar\textJackStar
 21031 \let\JackStarBold\textJackStarBold
 21032 \let\ClowerTips\textClowerTips
 21033 \let\FourStar\textFourStar
 21034 \let\FourStarOpen\textFourStarOpen
 21035 \let\FiveStarOpenCircled\textFiveStarOpenCircled
 21036 \let\FiveStarCenterOpen\textFiveStarCenterOpen
 21037 \let\FiveStarOpenDotted\textFiveStarOpenDotted
 21038 \let\FiveStarOutline\textFiveStarOutline
 21039 \let\FiveStarOutlineHeavy\textFiveStarOutlineHeavy
 21040 \let\FiveStarConvex\textFiveStarConvex
 21041 \let\FiveStarShadow\textFiveStarShadow
 21042 \let\AsteriskBold\textAsteriskBold
 21043 \let\AsteriskCenterOpen\textAsteriskCenterOpen
 21044 \let\EightStarTaper\textEightStarTaper
 21045 \let\EightStarConvex\textEightStarConvex
 21046 \let\SixStar\textSixStar
 21047 \let\EightStar\textEightStar
 21048 \let\EightStarBold\textEightStarBold
 21049 \let\TwelveStar\textTwelveStar
 21050 \let\SixteenStarLight\textSixteenStarLight
 21051 \let\SixFlowerPetalRemoved\textSixFlowerPetalRemoved
 21052 \let\SixFlowerOpenCenter\textSixFlowerOpenCenter
 21053 \let\Asterisk\textAsterisk
 21054 \let\SixFlowerAlternate\textSixFlowerAlternate
 21055 \let\FiveFlowerPetal\textFiveFlowerPetal
 21056 \let\FiveFlowerOpen\textFiveFlowerOpen
 21057 \let\EightFlowerPetal\textEightFlowerPetal
 21058 \let\SunshineOpenCircled\textSunshineOpenCircled
 21059 \let\SixFlowerAltPetal\textSixFlowerAltPetal
 21060 \let\SnowflakeChevron\textSnowflakeChevron
 21061 \let\Snowflake\textSnowflake
 21062 \let\SnowflakeChevronBold\textSnowflakeChevronBold
 21063 \let\Sparkle\textSparkle
 21064 \let\SparkleBold\textSparkleBold
 21065 \let\AsteriskRoundedEnds\textAsteriskRoundedEnds
 21066 \let\EightFlowerPetalRemoved\textEightFlowerPetalRemoved
 21067 \let\EightAsterisk\textEightAsterisk
 21068 \let\CircleShadow\textCircleShadow
 21069 \let\SquareShadowBottomRight\textSquareShadowBottomRight

21070 \let\SquareTopRight\textSquareTopRight
 21071 \let\SquareCastShadowBottomRight\textSquareCastShadowBottomRight
 21072 \let\SquareCastShadowTopRight\textSquareCastShadowTopRight
 21073 \let\DiamondSolid\textDiamondSolid
 21074 \let\RectangleThin\textRectangleThin
 21075 \let\Rectangle\textRectangle
 21076 \let\RectangleBold\textRectangleBold
 21077 \let\perp\textperp
 21078 \let\notperp\textnotperp
 21079 \let\veedot\textveedot
 21080 \let\wedgedot\textwedgedot
 21081 \let\leftspoon\textleftspoon
 21082 \let\lbrackdbl\textlbrackdbl
 21083 \let\rbrackdbl\textrbrackdbl
 21084 \let\circlearrowleft\textcirclearrowleft
 21085 \let\circlearrowright\textcirclearrowright
 21086 \let\longleftarrow\textlongleftarrow
 21087 \let\longrightarrow\textlongrightarrow
 21088 \let\longleftrightarrow\textlongleftrightarrow
 21089 \let\Longleftarrow\textLongleftarrow
 21090 \let\Longrightarrow\textLongrightarrow
 21091 \let\Longleftrightarrow\textLongleftrightarrow
 21092 \let\longmapsto\textlongmapsto
 21093 \let\Longmapsfrom\textLongmapsfrom
 21094 \let\Longmapsto\textLongmapsto
 21095 \let\nwsearrow\textnwsearrow
 21096 \let\neswarrow\textneswarrow
 21097 \let\hookrightarrow\texthookrightarrow
 21098 \let\rhookrightarrow\texthookrightarrow
 21099 \let\hookrightarrow\texthookrightarrow
 21100 \let\rhookrightarrow\texthookrightarrow
 21101 \let\leadsto\textleadsto
 21102 \let\rcurvearrowne\textrcurvearrowne
 21103 \let\lcurvearrowse\textlcurvearrowse
 21104 \let\lcurvearrowsw\textlcurvearrowsw
 21105 \let\rcurvearrowse\textrcurvearrowse
 21106 \let\lcurvearrowdown\textlcurvearrowdown
 21107 \let\rcurvearrowdown\textrcurvearrowdown
 21108 \let\rcurvearrowleft\textrcurvearrowleft
 21109 \let\rcurvearrowright\textrcurvearrowright
 21110 \let\leftrightharpoon\textleftrightharpoon
 21111 \let\rightrightarpoon\textrightleftarpoon
 21112 \let\updownharpoonrightleft\textupdownharpoonrightleft
 21113 \let\updownharpoonleftright\textupdownharpoonleftright
 21114 \let\leftleftharpoons\textleftleftharpoons
 21115 \let\upupharpoons\textupupharpoons
 21116 \let\rightrightarpoons\textrighttrightarpoons
 21117 \let\downdownharpoons\textdowndownharpoons
 21118 \let\leftbarharpoon\textleftbarharpoon
 21119 \let\barleftharpoon\textbarleftharpoon

21120 $\backslash\mathrm{rightbarharpoon}\backslash\mathrm{textrightbarharpoon}$
 21121 $\backslash\mathrm{barrightharpoon}\backslash\mathrm{texbarrightharpoon}$
 21122 $\backslash\mathrm{updownharpoons}\backslash\mathrm{texupdownharpoons}$
 21123 $\backslash\mathrm{downupharpoons}\backslash\mathrm{texdownupharpoons}$
 21124 $\backslash\mathrm{moo}\backslash\mathrm{texmoo}$
 21125 $\backslash\mathrm{llparenthesis}\backslash\mathrm{texllparenthesis}$
 21126 $\backslash\mathrm{rrparenthesis}\backslash\mathrm{texrrparenthesis}$
 21127 $\backslash\mathrm{invdiameter}\backslash\mathrm{texinvdiameter}$
 21128 $\backslash\mathrm{obar}\backslash\mathrm{texobar}$
 21129 $\backslash\mathrm{obslash}\backslash\mathrm{texobslash}$
 21130 $\backslash\mathrm{obot}\backslash\mathrm{texobot}$
 21131 $\backslash\mathrm{NoChemicalCleaning}\backslash\mathrm{texNoChemicalCleaning}$
 21132 $\backslash\mathrm{olessthan}\backslash\mathrm{texolessthan}$
 21133 $\backslash\mathrm{ogreaterthan}\backslash\mathrm{texogreaterthan}$
 21134 $\backslash\mathrm{boxslash}\backslash\mathrm{texboxslash}$
 21135 $\backslash\mathrm{boxbslash}\backslash\mathrm{texboxbslash}$
 21136 $\backslash\mathrm{boxast}\backslash\mathrm{texboxast}$
 21137 $\backslash\mathrm{boxcircle}\backslash\mathrm{texboxcircle}$
 21138 $\backslash\mathrm{boxbox}\backslash\mathrm{texboxbox}$
 21139 $\backslash\mathrm{Valve}\backslash\mathrm{texValve}$
 21140 $\backslash\mathrm{multimapboth}\backslash\mathrm{texmultimapboth}$
 21141 $\backslash\mathrm{shuffle}\backslash\mathrm{texshuffle}$
 21142 $\backslash\mathrm{uplus}\backslash\mathrm{texuplus}$
 21143 $\backslash\mathrm{bigdoublewedge}\backslash\mathrm{texbigdoublewedge}$
 21144 $\backslash\mathrm{bigdoublevee}\backslash\mathrm{texbigdoublevee}$
 21145 $\backslash\mathrm{Join}\backslash\mathrm{texJoin}$
 21146 $\backslash\mathrm{fatsemi}\backslash\mathrm{texfatsemi}$
 21147 $\backslash\mathrm{circplus}\backslash\mathrm{texcircplus}$
 21148 $\backslash\mathrm{minusdot}\backslash\mathrm{texminusdot}$
 21149 $\backslash\mathrm{dotimes}\backslash\mathrm{texdotimes}$
 21150 $\backslash\mathrm{dtimes}\backslash\mathrm{texdtimes}$
 21151 $\backslash\mathrm{odiv}\backslash\mathrm{texodiv}$
 21152 $\backslash\mathrm{invneg}\backslash\mathrm{texinvneg}$
 21153 $\backslash\mathrm{sqdoublecap}\backslash\mathrm{texsqdoublecap}$
 21154 $\backslash\mathrm{capdot}\backslash\mathrm{texcapdot}$
 21155 $\backslash\mathrm{sqdoublecup}\backslash\mathrm{texsqdoublecup}$
 21156 $\backslash\mathrm{doublewedge}\backslash\mathrm{texdoublewedge}$
 21157 $\backslash\mathrm{doublevee}\backslash\mathrm{texdoublevee}$
 21158 $\backslash\mathrm{doublebarwedge}\backslash\mathrm{texdoublebarwedge}$
 21159 $\backslash\mathrm{veedoublebar}\backslash\mathrm{texveedoublebar}$
 21160 $\backslash\mathrm{eqdot}\backslash\mathrm{texeqdot}$
 21161 $\backslash\mathrm{neqdot}\backslash\mathrm{texneqdot}$
 21162 $\backslash\mathrm{coloncolonequals}\backslash\mathrm{texcoloncolonequals}$
 21163 $\backslash\mathrm{leqslant}\backslash\mathrm{texleqslant}$
 21164 $\backslash\mathrm{nleqslant}\backslash\mathrm{texnleqslant}$
 21165 $\backslash\mathrm{geqslant}\backslash\mathrm{texgeqslant}$
 21166 $\backslash\mathrm{ngeqslant}\backslash\mathrm{texngeqslant}$
 21167 $\backslash\mathrm{lessapprox}\backslash\mathrm{texlessapprox}$
 21168 $\backslash\mathrm{nlessapprox}\backslash\mathrm{texnlessapprox}$
 21169 $\backslash\mathrm{gtrapprox}\backslash\mathrm{texgtrapprox}$

21170 `\let\ngtrapprox\textngtrapprox`
 21171 `\let\lneq\textlneq`
 21172 `\let\gneq\textgneq`
 21173 `\let\lnapprox\textlnapprox`
 21174 `\let\gnapprox\textgnapprox`
 21175 `\let\lesseqqgtr\textlesseqqgtr`
 21176 `\let\gtreqqless\textgtreqqless`
 21177 `\let\eqslantless\texteqslantless`
 21178 `\let\eqslantgtr\texteqslantgtr`
 21179 `\let\leftslice\textleftslice`
 21180 `\let\rightslice\textright slice`
 21181 `\let\preceq\textpreceq`
 21182 `\let\npreceq\textnpreceq`
 21183 `\let\succeq\textsucceq`
 21184 `\let\nsucceq\textnsucceq`
 21185 `\let\precneq\textprecneq`
 21186 `\let\succneq\textsuccneq`
 21187 `\let\preceqq\textpreceqq`
 21188 `\let\npreceqq\textnpreceqq`
 21189 `\let\succeqq\textsucceqq`
 21190 `\let\nsucceqq\textnsucceqq`
 21191 `\let\precneqq\textprecneqq`
 21192 `\let\succneqq\textsuccneqq`
 21193 `\let\precapprox\textprecapprox`
 21194 `\let\nprecapprox\textnprecapprox`
 21195 `\let\succapprox\textsuccapprox`
 21196 `\let\nsuccapprox\textnsuccapprox`
 21197 `\let\precnapprox\textprecnapprox`
 21198 `\let\succnapprox\textsuccnapprox`
 21199 `\let\subseteqq\textsubseteqq`
 21200 `\let\nsubseteqq\textnsubseteqq`
 21201 `\let\supseteqq\textsupseteqq`
 21202 `\let\nsupseteqq\textnsupseteqq`
 21203 `\let\dashV\textdashV`
 21204 `\let\ndashV\textndashV`
 21205 `\let\Dashv\textDashv`
 21206 `\let\ndashv\textndashv`
 21207 `\let\DashV\textDashV`
 21208 `\let\ndashV\textndashV`
 21209 `\let\downmodels\textdownmodels`
 21210 `\let\ndownmodels\textndownmodels`
 21211 `\let\upmodels\textupmodels`
 21212 `\let\nupmodels\textnupmodels`
 21213 `\let\upspoon\textupspoon`
 21214 `\let\interleave\textinterleave`
 21215 `\let\slash\textslash`
 21216 `\let\pentagon\textpentagon`
 21217 `\let\varhexagon\textvarhexagon`
 21218 `\let\jinferior\textjinferior`
 21219 `\let\slashdiv\textslashdiv`

21220 \let\fivedots\textfivedots
 21221 \let\oo\textoo
 21222 \let\GaPa\textGaPa
 21223 \let\HaPa\textHaPa
 21224 \let\ViPa\textViPa
 21225 \let\AcPa\textAcPa
 21226 \let\SePa\textSePa
 21227 \let\ZwPa\textZwPa
 21228 \let\fullnote\textfullnote
 21229 \let\halfnote\texthalfnote
 21230 \let\Vier\textVier
 21231 \let\Acht\textAcht
 21232 \let\Sech\textSech
 21233 \let\Zwdr\textZwdr
 21234 \let\Mundus\textMundus
 21235 \let\Moon\textMoon
 21236 \let\ManFace\textManFace
 21237 \let\WomanFace\textWomanFace
 21238 \let\Fax\textFax
 21239 \let\Fire\textFire
 21240 \let\Bicycle\textBicycle
 21241 \let\Gentsroom\textGentsroom
 21242 \let\Ladiesroom\textLadiesroom
 21243 \let\ccnc\textccnc
 21244 \let\ccsa\textccsa
 21245 \let\Info\textInfo
 21246 \let\CESign\textCESign
 21247 \let\neg\textneg
 21248 \let\times\texttimes
 21249 \let\div\textdiv
 21250 \let\pm\textpm
 21251 \let\cdot\textcdot
 21252 }% \psdmapshortnames
 21253 \newcommand*{\psdaliasnames}{%
 21254 \let\epsdice\HyPsd@DieFace
 21255 \let\fcdice\HyPsd@DieFace
 21256 \let\MoonPha\HyPsd@MoonPha
 21257 \let\mathdollar\textdollar
 21258 \let\EyesDollar\textdollar
 21259 \let\binampersand\textampersand
 21260 \let\with\textampersand
 21261 \let\mathunderscore\textunderscore
 21262 \let\textvertline\textbar
 21263 \let\mathsterling\textsterling
 21264 \let\pounds\textsterling
 21265 \let\brokenvert\textbrokenbar
 21266 \let\mathsection\textsection
 21267 \let\S\textsection
 21268 \let\mathparagraph\textparagraph
 21269 \let\MultiplicationDot\textperiodcentered

21270 \let\Squaredot\textperiodcentered
 21271 \let\vartimes\textmultiply
 21272 \let\MVMultiplication\textmultiply
 21273 \let\eth\dh
 21274 \let\crossd\textcrd
 21275 \let\textbard\textcrd
 21276 \let\bard\textcrd
 21277 \let\textcrh\texthbar
 21278 \let\crossh\texthbar
 21279 \let\planck\texthbar
 21280 \let\eng\ng
 21281 \let\engma\ng
 21282 \let\crossb\textcrb
 21283 \let\textbarb\textcrb
 21284 \let\barb\textcrb
 21285 \let\Florin\textflorin
 21286 \let\hv\texthvl
 21287 \let\hausak\texthtk
 21288 \let\crossnilambda\textcrlambda
 21289 \let\barlambda\textcrlambda
 21290 \let\lambdabar\textcrlambda
 21291 \let\lambdaslash\textcrlambda
 21292 \let\textnrleg\textPUnrleg
 21293 \let\textpipevar\textpipe
 21294 \let\textdoublepipevar\textdoublepipe
 21295 \let\textdoublebarpipevar\textdoublebarpipe
 21296 \let\textcrg\textgslash
 21297 \let\textdblig\textPUdblig
 21298 \let\textqplig\textPUqplig
 21299 \let\textcentoldstyle\textslashc
 21300 \let\textbarc\textslashc
 21301 \let\inva\textturna
 21302 \let\vara\textscripta
 21303 \let\invscripta\textturnscripta
 21304 \let\rotvara\textturnscripta
 21305 \let\hookb\texthtb
 21306 \let\hausab\texthtb
 21307 \let\varopeno\textopeno
 21308 \let\curlyc\textctc
 21309 \let\taild\textrtaild
 21310 \let\hookd\texthtd
 21311 \let\hausad\texthtd
 21312 \let\er\textrhohookswa
 21313 \let\epsi\textniepsilon
 21314 \let\hookrepsilon\textrhohookrepsilon
 21315 \let\closedrepsilon\textcloserepsilon
 21316 \let\barj\textbardotlessj
 21317 \let\hookg\texthtg
 21318 \let\varg\textscriptg
 21319 \let\vod\textipagamma

21320 \let\invh\textturnh
 21321 \let\udesc\textturnh
 21322 \let\hookh\textthth
 21323 \let\voicedh\textthth
 21324 \let\hookheng\textththeng
 21325 \let\ibar\textbari
 21326 \let\vari\textniiota
 21327 \let\tildel\textltilde
 21328 \let\latfric\textbeltl
 21329 \let\taill\textrtaill
 21330 \let\lz\textlyoghlig
 21331 \let\invm\textturnm
 21332 \let\rotm\textturnm
 21333 \let\legm\textturnmrleg
 21334 \let\labdentalnas\textltailm
 21335 \let\emgma\textltailm
 21336 \let\nj\textltailn
 21337 \let\enya\textltailn
 21338 \let\tailn\textrtailn
 21339 \let\closedniomega\textcloseomega
 21340 \let\varomega\textcloseomega
 21341 \let\invr\textturnr
 21342 \let\rotr\textturnr
 21343 \let\invlegr\textturnlonglegr
 21344 \let\tailinvr\textturnrrtail
 21345 \let\legr\textlonglegr
 21346 \let\tailr\textrtailr
 21347 \let\flapr\textfishhookr
 21348 \let\flap\textfishhookr
 21349 \let\tails\textrtails
 21350 \let\curlyesh\textctesh
 21351 \let\clickt\textturnt
 21352 \let\tailt\textrtailt
 21353 \let\ubar\textbaru
 21354 \let\rotOmega\textniupsilon
 21355 \let\invv\textturnv
 21356 \let\pwedge\textturnv
 21357 \let\invw\textturnw
 21358 \let\rotw\textturnw
 21359 \let\invy\textturny
 21360 \let\roty\textturny
 21361 \let\tailz\textrtailz
 21362 \let\curlyz\textctz
 21363 \let\curlyyogh\textctyogh
 21364 \let\ejective\textglotstop
 21365 \let\glottal\textglotstop
 21366 \let\reveject\textrevglotstop
 21367 \let\clickc\textstretchc
 21368 \let\textstretchcvar\textstretchc
 21369 \let\clickb\textbullseye

21370 \let\textObullseye\textbullseye
 21371 \let\textctjvar\textctj
 21372 \let\textturnsck\textturnk
 21373 \let\dz\textdzlig
 21374 \let\tesh\textteshlig
 21375 \let\digamma\textdigammagreek
 21376 \let\hardsign\cyrrhdsn
 21377 \let\softsign\cyrsoftsn
 21378 \let\hebsin\hebshin
 21379 \let\textsck\textPUscck
 21380 \let\textscm\textPUscm
 21381 \let\textscp\textPUscp
 21382 \let\textrevscr\textPUrevscr
 21383 \let\textrhoaka\textPURhooka
 21384 \let\textrhooke\textPURhooke
 21385 \let\textrhookepsilon\textPURhookepsilon
 21386 \let\textrhookeno\textPURhookopeno
 21387 \let\textdoublevertline\textbardbl
 21388 \let\dag\textdagger
 21389 \let\ddagger\textdaggerdbl
 21390 \let\ddag\textdaggerdbl
 21391 \let\mathellipsis\textellipsis
 21392 \let\EurDig\texteuro
 21393 \let\EURdig\texteuro
 21394 \let\EurHv\texteuro
 21395 \let\EURhv\texteuro
 21396 \let\EurCr\texteuro
 21397 \let\EURcr\texteuro
 21398 \let\EurTm\texteuro
 21399 \let\EURtm\texteuro
 21400 \let\Eur\texteuro
 21401 \let\Denarius\textDeleatur
 21402 \let\agemO\textmho
 21403 \let\EstimatedSign\textestimated
 21404 \let\Ecommerce\textestimated
 21405 \let\bindnasrepma\textinvamp
 21406 \let\parr\textinvamp
 21407 \let\MVRRightArrow\textrightarrow
 21408 \let\MVRrightarrow\textrightarrow
 21409 \let\MVArrowDown\textdownarrow
 21410 \let\Force\textdownarrow
 21411 \let\textglobrise\textnearrow
 21412 \let\textglobfall\textsearrow
 21413 \let\Lightning\textlightning
 21414 \let\Conclusion\textrightarrow
 21415 \let\dashedleftarrow\textdashleftarrow
 21416 \let\dashedrightarrow\textdashrightarrow
 21417 \let\varnothing\textemptyset
 21418 \let\owns\textni
 21419 \let\notni\textnotowner

21420 \let\varprop\textpropto
 21421 \let\varangle\textsphericalangle
 21422 \let\Anglesign\textsphericalangle
 21423 \let\AngleSign\textsphericalangle
 21424 \let\notdivides\textnmid
 21425 \let\varowedge\textowedge
 21426 \let\varovee\textovee
 21427 \let\varint\textint
 21428 \let\varoint\textoint
 21429 \let\downtherefore\textbecause
 21430 \let\textdotdiv\textdotminus
 21431 \let\AC\textsim
 21432 \let\wreath\textwr
 21433 \let\nthickapprox\textnapprox
 21434 \let\VHF\texttriplesim
 21435 \let\notasymp\textnasymp
 21436 \let\Doteq\textdoteqdot
 21437 \let\corresponds\texthateq
 21438 \let\Corresponds\texthateq
 21439 \let\nequal\textneq
 21440 \let\Congruent\textequiv
 21441 \let\NotCongruent\textnequiv
 21442 \let\notequiv\textnequiv
 21443 \let\LessOrEqual\textleq
 21444 \let\LargerOrEqual\textgeq
 21445 \let\apprle\textless sim
 21446 \let\apprge\textgt sim
 21447 \let\varoplus\textoplus
 21448 \let\varominus\textominus
 21449 \let\varotimes\textotimes
 21450 \let\varoslash\textoslash
 21451 \let\varodot\textodot
 21452 \let\ocirc\textcircledcirc
 21453 \let\varocircle\textcircledcirc
 21454 \let\varoast\textcircledast
 21455 \let\oasterisk\textcircledast
 21456 \let\rightvdash\textvdash
 21457 \let\leftvdash\textdashv
 21458 \let\nleftvdash\textndashv
 21459 \let\downvdash\texttop
 21460 \let\upvdash\textbot
 21461 \let\nerp\textnupvdash
 21462 \let\models\textvDash
 21463 \let\rightmodels\textvDash
 21464 \let\rightVdash\textVdash
 21465 \let\rightModels\textVDash
 21466 \let\nrightvdash\textnvdash
 21467 \let\nrightmodels\textnvDash
 21468 \let\nmodels\textnvDash
 21469 \let\nrightVdash\textnVdash

21470 \let\nrightModels\textnVDash
 21471 \let\lessclosed\textlhd
 21472 \let\gtrclosed\textrhd
 21473 \let\leqclosed\textunlhd
 21474 \let\trianglelefteq\textunlhd
 21475 \let\geqclosed\textunrhd
 21476 \let\trianglerighteq\textunrhd
 21477 \let\Bowtie\textbowtie
 21478 \let\varcurlyvee\textcurlyvee
 21479 \let\varcurlywedge\textcurlywedge
 21480 \let\doublecap\textCap
 21481 \let\doublecup\textCup
 21482 \let\varsubsetneq\textsubsetneq
 21483 \let\varsupsetneq\textsupsetneq
 21484 \let\ngtrclosed\textntriangleleft
 21485 \let\ngtrclosed\textntriangleright
 21486 \let\Clocklogo\textclock
 21487 \let\ClockLogo\textclock
 21488 \let\baro\textstmaryrdbaro
 21489 \let\varparallel\textbbslash
 21490 \let\CleaningA\textCircledA
 21491 \let\Kutline\textCuttingLine
 21492 \let\CutLine\textCuttingLine
 21493 \let\Cutline\textCuttingLine
 21494 \let\MoveUp\textUParrow
 21495 \let\APLup\textbigtriangleup
 21496 \let\Bleech\textbigtriangleup
 21497 \let\MoveDown\textDOWNarrow
 21498 \let\APLdown\textbigtriangledown
 21499 \let\Diamond\textdiamond
 21500 \let\varbigcirc\textbigcircle
 21501 \let\Telefon\textPhone
 21502 \let\Box\textboxempty
 21503 \let\CheckedBox\textCheckedbox
 21504 \let\XBox\textCrossedbox
 21505 \let\CrossedBox\textCrossedbox
 21506 \let\rightpointleft\textHandLeft
 21507 \let\leftpointright\textHandRight
 21508 \let\PointingHand\textHandRight
 21509 \let\Pointinghand\textHandRight
 21510 \let\Radiation\textRadioactivity
 21511 \let\Yinyang\textYinYang
 21512 \let\YingYang\textYinYang
 21513 \let\Yingyang\textYinYang
 21514 \let\Frowny\textfrownie
 21515 \let\Smiley\textsmiley
 21516 \let\Sun\textsun
 21517 \let\Mercury\textmercury
 21518 \let\textfemale\textPUfemale
 21519 \let\female\textPUfemale

21520 \let\venus\textPUfemale
 21521 \let\Venus\textPUfemale
 21522 \let\Female\textPUfemale
 21523 \let\Earth\textearth
 21524 \let\mars\textmale
 21525 \let\Mars\textmale
 21526 \let\Male\textmale
 21527 \let\Jupiter\textjupiter
 21528 \let\Saturn\textsaturn
 21529 \let\Uranus\texturanus
 21530 \let\Neptune\textneptune
 21531 \let\Pluto\textpluto
 21532 \let\Aries\textaries
 21533 \let\Taurus\texttaurus
 21534 \let\Gemini\textgemini
 21535 \let\Cancer\textcancer
 21536 \let\Leo\textleo
 21537 \let\Virgo\textvirgo
 21538 \let\Libra\textlibra
 21539 \let\Scorpio\textscorpio
 21540 \let\Sagittarius\textsagittarius
 21541 \let\Capricorn\textcapricornus
 21542 \let\Aquarius\textaquarius
 21543 \let\Pisces\textpisces
 21544 \let\spadesuit\textspadesuitblack
 21545 \let\Heart\textheartsuitwhite
 21546 \let\heartsuit\textheartsuitwhite
 21547 \let\diamondsuit\textdiamondsuitwhite
 21548 \let\clubsuit\textclubsuitblack
 21549 \let\eighthnote\textmusicalnote
 21550 \let\Recycling\textrecycle
 21551 \let\VarFlag\textFlag
 21552 \let\textxswup\textdsmilitary
 21553 \let\textuncrfemale\textPUuncrfemale
 21554 \let\Football\textSoccerBall
 21555 \let\CutLeft\textScissorRightBrokenBottom
 21556 \let\Cutright\textScissorRightBrokenBottom
 21557 \let\RightScissors\textScissorRight
 21558 \let\Leftscissors\textScissorRight
 21559 \let\Letter\textEnvelope
 21560 \let\Writinghand\textWritingHand
 21561 \let\checkmark\textCheckmark
 21562 \let\dauidstar\textDavidStar
 21563 \let\llbracket\textlbrackdbl
 21564 \let\rrbracket\textrrbrackdbl
 21565 \let\RightTorque\textlcurvearrowdown
 21566 \let\Righttorque\textlcurvearrowdown
 21567 \let\LeftTorque\textrcurvearrowdown
 21568 \let\Lefttorque\textrcurvearrowdown
 21569 \let\textvarobar\textobar

```

21570 \let\circledbslash\textobslash
21571 \let\obackslash\textobslash
21572 \let\varobslash\textobslash
21573 \let\odplus\textobot
21574 \let\varolessthan\textolessthan
21575 \let\varogreaterthan\textogreaterthan
21576 \let\divdot\textminusdot
21577 \let\doublesqcap\textsquaddoublecap
21578 \let\doublesqcup\textsquaddoublecup
21579 \let\merge\textdoublevee
21580 \let\leftVdash\textdashV
21581 \let\nleftVdash\textndashV
21582 \let\leftmodels\textDashv
21583 \let\nleftmodels\textnDashv
21584 \let\leftModels\textDashV
21585 \let\nleftModels\textnDashV
21586 \let\varparallel\textsslash
21587 \let\textheng\textPUheng
21588 \let\textlhookfour\textPULhookfour
21589 \let\textscf\textPUscf
21590 \let\textaoig\textPUaolig
21591 \let\Ganz\textfullnote
21592 \let\Halb\texthalfnote
21593 \let\Womanface\textWomanFace
21594 \let\Faxmachine\textFax
21595 \let\CEsign\textCESign
21596 }% \psdaliasnames
21597 </psdextra>

```

52 End of file hycheck.tex

```

21598 <*check>
21599 \typeout{}
21600 \begin{document}
21601 \end{document}
21602 </check>

```

53 Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

| Symbols | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|
| <code>\"</code> | 202, 227, 3091, 14839, 15199, 15211, 15223, 15349, 15435, 15449, 15457, 15472, 15484, 15501, 15515, 15526, 15527, 15541, 15553, 15560, 15611, 15653, 15680, 15709, 15882, 15896, 15904, 15918, 15932, 15949, 15963, 15974, 15975, 15990, 16002, 16010, 16268, 16932, 16934, 16945, 16997, 16999, 17043, 17057, 17213, 17227, 17471, 17473, 17488, 17491, 17493, 17495, 17497, 17499, 17509, 17511, 17513, 17515, 17522, 17525, 17527, 17529, 17535, 17537, 17543, 17545, 17551, 17553, 17760, 17762, 17912, 17914, 17928, 17930, 17950 | 15535, 15549, 15555, 15579, 15581, 15582, 15583, 15586, 15588, 15589, 15590, 15598, 15650, 15677, 15706, 15876, 15892, 15900, 15912, 15928, 15934, 15943, 15959, 15968, 15969, 15984, 15998, 16004, 16024, 16026, 16140, 16142, 16160, 16162, 16196, 16198, 16208, 16210, 16270, 16272, 16393, 16395, 16401, 16403, 16406, 16409, 16865, 16867, 16869, 16871, 16873, 16875, 16877, 16880, 16936, 16938, 16940, 16942, 17001, 17004, 17006, 17047, 17067, 17217, 17237, 17776, 17778, 17800, 17802, 17840, 17842, 17908, 17910, 20150, 20155, 20160, 20165, 20170, 20175, 20180, 20185, 20190, 20195, 20200, 20205, 20210, 20215, 20220, 20225, 20230, 20235, 20240, 20245, 20250, 20255, 20260, 20265 | 17860, 17862, 17868, 17870, 17916, 17918, 17924, 17926, 17932, 17934, 17956 |
| <code>\#</code> | 527, 1892, 1893, 4787, 4798, 4800, 4816, 4848, 4908, 9164, 9166, 9922, 9931, 9966, 10798, 12433, 12444, 12480, 12718, 12727, 12767, 14759 | <code>\/</code> . 194, 219, 661, 662, 663, 731, 1576, 8496 | |
| <code>\\$</code> | 184, 209, 311, 528, 4789, 4907 | <code>\:</code> 189, 214 | |
| <code>\%</code> | 529, 1807, 1867, 1868, 4786, 4795, 4797, 4849, 9166 | <code>\;</code> 199, 224, 8819 | |
| <code>\&</code> | 185, 210, 530, 4790, 4801, 4803, 12490 | <code>\<</code> 196, 22 | |
| <code>\'</code> | 203, 228, 3031, 3045, 3086, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3096, 3097, 3099, 3104, 3110, 3114, 3115, 3118, 3161, 3162, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3176, 3179, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3192, 3198, 3211, 14837, 15196, 15208, 15220, 15429, 15445, 15453, 15466, 15480, 15486, 15495, 15511, 15520, 15521, | <code>=\!</code> 195, 220, 1807 | |
| | | <code>\?</code> 317 | |
| | | <code>\@</code> 3082 | |
| | | <code>\@@@</code> 2248 | |
| | | <code>\@@BOOKMARK</code> 14820, 14823, 14881, 14949, 14956 | |
| | | <code>\@@ListBox</code> 13122, 13153, 13724, 13758, 14080, 14121 | |
| | | <code>\@@Menu</code> 13363, 13371 | |
| | | <code>\@@PasswordField</code> 13312, 13318 | |
| | | <code>\@@Radio</code> 13107, 13128, 13361, 13385, 13709, 13730, 14065, 14086 | |
| | | <code>\@@TextField</code> . . . 13314, 13329 | |
| | | <code>\@@commahyperpage</code> 8630, 8631 | |
| | | <code>\@hyper@readexternallink</code> 5164, 5166 | |
| | <code>\(</code> . 190, 215, 312, 748, 751, 753, 1809, 14905, 15269 | <code>\@hyperref</code> 5010, 5011 | |
| | <code>\)</code> . 191, 216, 313, 720, 726, 729, 1810, 14906, 15271 | <code>\@latextohtmlX</code> . . . 2894, 5381 | |
| | <code>*</code> 315 | <code>\@windex</code> 8531, 8532 | |
| | <code>\+</code> 200, 225, 316 | <code>\@writetorep</code> . . . 14681, 14687 | |
| | <code>\-</code> 201, 226 | <code>\@Alph</code> 7102, 7104 | |
| | <code>\.</code> 198, 223, 309, 956, 3529, 3943, 15202, 15214, 15226, 15290, 15584, 15591, 15609, 15656, 15683, 15715, 15792, 15793, 16032, 16034, 16062, 16064, 16082, 16084, 16121, 16152, 16154, 16274, 16276, 16461, 16463, 16469, 16471, 17692, 17694, 17704, 17706, 17744, 17746, 17752, 17754, 17804, 17806, 17812, 17814, 17844, 17846, 17848, 17850, | <code>\@BIBLABEL</code> . 7947, 7953, 7959 | |
| | | <code>\@BOOKMARK</code> . 14820, 14822 | |
| | | <code>\@CITE</code> 8024, 8032 | |
| | | <code>\@CITEX</code> 8026 | |
| | | <code>\@CheckBox</code> 6183, 10863, 13242, 13278, 13416, 13846, 14223 | |
| | | <code>\@ChoiceMenu</code> 6180, 10866, 13060, 13281, 13351, 13661, 14017 | |
| | | <code>\@Form</code> . . . 5839, 10853, 12812, 13268, 13295, 13550, 13931 | |
| | | <code>\@Gauge</code> . . 6189, 10857, 12997, 13272, 13300, 13437, 13928 | |
| | | <code>\@Localurlfalse</code> 10806 | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| \@Localurltrue | 10803 | \@bookmarksopenlevel . . | 3469, | 15074, 15085, 15115, 15132, |
| \@M | 2305, 4894, 7553 | 3471, 4608 | | 15167 |
| \@MM | 7709 | \@bsphack | 2235, 5051, 8091 | \@currentlabel |
| \@PackageError | 243 | \@capstartfalse | 7840 | 7263, 7712, 8089, 8096, |
| \@PackageInfo | 246 | \@caption 7805, 7817, 7860, 7897, | | 8400, 8407, 8684, 8736 |
| \@PackageInfoNoLine | 247 | 7899 | | \@currentlabelname . 2240, 7626, |
| \@PackageWarning | 244 | \@capytype 2244, 7800, 7804, | | 7695, 7723, 7825 |
| \@PackageWarningNoLine | 245 | 7808, 7815, 7822, 7876, | | \@currentlabstr 2239, 2247 |
| \@PushButton 6186, 10869, | | 7890, 7894, 7897 | | \@curropt 13069, 13070, 13131, |
| 13164, 13284, 13397, 13768, | | \@car 1364, 1380, 1398, 1418, | | 13132, 13369, 13376, 13377, |
| 14137 | | 3448, 5457 | | 13379, 13386, 13387, 13389, |
| \@Refstar 8935, 8942 | | \@chapter 15080, 15081 | | 13670, 13671, 13733, 13734, |
| \@Reset 6195, 10872, 13215, | | \@cite 8024, 8055, 8152, 8158 | | 14026, 14027, 14092, 14093 |
| 13287, 13413, 13821, 14194 | | \@cite@opt 8153, 8159, 8163, | | \@dblarg 7815, 7897 |
| \@Roman 622 | | 8173 | | \@definecounter 8380, 8381 |
| \@SCTR 8678, 8730 | | \@citea 8027, 8034, 8035, 8054, | | \@documentclasshook 4238 |
| \@SetMaxRnhfLabel 8021 | | 8057, 8058 | | \@ehc 2604, 2731, 2757, 2773, |
| \@Submit 6192, 10875, 13195, | | \@citeb 8033, 8036, 8038, 8040, | | 2808, 2847, 2854, 2865, |
| 13290, 13410, 13798, 14171 | | 8044, 8047, 8056, 8059, | | 2871, 4322, 4956, 5186, |
| \@TextField 6177, 10860, 13028, | | 8061, 8063, 8067, 8070 | | 5551, 5675, 5871, 5904, |
| 13275, 13303, 13631, 13980 | | \@citebordercolor 3563, 4157 | | 6115, 6168, 13173, 13226, |
| \@addchap 15156 | | \@citecolor 3509 | | 13778, 13832, 14147, 14205 |
| \@addtoreset 8425, 8426, 8440, | | \@citedata@opt 8154, 8160, 8162 | | \@ehd 63, 262, 268, 292, 7801, |
| 8675 | | \@citedatax 8169, 8174 | | 7891 |
| \@afterheading 15173 | | \@citedatax@opt 8166, 8172 | | \@elt 6998, 7000, 7001, 7006 |
| \@alph 7098, 7100 | | \@citeseppen 8151, 8157 | | \@endForm 5840, 10856, 12996, |
| \@anchorcolor 3508, 9891, 9986, | | \@citex 8053 | | 13271, 13299, 13604, 13958 |
| 10920, 12401, 12688 | | \@clubpenalty 7555 | | \@endparenv 7453, 7481, 7512 |
| \@arabic 7010, 7026, 7097 | | \@commahyperpage 8625, 8630 | | \@eqncr 7377 |
| \@auxout 2242, 5058, 5328, 6418, | | \@ctrerr 7075, 7084 | | \@eqnstarfalse 7349, 7380 |
| 6420, 7178, 7206, 7967, | | \@currDisplay 5927, 13072, | | \@eqnstartrue 7377 |
| 7982, 7998, 8008, 8038, | | 13135, 13380, 13394, 13673, | | \@eqnswtrue 7310, 7319 |
| 8061, 8087, 8093, 8117 | | 13737, 14029, 14096 | | \@esphack 2256, 5062, 8101, 8543 |
| \@backslashchar | | \@currValue 5929, 5931, 5933, | | \@extra@b@citeb 7932, 7935, |
| 1082, 1769, 1773, 1776, | | 13133, 13144, 13380, 13391, | | 7952, 7957, 7977, 8025, |
| 1914, 1931, 1937, 1941, | | 13735, 13745, 14094, 14111 | | 8047, 8063, 8070 |
| 1949, 4811, 9179, 9189 | | \@currentHlabel 7148 | | \@extra@binfo 7931, 7934, 7938 |
| \@baseurl 3515, 3517, 5222, 9639, | | \@currentHref | | \@fifthoffive 4279, 4720, 5045, |
| 9642, 9876, 9878, 10163, | | 2250, 5357, 6300, 6991, | | 8885, 9043 |
| 10165, 10683, 10693, 10771, | | 7128, 7130, 7139, 7141, | | \@filebordercolor 3564, 4155, |
| 10773, 11303, 11305, 11687, | | 7148, 7220, 7222, 7232, | | 9567, 9569, 10497, 10499, |
| 11701, 12386, 12388, 12586, | | 7283, 7294, 7296, 7335, | | 11006, 11008, 12072 |
| 12600, 12674, 12676 | | 7354, 7358, 7367, 7393, | | \@filecolor 3498, 3510, 9588, |
| \@begintheorem 7455, 7459, | | 7490, 7521, 7546, 7625, | | 10105, 10122, 10515, 11012 |
| 7485, 7492, 7516, 7523 | | 7635, 7637, 7638, 7694, | | \@firstoffive 4716, 4725, 8924, |
| \@bibitem 7974, 8005 | | 7722, 7820, 7846, 7850, | | 9048 |
| \@biblabel 7947, 7994 | | 7877, 7879, 8096, 8284, | | \@firstofone 560, |
| \@bookmarkopenstatus 4605, | | 8307, 8320, 8327, 8395, | | 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, |
| 4622, 14741 | | 8419, 8421, 14671, 15061, | | 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 613, |
| | | | | 648, 1284, 3921, 4607, 5031, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5805, 5811, 6078, 6906, 7095, 7107, 7165, 7813, 7895, 8036, 8059, 8241, 8486, 9793, 13504, 14310, 14327, 14345 | \@hyper@launch ... 5192, 5201, 9592, 10520, 11081, 12090 | \@inlabelfalse 7534 |
| \@firstoftwo 631, 903, 1492, 6388, 15122 | \@hyper@linkfile ... 5173, 5176, 5180, 5212 | \@inmathwarn 521, 522 |
| \@fnsymbol 7096 | \@hyper@readexternallink 5167, 5171 | \@inpenc@undefined@ ... 1969 |
| \@footnotemark 7568, 7631, 7649, 7731, 7743, 7745, 7757, 7758, 7788, 7790 | \@hyperdef 5018, 5019 | \@labels 7550 |
| \@footnotetext 7567, 7574, 7608, 7648, 7744, 7746, 7760, 7761, 7781 | \@hyperpage 8622, 8623 | \@latex@ 6503, 6504 |
| \@for 3540, 5447, 8033, 8056, 13069, 13131, 13369, 13376, 13386, 13670, 13733, 14026, 14092 | \@hyperref 4999, 5010 | \@latex@error 7801, 7891 |
| \@fourthoffive 4719, 5046, 9038, 9045 | \@ifclasslater 15179, 15184 | \@latex@warning 5038, 8043, 8066, 8860, 8880, 8897, 9054 |
| \@gobble 49, 56, 117, 553, 554, 555, 556, 593, 594, 595, 596, 615, 634, 635, 636, 645, 647, 910, 1221, 1282, 1301, 1314, 1318, 1381, 1444, 1445, 1452, 1457, 1471, 1476, 2095, 2277, 2551, 2563, 3909, 4230, 4267, 4324, 4777, 5790, 6068, 6353, 6357, 6374, 6376, 6392, 6393, 6396, 6397, 6399, 6516, 6880, 6900, 6904, 7444, 7472, 7505, 7802, 7892, 8283, 9103, 9795, 11189, 11192, 13551, 13932, 14728, 14729, 14730, 14731 | \@ifclassloaded 2227, 4747, 7150, 7187, 8016, 8658, 8662, 9798, 15178, 15183 | \@lbibitem 7948, 7993 |
| \@gobblefour 559, 671, 978, 979, 980, 3723, 8799 | \@ifnextchar .. 12, 88, 103, 123, 665, 4901, 4999, 5018, 5120, 5839, 6177, 6180, 6183, 6186, 6189, 6192, 6195, 6399, 6472, 6481, 7747, 7765, 8106, 8164, 11712, 12001, 12015, 14820, 14823 | \@linkbordercolor .. 3565, 4152, 9522, 10910 |
| \@gobbleopt 6399, 6401 | \@ifpackagelater ... 2258, 8450 | \@linkcolor 3507, 11740 |
| \@gobbletwo 557, 638, 664, 672, 673, 977, 1399, 1476, 1480, 2436, 3721, 3722, 4271, 5736, 6378, 6387, 6395, 6399, 9026, 15071 | \@ifpackageloaded 480, 800, 2230, 2657, 3425, 3429, 4215, 4420, 6977, 7153, 7215, 7248, 7253, 7272, 7306, 7434, 7438, 7645, 7661, 7701, 7873, 8076, 8149, 8392, 8449, 8491, 8492, 8493, 8668, 8934, 9116, 9120, 12666 | \@linkdim 449, 9940, 9941, 9949, 9950, 9951, 10020, 10021, 10033, 10034, 10035, 10057, 10058, 10071, 10072, 10073, 10097, 10098, 10111, 10112, 10113, 12454, 12455, 12463, 12464, 12465, 12736, 12737, 12750, 12751, 12752 |
| \@harvarditem 8106, 8108 | \@ifpackagewith 3301, 4213, 8415 | \@listctr 7983, 8009 |
| \@hyper@@anchor .. 5272, 5273 | \@ifstar .. 66, 4742, 4745, 4754, 4758, 6335, 6339, 6405, 6409, 8942, 9006, 9026 | \@m 8035, 8058, 11236 |
| \@hyper@itemfalse .. 6936, 6954, 6968 | \@ifundefined 34, 339, 867, 877, 906, 909, 923, 2525, 2675, 2696, 2697, 3319, 3361, 3369, 3376, 3398, 3446, 4181, 5546, 5866, 6833, 6946, 6981, 6996, 7255, 7275, 7276, 7329, 7360, 7388, 7425, 7806, 7824, 7941, 8024, 8040, 8063, 8389, 8430, 8438, 8439, 8452, 8453, 8460, 9222, 10747, 11385, 11386, 12192, 13551, 13932, 14319, 14737 | \@mainaux .. 6416, 6417, 6863, 6871, 13497, 13500, 13528, 13543 |
| \@hyper@itemtrue 6937 | \@indexfile ... 8535, 8550, 8565, 8569, 8579 | \@makecaption 7841, 7843, 7910 |
| | | \@makefnmark 7640, 7793 |
| | | \@makefnstext 7713 |
| | | \@makeother 166, 167, 179, 180, 182, 183, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 4801, 9151, 14909, 14912, 14939, 14942 |
| | | \@makeschapterhead ... 15170, 15172 |
| | | \@mem@titleref 4754 |
| | | \@mem@titlerefno link ... 4754 |
| | | \@menubordercolor . 3566, 4154, 9852, 9854, 10594, 10596, 11119, 11121, 11994 |
| | | \@menucolor 3512, 9867, 10605, 11125 |
| | | \@minipagefalse 7530 |
| | | \@mkboth ... 638, 8781, 15071, 15159, 15161 |
| | | \@mpfn 7571, 7766, 7778 |
| | | \@mpfootnotetext .. 7574, 7587, 7588, 7650 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \@mycount | 14885, 14895 | 5867, 6719, 6721, 7135, | \@pdflang 4033, 4035, 4036, 4038, |
| \@namedef . . . | 2198, 2200, 2202, | 8313, 8910, 10284, 14766 | 4040, 4042, 4048, 4078, |
| 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, | | \@oparg . 7455, 7459, 7485, 7492, | 4079, 4081, 4102, 4106, |
| 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, | | 7516, 7523 | 4108, 4125, 4134, 4141, |
| 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, | | \@outlinefile 14739, 14828, 14923, | 4173, 9688, 9690, 10229, |
| 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, | | 14925, 14927, 15005, 15007, | 10231, 10703, 10705, 11697, |
| 2372, 2685, 2686, 2687, | | 15009 | 11699, 12596, 12598 |
| 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, | | \@pagerefstar | \@pdfm@dest 10246, 10305, |
| 3310, 3322, 5557, 5558, | | . . 4745, 4763, 8926, 8951, | 10309 |
| 5559, 5560, 5882, 5883, | | 8958, 8967, 8976, 8993 | \@pdfm@mark 6851, 10245, |
| 7151, 7376, 7379, 8081, | | \@pagesetref 8876 | 10297, 10317, 10331, 10333, |
| 8082, 8083, 8084 | | \@parboxrestore 7711, 7833, 7905 | 10347, 10349, 10354, 10355, |
| \@namerefstar . 4758, 4765, 8929 | | \@parcount 14887, 14895 | 10385, 10409, 10411, 10416, |
| \@nameuse . . 2244, 2682, 5563, | | \@part 15098, 15105 | 10434, 10457, 10490, 10525, |
| 5874 | | \@pdfauthor 3737, 4160, | 10557, 10587, 10615, 10684, |
| \@ne . . . 2623, 2796, 4520, 4593, | | 9699, 10143, 10628, 11356, | 10711, 13935, 13936, 13937, |
| 4926, 10426, 10427, 10432, | | 11611, 12515 | 13956, 13974, 13977, 14007, |
| 11282, 12225, 13003, 13967 | | \@pdfborder | 14102, 14129, 14160, 14185, |
| \@newctr 8385, 8386 | | . . 3390, 3584, 3585, 3586, | 14213, 14242, 14253, 14286, |
| \@newl@bel . . . 5311, 6466, 7934 | | 3593, 3597, 3620, 3622, | 14294, 14976 |
| \@newlistfalse 7531 | | 4688, 9455, 10302, 10908, | \@pdfmoddate 3763, 4164, 9707, |
| \@nil 273, 300, 466, 470, 475, 479, | | 11489, 11572, 11992, 12005, | 9709, 10139, 10141, 10624, |
| 494, 1276, 1279, 1287, 1364, | | 12020, 12041, 12069, 12100, | 10626, 11590, 11594, 12511, |
| 1382, 1400, 1416, 1418, | | 12129, 12231, 12327, 12495 | 12513 |
| 1421, 1424, 1427, 1978, | | \@pdfborderstyle | \@pdfnonfullscreenpagemode . . |
| 1980, 1996, 1998, 3448, | | . . 3391, 3601, 3602, 3603, | 9661, 10200, 10662, 11314, |
| 4833, 4837, 4842, 5239, | | 3612, 3616, 3624, 3626, | 11666, 12565 |
| 5247, 5253, 5255, 5457, | | 4689, 6030, 9456, 10303, | \@pdfnumcopies 9677, |
| 6059, 6062, 6081, 6491, | | 10909, 11490, 11573, 11993, | 9679, 10216, 10218, 10678, |
| 6494, 6501, 6503, 6504, | | 12006, 12021, 12042, 12070, | 10680, 11330, 11332, 11682, |
| 6618, 6666, 6667, 6669, | | 12101, 12130, 12232, 12328, | 11684, 12581, 12583 |
| 6692, 6709, 6763, 6765, | | 12496 | \@pdfpageduration . 3525, 9760, |
| 7278, 7287, 7289, 7301, | | \@pdfcreationdate . . 3757, 4163, | 9764, 9769, 10728, 10730, |
| 8609, 8611, 8618, 8641, | | 9703, 9705, 10135, 10137, | 10733, 11245, 11247, 11250, |
| 8644, 8654, 8864, 8867, | | 10620, 10622, 11586, 11588, | 11528, 11530, 11538 |
| 9062, 9093, 9175, 9181, | | 12507, 12509 | \@pdfpagelayout . . 9687, 10228, |
| 9185, 9191, 11154, 11156, | | \@pdfcreator . 3747, 3752, 4162, | 10702, 11335, 11337, 11696, |
| 14317, 14330, 14336, 14769, | | 9702, 10134, 10619, 11359, | 12595 |
| 14772, 14775, 14784, 14787, | | 11610, 12506 | \@pdfpagemode |
| 14796 | | \@pdfdirection 9662, 10201, | . . 4408, 4409, 4618, 4619, |
| \@nobreakfalse 6463, 7553 | | 10663, 11315, 11667, 12566 | 4628, 4629, 9641, 10184, |
| \@nocnterr 8439, 8453 | | \@pdfduplex 9668, 10207, 10669, | 10697, 11302, 11650, 12549 |
| \@nocounterr 8438, 8452 | | 11321, 11673, 12572 | \@pdfpagescrop 3987, 4168, 9626, |
| \@noparitemfalse 7532 | | \@pdfhighlight 3570, 3578, 3580, | 9630, 10167, 10168, 10189, |
| \@number 7095, 7165, 8241 | | 4158, 11488, 11571, 11991, | 10191, 10709, 10711, 11291, |
| \@nx . . . 8442, 8456, 8459, 8461 | | 12040, 12068, 12099 | 11293, 11655, 11657, 12554, |
| \@onelevel@sanitize . 2429, 2433, | | \@pdfkeywords 3774, 4166, | 12556 |
| 2638, 3447, 4299, 4329, | | 9715, 10132, 10633, 11364, | \@pdfpagetransition . 3521, 9736, |
| 4343, 4867, 5234, 5237, | | 11612, 12504 | 9740, 9745, 10717, 10719, |
| 5250, 5264, 5547, 5783, | | | 10722, 11134, 11136, 11138, |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 11511, 11513, 11521 | 10276, 10277, 10280, 10284, | \@starttoc 6450 |
| \@pdfpicktraybypdfsize . . 9669, | 10286, 10301, 10907, 10917, | \@tempa 7454, 7455, 7458, 7462, |
| 9671, 10208, 10210, 10670, | 10929, 11426, 11446, 12131, | 7484, 7491, 7495, 7515, |
| 10672, 11322, 11324, 11674, | 12233, 12329, 12608 | 7522, 7526, 7663, 7667, |
| 11676, 12573, 12575 | \@pdfviewarea 9663, 10202, | 7670, 7682 |
| \@pdfprintarea . . . 9665, 10204, | 10664, 11316, 11668, 12567 | \@tempb 7405, 7409 |
| 10666, 11318, 11670, 12569 | \@pdfviewclip 9664, 10203, | \@tempboxa 9938, 9940, |
| \@pdfprintclip 9666, 10205, | 10665, 11317, 11669, 12568 | 9949, 10018, 10020, 10023, |
| 10667, 11319, 11671, 12570 | \@pdfviewparams 3913, | 10024, 10033, 10039, 10040, |
| \@pdfprintpagerange 3691, 4172, | 3915, 11426, 11446, 12132, | 10055, 10057, 10060, 10061, |
| 9673, 9675, 10212, 10214, | 12234, 12330, 12609 | 10071, 10077, 10078, 10095, |
| 10674, 10676, 11326, 11328, | \@percentchar 4796, 4797, 4849, | 10097, 10100, 10101, 10111, |
| 11678, 11680, 12577, 12579 | 14743 | 10117, 10118, 12452, 12454, |
| \@pdfprintscaling . 9667, 10206, | \@processme | 12463, 12734, 12736, 12750 |
| 10668, 11320, 11672, 12571 | . . 5915, 5916, 9742, 9748, | \@tempcnta 14693, 14694, 14695, |
| \@pdfproducer 3742, 4161, 9711, | 9766, 9772, 11715, 11716, | 14696, 14697, 14699, 14702, |
| 9713, 10144, 10146, 10629, | 11838, 11839, 11842, 11843 | 14703, 14704, 14710, 14712, |
| 10631, 11259, 11260, 11264, | \@protected@testopt 668 | 14714, 14804, 14805, 14806, |
| 11267, 11268, 11360, 11362, | \@protected@testopt@xargs 669 | 14809, 14810, 14811, 14812, |
| 11597, 11601, 12126, 12127, | \@refstar 4742, 4764, 8923 | 14813, 15027, 15028, 15029 |
| 12224, 12226, 12228, 12324, | \@runbordercolor . . . 3567, 4156, | \@tempdima |
| 12325, 12516, 12518 | 9601, 9603, 10532, 10534, | . . 2308, 6232, 6233, 6234, |
| \@pdfremotestartview | 11100, 11102, 12103 | 6235, 6236, 6237, 6238, |
| . . 3947, 3949, 3950, 3951, | \@runcolor . . 3513, 9621, 10548, | 6239, 9430, 13068, 13073, |
| 3974, 3978, 3980, 3981, | 11106 | 13075, 13111, 13112, 13113, |
| 3983, 4170, 9580, 10506, | \@safe@activesfalse . . 620, 4722 | 13117, 13118, 13119, 13120, |
| 12080 | \@safe@activestruer . . 619, 4721 | 13669, 13674, 13676, 13713, |
| \@pdfstartpage 3930, 3932, 4171, | \@savsf 9440, 9448 | 13714, 13715, 13719, 13720, |
| 9647, 9651, 10171, 10176, | \@schapter 15068, 15069 | 13721, 13722, 14025, 14030, |
| 10686, 10690, 11295, 11299, | \@secondoffive 4280, 4717, 4730, | 14032, 14069, 14070, 14071, |
| 11637, 11642, 12536, 12541 | 8886, 8887, 8927 | 14075, 14076, 14077, 14078 |
| \@pdfstartview 3937, 3939, 4169, | \@secondoftwo 603, | \@tempdimb 13072, 13073, |
| 9649, 9651, 10173, 10177, | 612, 901, 1350, 1490, 4279, | 13673, 13674, 14029, 14030 |
| 10688, 10690, 11297, 11639, | 4280, 15124 | \@tempswafalse 8168 |
| 11643, 12538, 12542 | \@sect 15119, 15120 | \@tempswatrue 8138, 8141, 8144, |
| \@pdfsubject 3769, 4165, | \@seqncr 7377 | 8165 |
| 9701, 10148, 10618, 11358, | \@serial@counter . 14835, 14883, | \@temptokena 3288, 3293, 3296, |
| 11609, 12520 | 14885, 14886 | 3298 |
| \@pdftempa . . . 5178, 5179, 5182 | \@seteqlabel 8416, 8417 | \@tfor 7406 |
| \@pdftempwordfile . . 5169, 5179 | \@setminipage 7835, 7907 | \@the@H@page 8208, 8244, 8246, |
| \@pdftempwordrun . 5170, 5182 | \@setref . 4725, 4730, 8855, 8856, | 8247 |
| \@pdftitle 3732, 4159, | 8893 | \@thefnmark . 7572, 7583, 7674, |
| 9700, 10133, 10617, 11357, | \@sharp 7278, 7284 | 7712, 7729, 7736, 7767, |
| 11608, 12505 | \@skiphyperreffalse . 6955, 7963, | 7779, 7786 |
| \@pdftrapped 3779, 3782, 3785, | 7975 | \@thirdoffive 4718, 8930 |
| 3794, 3803, 4167, 9716, | \@skiphyperreftrue . 7949, 7975 | \@thm . . 7435, 7436, 7464, 7465, |
| 9718, 10634, 10636, 11613 | \@spaces 250 | 7498, 7560, 7561 |
| \@pdfview 3911, 9437, | \@spart 15111, 15112 | \@topnewpage 15170 |
| 9445, 10252, 10256, 10260, | \@ssect 15054, 15055 | \@topsep 7452, 7480, 7511 |
| 10264, 10268, 10272, 10273, | \@startlos 8793, 8800, 8849 | \@topsepadd . . 7453, 7481, 7512 |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>\@typeset@protect</code> | 15040 | <code>\`</code> | 166, 172, 179, | 15478, 15480, 15482, 15484, |
| <code>\@undefined</code> | 352, 355, | | 182, 3045, 3180, 3185, 3190, | 15486, 15488, 15489, 15491, |
| | 674, 2702, 2762, 3292, 4426, | | 3191, 3194, 3197, 3200, | 15493, 15495, 15497, 15499, |
| | 4500, 6389, 6424, 6437, | | 3202, 3210, 14760, 15195, | 15501, 15503, 15505, 15507, |
| | 6449, 6681, 6699, 6744, | | 15207, 15219, 15427, 15443, | 15509, 15511, 15513, 15515, |
| | 7800, 7864, 7869, 7875, | | 15451, 15464, 15478, 15493, | 15517, 15518, 15520, 15521, |
| | 7890, 8918, 9428, 10880, | | 15509, 15517, 15518, 15533, | 15523, 15524, 15526, 15527, |
| | 11270, 11284 | | 15547, 15596, 15649, 15676, | 15529, 15531, 15533, 15535, |
| <code>\@undottedtocline</code> | 8845 | | 15705, 15874, 15890, 15898, | 15537, 15539, 15541, 15543, |
| <code>\@unexpandable@protect</code> . | 8596 | | 15910, 15926, 15941, 15957, | 15545, 15547, 15549, 15551, |
| <code>\@unprocessedoptions</code> . . . | 4566 | | 15965, 15966, 15982, 15996, | 15553, 15555, 15557, 15558, |
| <code>\@urlbordercolor</code> . . . | 3568, 4153, | | 16397, 16399, 17040, 17069, | 15560, 15646, 15874, 15876, |
| | 9532, 9534, 10564, 10566, | | 17210, 17239, 17904, 17906, | 15878, 15880, 15882, 15884, |
| | 11032, 11034, 12043 | | 17982, 17984, 20152, 20157, | 15886, 15888, 15890, 15892, |
| <code>\@urlcolor</code> 3511, 9551, 9945, 9958, | | | 20162, 20167, 20172, 20177, | 15894, 15896, 15898, 15900, |
| | 10065, 10082, 10578, 11038, | | 20182, 20187, 20192, 20197, | 15902, 15904, 15906, 15908, |
| | 12459, 12472, 12745, 12758 | | 20202, 20207, 20212, 20217, | 15910, 15912, 15914, 15916, |
| <code>\@urltype</code> . . | 9911, 9916, 10776, | | 20222, 20227, 20232, 20237, | 15918, 15920, 15924, 15926, |
| | 10802, 10937, 10951, 12421, | | 20242, 20247, 20252, 20257, | 15928, 15930, 15932, 15934, |
| | 12426, 12707, 12712 | | 20262, 20267 | 15936, 15937, 15939, 15941, |
| <code>\@vpageref</code> | 8987 | <code>\~</code> | 531, | 15943, 15945, 15947, 15949, |
| <code>\@whilenum</code> | 994 | | 996, 1957, 3103, 3111, 3112, | 15951, 15953, 15955, 15957, |
| <code>\@wrindex</code> | 8499, 8500, 8531 | | 3113, 4809, 15198, 15210, | 15959, 15961, 15963, 15965, |
| <code>\@writefile</code> | 8094 | | 15222, 15433, 15462, 15470, | 15966, 15968, 15969, 15971, |
| <code>\@x@sf</code> . . | 7633, 7642, 7792, 7794 | | 15499, 15531, 15539, 15602, | 15972, 15974, 15975, 15977, |
| <code>\@xfootnote</code> | 7765 | | 15652, 15679, 15708, 15880, | 15980, 15982, 15984, 15986, |
| <code>\@xfootnotemark</code> . . . | 7580, 7783 | | 15908, 15916, 15947, 15980, | 15988, 15990, 15992, 15994, |
| <code>\@xfootnotenext</code> . . . | 7569, 7776 | | 15988, 16101, 16103, 16104, | 15996, 15998, 16000, 16002, |
| <code>\@xp</code> . . . | 8406, 8441, 8442, 8455, | | 16236, 16238, 17896, 17898, | 16004, 16007, 16008, 16010, |
| | 8456, 8458, 8459 | | 17966, 17968, 17990, 17992, | 16343, 16347, 16351, 16354, |
| <code>\@xxxii</code> | 5076 | | 20154, 20159, 20164, 20169, | 16356, 16358, 16360, 16361, |
| <code>\[</code> 192, 217, 310, 3590, 3608, 4968 | | | 20174, 20179, 20184, 20189, | 16363, 16365, 16367, 16369, |
| <code>\]</code> | 193, 218 | | 20194, 20199, 20204, 20209, | 16371, 16373, 16375, 16378, |
| <code>\^</code> | 186, 211, | | 20214, 20219, 20224, 20229, | 16380, 16382, 16384, 16386, |
| | 308, 1907, 1908, 3109, 4784, | | 20234, 20239, 20244, 20249, | 16388, 16390, 16391, 16393, |
| | 4785, 4793, 15197, 15209, | | 20254, 20259, 20264, 20269 | 16395, 16397, 16399, 16401, |
| | 15221, 15431, 15447, 15455, | | | 16403, 16406, 16409, 16804, |
| | 15468, 15482, 15497, 15513, | Numbers | | 16807, 16810, 16812, 16815, |
| | 15523, 15524, 15537, 15551, | <code>\3</code> | 508, 1040, 1041, 1042, | 16818, 16821, 16824, 16826, |
| | 15600, 15651, 15678, 15707, | | 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, | 16828, 16830, 16832, 16834, |
| | 15878, 15894, 15902, 15914, | | 1047, 1156, 1157, 1158, | 16836, 16837, 16839, 16841, |
| | 15930, 15945, 15961, 15971, | | 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, | 16843, 16845, 16847, 16977, |
| | 15972, 15986, 16000, 16028, | | 1163, 2071, 2208, 2216, | 16979, 16981, 16983, 16985, |
| | 16030, 16074, 16076, 16090, | | 2218, 14904, 15427, 15429, | 16987, 16989, 16991, 16993, |
| | 16092, 16129, 16131, 16132, | | 15431, 15433, 15435, 15437, | 16995, 16997, 16999, 17001, |
| | 16212, 16214, 16260, 16262, | | 15439, 15441, 15443, 15445, | 17003, 17004, 17006, 17008, |
| | 16264, 16266, 17936, 17938 | | 15447, 15449, 15451, 15453, | 17010, 17012, 17013, 17015, |
| <code>_</code> . . . | 187, 212, 532, 4788, 4805, | | 15455, 15457, 15459, 15460, | 17016, 17018, 17019, 17021, |
| | 4806 | | 15462, 15464, 15466, 15468, | 17022, 17025, 17026, 17028, |
| | | | 15470, 15472, 15474, 15476, | 17029, 17031, 17032, 17034, |

17035, 17038, 17441, 17443,
17445, 17447, 17449, 17451,
17453, 17455, 17457, 17459,
17461, 17463, 17465, 17467,
17469, 17471, 17473, 17475,
17477, 17479, 17481, 17483,
17485, 17488, 17491, 17493,
17495, 17497, 17499, 17501,
17503, 17505, 17507, 17509,
17511, 17513, 17515, 17517,
17519, 17522, 17525, 17527,
17529, 17531, 17533, 17535,
17537, 17539, 17541, 17543,
17545, 17547, 17549, 17551,
17553, 17555, 17557, 17559,
17561, 17563, 17565, 17567,
17569, 17571, 17573, 17575,
17577, 17579, 17581, 17583,
17585, 17587, 17589, 17591,
17593, 17595, 17597, 17599,
17601, 17603, 17605, 17607,
17609, 17611, 17614, 17616,
17618, 17620, 17970, 17972,
17974, 17976, 17978, 17980,
17982, 17984, 17986, 17988,
17990, 17992, 18348, 18351,
18354, 18357, 18360, 18363,
18366, 18368, 18370, 18372,
18374, 18377, 18380, 18383,
18385, 18388, 18391, 18393,
18396, 18399, 18402, 18405,
18407, 18409, 18411, 18413,
18415, 18417, 18419, 18421,
18424, 18427, 18429, 18432,
18434, 18437, 18439, 18441,
18443, 18490, 18528, 18533,
18906, 18908, 18910, 18913,
18916, 18918, 18920, 18922,
18924, 18926, 18929, 18932,
18934, 18936, 18938, 18940,
18943, 18946, 18948, 18950,
18952, 18954, 18957, 18960,
18962, 18964, 18966, 18968,
18970, 18972, 18974, 18976,
18978, 18981, 18984, 18986,
18988, 18990, 18992, 18995,
18999, 19002, 19005, 19007,
19009, 19011, 19013, 19082,
19085, 19161, 19163, 19165,
19167, 19169, 19171, 19173,

19175, 19177, 19179, 19181,
19183, 19185, 19187, 19189,
19191, 19193, 19195, 19197,
19199, 19201, 19203, 19205,
19207, 19209, 19211, 19213,
19215, 19217, 19219, 19221,
19223, 19225, 19227, 19229,
19231, 19233, 19235, 19237,
19239, 19241, 19243, 19245,
19247, 19249, 19278, 19281,
19283, 19285, 19288, 19290,
19292, 19294, 19297, 19299,
19517, 19519, 19521, 19523,
19525, 19696, 19698, 19700,
19702, 19704, 19706, 19709,
19713, 19715, 19717, 19719,
19721, 19723, 19725, 19727,
19729, 19731, 19733, 19837,
19840, 19843, 19845, 19847,
19849, 19851, 19853, 19855,
19857, 19984, 19986, 19988,
19990, 19992, 19995, 19998,
20001, 20005, 20008, 20011,
20013, 20015, 20017, 20019,
20022, 20024, 20099, 20111,
20113, 20115, 20117, 20119,
20139, 20140, 20141, 20145,
20146, 20147, 20150, 20152,
20154, 20165, 20167, 20171,
20172, 20173, 20174, 20175,
20176, 20177, 20178, 20180,
20181, 20182, 20183, 20184,
20185, 20186, 20187, 20188,
20189, 20190, 20191, 20192,
20193, 20194, 20195, 20196,
20197, 20198, 20200, 20201,
20202, 20203, 20204, 20205,
20206, 20207, 20208, 20209,
20210, 20212, 20214, 20225,
20227, 20231, 20232, 20233,
20234, 20235, 20236, 20237,
20238, 20240, 20241, 20242,
20243, 20244, 20245, 20246,
20247, 20248, 20249, 20250,
20251, 20252, 20253, 20254,
20255, 20256, 20257, 20258,
20260, 20261, 20262, 20263,
20264, 20265, 20266, 20267,
20268, 20269, 20373
\9 . 511, 1060, 1063, 1094, 1999,

2014, 2023, 2051, 2071,
2108, 2112, 2126, 2130,
2138, 2143, 2146, 2180,
2184, 2187, 2190, 2200,
2202, 2204, 2206, 2208,
2210, 2212, 2214, 2216,
2218, 15646, 17622, 17624,
17626, 17628, 17630, 17632,
17635, 17638, 17641, 17644,
17646, 17648, 17650, 17652,
17654, 17656, 17658, 17660,
17662, 17665, 17667, 17670,
17672, 17675, 17677, 17681,
17685, 17688, 17690, 17692,
17694, 17696, 17698, 17700,
17702, 17704, 17706, 17708,
17710, 17712, 17714, 17716,
17718, 17720, 17722, 17725,
17728, 17731, 17734, 17736,
17738, 17740, 17742, 17744,
17746, 17748, 17750, 17752,
17754, 17756, 17758, 17760,
17762, 17764, 17766, 17768,
17770, 17772, 17774, 17776,
17778, 17780, 17782, 17784,
17786, 17788, 17790, 17792,
17794, 17796, 17798, 17800,
17802, 17804, 17806, 17808,
17810, 17812, 17814, 17816,
17818, 17820, 17822, 17824,
17826, 17829, 17832, 17835,
17838, 17840, 17842, 17844,
17846, 17848, 17850, 17852,
17854, 17856, 17858, 17860,
17862, 17864, 17866, 17868,
17870, 17872, 17874, 17876,
17878, 17880, 17882, 17884,
17886, 17888, 17890, 17892,
17894, 17896, 17898, 17900,
17902, 17904, 17906, 17908,
17910, 17912, 17914, 17916,
17918, 17920, 17922, 17924,
17926, 17928, 17930, 17932,
17934, 17936, 17938, 17940,
17942, 17944, 17946, 17948,
17950, 17952, 17954, 17956,
17958, 17960, 17962, 17964,
17966, 17968, 17970, 17972,
17974, 17976, 17978, 17980,
17982, 17984, 17986, 17988,

17990, 17992, 17994, 17996,
17998, 18000, 18003, 18005,
18007, 18009, 18011, 18013,
18015, 18018, 18022, 18024,
18026, 18029, 18031, 18033,
18035, 18037, 18039, 18041,
18043, 18045, 18047, 18049,
18051, 18053, 18055, 18057,
18059, 18061, 18063, 18065,
18067, 18069, 18071, 18073,
18075, 18077, 18079, 18081,
18083, 18085, 18087, 18089,
18091, 18093, 18095, 18097,
18099, 18101, 18103, 18105,
18107, 18109, 18111, 18113,
18115, 18117, 18119, 18121,
18123, 18125, 18127, 18129,
18131, 18133, 18135, 18137,
18139, 18141, 18143, 18145,
18147, 18149, 18151, 18153,
18155, 18157, 18159, 18170,
18173, 18175, 18177, 18179,
18181, 18183, 18185, 18187,
18190, 18192, 18194, 18196,
18198, 18200, 18202, 18205,
18207, 18209, 18213, 18215,
18217, 18219, 18221, 18223,
18225, 18227, 18231, 18233,
18235, 18237, 18239, 18241,
18243, 18245, 18247, 18249,
18251, 18253, 18255, 18257,
18259, 18261, 18263, 18265,
18267, 18269, 18273, 18277,
18279, 18281, 18283, 18286,
18289, 18291, 18293, 18295,
18297, 18299, 18302, 18304,
18306, 18308, 18310, 18312,
18314, 18316, 18318, 18320,
18322, 18324, 18328, 18331,
18333, 18336, 18339, 18342,
18345, 18348, 18351, 18354,
18357, 18360, 18363, 18366,
18368, 18370, 18372, 18374,
18377, 18380, 18383, 18385,
18388, 18391, 18393, 18396,
18399, 18402, 18405, 18407,
18409, 18411, 18413, 18415,
18417, 18419, 18421, 18424,
18427, 18429, 18432, 18434,
18437, 18439, 18441, 18443,

18445, 18447, 18449, 18451,
18453, 18455, 18458, 18460,
18462, 18464, 18466, 18468,
18471, 18474, 18476, 18478,
18480, 18482, 18484, 18486,
18488, 18490, 18492, 18494,
18496, 18498, 18500, 18502,
18505, 18507, 18509, 18511,
18516, 18518, 18521, 18523,
18526, 18528, 18531, 18533,
18536, 18538, 18540, 18543,
18545, 18547, 18550, 18553,
18555, 18557, 18560, 18563,
18565, 18567, 18570, 18572,
18575, 18577, 18579, 18582,
18584, 18586, 18588, 18590,
18592, 18595, 18597, 18599,
18602, 18604, 18606, 18609,
18611, 18613, 18615, 18617,
18620, 18622, 18624, 18626,
18628, 18630, 18633, 18636,
18639, 18641, 18644, 18646,
18648, 18650, 18652, 18654,
18656, 18658, 18660, 18664,
18666, 18668, 18669, 18672,
18675, 18679, 18680, 18684,
18685, 18688, 18690, 18692,
18694, 18696, 18698, 18700,
18702, 18704, 18706, 18708,
18710, 18712, 18715, 18717,
18719, 18722, 18725, 18727,
18729, 18731, 18733, 18735,
18737, 18739, 18741, 18743,
18745, 18747, 18749, 18751,
18753, 18755, 18757, 18759,
18761, 18763, 18765, 18767,
18769, 18771, 18773, 18775,
18777, 18779, 18781, 18783,
18785, 18787, 18789, 18791,
18793, 18795, 18797, 18799,
18801, 18804, 18807, 18810,
18813, 18816, 18820, 18824,
18826, 18828, 18830, 18832,
18834, 18837, 18840, 18843,
18846, 18848, 18851, 18854,
18858, 18861, 18863, 18866,
18869, 18872, 18876, 18879,
18882, 18885, 18888, 18892,
18896, 18898, 18900, 18902,
18904, 18906, 18908, 18910,

18913, 18916, 18918, 18920,
18922, 18924, 18926, 18929,
18932, 18934, 18936, 18938,
18940, 18943, 18946, 18948,
18950, 18952, 18954, 18957,
18960, 18962, 18964, 18966,
18968, 18970, 18972, 18974,
18976, 18978, 18981, 18984,
18986, 18988, 18990, 18992,
18995, 18999, 19002, 19005,
19007, 19009, 19011, 19013,
19015, 19017, 19019, 19021,
19023, 19027, 19029, 19031,
19033, 19035, 19037, 19039,
19041, 19043, 19045, 19047,
19049, 19052, 19055, 19057,
19060, 19063, 19065, 19068,
19071, 19073, 19075, 19077,
19079, 19082, 19085, 19087,
19089, 19091, 19094, 19096,
19098, 19100, 19102, 19104,
19106, 19108, 19110, 19112,
19114, 19116, 19118, 19120,
19122, 19124, 19126, 19128,
19130, 19132, 19134, 19136,
19139, 19141, 19143, 19145,
19147, 19149, 19151, 19153,
19155, 19157, 19159, 19161,
19163, 19165, 19167, 19169,
19171, 19173, 19175, 19177,
19179, 19181, 19183, 19185,
19187, 19189, 19191, 19193,
19195, 19197, 19199, 19201,
19203, 19205, 19207, 19209,
19211, 19213, 19215, 19217,
19219, 19221, 19223, 19225,
19227, 19229, 19231, 19233,
19235, 19237, 19239, 19241,
19243, 19245, 19247, 19249,
19251, 19256, 19260, 19264,
19267, 19269, 19271, 19275,
19278, 19281, 19283, 19285,
19288, 19290, 19292, 19294,
19297, 19299, 19303, 19305,
19307, 19309, 19312, 19315,
19318, 19322, 19324, 19326,
19328, 19331, 19336, 19339,
19341, 19343, 19348, 19351,
19354, 19356, 19359, 19361,
19363, 19366, 19373, 19376,

19381, 19384, 19387, 19390,
 19393, 19396, 19399, 19402,
 19405, 19408, 19411, 19414,
 19417, 19420, 19423, 19426,
 19429, 19432, 19435, 19439,
 19442, 19445, 19447, 19449,
 19451, 19453, 19455, 19458,
 19460, 19462, 19464, 19466,
 19468, 19471, 19473, 19476,
 19478, 19481, 19483, 19485,
 19487, 19489, 19491, 19493,
 19495, 19497, 19499, 19501,
 19503, 19505, 19507, 19509,
 19512, 19514, 19517, 19519,
 19521, 19523, 19525, 19527,
 19531, 19535, 19537, 19539,
 19541, 19543, 19545, 19548,
 19550, 19553, 19555, 19557,
 19559, 19561, 19563, 19566,
 19568, 19570, 19572, 19574,
 19576, 19578, 19580, 19582,
 19584, 19586, 19588, 19590,
 19593, 19595, 19597, 19599,
 19601, 19603, 19605, 19607,
 19609, 19611, 19613, 19615,
 19617, 19619, 19621, 19623,
 19625, 19627, 19629, 19631,
 19633, 19635, 19637, 19640,
 19642, 19644, 19646, 19648,
 19650, 19652, 19654, 19656,
 19658, 19660, 19662, 19664,
 19666, 19669, 19672, 19674,
 19677, 19680, 19683, 19686,
 19688, 19690, 19692, 19694,
 19696, 19698, 19700, 19702,
 19704, 19706, 19709, 19713,
 19715, 19717, 19719, 19721,
 19723, 19725, 19727, 19729,
 19731, 19733, 19735, 19737,
 19739, 19741, 19743, 19745,
 19747, 19750, 19753, 19756,
 19759, 19761, 19766, 19770,
 19773, 19775, 19777, 19780,
 19783, 19786, 19789, 19792,
 19795, 19798, 19801, 19804,
 19807, 19810, 19813, 19815,
 19817, 19819, 19821, 19823,
 19826, 19832, 19835, 19837,
 19840, 19843, 19845, 19847,
 19849, 19851, 19853, 19855,

19857, 19859, 19861, 19863,
 19866, 19868, 19870, 19872,
 19875, 19878, 19880, 19882,
 19884, 19887, 19889, 19892,
 19894, 19898, 19901, 19903,
 19905, 19907, 19909, 19911,
 19913, 19915, 19917, 19919,
 19921, 19923, 19925, 19928,
 19930, 19932, 19935, 19938,
 19940, 19942, 19944, 19946,
 19948, 19950, 19952, 19954,
 19956, 19958, 19960, 19962,
 19964, 19966, 19968, 19970,
 19972, 19974, 19976, 19978,
 19980, 19982, 19984, 19986,
 19988, 19990, 19992, 19995,
 19998, 20001, 20005, 20008,
 20011, 20013, 20015, 20017,
 20019, 20022, 20024, 20027,
 20029, 20031, 20033, 20035,
 20037, 20039, 20042, 20044,
 20047, 20050, 20053, 20056,
 20058, 20060, 20062, 20064,
 20066, 20068, 20070, 20072,
 20074, 20076, 20079, 20082,
 20084, 20086, 20088, 20090,
 20092, 20094, 20096, 20099,
 20102, 20104, 20106, 20108,
 20111, 20113, 20115, 20117,
 20119, 20151, 20153, 20155,
 20156, 20157, 20158, 20159,
 20160, 20161, 20162, 20163,
 20164, 20166, 20168, 20169,
 20170, 20171, 20172, 20173,
 20174, 20176, 20178, 20181,
 20183, 20185, 20186, 20187,
 20188, 20189, 20190, 20191,
 20192, 20193, 20194, 20196,
 20198, 20200, 20201, 20202,
 20203, 20204, 20206, 20207,
 20208, 20209, 20211, 20213,
 20215, 20216, 20217, 20218,
 20219, 20220, 20221, 20222,
 20223, 20224, 20226, 20228,
 20229, 20230, 20231, 20232,
 20233, 20234, 20236, 20238,
 20241, 20243, 20245, 20246,
 20247, 20248, 20249, 20250,
 20251, 20252, 20253, 20254,
 20256, 20258, 20260, 20261,

20262, 20263, 20264, 20266,
 20267, 20268, 20269, 20375,
 20377

A

\a 279, 281, 285, 291
 \ABREVE 20144, 20215, 20216,
 20217, 20218, 20219
 \abreve .. 20138, 20155, 20156,
 20157, 20158, 20159
 \AC 18573, 21431
 \AccFancyVerbLineautorefname
 3153
 \Accfootnoteautorefname . 3133
 \Acctheoremautorefname . 3157
 \acctonos 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218,
 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222,
 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226,
 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230
 \Acht 20083, 21231
 \ACIRCUMFLEX 20145, 20220,
 20221, 20222, 20223, 20224
 \acircumflex 3202, 20139, 20160,
 20161, 20162, 20163, 20164
 \AcPa 20069, 21225
 \Acrobatmenu 2279, 4276, 6386,
 9844, 10583, 11111, 11985
 \active 974,
 981, 1586, 4785, 4786, 4787,
 4788, 4789, 4790, 4793,
 4795, 4798, 4806, 14908,
 14938
 \add@accent 523
 \addcontentsline ... 7829, 7901,
 8281, 8286, 8374, 15175
 \AddLineBeginAux 5372
 \addtocontents 8326, 8375, 8676,
 8728, 15163, 15164
 \addtocounter 7162, 7185, 7194,
 7205, 7209, 7427
 \addvspace 15163, 15164
 \adl@LT@array 7276
 \advance 447, 448,
 995, 4934, 5085, 5098, 5407,
 5735, 5781, 6233, 6234,
 6237, 6238, 6591, 6599,
 6636, 8180, 8190, 8193,
 8207, 9950, 10034, 10072,
 10112, 10426, 10436, 11266,
 12464, 12751, 13003, 13075,

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 13118, 13119, 13613, 13676, 13720, 13721, 13967, 14032, 14076, 14077, 14694, 14696, 14697, 14703, 14712, 14812, 15028 | \AE 15439, 15886, 16401 | \apprle 18720, 21445 | \back@none . . . 2936, 2946, 2959 |
| \ae 15505, 15953, 16403 | \afterassignment . . . 1595, 1601, 1607, 5991 | \approx 18596, 20698 | \back@page 2938, 2951 |
| \AfterBeginDocument . . 339, 353 | \aftergroup 7716 | \approxeq 18601, 20700 | \back@section 2937, 2943, 2949, 2955 |
| \agemO 18203, 21402 | \ainferior 20533 | \Aquarius 19427, 21542 | \back@slide 2939, 2948 |
| \alef 20285 | \alefhamza 20277 | \aquarius 19425, 20970 | \backcite 8095 |
| \aleflowerhamza 20281 | \alefmadda 20275 | \arabic . 6682, 6911, 6914, 6917, 6918, 6919, 6921, 6922, 6923, 6924, 6926, 6927, 6928, 6929, 6930, 6931, 6934, 6944, 6945, 7169, 8383, 8389, 8437, 8451, 8664, 8669, 8671 | \backcong 18610, 20704 |
| \alefmaqsura 20343 | \aleph 18214, 20555 | \Aries 19397, 21532 | \backepsilon 17037 |
| \Alph 6685, 7055 | \Alpha 6686, 7398, 7429 | \aries 19395, 20960 | \backneg 19016, 20877 |
| \alph 16946, 20454 | \amalg 18477, 20649 | \ast 18493, 20656 | \backprime 18038, 20500 |
| \AMSautorefname 9125 | \anchor@spot . 5277, 5290, 5297, 5303, 5305, 9492, 9891, 9986, 10848, 10920, 11423, 11770, 11773, 12401, 12688 | \Asterisk 19641, 21053 | \backref 8126, 12779 |
| \and 6515 | \angle 18506, 20661 | \AsteriskBold . . . 19618, 21042 | \backsim 18574, 20688 |
| \AngleSign 18514, 21423 | \Anglesign 18513, 21422 | \AsteriskCenterOpen . . . 19620, 21043 | \backsimeq 18921, 20836 |
| \Ankh 19340, 20944 | \APLbox 19078, 20903 | \AsteriskRoundedEnds . 19665, 21065 | \barb 16288, 21284 |
| \APLdown 19276, 21498 | \APLdownarrowbox . . . 19067, 20898 | \asympt 18614, 20706 | \bard 16052, 21276 |
| \APLinput 19070, 20899 | \APLin 19044, 20890 | \AtBeginDocument 340, 922, 5340, 5344, 6422, 7251, 12780 | \bari 16580, 20423 |
| \APLleftarrowbox . 19059, 20895 | \APLrightarrowbox . 19062, 20896 | \AtBeginShipout . . . 6537, 6549, 10382 | \barin 19012, 20875 |
| \APLup 19261, 21495 | \APLuparrowbox . 19064, 20897 | \AtBeginShipoutBox . 6541, 6544, 10383, 10384 | \barj 16551, 21316 |
| \appendix 7047, 7059 | \appendixautorefname . . . 3001, 3019, 3037, 3055, 3073, 3091, 3109, 3141, 3142, 3167, 3185, 3203, 3221, 3239, 3257, 3275, 9135 | \AtBeginShipoutFirst . . . 6554, 10744, 12189, 12320 | \barl 16310, 20408 |
| \apprge 18723, 21446 | | \AtEndDocument 6436 | \barlambda 16317, 21289 |
| | | \AtEndOfPackage 350 | \barleftharpoon . . 19800, 21119 |
| | | \AtVeryEndDocument . . . 6784, 13560 | \baro 16626, 16627, 19048, 19050, 21488 |
| | | \author 6471, 6481 | \barp 17666, 20491 |
| | | \autopageref 4407, 9005 | \barrightharpoon . 19806, 21121 |
| | | \autoref . 642, 4406, 9024, 12775 | \barsci 17664, 20490 |
| | | \ayn 20321 | \barscu 17669, 20492 |
| | | | \baru 16691, 20432 |
| | | | \barwedge 18903, 20828 |
| | | | \baselineskip 2282, 10005, 11442, 11474, 12172 |
| | | | \bbl@cite@choice 7942 |
| | | | \bbl@info 615 |
| | | | \bbslash 19090, 20906 |
| | | | \Beam 19074, 20901 |
| | | | \because 18559, 20682 |
| | | | \BeforeTeXIVht 2738 |
| | | | \begin . 601, 8279, 12801, 21600 |
| | | | \belowpdfbookmark 14808 |
| | | | \beta 16948, 20455 |
| | | | \betainferior 20485 |
| | | | \beth 18216, 20556 |
| | | | \between 18707, 20747 |
| | | | \bfseries 575, 8041, 8064, 8859, 8879, 8896, 9053 |
| | | | \bgroup . 662, 4901, 7703, 7715, 9397, 10400, 10848, 11463, 13307, 13399, 13420 |
| | | | \bibcite . 7933, 7939, 7943, 7968, 7983, 7999, 8009 |

\Bicycle 20103, 21240
\bigcircle 20929
\bigdoublevee . . . 19862, 21144
\bigdoublewedge . . 19860, 21143
\bigtriangledown . . 19274, 20919
\bigtriangleup . . . 19259, 20914
\binampersand . . . 15736, 21259
\bindnasrepma . . . 18228, 21405
\Biohazard 19338, 20943
\bitsetGetDec
. . . 5459, 5592, 5610, 5624,
5637, 5653, 5685, 5710
\bitsetGetHex 5460
\bitsetGetSetBitList 5448
\bitsetIsEmpty 5589, 5607, 5621,
5634, 5650, 5682, 5707
\bitsetReset . . . 5562, 5596, 5615,
5629, 5642, 5658, 5690
\bitsetSetValue 5428, 5438
\blacksmiley 19353, 20948
\Bleech 19262, 21496
\BOOKMARK 14740, 14819
\booknumberline . . 14724, 14729
\bot 18847, 20809
\Bowtie 18911, 21477
\bowtie 18909, 20831
\Box 19313, 21502
\box . . . 6240, 6544, 9411, 10414,
11817, 11820
\boxast 19846, 21136
\boxbackslash . . . 19056, 20894
\boxbar 19296, 20928
\boxbox 19850, 21138
\boxbslash 19844, 21135
\boxcircle 19848, 21137
\boxdot 18831, 20803
\boxempty 19311, 20934
\boxminus 18827, 20801
\boxplus 18825, 20800
\boxslash 19842, 21134
\boxtimes 18829, 20802
\brokenvert 15817, 21265
\bullet . . . 8811, 8819, 8829, 8837,
18497, 20495
\Bumpeq 18619, 20708
\bumpeq 18623, 20710

C
\C 15620, 17291, 17294

\c 802, 806,
812, 3103, 3111, 3112, 3113,
6494, 6501, 15203, 15215,
15227, 15441, 15507, 15631,
15657, 15684, 15703, 15888,
15955, 16086, 16088, 16134,
16136, 16144, 16146, 16164,
16166, 16200, 16202, 16216,
16218, 16224, 16226, 16465,
16467, 17351, 17354, 17716,
17718, 17764, 17766
\c@footnote . . . 7582, 7665, 7673,
7785
\c@Hy@AnnotLevel 10426,
10427, 10436
\c@Hy@tempcnt . . . 4919, 4920,
4926, 4934
\c@note 8183
\c@overlay 8183
\c@page . . 6591, 6599, 6616, 6636,
6637, 6641, 6653, 6655,
6660, 6667, 6669, 6671,
6700, 8180, 8184, 8186,
8190, 8193, 8194, 8207,
8237
\c@secnumdepth . . 15088, 15106,
15121
\c@slide 8183
\c@slidesection 8677, 8805, 8806
\c@slidesubsection 8729
\c@tocdepth 3439, 3444
\calc@bm@number 14950, 15026
\calculate@pdfview . . 3907, 3910
\Cancer 19406, 21535
\cancer 19404, 20963
\Cap 18939, 20844
\cap 18535, 20672
\capdot 19886, 21154
\capitalacute 15706
\capitalbreve 15713
\capitalcaron 15712
\capitalcedilla 15703
\capitalcircumflex 15707
\capitaldieresis 15709
\capitaldotaccent 15715
\capitalgrave 15705
\capitalhungarumlaut . . . 15710
\capitalmacron 15714
\capitalnewtie 15717
\capitalogonek 15704

\capitalring 15711
\capitaltie 15716
\capitaltilde 15708
\Capricorn 19424, 21541
\capricornus 19422, 20969
\caption 7799, 7801, 7889, 7891
\catcode . . . 172, 173, 184, 185,
186, 187, 206, 822, 823, 824,
825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830,
831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,
837, 838, 839, 840, 843, 844,
845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850,
851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856,
857, 858, 859, 860, 931, 974,
981, 1586, 1715, 1716, 1849,
1850, 1906, 1907, 1908,
4638, 4640, 4784, 4785,
4786, 4787, 4788, 4789,
4790, 4793, 4795, 4798,
4806, 4816, 4907, 4908,
9150, 11504, 11505, 14837,
14839, 14908, 14911, 14938,
14941
\ccnc 20112, 21243
\ccnd 20114
\ccsa 20116, 21244
\cdot 21251
\cdots 19006, 20872
\CESign 20120, 21246
\CEsign 20122, 21595
\cf@encoding 1299
\chapterautorefname
. . . 3002, 3020, 3038, 3056,
3074, 3092, 3110, 3139,
3168, 3186, 3204, 3222,
3240, 3258, 3276, 9136
\chapternumberline 14726, 14731
\char 13594, 14841, 14878
\chardef 255,
298, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518,
2796, 2798, 4561, 4593,
11765, 11768, 11774
\check@bm@number . . . 14961,
14969, 15019, 15027
\CheckBox 6182
\CheckCommand 7662
\checkcommand
. . . 42, 7204, 7776, 7783, 7790,
7889, 7899, 7993, 8005,
8374, 8377, 8437, 8893

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| \CheckedBox | 19316, 21503 | \CJK@zero . . | 1176, 1194, 1211, 1215, 1231, 1246, 1268 | 5781, 5797, 11262, 11263, 11264, 11265, 11266, 11269 | |
| \Checkedbox | 19314, 20935 | \CJKdigits | 1053 | \Cross | 19581, 21024 |
| \checklatex 4, 7775, 7888, 7992, 8373, 8892 | | \CJKkern | 965 | \crossb | 16285, 21282 |
| \Checkmark | 19562, 21015 | \CJKnumber | 1052 | \CrossClowerTips | 19598 |
| \checkmark | 19564, 21561 | \cl@@ckpt | 7005 | \crossd | 16049, 21274 |
| \CheckmarkBold . | 19565, 21016 | \CleaningA | 19137, 21490 | \CrossedBox | 19320, 21505 |
| \checkpackage . . . | 9, 7203, 8436 | \CleaningF | 19148, 20908 | \Crossedbox | 19317, 20936 |
| \chi | 16990, 20476 | \CleaningFF | 19150, 20909 | \crossh | 16098, 21278 |
| \chiinferior | 20489 | \CleaningP | 19172, 20910 | \CrossMaltese . . . | 19587, 21027 |
| \ChoiceBox | 5785 | \CleaningPP | 19174, 20911 | \crossnilambda . . | 16316, 21288 |
| \ChoiceMenu | 6179 | \clickb | 16748, 21369 | \CrossOpenShadow | 19583, 21025 |
| \circ | 18495, 20657 | \clickc | 16743, 21367 | \CrossOutline . . . | 19585, 21026 |
| \circeq | 18655, 20724 | \clickt | 16685, 21351 | \Cube | 598 |
| \circlearrowleft . | 19712, 21084 | \clock | 19022, 20880 | \Cup | 18942, 20845 |
| \circlearrowright . | 19714, 21085 | \ClockLogo | 19025, 21487 | \cup | 18537, 20673 |
| \CircledA | 19135, 20907 | \Clocklogo | 19024, 21486 | \cupdot | 18776, 20780 |
| \circledast | 18819, 20798 | \close@pdfink 9486, 9511, 9520, 9552, 9589, 9622, 9868 | | \cupplus | 18778, 20781 |
| \circledbslash . . . | 19827, 21570 | \closedniomega . . | 16634, 21339 | \curlyc | 16515, 21308 |
| \circledcirc | 18815, 20797 | \closedreveysilon . | 16547, 21315 | \curlyeqprec | 18961, 20853 |
| \circleddash | 18823, 20799 | \closeout | 6416, 14828 | \curlyeqsucc | 18965, 20855 |
| \CircleShadow . . . | 19673, 21068 | \Cloud | 19302, 20930 | \curlyesh | 16682, 21350 |
| \circplus | 19869, 21147 | \ClowerTips | 21032 | \curlyvee | 18925, 20838 |
| \citation | 8038, 8061, 8087 | \clubpenalty | 7553, 7555 | \curlywedge | 18928, 20839 |
| \citeauthoryear | 8153, 8159 | \clubsuit . . | 19441, 19443, 21548 | \curlyyogh | 16727, 21363 |
| \citeN | 8150 | \codeof | 8117 | \curlyz | 16720, 21362 |
| \CJK@char | 977 | \Coffeecup | 19321, 20937 | \CurrentBorderColor | |
| \CJK@charx | 978 | \coloncolonequals | 19906, 21162 | . . | 9476, 9478, 9505, 9507, 9515, 9517, 9522, 10910, 10944, 10946, 10962, 10964, 10983, 10985, 11047, 11049, 11066, 11068 |
| \CJK@CJK | 966 | \colonequals | 18647, 20720 | \currentpdfbookmark . . . | 14800 |
| \CJK@eight . . . | 1177, 1180, 1294 | \color@begingroup . | 9397, 10400 | \curu | 17242 |
| \CJK@five | 1177, 1179, 1294 | \color@endgroup . . | 9404, 10407 | \curvearrowleft . . | 18330, 20589 |
| \CJK@four . . . | 1176, 1179, 1293 | \columnwidth | 7710 | \curvearrowright . | 18332, 20590 |
| \CJK@hundred | 1243 | \comma@entry 5776, 5783, 5785 | | \CutLeft | 19528, 21555 |
| \CJK@hundredmillion . . . | 1206 | \comma@parse | 5775 | \CutLine | 19253, 21492 |
| \CJK@ignorespaces | 976 | \complement | 18446, 20635 | \Cutline | 19254, 21493 |
| \CJK@kern | 964 | \Conclusion | 18397, 21414 | \Cutright | 19529, 21556 |
| \CJK@minus | 1168 | \cong | 18591, 20696 | \CuttingLine | 19250, 20912 |
| \CJK@nine . . . | 1177, 1181, 1294 | \Congruent | 18673, 21440 | \cyr 621, 3121, 3123, 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158 | |
| \CJK@null | 1270 | \contentsline . | 6425, 6426, 6438, 8327, 8331, 8375, 8377 | \CYRA . . . | 17076, 17467, 17471 |
| \CJK@one | 1176, 1178, 1293 | \copy . . . | 5094, 5096, 5107, 5115, 9407, 10384, 10410 | | |
| \CJK@punctchar | 979 | \copyright | 20398 | | |
| \CJK@punctcharx | 980 | \Corresponds | 18662, 21438 | | |
| \CJK@seven . . | 1177, 1180, 1294 | \corresponds | 18661, 21437 | | |
| \CJK@six | 1177, 1180, 1294 | \count@ | 993, 994, 995, 996, 1596, 3455, 3456, 3461, 3462, 5406, 5407, 5422, 5718, 5733, 5735, 5759, | | |
| \CJK@ten . . . | 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1258 | | | | |
| \CJK@tenthousand . | 1191, 1212 | | | | |
| \CJK@thousand | 1228 | | | | |
| \CJK@three . . . | 1176, 1179, 1293 | | | | |
| \CJK@two | 1176, 1178, 1293 | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| \cyra ... 3123, 3130, 3132, 3137, 3140, 3145, 3146, 3152, 3156, 17143, 17469, 17473 | \cyrfita 17284 | \CYRKHCRS 17366 |
| \CYRABHCH ... 17431, 17436 | \CYRG 17047, 17082 | \cyrkhcrs 17368 |
| \cyrabhch 17433, 17439 | \cyrgh 3139, 17149, 17217 | \CYRKHK 17447 |
| \CYRABHCHDSC 17435 | \CYRGDSC 17547 | \cyrkhk 17449 |
| \cyrabhchdsc 17438 | \cyrghdsc 17549 | \CYRKOPPA 17312 |
| \CYRABHDZE 17501 | \CYRGHCRS 17334 | \cyrkoppa 17314 |
| \cyrabhdze 17503 | \cyrghcrs 17336 | \CYRKSI 17274 |
| \CYRABHHA 17386 | \CYRGHK 17339 | \cyrksi 17276 |
| \cyrabhha 17388 | \cyrghk 17342 | \CYRKVCRS 17361 |
| \CYRAE 17475 | \CYRGUP 17330 | \cyrkvcrs 17364 |
| \cyrae 17477 | \cyrgup 17332 | \CYRL 17099 |
| \CYRB 17078 | \CYRH 17119 | \cyrli ... 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 17166 |
| \cyrb 3137, 17145 | \cyrh 17186 | \CYRLDSC 17451 |
| \CYRBYUS 17266 | \CYRHDSC 17408 | \cyrldsc 17453 |
| \cyrbyus 17268 | \cyrhdsc 17410 | \CYRLJE 17061 |
| \CYRC 17121 | \CYRHHK 17555 | \cyrlje 17231 |
| \cyrch 17188 | \cyrhhk 17557 | \CYRLYUS 17258 |
| \CYRCH 17123, 17543 | \CYRHRDSN 17130 | \cyrlyus 17260 |
| \cyrch . 3129, 3130, 3138, 17190, 17545 | \cyrhrdsn . 17196, 17197, 21376 | \CYRM 17101 |
| \CYRCHLDSC 17459 | \CYRI ... 17069, 17092, 17095, 17505, 17509 | \cyrmi ... 3126, 3130, 3156, 3157, 17168 |
| \cyrchldsc 17461 | \cyri 3123, 3126, 3130, 3136, 3141, 3143, 17159, 17162, 17239, 17507, 17511 | \CYRMDSC 17463 |
| \CYRCHRDSC 17417 | \CYRIE 17049 | \cyrmdsc 17465 |
| \cyrchrds 17419 | \cyrrie 17219 | \CYRN 17103 |
| \CYRCHVCRS 17422 | \CYRII 17054, 17057 | \cyrn ... 3123, 3129, 3130, 3132, 3133, 3135, 3143, 3149, 3150, 17170 |
| \cyrchvcrs 17425 | \cyrrii 17224, 17227 | \CYRNDSC 17374 |
| \CYRD 17084 | \CYRIOTBYUS 17270 | \cyrndsc 17376 |
| \cyrd ... 3126, 3129, 3140, 3145, 3146, 17151 | \cyriotbyus 17272 | \CYRNG 17378 |
| \CYRDJE 17045 | \CYRIOTE 17254 | \cyrng 17380 |
| \cyrdje 17215 | \cyriote 17256 | \CYRNHK 17455 |
| \CYRDZE 17051 | \CYRIOTLYUS 17262 | \cyrnhk 17457 |
| \cyrdze 17221 | \cyriotlyus 17264 | \CYRNJE 17063 |
| \CYRDZHE 17074 | \CYRISHRT 17094 | \cyrnje 17233 |
| \cyrdzhe 17244 | \cyrishrt 17161 | \CYRO 17105, 17513 |
| \CYRE .. 17040, 17043, 17086, 17479 | \CYRISHRTDSC 17318 | \cyro ... 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3143, 3152, 3153, 3155, 3156, 3157, 17172, 17515 |
| \cyre ... 3123, 3129, 3130, 3143, 3155, 3156, 3157, 17153, 17210, 17213, 17481 | \cyrishrtdsc 17320 | \CYROMEGA 17246 |
| \cyreref 17529 | \CYRIZH 17286, 17291 | \cyromega 17248 |
| \CYREREV ... 17137, 17527 | \cyrizh 17288, 17294 | \CYROMEGARND 17300 |
| \cyrerev 17204 | \CYRJE 17059 | \cyromegarnd 17302 |
| \CYRERY 17132, 17551 | \cyrje 17229 | \CYROMEGATITLO ... 17304 |
| \cyrery 3121, 3123, 17199, 17553 | \CYRK 17067, 17097 | \cyromegatitlo 17306 |
| \CYRF 17117 | \cyrk ... 3132, 3133, 3135, 3149, 3150, 3152, 3153, 3154, 17164, 17237 | \CYROT 17308 |
| \cyrf 17184 | \CYRKBEAK 17370 | \cyrot 17310 |
| \CYRFITA 17282 | \cyrkbeak 17372 | \CYROTLD ... 17517, 17522 |
| | \CYRKDSC 17356 | \cyrotld 17519, 17525 |
| | \cyrkdsc 17358 | |

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| \CYRP | 17107 | \cyru | 3133, 3135, 3149, 3150, 20166, 20171, 20176, 20181, | |
| \cyrp | 3126, 3129, 3130, 3134, 3153, 3157, 17182, 17533, | | 20186, 20191, 20196, 20201, | |
| | 3135, 3141, 3143, 3147, 17537, 17541 | | 20206, 20211, 20216, 20221, | |
| | 3148, 3149, 3150, 17174 | \CYRUK | 20226, 20231, 20236, 20241, | |
| \CYRpalochka | 17441 | \cyruk | 20246, 20251, 20256, 20261, | |
| \CYRPHK | 17382 | \CYRUSHRT | 20266 | |
| \cyrphk | 17384 | \cyrushrt | \dad | 20315 |
| \CYRPSI | 17278 | \CYRV | \dag | 18016, 21388 |
| \cyrpsi | 17280 | \cyrv | \dagger | 20494 |
| \CYRR | 17109 | \CYRY | \dal | 20301 |
| \cyr | 3121, 3123, 3126, 3129, 3130, 3136, 3140, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3146, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 17176 | \cyr | \daleth | 18220, 20558 |
| \CYRRTICK | 17326 | \CYRYA | \damma | 20355 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \danger | 19492, 20989 |
| \CYRSCHWA | 17483, 17488 | \CYRYAT | \dasheddownarrow | 18431, 20628 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \dashedleftarrow | 18425, 21415 |
| \CYRSDSC | 17390, 17391 | \CYRYHCRS | \dashedrightarrow | 18430, 21416 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \dasheduparrow | 18426, 20626 |
| \CYRSEMISFTSN | 17322 | \CYRYI | \dashleftarrow | 18423, 20625 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \dashrightarrow | 18428, 20627 |
| \CYRSH | 17125 | \CYRYO | \DashV | 20004, 21207 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \Dashv | 19997, 21205 |
| \CYRSHCH | 17127 | \CYRYU | \dashV | 21203 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \dashv | 18836, 20805 |
| \CYRSHHA | 17427 | \CYRZ | \DavidStar | 19589, 21028 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | \cyr | \davidstar | 19591, 21562 |
| \CYRT | 17113 | \cyrz | \ddag | 18020, 21390 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | | \ddagger | 15303, 18017, 18019, 21389 |
| \CYRTDSC | 17396 | | \ddots | 19010, 20874 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | | \declare@shorthand | 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950 |
| \CYRTETSE | 17412 | | \DeclareFontEncoding | 15194, 15594 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | | \DeclareFontFamily | 873, 883 |
| \CYRTHOUSANDS | 17316 | | \DeclareFontShape | 874, 884 |
| \CYRTSHE | 17065 | | \DeclareFontSubstitution | 875, 885 |
| \cyr | 3126, 3129, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 17178, 17394 | | \DeclareLocalOptions | 4210 |
| \CYRU | 17072, 17115, 17531, 17535, 17539 | | \DeclareRobustCommand | 4741, 4744, 4753, 4757, 4898, 4985, 4987, 4989, 4998, 6176, 6179, 6182, 6185, 6188, 6191, 6194, 6334, 6338, 6404, 6408, 8941, 9005, 9024, 15044 |

| | |
|----|---|
| D | |
| \d | 803, 807, 813, 3199, 3203, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3211, 15206, 15218, 15230, 15625, 15670, 15697, 17696, 17698, 17708, 17710, 17756, 17758, 17780, 17782, 17788, 17790, 17808, 17810, 17816, 17818, 17852, 17854, 17864, 17866, 17872, 17874, 17900, 17902, 17920, 17922, 17940, 17942, 17958, 17960, 17962, 17964, 17970, 17972, 17974, 17976, 17978, 17980, 17986, 17988, 20151, 20156, 20161, |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| \dad | 20315 |
| \dag | 18016, 21388 |
| \dagger | 20494 |
| \dal | 20301 |
| \daleth | 18220, 20558 |
| \damma | 20355 |
| \danger | 19492, 20989 |
| \dasheddownarrow | 18431, 20628 |
| \dashedleftarrow | 18425, 21415 |
| \dashedrightarrow | 18430, 21416 |
| \dasheduparrow | 18426, 20626 |
| \dashleftarrow | 18423, 20625 |
| \dashrightarrow | 18428, 20627 |
| \DashV | 20004, 21207 |
| \Dashv | 19997, 21205 |
| \dashV | 21203 |
| \dashv | 18836, 20805 |
| \DavidStar | 19589, 21028 |
| \davidstar | 19591, 21562 |
| \ddag | 18020, 21390 |
| \ddagger | 15303, 18017, 18019, 21389 |
| \ddots | 19010, 20874 |
| \declare@shorthand | 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950 |
| \DeclareFontEncoding | 15194, 15594 |
| \DeclareFontFamily | 873, 883 |
| \DeclareFontShape | 874, 884 |
| \DeclareFontSubstitution | 875, 885 |
| \DeclareLocalOptions | 4210 |
| \DeclareRobustCommand | 4741, 4744, 4753, 4757, 4898, 4985, 4987, 4989, 4998, 6176, 6179, 6182, 6185, 6188, 6191, 6194, 6334, 6338, 6404, 6408, 8941, 9005, 9024, 15044 |
| \DeclareTextAccent | 15195, 15196, 15197, 15198, 15199, 15200, 15201, 15202, 15203, 15204, 15205, 15206 |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <code>\DeclareVoidOption</code> . 2735, 2749, 2760, 2776, 2782, 2787, 2801, 2811, 2816, 2822, 2828, 2857, 2874, 2881, 2887, 2892, 2897, 3358, 3366, 3374, 3384 | 2583, 2586, 2611, 2668, 2674, 2793, 2904, 2920, 2930, 2933, 2940, 2969, 2988, 2991, 3318, 3381, 3393, 3408, 3433, 3436, 3440, 3468, 3473, 3477, 3480, 3487, 3499, 3506, 3516, 3519, 3522, 3526, 3542, 3552, 3559, 3570, 3583, 3600, 3690, 3699, 3729, 3734, 3739, 3744, 3749, 3754, 3760, 3766, 3771, 3776, 3809, 3816, 3907, 3908, 3928, 3935, 3945, 3987, 3988, 3991, 3994, 3997, 4000, 4003, 4006, 4009, 4032, 4146, 4149, 4915, 4944, 4950, 4962, 5400, 5488, 5544, 5846, 5851, 5864, 5892, 5935, 5938, 5941, 5945, 5948, 5952, 5955, 5959, 5963, 5967, 5970, 5974, 5977, 5980, 5983, 5986, 6023, 6039, 6042, 6045, 6048, 6051, 6054, 6084, 6087, 6090, 6093, 6112, 6118, 6132, 6137, 6143, 6160, 6165, 6171, 6797, 6808, 11341, 11347, 11849, 11851, 11854, 11857, 11859, 11861, 11870, 11878, 11885, 11887, 11889, 11891, 11893, 11895, 11904, 11914, 11916, 11918, 11919, 11925, 11934, 11936, 11938, 11940, 11942, 11944, 11946, 11948, 11950, 11952, 11954, 11956, 11958, 11960, 11962, 11964, 11965, 11966, 11967, 11968, 11969, 11970, 11971, 11972, 11973, 11974, 11975 | <code>\dhal</code> 20303 <code>\DiamondSolid</code> 21073 <code>\diameter</code> 19014, 20876 <code>\Diamond</code> 19286, 21499 <code>\diamond</code> 19284, 20923 <code>\diamonddots</code> . . . 18060, 20503 <code>\diamondsuit</code> 19438, 19440, 21547 <code>\digamma</code> 17023, 21375 <code>\dimen@</code> 486, 487, 491, 1602, 1679, 1680, 1683, 1685, 4182, 4183, 4185, 4192, 4193, 5084, 5085, 5088, 5097, 5098, 5102, 5992, 6001, 6004, 6017, 6827, 6828, 9424, 9426, 11235, 11236, 11238, 11807, 11822, 11825, 12211, 12213, 12278, 12280, 12372, 12374, 12656, 12658 <code>\dimexpr</code> 498, 1975, 1977, 1985, 1990, 1993, 1995, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2022, 2025, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2041, 2046, 2054, 2058, 2063, 2073, 2076, 2081, 2084, 2089, 2090, 6017 <code>\ding</code> 597, 6059, 6062 <code>\DingObject</code> 13745 <code>\discretionary</code> 664 <code>\div</code> 21249 <code>\divdot</code> 19873, 21576 <code>\divide</code> 11263 <code>\divideontimes</code> . . . 18907, 20830 <code>\Divides</code> 18487, 20653 <code>\DividesNot</code> 18489, 20654 <code>\DJ</code> 3211, 15460, 16044 <code>\dj</code> 3208, 3209, 16047 <code>\dlsh</code> 18327, 20588 <code>\do</code> 994, 2431, 2436, 2441, 3540, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3646, 3647, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3671, 3672, 3673, |
| <code>\DefaultHeightofCheckBox</code> 6246, 13247, 13851, 14228 <code>\DefaultHeightofChoiceMenu</code> . . 6248, 13065, 13666, 14022 <code>\DefaultHeightofReset</code> . . . 6244, 13217, 13823, 14196 <code>\DefaultHeightofSubmit</code> . 6242, 13197, 13800, 14173 <code>\DefaultHeightofText</code> 6250, 13037, 13640, 13989 <code>\DefaultHeightofTextMultiline</code> . 6251, 13035, 13638, 13987 <code>\DefaultOptionsofCheckBox</code> . . 6256, 13249, 13853, 14230 <code>\DefaultOptionsofComboBox</code> 6259 <code>\DefaultOptionsofListBox</code> 6258 <code>\DefaultOptionsofPopdownBox</code> 6260 <code>\DefaultOptionsofPushButton</code> . 6255, 13168, 13772, 14141 <code>\DefaultOptionsofRadio</code> . . 6261 <code>\DefaultOptionsofReset</code> . . 6254, 13220, 13826, 14199 <code>\DefaultOptionsofSubmit</code> 6253, 13200, 13803, 14176 <code>\DefaultOptionsofText</code> . . 6257, 13042, 13645, 13994 <code>\DefaultWidthofCheckBox</code> 6247, 13246, 13850, 14227 <code>\DefaultWidthofChoiceMenu</code> . . 6249, 13064, 13665, 14021 <code>\DefaultWidthofReset</code> . . . 6245, 13216, 13822, 14195 <code>\DefaultWidthofSubmit</code> . . 6243, 13196, 13799, 14172 <code>\DefaultWidthofText</code> 6252, 13032, 13635, 13984 <code>\define@key</code> . . 2413, 2415, 2459, 2474, 2477, 2480, 2488, 2491, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2524, 2536, 2538, 2541, 2544, 2561, 2565, 2568, 2571, 2574, 2577, 2580, | <code>\Deleatur</code> 18169, 20546 <code>\Delta</code> 16887, 20444 <code>\delta</code> 16952, 20457 <code>\Denarius</code> 18171, 21401 <code>\dest@name</code> 5320 <code>\df@tag</code> 8398, 8404 <code>\DH</code> 15459, 15906 <code>\dh</code> . 15529, 15977, 15978, 21273 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 3674, 3675, 3678, 3679, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3687, 3688, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 5448, 7409, 8033, 8056, 13069, 13131, 13369, 13376, 13386, 13670, 13733, 14026, 14092, 14907, 14937 | \dth@counter . 7482, 7483, 7513, 7514, 7541 \dth@everypar 7529 \dtimes 19877, 21150 \dvipdfm@setdim 13959, 14009, 14108, 14131, 14162, 14187, 14215, 14244 \dz 16779, 21373 | 1799, 1901, 1903, 9739, 9752, 9756, 9763, 9776, 9780 \end 602, 21601 \endeqnarray .. 7351, 7373, 7380 \endequation 7305, 7339 \endForm 5840 \endinput 64, 2746, 2841, 4403, 4517, 8853, 11432, 12799, 15034 |
| \documentclass 2, 9280 \dospecials 14916, 14946 \Doteq 18634, 21436 \doteq 18627, 20712 \doteqdot 18632, 20714 \dotminus 18566, 20685 \dotplus 18485, 20652 \dots 535 \dottimes 19874, 21149 \doublebarwedge . 19897, 21158 \doublecap 18941, 21480 \doublecup 18944, 21481 \doublesqcap 19885, 21577 \doublesqcup 19890, 21578 \doublevav 17616 \doublevee 19893, 21157 \doublewedge . . . 19891, 21156 \doubleyod 17620 \DOWNarrow 19270, 20918 \Downarrow 18398, 20614 \downarrow 20564 \downdownarrows 18373, 20605 \downdownharpoons . . 19794, 21117 \downharpoonleft 18356, 20598 \downharpoonright 18353, 20597 \downmodels 20010, 21209 \downtherefore . . 18561, 21429 \downuparrows . . 18436, 20630 \downupharpoons 19812, 21123 \downvdash 18844, 21459 \dp 5084, 5092, 5105, 6236, 6239, 7708, 9940, 10020, 10057, 10097, 11808, 11811, 12454, 12736, 13962 \dsbiological 19486, 20986 \dschemical 19484, 20985 \dscommercial . . . 19488, 20987 \dsjuridical 19482, 20984 \dsmedical 19480, 20983 \dsmilitary 19477, 20982 | E \Earth 19374, 21523 \earth 19372, 20953 \ECIRCUMFLEX 20146, 20230, 20231, 20232, 20233, 20234 \ecircumflex 20140, 20170, 20171, 20172, 20173, 20174 \Ecommerce 18211, 21404 \EdefEscapeName .. 3840, 3890, 9847, 10586, 11112, 11986, 13130, 13133, 13732, 13735, 14088, 14094 \EdefEscapeString 774, 784 \EdefUnescapeName 3841 \EdefUnescapeString . 769, 8246 \egroup 663, 9404, 10407, 10848, 11499, 13316, 13408, 13433 \EightAsterisk . . . 19671, 21067 \EightFlowerPetal 19649, 21057 \EightFlowerPetalRemoved 19668, 21066 \eighthnote 19456, 21549 \eighthinferior 20526 \EightStar 19628, 21047 \EightStarBold .. 19630, 21048 \EightStarConvex 19624, 21045 \EightStarTaper . 19622, 21044 \eightsuperior 20510 \einferior 20534 \ejective 16731, 21364 \ell 18182, 20549 \em 581 \emgma 16613, 21335 \emph 560 \empty 976, 3443 \emptyset 18454, 20639 \enc@Chtml 5850, 5853 \enc@update 520 \END . . 1324, 1325, 1351, 1352, 1367, 1368, 1385, 1386, 1403, 1404, 1788, 1794, | \endlinechar . . . 821, 842, 4783 \endNoHyper 6368 \EndPreamble 12802 \endsubeqnarray . . . 7384, 7395 \eng 16177, 21280 \engma 16178, 21281 \ensuremath 648 \Envelope 19544, 21007 \enya 16617, 21337 \epsdice 599, 21254 \epsi 16536, 21313 \epsilon 16954, 20458 \eqcirc 18651, 20722 \eqcolon 18569, 20686 \eqdot 19902, 21160 \eqnarray 7350, 7352, 7377 \eqsim 18583, 20692 \eqslantgtr 19941, 21178 \eqslantless 19939, 21177 \equal 8114 \equalscolon 18649, 20721 \equalsinferior 20530 \equalsuperior 20514 \equation 7304, 7313, 7317, 7326 \equationautorefname 2995, 3013, 3031, 3049, 3067, 3085, 3103, 3121, 3122, 3161, 3179, 3197, 3215, 3233, 3251, 3269, 9125, 9129 \equiv 18671, 20731 \Equivalence 18403 \er 16532, 21312 \errmessage 3315 \es@roman 622 \es@save@dot 956 \escapechar . . . 504, 4350, 7402, 14767, 14948, 14999 \esh 16672, 20431 \EstimatedSign . . 18210, 21403 \eta 16958, 20460 |

`\TeX` 546, 12807
`\etex@unexpanded` .. 1527, 1534
`\eth` 15978, 21273
`\Eur` 18168, 21400
`\EURcr` 18165, 21397
`\EurCr` 18164, 21396
`\EURdig` 18161, 21393
`\EurDig` 18160, 21392
`\EURhv` 18163, 21395
`\EurHv` 18162, 21394
`\EURtm` 18167, 21399
`\EurTm` 18166, 21398
`\evensidemargin` 8264
`\everypar` 7555
`\ExecuteOptions` ... 4197, 4198, 4202
`\exists` 18450, 20637
`\ext@figure` 8660
`\ext@table` 8659
`\extra@b@citeb` 8040
`\extravietnam` 3367
`\extravietnamese` 3359
`\EyesDollar` 15731, 21258

F

`\fa` 20327
`\fallingdoteq` 20716
`\fallingdotseq` 18638
`\FancyVerbLineautorefname` ..
 ... 3008, 3026, 3044, 3062,
 3080, 3098, 3116, 3151,
 3154, 3174, 3192, 3210,
 3228, 3246, 3264, 3282,
 9142
`\farsikaf` 20369
`\farsiya` 20373
`\fatha` 20353
`\fatsemi` 19867, 21146
`\Fax` 20098, 21238
`\fax` 18222, 20559
`\Faxmachine` 20100, 21594
`\fbox` 13598, 13601
`\fcdice` 600, 21255
`\Female` 19371, 21522
`\female` ... 19365, 19368, 21519
`\FemaleFemale` .. 19494, 20990
`\FemaleMale` 19498, 20992
`\Field@addtoks` 5914, 5946, 5949,
 6138, 6161

`\Field@boolkey` 5401, 5489, 5908,
 5939, 5942
`\Field@toks` 5912, 5913,
 5915, 13308, 13325, 13336,
 13347, 13357, 13374, 13392,
 13400, 13405, 13421, 13430
`\Field@Width` 5825, 5972
`\figureautorefname`
 ... 2998, 3016, 3034, 3052,
 3070, 3088, 3106, 3136,
 3164, 3182, 3200, 3218,
 3236, 3254, 3272, 9132
`\filename@area` 5218
`\filename@base` 5218
`\filename@ext` 5215, 5216, 5218,
 5219
`\filename@parse` 5214
`\find@pdfink` .. 9458, 9509, 9519
`\Finv` 18212, 20554
`\Fire` 20101, 21239
`\fivedots` 20036, 21220
`\FiveFlowerOpen` . 19647, 21056
`\FiveFlowerPetal` . 19645, 21055
`\fiveinferior` 20523
`\FiveStar` 19304, 20931
`\FiveStarCenterOpen` .. 19606,
 21036
`\FiveStarConvex` . 19614, 21040
`\FiveStarOpen` .. 19306, 20932
`\FiveStarOpenCircled` .. 19604,
 21035
`\FiveStarOpenDotted` .. 19608,
 21037
`\FiveStarOutline` . 19610, 21038
`\FiveStarOutlineHeavy` . 19612,
 21039
`\FiveStarShadow` . 19616, 21041
`\fivesuperior` 20507
`\Flag` 19472, 20980
`\flap` 16660, 21348
`\flapr` 16659, 21347
`\flat` 19461, 20975
`\Fld@@additionalactions` 14372,
 14415, 14419
`\Fld@@DingDef` 6059, 6062, 6081
`\Fld@additionalactions` . 14372,
 14463, 14492, 14527, 14562,
 14597, 14632, 14664
`\Fld@align` .. 5829, 6046, 14441,
 14502, 14571

`\Fld@altname` 5962, 5964, 14352,
 14354, 14425, 14427
`\Fld@cannotflags` 5608,
 5610, 14436, 14469, 14497,
 14531, 14566, 14602, 14638
`\Fld@annotnames` 14423, 14438,
 14471, 14499, 14533, 14568,
 14604, 14640
`\Fld@bcolor` . 5831, 6088, 14453,
 14455, 14518, 14520, 14547,
 14549, 14575, 14587, 14589
`\fld@bcolor` 14506
`\Fld@bordercolor` 5832,
 6091, 14449, 14451, 14477,
 14485, 14487, 14505, 14514,
 14516, 14543, 14545, 14574,
 14583, 14585, 14610, 14618,
 14620, 14646, 14654, 14656
`\Fld@bordersep` 5833, 6040
`\Fld@borderstyle`
 ... 5835, 6024, 6025, 6026,
 6036, 14442, 14475, 14503,
 14537, 14572, 14608, 14662
`\Fld@borderwidth`
 ... 5834, 5987, 6230, 6233,
 6234, 6237, 6238, 13118,
 13119, 13720, 13721, 14076,
 14077, 14442, 14475, 14503,
 14537, 14572, 14608, 14662
`\Fld@calculate@code` 6099, 13017,
 13521, 13975, 14385, 14387
`\Fld@calculate@sortkey` .. 6131,
 6133, 13530
`\Fld@cbsymbol` 5836, 6052, 14457
`\Fld@charsize` 5826, 5827, 5984,
 13117, 13719, 14075, 14459,
 14524, 14553, 14593, 14644
`\Fld@checkedfalse` 5822
`\Fld@checkequals` .. 5926, 13070,
 13132, 13377, 13387, 13671,
 13734, 14027, 14093
`\Fld@choices`
 ... 5715, 5723, 5725, 5729,
 5738, 5746, 5751, 5799,
 5801, 5809, 5810, 14526
`\Fld@color` .. 5830, 6094, 14460,
 14525, 14554, 14594
`\Fld@default` . 5740, 5743, 5745,
 6043, 13030, 13046, 13062,
 13102, 13130, 13244, 13306,

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 13324, 13338, 13346, 13353, | 13343, 13344, 13352, 13373, | 13999, 14020, 14059, 14060, |
| 13379, 13389, 13419, 13429, | 13390, 13398, 13403, 13418, | 14596 |
| 13633, 13650, 13663, 13704, | 13427, 13632, 13662, 13769, | \Fld@width 5971, 13032, 13045, |
| 13732, 13848, 13982, 13999, | 13847, 13981, 14018, 14138, | 13051, 13064, 13100, 13111, |
| 14019, 14060, 14088, 14225, | 14224, 14351, 14424 | 13113, 13140, 13157, 13180, |
| 14555, 14559, 14560, 14595 | \Fld@norotatefalse 5524 | 13196, 13204, 13216, 13230, |
| \Fld@DingDef . 6052, 6055, 6057 | \Fld@norotatetrue 5523 | 13246, 13252, 13257, 13635, |
| \Fld@disabledfalse 5823 | \Fld@noviewfalse 5527 | 13649, 13656, 13665, 13702, |
| \Fld@export . 5553, 5556, 5563, | \Fld@noviewtrue 5528 | 13713, 13715, 13750, 13764, |
| 5855 | \Fld@nozoomfalse 5520 | 13785, 13799, 13807, 13822, |
| \Fld@findlength . . 13356, 13367 | \Fld@nozoomtrue 5519 | 13836, 13850, 13857, 13863, |
| \Fld@flags 5622, 5624, 5635, 5637, | \Fld@onblur@code . 6102, 14393, | 13984, 13998, 14001, 14021, |
| 5651, 5653, 5683, 5685, | 14395 | 14058, 14069, 14071, 14090, |
| 5708, 5710, 14440, 14473, | \Fld@onclick@code . 6096, 6172, | 14124, 14155, 14172, 14180, |
| 14501, 14535, 14570, 14606, | 14491 | 14195, 14209, 14227, 14234, |
| 14642 | \Fld@onenter@code 6105, 14405, | 14236 |
| \Fld@format@code . 6097, 14377, | 14407 | \float@caption 7809, 7881 |
| 14379 | \Fld@onexit@code . 6106, 14409, | \float@makebox 7883, 7884 |
| \Fld@getmethodfalse 5875 | 14411 | \floatingpenalty 7709 |
| \Fld@getmethodtrue 5877 | \Fld@onfocus@code 6101, 14389, | \Florin 16300, 21285 |
| \Fld@height 5981, 13033, 13051, | 14391 | \flq 629 |
| 13065, 13120, 13140, 13157, | \Fld@onmousedown@code 6103, | \flqq 627 |
| 13197, 13217, 13247, 13257, | 14397, 14399 | \fmtname 7 |
| 13636, 13656, 13666, 13722, | \Fld@onmouseup@code . . 6104, | \fmtversion 7 |
| 13750, 13764, 13800, 13823, | 14401, 14403 | \font 5072 |
| 13851, 13863, 13985, 14001, | \Fld@pageobjref . 13008, 13606, | \fontencoding . . . 512, 516, 553, |
| 14022, 14078, 14090, 14124, | 13617, 13972, 14307, 14437, | 13590 |
| 14173, 14196, 14228, 14236 | 14470, 14498, 14532, 14567, | \fontfamily 554, 13589 |
| \Fld@hiddenfalse 5511 | 14603, 14639 | \fontseries 555, 7447, 7475, 7506, |
| \Fld@hiddentrue 5512 | \Fld@printfalse 5516 | 13591 |
| \Fld@invisiblefalse 5507 | \Fld@printtrue 5515 | \fontshape 556, 4704, 13592 |
| \Fld@invisibletrue 5508 | \Fld@radiosymbol . . 5837, 6055, | \fontsize 557 |
| \Fld@keystroke@code 6100, | 14551 | \Football . . 19513, 19515, 21554 |
| 14373, 14375 | \Fld@rotation 5838, | \footins 7703 |
| \Fld@listcount . . . 13129, 13134, | 6085, 14445, 14447, 14476, | \footnote 5377 |
| 13137, 13142, 13147, 13152, | 14481, 14483, 14504, 14510, | \footnoteautorefname 2996, 3014, |
| 13731, 13736, 13751, 13757, | 14512, 14539, 14541, 14573, | 3032, 3050, 3068, 3086, |
| 14087, 14095, 14099, 14104, | 14579, 14581, 14609, 14614, | 3104, 3125, 3128, 3162, |
| 14115, 14120 | 14616, 14645, 14650, 14652 | 3180, 3198, 3216, 3234, |
| \Fld@loc 5936 | \Fld@submitflags . . . 5590, 5592, | 3252, 3270, 9126, 9130 |
| \Fld@mappingname . 5966, 5968, | 14630 | \footnotesep 7707, 7714 |
| 14356, 14358, 14429, 14431 | \Fld@temp . . 6058, 6060, 6063, | \footnotesize 586, 7705 |
| \Fld@maxlen . 5828, 5975, 14598 | 6064, 6073, 6074 | \footnotetext 7665 |
| \Fld@menulength . . 5824, 5978, | \Fld@validate@code 6098, 14381, | \footref 7733, 7734 |
| 13067, 13071, 13117, 13368, | 14383 | \forall 18444, 20634 |
| 13369, 13372, 13668, 13672, | \Fld@value . . 5741, 5748, 5750, | \Force 18275, 21410 |
| 13719, 14024, 14028, 14075 | 6049, 13031, 13046, 13063, | \foreignlanguage 612 |
| \Fld@name 5960, 13029, 13061, | 13101, 13102, 13634, 13650, | \Form 5839 |
| 13165, 13243, 13305, 13310, | 13664, 13703, 13704, 13983, | \Form@action 5849, 13297, 14628 |
| 13321, 13322, 13333, 13334, | | \Form@boolkey 5843 |

`\Form@htmlfalse` ... 5842, 5861
`\Form@htmltrue` 5854
`\Form@method` 5873, 5881, 13297
`\Forward` 19263, 20915
`\ForwardToIndex` . 19081, 20904
`\FourAsterisk` ... 19592, 21029
`\fourinferior` 20522
`\FourStar` 19600, 21033
`\FourStarOpen` .. 19602, 21034
`\foursuperior` 20506
`\fourth` 18058, 20502
`\frown` 19034, 20885
`\frownie` 19347, 20946
`\Frowny` 19349, 21514
`\frq` 630
`\frqq` 628
`\fullnote` 20075, 21228
`\futurelet` 683, 1318

G

`\G` . 15619, 15659, 15686, 16411,
16413, 16415, 16417, 16423,
16425, 16426, 16433, 16435,
16441, 16443, 16445, 16447
`\g@addto@macro` ... 6558, 6730,
7942, 8219, 8222, 8225,
8274, 9784, 10738, 11254,
11544, 12134, 12235, 12305,
12614, 12813
`\G@refundefinedtrue`
... 5037, 8042, 8065, 8858,
8878, 8895, 9052
`\gaf` 20371
`\Game` 18224, 20560
`\Gamma` 16885, 20443
`\gamma` 16950, 20456
`\gammainferior` 20486
`\Ganz` 20077, 21591
`\GaPa` 20063, 21222
`\Gauge` 6188
`\ge` 18683, 20736
`\Gemini` 19403, 21534
`\gemini` 19401, 20962
`\GenericError` 671, 3723
`\GenericInfo` 673, 3721
`\GenericWarning` 249, 672, 3722
`\Gentsroom` 20105, 21241
`\geq` 18683, 20735
`\geqclosed` 18893, 21475
`\geqq` 18691, 20739

`\geqslant` 19912, 21165
`\getpagerefnumber` 7258
`\getrefbykeydefault` . 7213, 7214
`\gexmode` . 11284, 11285, 11387
`\gg` 18703, 20745
`\ggg` 18953, 20850
`\ghayn` 20323
`\gimel` 18218, 20557
`\Gin@setfile` 8475, 8476
`\glossary` 636
`\glotstop` 16729, 20440
`\glottal` 16732, 21365
`\glq` 625
`\glqq` 623
`\gnapprox` 19931, 21174
`\gneq` 19927, 21172
`\gneqq` 18697, 20742
`\gnsim` 18985, 20864
`\grq` 626
`\grqq` 624
`\gtrapprox` 19920, 21169
`\gtrclosed` 18886, 21472
`\gtrdot` 18949, 20848
`\gtreqless` 18959, 20852
`\gtreqqlless` 19937, 21176
`\gtrless` 18730, 20757
`\gtrsim` 18721, 20753
`\guillemotleft` 945, 15386, 15568,
15829, 20127
`\guillemotright` 946, 15417,
15569, 15864, 20128
`\guilsinglleft` 15317, 15570,
18041, 20129
`\guilsinglright` ... 15319, 15571,
18043, 20130

H

`\H` . 15615, 15661, 15688, 15710,
16188, 16190, 16252, 16254,
17539, 17541
`\h` .. 3201, 20153, 20158, 20163,
20168, 20173, 20178, 20183,
20188, 20193, 20198, 20203,
20208, 20213, 20218, 20223,
20228, 20233, 20238, 20243,
20248, 20253, 20258, 20263,
20268
`\H@@footnotemark`
... 7568, 7585, 7649, 7738,
7745, 7757, 7768

`\H@@footnotetext`
... 7567, 7577, 7609, 7648,
7687, 7746, 7760, 7768
`\H@cmpfootnotetext` 7575, 7587,
7589, 7650
`\H@definecounter` .. 8380, 8382
`\H@endeqnarray` ... 7351, 7374
`\H@endequation` ... 7305, 7345
`\H@endsubeqnarray` . 7384, 7396
`\H@eqnarray` 7350, 7355
`\H@equation` 7304, 7328
`\H@item` 6932, 6938, 7950, 7975
`\H@newctr` 8385, 8387
`\H@old@part` 15098, 15109
`\H@old@chapter` . 15068, 15077
`\H@old@sect` 15119, 15130, 15139
`\H@old@spart` ... 15111, 15117
`\H@old@ssect` 15054, 15059
`\H@refstepcounter` .. 6949, 6959,
7268, 7281, 7327, 7488,
7519, 7804, 8674, 8727
`\H@seteqlabel` 8416, 8418
`\H@subeqnarray` ... 7383, 7387
`\ha` 20339
`\Haa` 20297
`\Halb` 20080, 21592
`\halfnote` 20078, 21229
`\halign` 645
`\hamza` 20273
`\HandCuffLeft` ... 19323, 20938
`\HandCuffRight` .. 19325, 20939
`\HandLeft` 19327, 20940
`\HandRight` 19330, 20941
`\HaPa` 20065, 21223
`\HAR@checkcitations` 8130
`\HAR@citetoaux` 8086
`\HAR@tempa` 8131, 8132, 8133,
8134, 8135, 8136
`\hardsign` 17197, 21376
`\harvardcite` 8080, 8117
`\harvarditem` 8105
`\hateq` 18659, 20726
`\hausaB` 16289, 20405
`\hausab` 16508, 21306
`\hausad` 16293, 20406
`\hausad` 16522, 21311
`\hausak` 16304, 20407
`\hausak` 16308, 21287
`\hb@xt@` 5087, 5100
`\hbar` 16095, 20404

| | |
|--|--|
| <code>\hbox</code> . . . | 1594, 1600, 1606, 2312, 3454, 3460, 5088, 5102, 5253, 5255, 5972, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 8070, 8259, 9397, 9941, 9951, 10021, 10035, 10058, 10073, 10098, 10113, 10383, 10400, 11463, 11811, 11825, 12455, 12465, 12737, 12752, 13445, 14000, 14089, 14123, 14153, 14181, 14210, 14235, 15046 |
| <code>\hc@currentHref</code> | 7820 |
| <code>\HCode</code> | 13297, 13299, 13310, 13319, 13331, 13339, 13341, 13372, 13378, 13383, 13388, 13402, 13407, 13411, 13414, 13423 |
| <code>\hdotfor</code> | 18023, 20496 |
| <code>\headerps@out</code> | 6836, 12124, 12135, 12222, 12236, 12297, 12306, 12319, 12333, 12380, 12498, 12615, 12814 |
| <code>\Heart</code> | 19436, 21545 |
| <code>\heartsuit</code> | 19434, 19437, 21546 |
| <code>\hebalef</code> | 17561 |
| <code>\hebayin</code> | 17597 |
| <code>\hebbet</code> | 17563 |
| <code>\hebdalet</code> | 17567 |
| <code>\hebfinalkaf</code> | 17581 |
| <code>\hebfinalmem</code> | 17587 |
| <code>\hebfinalnun</code> | 17591 |
| <code>\hebfinalpe</code> | 17599 |
| <code>\hebfinaltsadi</code> | 17603 |
| <code>\hebgimel</code> | 17565 |
| <code>\hebhe</code> | 17569 |
| <code>\hebhet</code> | 17575 |
| <code>\hebkaf</code> | 17583 |
| <code>\heblamed</code> | 17585 |
| <code>\hebmam</code> | 17589 |
| <code>\hebnun</code> | 17593 |
| <code>\hebpe</code> | 17601 |
| <code>\hebqof</code> | 17607 |
| <code>\hebresh</code> | 17609 |
| <code>\hebsamekh</code> | 17595 |
| <code>\hebshin</code> | 17611, 17612, 21378 |
| <code>\hebsin</code> | 17612, 21378 |
| <code>\hebtav</code> | 17614 |
| <code>\hebtet</code> | 17577 |
| <code>\hebttsadi</code> | 17605 |
| <code>\hebvav</code> | 17571 |
| <code>\hebyod</code> | 17579 |
| <code>\hebzayin</code> | 17573 |
| <code>\Hermaphrodite</code> | 19500, 20993 |
| <code>\hexagon</code> | 19076, 20902 |
| <code>\hexstar</code> | 19511, 20995 |
| <code>\hfill</code> | 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 7961, 7994 |
| <code>\Hfootnoteautorefname</code> | 9126 |
| <code>\hhyperref</code> | 5382 |
| <code>\hinferior</code> | 20538 |
| <code>\hoffset</code> | 8260 |
| <code>\hookb</code> | 16507, 21305 |
| <code>\hookd</code> | 16521, 21310 |
| <code>\hookg</code> | 16554, 21317 |
| <code>\hookh</code> | 16574, 21322 |
| <code>\hookheng</code> | 16578, 21324 |
| <code>\hookleftarrow</code> | 18313, 20582 |
| <code>\hookrepsilon</code> | 16543, 21314 |
| <code>\hookrightarrow</code> | 18315, 20583 |
| <code>\hphantom</code> | 596 |
| <code>\href</code> 637, 4898, 5376, 5377, 6394 | |
| <code>\href@</code> | 4901, 4904, 4909 |
| <code>\href@split</code> | 4909, 4910 |
| <code>\hsize</code> | 7710 |
| <code>\hskip</code> | 1605, 1692, 2353, 2354, 4895, 6230, 13445 |
| <code>\slash</code> | 18178, 20547 |
| <code>\hspace</code> | 633, 8120, 8121 |
| <code>\hss</code> | 5089, 5101, 8268, 15051 |
| <code>\ht</code> 5093, 5097, 5106, 6232, 6235, 9949, 10024, 10033, 10040, 10061, 10071, 10078, 10101, 10111, 10118, 11807, 12463, 12750, 13960 | |
| <code>\htmladdimg</code> | 5375 |
| <code>\htmladdnormallink</code> | 5376 |
| <code>\htmladdnormallinkfoot</code> | 5377 |
| <code>\htmlref</code> | 5378 |
| <code>\htrtaild</code> | 20493 |
| <code>\Huge</code> | 583 |
| <code>\huge</code> | 587 |
| <code>\Hurl</code> | 4984, 4986, 4988 |
| <code>\hv</code> | 16303, 21286 |
| <code>\hv@pdf@char</code> | 14836, 14901, 14902, 14903, 14904 |
| <code>\hvtex@buffer</code> | 11154, 11158, 11166, 11169, 11178, 11182, 11198 |
| <code>\hvtex@gettoken</code> | 11153, 11167, 11171, 11180, 11184 |
| <code>\hvtex@gettoken@</code> | 11154, 11156 |
| <code>\hvtex@par@dimension</code> | 11149, 11190 |
| <code>\hvtex@par@direction</code> | 11150, 11193 |
| <code>\hvtex@par@duration</code> | 11151, 11185 |
| <code>\hvtex@par@motion</code> | 11152, 11187 |
| <code>\hvtex@param@dimension</code> | 11162, 11191, 11209, 11212 |
| <code>\hvtex@param@direction</code> | 11163, 11194, 11220, 11228 |
| <code>\hvtex@param@duration</code> | 11164, 11186, 11233, 11235 |
| <code>\hvtex@param@motion</code> | 11165, 11188, 11209, 11216 |
| <code>\hvtex@parse@trans</code> | 11138, 11160 |
| <code>\hvtex@produce@trans</code> | 11199, 11205 |
| <code>\hvtex@token</code> | 11157, 11168, 11174, 11181, 11186, 11189, 11192, 11194 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@code</code> | 11142, 11143, 11144, 11145, 11146, 11147, 11148, 11161, 11207, 11208, 11210, 11212, 11214, 11216, 11218, 11220, 11222, 11223, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11228 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@Blinds</code> | 11142 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@Box</code> | 11143 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@Dissolve</code> | 11144 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@Glitter</code> | 11145 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@R</code> | 11148 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@Split</code> | 11146 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@effect@Wipe</code> | 11147 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@par</code> | 11181, 11185, 11187, 11190, 11193 |
| <code>\hvtex@trans@params</code> | 11175, 11177, 11201 |
| <code>\Hy@@CleanupFile</code> | 5253, 5255 |
| <code>\Hy@@DefNameKey</code> | 2456, 2458 |
| <code>\Hy@@escapeform</code> | 14317, 14330, 14336 |
| <code>\Hy@@SectionAnchor</code> | 15041, 15044 |
| <code>\Hy@@temp</code> | 3484, 3486, 6108, 6110 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \Hy@@VersionCheck .. 271, 300 | \Hy@bibcite 7939, 7943 | 12459, 12472, 12688, 12710, |
| \Hy@cabspace . 6578, 6664, 6780, | \Hy@bookmarksdepth ... 3439, | 12745, 12758 |
| 6862 | 3444, 3456, 3462, 14679 | |
| \Hy@Acrobatmenu .. 4295, 4336, | \Hy@bookmarksnumberedfalse | \Hy@colorlinksfalse 3385 |
| 9845, 10584, 11113, 11987 | 410 | \Hy@ColorList 3539, 3540 |
| \Hy@activeanchorfalse | \Hy@bookmarksopenfalse . 411 | \Hy@CounterExists . 6897, 6910, |
| .. 4781, 9500, 9893, 9908, | \Hy@bookmarkstrue 412 | 6913 |
| 9987, 9997, 10312, 10833, | \Hy@bookmarkstype 3474, 3476, | \Hy@currentbookmarklevel ... |
| 10850, 10921, 10934, 11449, | 8294, 14690 | 14685, 14695, 14696, |
| 12403, 12418, 12690, 12704 | \Hy@boolkey . 2382, 2475, 2478, | 14702, 14709, 14801, 14804, |
| \Hy@activeanchortrue | 2481, 2502, 2505, 2508, | 14809, 14813 |
| .. 9496, 9890, 9904, 9985, | 2539, 2542, 2545, 2562, | \Hy@debugfalse 405 |
| 9994, 10308, 10829, 10847, | 2566, 2569, 2572, 2575, | \Hy@debugtrue 404 |
| 10919, 10931, 11439, 12400, | 2578, 2581, 2584, 2587, | \Hy@defaultbp 5987, 5989 |
| 12414, 12687, 12700 | 2669, 2931, 2934, 2989, | \Hy@defaultbpAux . 5991, 5996, |
| \Hy@ActiveCarriageReturn 4817, | 3382, 3394, 3409, 3434, | 6010 |
| 4820 | 3437, 3478, 3481, 3700, | \Hy@defaultdriver .. 4498, 4527, |
| \Hy@AllowHyphens 4891, 11437, | 3989, 3992, 3995, 3998, | 4537, 4548 |
| 11469, 11794 | 4001, 4004, 4007, 4015, | \Hy@DefFormAction 5847, 5849 |
| \Hy@AlphNoErr 7048, 7061, 7063 | 4147, 4150, 6798 | \Hy@DefNameKey .. 2455, 3571, |
| \Hy@AnchorName .. 5021, 5023, | \Hy@BorderArrayPatch . 11865, | 3629, 3637, 3645, 3649, |
| 5026, 5028, 5053, 5055, | 11868, 12133, 12613 | 3656, 3663, 3670, 3677, |
| 5059, 5064, 5066 | \Hy@breaklinks@unsupported . | 3681, 3686, 3693, 4024 |
| \Hy@appendixstring 7043, 7065 | 2550, 11415 | \Hy@DEST 11762, 11829 |
| \Hy@AtBeginDocument | \Hy@breaklinksfalse 413 | \Hy@destlabelfalse 416 |
| ... 342, 2595, 2656, 2742, | \Hy@breaklinksunhbox . 11761, | \Hy@DestName 9445, 9452 |
| 2837, 2894, 3396, 4179, | 11815 | \Hy@DestRename .. 5316, 5341, |
| 4248, 4265, 4399, 4405, | \Hy@CatcodeWrapper ... 4633, | 5345 |
| 4513, 4672, 4768, 6302, | 4692, 4736, 4771 | \Hy@DisableOption |
| 6413, 6869, 7149, 7433, | \Hy@chapapp 7044, 7065, 7092, | .. 2411, 4285, 4286, 4287, |
| 8077, 8933, 9119, 9392, | 15072, 15083, 15165 | 4289, 4294, 4392, 4418, |
| 9791, 10395, 10902, 12332, | \Hy@chapterstring .. 7039, 7041, | 4568, 4569, 4570, 4571, |
| 12378, 13462, 13495 | 7044, 7091 | 4572, 4573, 4574, 4575, |
| \Hy@AtBeginDocumentHook .. | \Hy@CheckOptionValue .. 2426, | 4576, 4577, 4578, 4579, |
| ... 343, 348, 354, 355 | 2463 | 4580, 4581, 4582, 4583, |
| \Hy@AtEndOfPackage 345, | \Hy@CJKbookmarksfalse .. 415 | 4584, 4585, 4586, 4587, |
| 809, 2228, 3360, 3368, 3375, | \Hy@cjkpu 987, 989, 1010 | 4632, 4685, 4713, 4714, |
| 4387, 4413, 4419, 4624 | \Hy@CleanupFile ... 5251, 9558, | 4779, 4780, 5371, 6306, |
| \Hy@AtEndOfPackageHook 346, | 10486, 10998, 12059 | 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, |
| 349, 351, 352 | \Hy@colorlink | 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, |
| \Hy@author 6483, 6487 | .. 3388, 4696, 4704, 4708, | 6315, 6316, 6317, 6318, |
| \Hy@babelnormalise 4999, 5001 | 9393, 9481, 9551, 9588, | 6319, 6320, 6321, 6322, |
| \Hy@backout . 4777, 6353, 6357, | 9621, 9867, 9891, 9914, | 6323, 6324, 6325, 6326, |
| 7916 | 9945, 9958, 9986, 10002, | 6327, 6328, 6329, 6507, |
| \Hy@backreffalse ... 409, 2960, | 10027, 10043, 10065, 10082, | 6732, 7772, 8480, 8605, |
| 2982, 4411 | 10105, 10122, 10396, 10475, | 8606, 9316, 9420, 9723, |
| \Hy@backreftrue ... 2953, 2957, | 10515, 10548, 10578, 10605, | 9724, 9725, 9726, 9727, |
| 2979 | 10920, 10942, 11012, 11038, | 9728, 9729, 9730, 9731, |
| \Hy@BeginAnnot . 10425, 10442, | 11073, 11106, 11125, 11467, | 9732, 9733, 9840, 10149, |
| 10484, 10522, 10555, 10585 | 11740, 11742, 12401, 12424, | 10150, 10151, 10152, 10153, |
| | | 10154, 10155, 10156, 10157, |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 10158, 10159, 10160, 10423, 10641, 10642, 10643, 10644, 10645, 10646, 10647, 10648, 10649, 10650, 10651, 10652, 10762, 10904, 11365, 11366, 11367, 11368, 11369, 11370, 11371, 11372, 11373, 11374, 11375, 11376, 11622, 11623, 11624, 11625, 11626, 11627, 11628, 11629, 11630, 11631, 11632, 11633, 12207, 12521, 12522, 12523, 12524, 12525, 12526, 12527, 12528, 12529, 12530, 12531, 12532 | 12474, 12688, 12724, 12749, 12760 | 7622, 7625, 7637, 7639, 7678, 7719, 7722 |
| \Hy@DistillerDestFix 8233, 11380, 11382 | \Hy@EndWrap 4634, 4636, 4637, 4670 | \Hy@FormObjects 13554, 13869, 13924, 13934, 14252, 14303 |
| \Hy@draftfalse 372 | \Hy@Error 243, 259, 265, 288, 2599, 2728, 2754, 2770, 2805, 2844, 2851, 2862, 2868, 4320, 4952, 5184, 5548, 5672, 5868, 5900, 6113, 6166, 13171, 13224, 13776, 13830, 14145, 14203 | \Hy@frenchlinksfalse 3387 |
| \Hy@drafttrue 373 | \Hy@escapeform . 13050, 13136, 13155, 13184, 13205, 13231, 13256, 13654, 13740, 13762, 13789, 13810, 13838, 13861, 14006, 14098, 14127, 14159, 14183, 14211, 14241, 14311, 14341, 14348 | \Hy@Gin@setfile . . . 8475, 8477 |
| \Hy@driver . . . 450, 2555, 2739, 2751, 2763, 2766, 2778, 2784, 2789, 2803, 2813, 2818, 2824, 2831, 2834, 2860, 2876, 2883, 2889, 2899, 4421, 4424, 4432, 4435, 4439, 4442, 4444, 4448, 4454, 4458, 4461, 4465, 4470, 4474, 4477, 4481, 4484, 4486, 4490, 4496, 4501, 4503, 4507, 4510, 4521, 4524, 4527, 4536, 4537, 4548, 4550, 4558, 4560, 4562, 4564 | \Hy@escapestring 14308, 14375, 14379, 14383, 14387, 14391, 14395, 14399, 14403, 14407, 14411, 14457, 14491, 14551, 14595, 14596, 14628 | \Hy@GlobalStepCount 448, 6664, 7122, 7145, 8250, 8716, 8767 |
| \Hy@cdth@currentHref . . . 7490, 7521, 7546 | \Hy@EveryPageAnchor . . 8232, 8275 | \Hy@gtemp 797, 798, 4351, 4357, 4359, 5745, 5746, 5750, 5751, 5762, 5776, 7654, 7659, 9199, 9201, 14368, 14370 |
| \Hy@dviErrMsg . . . 2706, 2708, 2711, 2717, 2730 | \Hy@EveryPageBoxHook 6535, 6539, 6543, 8274, 10738, 11254, 11544 | \Hy@href 4901, 4903 |
| \Hy@dviModetrue . . 2715, 2720 | \Hy@EveryPageHook 6534, 6538, 6730, 9784 | \Hy@href@nextactionraw 4938, 4961, 4963, 4964, 4966, 4971, 4975, 4977, 9547, 9584, 9617, 9863, 10471, 10511, 10544, 10574, 10601, 10957, 11027, 11095, 12084, 12113 |
| \Hy@dviPdfmxOutlineOpentru 4594, 4601 | \Hy@ExchangeLeftParenthesis 9175, 9181 | \Hy@href@page 4916, 4918, 4922, 4923, 4925, 4932, 4935, 9580, 10506, 12080 |
| \Hy@EndAnnot . . 10431, 10478, 10518, 10551, 10581, 10608 | \Hy@ExchangeRightParenthesis 9185, 9191 | \Hy@hyperfiguresfalse 418 |
| \Hy@endcolorlink 3389, 4700, 4705, 4709, 9402, 9487, 9891, 9928, 9952, 9960, 9986, 10010, 10031, 10045, 10069, 10084, 10109, 10124, 10405, 10433, 10920, 10993, 11014, 11040, 11075, 11108, 11127, 11494, 11754, 12401, 12440, 12466, | \Hy@false 2276, 2392, 2945, 2981, 5897 | \Hy@hyperfootnotetrue . . 420 |
| | \Hy@finalfalse 373 | \Hy@hyperindextrue 421 |
| | \Hy@finaltrue 372 | \Hy@hypertextnamesfalse . 2232 |
| | \Hy@FirstPage 4306 | \Hy@hypertextnametrue . . 422 |
| | \Hy@FirstPageHook 6536, 6550, 6551, 6555, 6558, 6834, 6835, 12134, 12235, 12305, 12614, 12813 | \Hy@IfStringEndsWith . . 5219, 5231 |
| | \Hy@float@caption . . 7810, 7860, 7874 | \Hy@imPLICITtrue 423 |
| | \Hy@float@currentHref 7864, 7867, 7869, 7875, 7877, 7879 | \Hy@Info 246, 2400, 4362, 4364, 4367, 4369, 4372, 4374, 4377, 4379, 4382, 4384, 4617, 4623, 4701, 4706, 4710, 4860, 4887, 5455, 6263, 6265, 6268, 6270, 6273, 6275, 6278, 6280, 6283, 6285, 6288, 6290, 6293, 6295, 8017, 8078, 8299, 8316 |
| | \Hy@footnote@currentHref 6301, 7597, 7602, 7617, | \Hy@InfoNoLine 247, 4394, 4396, 4560, 9237, 12667 |
| | | \Hy@IsNotEmpty . . 5323, 5324, 5347 |
| | | \Hy@LastPage 4309 |
| | | \Hy@level 14691, 14693, 14704, 14709, 14710, 14711, 14741 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \Hy@levelcheck .. 14692, 14707 | 13273, 13276, 13279, 13282, | 2693, 2694, 9241, 9271, |
| \Hy@linkcounter 452, | 13285, 13288, 13291, 13301, | 9293, 9310, 9314 |
| 454, 7122, 7123, 7145, 7146, | 13438, 13929 | \Hy@pdfafalse 446 |
| 8419, 8716, 8717, 8721, | \Hy@naturalnamesfalse ... 427 | \Hy@pdfcenterwindowfalse 414 |
| 8767, 8768, 8772 | \Hy@nestingfalse 428 | \Hy@pdfdisplaydoctitlefalse 445 |
| \Hy@linkfileprefix .. 3518, 5203, | \Hy@newline@author 6528 | \Hy@pdfescapeformfalse .. 417 |
| 9931, 10798, 12444, 12727 | \Hy@newline@title 6527 | \Hy@pdffitwindowfalse ... 419 |
| \Hy@LinkMath .. 11458, 11460, | \Hy@next ... 6680, 6690, 6695, | \Hy@pdfmajorminor@version .. |
| 11465, 11497, 11786, 11788, | 15082, 15091, 15094 | ... 2695, 9228, 9247 |
| 11793, 11795, 11801, 11803 | \Hy@nextfalse 8490 | \Hy@pdfmajorversion 2695, 2703, |
| \Hy@linktoc . 2510, 2512, 2520, | \Hy@NextPage 4300 | 9270, 9292, 9308, 9313 |
| 2522, 2532, 8340 | \Hy@nexttrue . 8491, 8492, 8493 | \Hy@pdfmarkerrorfalse .. 11714 |
| \Hy@linktoc@all 2518 | \Hy@NIL 4222, 4235, 4238 | \Hy@pdfmarkerrortrue .. 11898, |
| \Hy@linktoc@none 2515 | \Hy@number .. 3920, 3924, 3932 | 11907 |
| \Hy@linktoc@page .. 2510, 2517, | \Hy@numberline . 14686, 14723, | \Hy@pdfmenubartrue 426 |
| 2520 | 14724, 14725, 14726 | \Hy@pdfminorversion |
| \Hy@linktoc@section 2512, 2516, | \Hy@ObsoletePaperOption 2484, | .. 2695, 9211, 9217, 9220, |
| 2522 | 2492 | 9271, 9293, 9309, 9314 |
| \Hy@linktocpagefalse 424 | \Hy@ocgcolor 9396, 9410, 10399, | \Hy@pdfnewwindowfalse .. 430 |
| \Hy@localanchornamefalse . 425 | 10413 | \Hy@pdfnewwindowsetfalse 429, |
| \Hy@LookForParentCounter 7014 | \Hy@ocgcolorlinksfalse ... 3386, | 4012 |
| \Hy@LT@currentHref 7283, 7294 | 4680 | \Hy@pdfnewwindowsettrue 4014, |
| \Hy@LT@footnotetext 7677, 7686 | \Hy@org@chapter 15080, 15095 | 4940 |
| \Hy@make@anchor . 8393, 8399, | \Hy@OrgMakeLabel 12782, 12789 | \Hy@pdfnewwindowtrue . 4941 |
| 8405 | \Hy@OutlineName 14960, 15015 | \Hy@pdfpagelabelsfalse .. 6565 |
| \Hy@make@df@tag@@ 8397, 8412 | \Hy@OutlineRerunCheck 14825, | \Hy@pdfpagelabelstrue ... 432 |
| \Hy@make@df@tag@@@ .. 8403, | 14924, 15006 | \Hy@pdfstringdef ... 796, 5720, |
| 8413 | \Hy@PageAnchorSlide ... 8192, | 5728, 5933, 6043, 6049 |
| \Hy@MakeCurrentHref .. 7133, | 8230, 8243 | \Hy@pdfstringfalse .. 433, 6331 |
| 7146 | \Hy@PageAnchorSlidesPlain .. | \Hy@pdfstringtrue ... 650, 6303 |
| \Hy@MakeCurrentHrefAuto 7144, | ... 8179, 8229, 8238 | \Hy@pdftoolbartrue 439 |
| 7217, 8394, 14670, 15056, | \Hy@pageanchortrue 431 | \Hy@pdfusetitlefalse 442 |
| 15072, 15083, 15113, 15127, | \Hy@pagecounter 453, 455, 7175, | \Hy@pdfversion 2693 |
| 15165 | 8250, 8252 | \Hy@pdfwindowuitrue 444 |
| \Hy@MakeRemoteAction . 4921, | \Hy@pageheight ... 4193, 12237, | \Hy@pkg 4221, 4228 |
| 9561, 10489, 12062 | 12334 | \Hy@plainpagesfalse 434 |
| \Hy@maketitle@end . 7749, 7754, | \Hy@param .. 4223, 4224, 4227, | \Hy@PrevPage 4303 |
| 7756 | 4228, 7090, 7091, 7092, | \Hy@ProvideTheHCounter 6995 |
| \Hy@maketitle@optarg ... 7747, | 7119, 7123 | \Hy@ps@CR 12287, 12294, |
| 7752 | \Hy@pdf@majorminor@version . | 12299, 12300, 12317, 12338, |
| \Hy@Match 304, 306, 2907, 3528, | .. 2694, 4291, 5722, 9233, | 12339, 12340, 12346, 12353, |
| 3586, 3603, 3951, 4042, | 9247, 9274, 9295, 14363 | 12360, 12367 |
| 4048, 4078, 4079, 4082, | \Hy@pdf@majorversion | \Hy@psdextrafalse 438 |
| 4093, 4108, 4966, 6026 | .. 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, | \Hy@pstringB 9639, |
| \Hy@MaybeStopNow 2827, 4203, | 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, | 9644, 10683, 10695, 11687, |
| 4206 | 2694, 9241, 9270, 9292, | 11703, 12586, 12602 |
| \Hy@Message . 248, 2741, 2836, | 9310, 9313 | \Hy@pstringD 9560, 9582, 10488, |
| 4398, 4512, 10854, 10858, | \Hy@pdf@minorversion | 10508, 12061, 12082 |
| 10861, 10864, 10867, 10870, | .. 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, | \Hy@pstringdef 9146, 9444, 9468, |
| 10873, 10876, 12998, 13269, | 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, | 9525, 9559, 9560, 9594, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9595, 9639, 10250, 10451, 10487, 10488, 10523, 10524, 10556, 10683, 10941, 11019, 11082, 11083, 11687, 11896, 11905, 12034, 12060, 12061, 12092, 12093, 12586, 14334, 14959, 14975 | \Hy@RestoreLastskip <u>2321</u> , 9446, 9894, 9909, 9988, 9998, 10299, 10834, 10851, 10922, 10935, 11430, 11450, 12404, 12419, 12691, 12705 | 10837, 10912, 10925, 11420, 11434, 12393, 12407, 12680, 12694 |
| \Hy@pstringDest . . . 9444, 9445, 10250, 10297, 11896, 11897, 11901, 11905, 11906, 11910 | \Hy@RestoreSavedSpaceFactor 2296, 9939, 10019, 10056, 10096, 12453, 12735 | \Hy@SaveSavedSpaceFactor 2295, 9937, 10017, 10054, 10094, 12451, 12733 |
| \Hy@pstringF 9557, 9558, 9559, 9576, 9594, 9610, 9615, 10485, 10486, 10487, 10503, 10523, 10537, 10542, 10997, 10998, 11002, 11082, 11089, 11093, 12058, 12059, 12060, 12077, 12092, 12108, 12111 | \Hy@RestoreSpaceFactor 2287, 2313, 2318, 9938, 9946, 9953, 10018, 10028, 10036, 10055, 10066, 10074, 10095, 10106, 10114, 11464, 11500, 11792, 11800, 11827, 12452, 12460, 12467, 12734, 12746, 12753, 12790, 12794 | \Hy@SaveSpaceFactor 2284, 2304, 2315, 9936, 9948, 10016, 10030, 10053, 10068, 10093, 10108, 11462, 11498, 11784, 11796, 11804, 12450, 12462, 12732, 12748, 12785, 12792 |
| \Hy@pstringName 14959, 14960, 14975, 14989 | \Hy@ReturnAfterElseFiFiEnd 458, 1561 | \Hy@scanauthor . . . 6481, 6486 \Hy@scanoptauthor . 6481, 6482 \Hy@scanopttitle . . . 6472, 6473 \Hy@scantitle 6472, 6477 \Hy@secnum@part 15101, 15103, 15106 |
| \Hy@pstringP 9595, 9615, 10524, 10542, 11083, 11093, 12093, 12111 | \Hy@ReturnAfterFiFiEnd . 457, 1553, 1567, 1660, 1667 | \Hy@SectionAnchorHref . . 647, 15039, 15061, 15132 |
| \Hy@pstringURI . . . 9525, 9543, 10556, 10570, 10941, 10953, 11019, 11023, 12034, 12046 | \Hy@ReturnEnd . 456, 457, 458, 1573, 1672 | \Hy@SectionHShift 15038, 15047, 15057, 15128 |
| \Hy@PutCatalog . . . 6726, 6734, 6851 | \Hy@safe@activesfalse <u>459</u> , 4726, 4731, 5152, 9041 | \Hy@seminarslidesfalse . . 8666 \Hy@seminarslidestrue . . . 8663 \Hy@setbreaklinks . . 2547, 2551, 2563, 9207, 10240 |
| \Hy@raisedlink 2300, 6990, 7219, 7240, 7241, 7242, 7245, 7295, 7335, 7340, 7343, 7366, 7543, 7600, 7620, 7691, 7717, 7848, 7927, 7951, 7956, 7976, 8395, 8420, 12122, 12220, 12494, 12665, 14671, 15048, 15073, 15084, 15114, 15166 | \Hy@safe@activestruer <u>459</u> , 4340, 4724, 4729, 4813, 4850, 4858, 4886, 5003, 5309, 5319, 7089, 8333, 8908, 9030, 13465, 13524, 14917, 14947 | \Hy@SetCatcodes <u>181</u> , 231, 4201 \Hy@SetNewWindow 4018, 9578, 9612, 10510, 10539, 11090, 12076, 12107 |
| \Hy@raiselinksfalse . . 435, 8079 | \Hy@SaveCatcodeSettings . <u>819</u> , 868, 878, 892 | \Hy@setouterhbox 11760, 11791 \Hy@setpagesizetrue 436 \Hy@setpdfborder 3619, 9474, 9530, 9565, 9599, 9850, 10462, 10495, 10530, 10562, 10592, 10961, 10982, 11005, 11031, 11065, 11099, 11118 |
| \Hy@RemoveDurPageAttr 9763, <u>9776</u> | \Hy@saved@currentHref . . 7635, 7638 | \Hy@setpdfhighlight 3577, 9475, 9531, 9566, 9600, 9851, 10463, 10496, 10531, 10563, 10593 |
| \Hy@RemovePercentCr . . 4833, 4837, 4842 | \Hy@saved@footnotemark 7743, 7758 | \Hy@setpdfversiontrue . . . 2681 \Hy@setref@link 8864, 8867 \Hy@SlidesFormatOptionalPage . 6594, 8178, 8197, 8201 |
| \Hy@RemoveTransPageAttr 9738, <u>9752</u> | \Hy@saved@footnotetext . 7744, 7761 | \Hy@SlidesPage 6601, 8211, 8212, 8218, 8220, 8223, 8226 |
| \Hy@reserved@a . . . 5119, 7353, 7386, 13304, 13354, 13417 | \Hy@saved@hook . . . 6511, 6523 | |
| \Hy@RestoreCatcodes <u>205</u> , 4199, 4567 | \Hy@saved@refstepcounter 6976, 7269 | |
| \Hy@RestoreCatcodeSettings <u>863</u> , 870, 880, 894 | \Hy@SavedSpaceFactor 2283, 2285, 2290, 2291, 2297, 12787 | |
| | \Hy@savedthm 7435, 7436, 7560, 7561 | |
| | \Hy@SaveLastskip <u>2321</u> , 9442, 9882, 9897, 9979, 9991, 10247, 10821, | |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| <code>\Hy@slidetitle</code> | 8693, 8695, 8702, 8710, 8720, 8744, 8746, 8753, 8761, 8771 | 7464, 7727, 7733, 8347, 8348, 8356, 8357, 8560, 8562, 8566, 8597, 8598, 8599, 8614, 8615, 9249, 9252, 9253, 9269, 9288, 9654, 9683, 9685, 10170, 10175, 10181, 10185, 10188, 10193, 10224, 10226, 10655, 10698, 10700, 11585, 11588, 11592, 11593, 11599, 11600, 11606, 11636, 11641, 11647, 11651, 11654, 11659, 11692, 11694, 11766, 11767, 11771, 11862, 11863, 11871, 11872, 11976, 11977, 12535, 12540, 12546, 12550, 12553, 12558, 12591, 12593, 13525, 13537, 14316, 14317, 14957, 14963, 14971, 14986 | 9915, 9916, 10802, 10950, 10951, 12425, 12426, 12711, 12712, 14689, 14690, 14713, 14715, 14733, 14734, 14742, 14766, 14768, 14769, 14771, 14772, 15155, 15180, 15185, 15188, 15191 | |
| <code>\Hy@StartlinkName</code> | . 9472, 9483 | | <code>\Hy@tempb</code> | |
| <code>\Hy@StepCount</code> | 447, 6641, 13071, 13134, 13369, 13672, 13736, 14028, 14095, 14805, 14810, 14886 | | . . 5132, 5134, 5155, 6671, 6672, 6711, 6712, 14714, 14715, 14742 | |
| <code>\Hy@stoppedearlyfalse</code> | . . . 4208, 6896 | | <code>\Hy@tempcolor</code> . . 11476, 11478, 11491, 11555, 11557, 11569 | |
| <code>\Hy@stoppedearlytrue</code> | 4205, 6893 | | <code>\Hy@TempPageAnchor</code> . . 8181, 8237, 8247, 8251, 8267 | |
| <code>\Hy@StringLocalhost</code> | 5249, 5250, 5265 | | <code>\Hy@Test@Alph</code> 7078, 7102 | |
| <code>\Hy@tabularx@hook</code> | 7647, 7655 | | <code>\Hy@Test@alph</code> 7069, 7098 | |
| <code>\Hy@temp</code> | 678, 685, 2490, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 3483, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3545, 3547, 3550, 3560, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3584, 3597, 3601, 3616, 3777, 3778, 3781, 3784, 3787, 3812, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4010, 4011, 4034, 4035, 4081, 4082, 4089, 4093, 4327, 4331, 4332, 4333, 4334, 4427, 4429, 4432, 4437, 4439, 4442, 4456, 4458, 4463, 4465, 4472, 4474, 4479, 4481, 4484, 4549, 4550, 5445, 5449, 5450, 5461, 5545, 5546, 5547, 5549, 5553, 5865, 5866, 5867, 5869, 5873, 5874, 6024, 6036, 6107, 6123, 6124, 6125, 6126, 6127, 6128, 6129, 6130, 6136, 6142, 6148, 6149, 6150, 6151, 6152, 6153, 6154, 6155, 6156, 6157, 6158, 6198, 6199, 6206, 6207, 6214, 6215, 6621, 6624, 6633, 6635, 6639, 6643, 6687, 6689, 6998, 6999, 7020, 7169, 7172, 7175, 7181, 7307, 7313, 7439, | <code>\Hy@temp@A</code> 710, 711, 1545, 1547, 1558, 1560, 1565, 1566, 1569, 3813, 3815, 4222, 4235, 4238, 7015, 7018, 7019, 7020, 7021, 8509, 8510, 8511, 8518, 8546, 8547, 8548, 8557, 8584, 9250, 9261, 9262, 9263, 9264, 9267, 9273, 9276, 9303 | <code>\Hy@testname</code> 9460, 9461, 9466, 9468, 9469, 9480, 10443, 10444, 10449, 10451, 10453, 10470, 10969, 10970, 10975, 10979, 11052, 11053, 11058, 11062, 11560, 11561, 11566, 11577 | |
| | | <code>\Hy@temp@B</code> 1546, 1547 | <code>\Hy@texhtfalse</code> 437 | |
| | | <code>\Hy@temp@menu</code> 9847, 9862, 10586, 10600, 11112, 11115, 11986, 11995 | <code>\Hy@texhttrue</code> 2736, 4422 | |
| | | <code>\Hy@tempa</code> 2383, 2385, 2387, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2397, 2400, 2401, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2945, 2946, 2948, 2949, 2951, 2955, 2959, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2975, 2977, 2981, 4819, 4820, 4831, 4835, 5004, 5008, 5131, 5133, 5852, 5853, 5893, 5894, 5897, 5901, 6670, 6672, 6710, 6712, 6862, 6864, 7404, 7406, 7407, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7805, 7810, 7815, 8293, 8294, 8312, 8313, 8319, 8680, 8681, 8732, 8733, | <code>\Hy@TheSlideOptionalPage</code> 8196, 8200, 8205, 8214 | <code>\Hy@title</code> 6474, 6478 |
| | | | <code>\Hy@tocdestname</code> 8335, 8337, 8344, 8352, 8359, 8363, 8365 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@toclevel</code> . . 8304, 8308, 8321 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@true</code> 2275, 2388, 2390, 2975, 2977, 5894 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@typexmlfalse</code> 440 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@undefinedname</code> 9457, 9464, 9466, 10438, 10447, 10449, 10938, 10973, 10975, 11056, 11058, 11551, 11564, 11566 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@unicodename</code> 777, 787, 2606, 2607, 2615, 3756, 3762, 7171, 8242, 14365 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@unicodetrue</code> . . . 441, 2607, 6791, 6805 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@UseMaketitleInfos</code> . . 6529, 9696, 10130, 10613, 11354, 11583, 12502 | |
| | | | <code>\Hy@UseMaketitleString</code> . 6508, 6530, 6531 | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| \Hy@UseNameKey | 2924, 3400, 3452, 3531, | 12472, 12747, 12759, 12791 |
| .. 2468, 9661, 9662, 9663, | 3592, 3611, 3789, 3836, | \HyAnn@AbsPageLabel . 13605, |
| 9664, 9665, 9666, 9667, | 3844, 3973, 4096, 4119, | 13612, 13653, 13739, 13761, |
| 9668, 9687, 10200, 10201, | 4129, 4137, 4676, 4927, | 13788, 13809, 13837, 13860 |
| 10202, 10203, 10204, 10205, | 4970, 5128, 5135, 5275, | \HyAnn@Count . . 13610, 13611, |
| 10206, 10207, 10228, 10662, | 5502, 5857, 5920, 6029, | 13613, 13614, 13615, 13618, |
| 10663, 10664, 10665, 10666, | 6801, 6816, 8285, 9016, | 13620, 13622 |
| 10667, 10668, 10669, 10702, | 9066, 9462, 10281, 10285, | \HyC@cmd 87, 109, 122 |
| 11314, 11315, 11316, 11317, | 10445, 10971, 11054, 11342, | \HyC@check 68, 71, 74 |
| 11318, 11319, 11320, 11321, | 11348, 11562, 11899, 11908, | \HyC@checkcommand 50, 57, 59 |
| 11666, 11667, 11668, 11669, | 14698, 14716 | \HyC@checkFailed . . . 146, 157 |
| 11670, 11671, 11672, 11673, | \Hy@WarningNoLine 245, | \HyC@checkItem . 132, 133, 134, |
| 11696, 12565, 12566, 12567, | 282, 2485, 2553, 2661, 3503, | 135, 138 |
| 12568, 12569, 12570, 12571, | 3556, 3706, 3805, 4186, | \HyC@checklong 45, 53 |
| 12572, 12595 | 4283, 4434, 4443, 4460, | \HyC@checkOk 144, 154 |
| \Hy@varioref@refstepcounter . . | 4476, 4485, 6455, 6566, | \HyC@checkPackage . 12, 16, 18 |
| 7261, 7267 | 6757, 6876, 7156, 8295, | \HyC@cmd . 62, 75, 87, 95, 118, |
| \Hy@varioref@undefined . 7252, | 8467, 9284, 11723 | 131 |
| 7256, 9036 | \Hy@WarningPageBorderColor | \HyC@date . . 11, 15, 23, 29, 31 |
| \Hy@VerboseAnchor | .. . 3553, 3555, 3557 | \HyC@DeclareRobustCommand |
| .. 4883, 9443, 9883, 9898, | \Hy@WarningPageColor . 3500, | 114 |
| 9980, 9992, 10248, 10822, | 3502, 3504 | \HyC@def 125 |
| 10838, 10913, 10926, 11421, | \Hy@WarnOptionDisabled 2417, | \HyC@defcmd 47, 54, 93 |
| 11435, 12394, 12408, 12681, | 2420 | \HyC@doCheck 99, 130 |
| 12695 | \Hy@WarnOptionValue . . 2398, | \HyC@edef 125 |
| \Hy@verbosefalse 405, 443 | 2404, 2962, 2984 | \HyC@getDate 12, 14 |
| \Hy@VerboseGlobalTemp 4859, | \Hy@wrapper@babel 4338, 4356 | \HyC@meaning 152, 160 |
| 4860, 4861, 4862, 4866 | \Hy@WrapperDef | \HyC@nc@default . . . 103, 105 |
| \Hy@VerboseLinkInfo . . . 4866, | .. 4348, 9438, 9881, 9896, | \HyC@nc@noopt . . 88, 91, 103, |
| 4867, 4870, 4877 | 9978, 9990, 10246, 10820, | 112, 123, 127 |
| \Hy@VerboseLinkStart | 10836, 10911, 10924, 11419, | \HyC@nc@opt 88, 101, 123 |
| .. 4855, 9503, 9513, 9913, | 11433, 12392, 12406, 12679, | \HyC@newcommand 86 |
| 9965, 10001, 10013, 10440, | 12693 | \HyC@next 48, 55, 60, 83 |
| 10778, 10801, 10940, 11045, | \Hy@writebookmark 2280, 8305, | \HyC@noValue 80, 81, 82, 85, 139 |
| 11453, 11553, 12423, 12479, | 8700, 8708, 8718, 8751, | \HyC@optcmd 107, 111 |
| 12709, 12766 | 8759, 8769, 14675, 14816 | \HyC@org@cmd 76 |
| \Hy@VerboseLinkStop 4871, 9488 | \Hy@xspace@end | \HyC@org@optcmd 80, 111 |
| \Hy@verbostrue 404 | .. 4246, 4251, 4255, 4260, | \HyC@org@robustcmd . . 81, 120 |
| \Hy@VersionCheck . 256, 4564, | 4263, 4268, 4269, 4270, | \HyC@org@robustoptcmd . . 82 |
| 20380 | 4272, 4273, 4274, 4275, | \HyC@package 10, 22, 28, 34, 37, |
| \Hy@VersionChecked . 255, 298, | 4276, 6342, 6343, 6345, | 38 |
| 4561, 4563 | 6348, 6350, 6351, 6352, | \HyC@param 78, 96, 102 |
| \Hy@vt@PutCatalog 6763, 6765 | 6356, 6359, 6362, 6364, | \HyC@robustcmd 115, 120, 121, |
| \Hy@VTeXversion . . 6743, 6755, | 6365, 6366, 9519, 9551, | 122 |
| 11001, 11131, 11261, 14838 | 9588, 9621, 9958, 10029, | \HyC@star 67, 70, 94 |
| \Hy@WarnHTMLFieldOption . | 10044, 10067, 10083, 10107, | \HyC@string 131, 152, 155, 158 |
| . 5919, 5953, 5956, 6144 | 10123, 10480, 10517, 10550, | \HyC@Toks 79, 90, 96, 106, 126 |
| \Hy@Warning 244, 329, | 10580, 10607, 10782, 10792, | \HyCal@do 475, 479 |
| 481, 1485, 2405, 2421, 2446, | 11013, 11039, 11074, 11107, | \HyCal@scan 466, 470, 494 |
| 2526, 2634, 2639, 2911, | 11126, 11794, 11802, 12461, | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| \HyCnt@LookForParentCounter | 13544 | \HyField@SetKeys . 5817, 13041, |
| 7002, 7014 | | 13077, 13080, 13099, 13167, |
| \HyCnt@ProvideTheHCounter . | \HyField@cofields 13448, 13467, | 13199, 13219, 13248, 13644, |
| 6986, 6995 | 13468, 13488, 13490, 13564, | 13678, 13681, 13700, 13771, |
| \HyColor@FieldBColor .. 6088, | 13566 | 13802, 13825, 13852, 13993, |
| 6091 | \HyField@FlagsAnnot 5595, 5614, | 14034, 14037, 14056, 14140, |
| \HyColor@FieldColor ... 6094 | 5628, 5641, 5657, 5689 | 14175, 14198, 14229 |
| \HyColor@HyperrefBorderColor | \HyField@FlagsCheckBox 5627, | \HyField@TheAnnotCount ... |
| 3543, 3561 | 13251, 13856, 14233 | 13005, 13014, 13023, |
| \HyColor@HyperrefColor | \HyField@FlagsChoice ... 5688, | 13053, 13142, 13159, 13187, |
| .. 3488, 3507, 3508, 3509, | 13110, 13712, 14068 | 13209, 13235, 13259, 13969, |
| 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513 | \HyField@FlagsPushButton 5613, | 13974, 13977, 14008, 14105, |
| \HyColor@UseColor . 4698, 9399, | 13179, 13202, 13229, 13784, | 14130, 14161, 14186, 14214, |
| 9410, 10402, 10413 | 13805, 13835, 14154, 14178, | 14243 |
| \HyField@@AddToFields 13518, | 14208 | \HyField@UseFlag |
| 13540 | \HyField@FlagsRadioButton .. | .. 5424, 5565, 5566, 5567, |
| \HyField@@PDFChoices . 5740, | 5640, 13106, 13708, 14064 | 5568, 5569, 5570, 5571, |
| 5741, 5756 | \HyField@FlagsSubmit .. 5561, | 5572, 5575, 5576, 5577, |
| \HyField@@SetFlag . 5435, 5437 | 13203, 13806, 14179 | 5578, 5581, 5582, 5583, |
| \HyField@@UseFlag . 5425, 5427 | \HyField@FlagsText 5656, 13044, | 5586, 5597, 5598, 5599, |
| \HyField@ABD@AuxAddTo- | 13648, 13997 | 5600, 5601, 5602, 5603, |
| CoFields | \HyField@NeedAppearancesfalse | 5604, 5605, 5616, 5617, |
| 13463, | 5885, 5898 | 5618, 5630, 5631, 5632, |
| 13515 | \HyField@NeedAppearancestrue | 5643, 5644, 5645, 5646, |
| \HyField@AddCoField .. 13473, | ... 5888, 5891, 5895 | 5648, 5659, 5660, 5661, |
| 13486, 13489 | \HyField@NewBitsetFlag . 5393, | 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665, |
| \HyField@AddToFields . 13009, | 5396, 5404 | 5666, 5677, 5680, 5691, |
| 13057, 13148, 13162, 13191, | \HyField@NewFlag | 5692, 5693, 5694, 5696, |
| 13212, 13238, 13263, 13451, | .. 5391, 5467, 5468, 5469, | 5698, 5699, 5702, 5705 |
| 13517, 13657, 13752, 13766, | 5470, 5471, 5472, 5473, | \HyInd@@@wrindex . 8505, 8508, |
| 13793, 13818, 13842, 13865, | 5474, 5475, 5476, 5477, | 8539, 8545 |
| 13973, 14013, 14116, 14135, | 5478, 5479, 5480, 5481, | \HyInd@@hyperpage 8612, 8622 |
| 14167, 14191, 14219, 14248 | 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, | \HyInd@@wrindex .. 8500, 8501 |
| \HyField@AdvanceAnnotCount | 5486, 5491, 5492, 5493, | \HyInd@DefKey 8558, 8572, |
| 13002, 13047, 13138, | 5494, 5495, 5496, 5497, | 8585, 8594 |
| 13156, 13181, 13206, 13232, | 5498, 5499, 5532, 5534, | \HyInd@EncapChar . 2992, 4196, |
| 13253, 13966, 14003, 14100, | 5535, 5537, 5538, 5540, | 8495 |
| 14128, 14156, 14184, 14212, | 5541, 5542, 5543 | \HyInd@hyperpage . 8609, 8611, |
| 14238 | \HyField@NewFlagOnly . 5395, | 8618 |
| \HyField@afields . 13447, 13506, | 5533, 5536, 5539 | \HyInd@key .. 8559, 8563, 8574, |
| 13507, 13509, 13563 | \HyField@NewOption 5392, 5398 | 8587, 8599 |
| \HyField@AfterAuxOpen 13462, | \HyField@PDFAFlagWarning . | \HyInd@org@wrindex 8499, 8503, |
| 13504, 13541 | .. 5501, 5509, 5513, 5517, | 8513, 8519, 8521, 8524 |
| \HyField@AnnotCount . 13000, | 5521, 5525, 5529 | \HyInd@pagelink ... 8627, 8633, |
| 13001, 13003, 13006, 13964, | \HyField@PDFChoices .. 5713, | 8635, 8638 |
| 13967, 13970 | 13154, 13759, 14122 | \HyInd@ParenLeft .. 8482, 8510, |
| \HyField@AuxAddToCoFields . | \HyField@PrintFlags | 8547, 8584 |
| 13461, 13501, 13515, | .. 5442, 5588, 5606, 5620, | \HyInd@ParenRight . 8483, 8511, |
| 13529 | 5633, 5649, 5681, 5706 | 8518, 8548, 8557 |
| \HyField@AuxAddToFields ... | \HyField@SetFlag .. 5434, 5574, | |
| 13460, 13498, 13505, | 5580, 5585, 5619, 5647 | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| \HyInd@removespaces . . . | 8641, 8644, 8654 | \HyLang@portuges | 3102 | 5272, 6343, 6358, 6374, |
| \HyInfo@AddonHandler . . | 3831, 3834 | \HyLang@russian | 3120 | 7596, 7601, 7616, 7621, |
| \HyInfo@AddonList . | 3864, 3865, 3899, 3906 | \HyLang@spanish | 3160 | 7689, 7692, 7718, 7846, |
| \HyInfo@Addons . . . | 3885, 3901, 9720, 10638, 11615, 11619 | \HyLang@vietnamese | 3196, 3359, 3367 | 7849, 7866, 8182, 8237, |
| \HyInfo@AddonUnsupportedtrue . . | 10128, 11340, 12500 | \HyLinguex@OrgB . . . | 801, 805 | 8247, 8252, 8699, 8707, |
| \HyInfo@do . . . | 3833, 3866, 3889 | \HyLinguex@OrgC . . . | 802, 806 | 8717, 8750, 8758, 8768 |
| \HyInfo@GenerateAddons | 3883, 9697, 10614, 11584 | \HyLinguex@OrgD . . . | 803, 807 | \hyper@link . |
| \HyInfo@Key . | 3841, 3842, 3860, 3862, 3863, 3866, 3869, 3876, 3890, 3894 | \HyLinguex@Restore . | 804, 817, 871, 881 | 4853, 4911, 5016, |
| \HyInfo@KeyEscaped | 3840, 3841 | \HyNew@float@makebox . | 7861, 7884 | 5045, 5119, 7935, 8081, |
| \HyInfo@tmp | 3850, 3860 | \HyOpt@CheckDvi | | 8082, 8083, 8131, 8133, |
| \HyInfo@trapped@false . . | 3781, 3800 | \HyOpt@CustomDriver . . . | 280, 2724, 2777, 2783, 2788, 2812, 2817, 2823, 2875, 2882, 2888, 2893, 2898 | 8135, 8869, 8884, 9026 |
| \HyInfo@trapped@true . . . | 3778, 3799 | \HyOpt@DriverFallback | | \hyper@normalise . |
| \HyInfo@trapped@unknown | 3784, 3801 | \HyOpt@DriverType | | 4822, 4826, 4830 |
| \HyInfo@TrappedUnsupported | 3802, 3806, 10131, 11355, 12503 | \HyOrg@addtoreset . | 8425, 8427, 8454 | \hyper@anchor |
| \HyInfo@Value | 3854, 3857 | \HyOrg@appendix . . | 7047, 7066 | 5299, 6346, 6360, |
| \HyLang@addto | 3286, 3302, 3320, 3359, 3367 | \HyOrg@author | 6471, 6484, 6488 | 6424, 6437, 9491, 9881, |
| \HyLang@afrikaans | 2994 | \HyOrg@elt | 7000, 7006 | 9978, 10304, 10836, 10911, |
| \HyLang@catalan | 3178 | \HyOrg@float@makebox . . | 7862, 7883 | 11419, 12392, 12679 |
| \HyLang@danish | 3268 | \HyOrg@hyperpage . | 8485, 8487, 8488 | \hyper@anchorend |
| \HyLang@DeclareLang | | \HyOrg@make@df@tag@@ | 8410 | . . |
| | 3300, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357 | \HyOrg@make@df@tag@@@ | 8411 | 4255, 4263, 4270, 6330, |
| \HyLang@dutch | 3232 | \HyOrg@maketitle . . | 7741, 7748, 7753 | 6348, 6362, 6377, 6991, |
| \HyLang@english | 3012 | \HyOrg@subequations | 7421, 7428 | 7221, 7296, 7341, 7343, |
| \HyLang@french | 3030 | \HyOrg@title . . | 6470, 6475, 6479 | 7367, 7393, 7547, 7929, |
| \HyLang@german | 3048 | \HyOrg@TX@endtabularx | 7646 | 7954, 7957, 7977, 8110, |
| \HyLang@greek | 3214 | \HyOrg@url | 4983 | 7957, 7977, 8110, 8395, 8421, 9494, |
| \HyLang@italian | 3066 | \HyPat@NonNegativeReal | | 9896, 9990, 10307, 10820, |
| \HyLang@magyar | 3084 | | 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3606, 3608, 3942, 3954, 3955, 3956, 3963, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969 | 10924, 11433, 12406, 12693, |
| \HyLang@norsk | 3250 | \HyPat@ObjRef | 4967, 4968, 4981, 9208, 10241, 11416 | 14671, 14817, 15049, 15074, |
| | | \hyper@anchor | 4267, 4993, 4995, 5026, 5028, 5064, 5066, | 15115, 15167 |
| | | | | \hyper@anchorstart |
| | | | | . . |
| | | | | 4269, 6330, 6347, 6361, |
| | | | | 6376, 6991, 7220, 7296, |
| | | | | 7335, 7367, 7393, 7544, |
| | | | | 7927, 7952, 7957, 7977, |
| | | | | 8110, 8395, 8421, 9494, |
| | | | | 9896, 9990, 10307, 10820, |
| | | | | 10924, 11433, 12406, 12693, |
| | | | | 14671, 14817, 15049, 15074, |
| | | | | 15085, 15115, 15167 |
| | | | | \hyper@chars . |
| | | | | 4847, 9526, 9886, |
| | | | | 9900, 9920, 9942, 9956, |
| | | | | 9970, 10050, 10090, 10787, |
| | | | | 10808, 10824, 10841, 10916, |
| | | | | 10928, 11020, 12035, 12410, |
| | | | | 12430, 12456, 12470, 12484, |
| | | | | 12697, 12716, 12739, 12756, |
| | | | | 12771 |
| | | | | \hyper@currentanchor . . |
| | | | | 11438, 11447, 11470, 11487 |
| | | | | \hyper@currentlinktype . |
| | | | | 11471, 11475, 11479 |
| | | | | \hyper@destlabel@hook . . |
| | | | | 5315, |

5322
 \hyper@hash . 4799, 4800, 4848, 5195, 5207, 5224, 5227, 6297, 10781
 \hyper@image 4989, 4990, 9968, 11078, 11548, 12482, 12769
 \hyper@last 6444, 6449
 \hyper@link . . 4268, 5143, 6344, 6345, 6359, 6369, 6375, 9512, 9964, 10012, 10479, 10777, 11044, 11552, 12478, 12765
 \hyper@link@ . 4275, 5120, 5126, 6342, 6356, 6382
 \hyper@linkend 4255, 4263, 4272, 6350, 6364, 6379, 7641, 7921, 7924, 8344, 8352, 8359, 8363, 8365, 9511, 9926, 10009, 10478, 10480, 10813, 10991, 11473, 12438, 12722
 \hyper@linkfile 4274, 5220, 6352, 6366, 6381, 9555, 9930, 10088, 10482, 10797, 10995, 12056, 12442, 12726
 \hyper@linkstart 4271, 6349, 6363, 6378, 7639, 7917, 7924, 8344, 8352, 8359, 8363, 8365, 9502, 9912, 10000, 10439, 10480, 10800, 10939, 11452, 12422, 12708
 \hyper@linkurl 4273, 4988, 5195, 5202, 5223, 5227, 6351, 6365, 6380, 9523, 9931, 9933, 9966, 10048, 10553, 10785, 10798, 11017, 11079, 11549, 12032, 12443, 12447, 12480, 12727, 12729, 12767
 \hyper@livelink 6344, 6369
 \hyper@makecurrent 6987, 7087, 7282, 7333, 7364, 7392, 7489, 7520, 7636, 7822, 7876
 \hyper@normalise . . 4814, 4818
 \hyper@nat@current 7918
 \hyper@natanchorend . . . 7929
 \hyper@natanchorstart . . 7926
 \hyper@natlinkbreak 7923
 \hyper@natlinkend 7920
 \hyper@natlinkstart 7915
 \hyper@newdestlabel 5307, 5329, 5368, 5373
 \hyper@normalise . . 4197, 4202, 4791, 4901, 4904, 4985, 4987, 4989, 5010, 5847
 \hyper@pageduration 9759, 9786, 10727, 10740, 11244, 11256, 11527, 11546
 \hyper@pagetransition . . . 9735, 9785, 10716, 10739, 11133, 11255, 11510, 11545
 \hyper@quote 6299, 9888, 9902, 9917, 9922, 9943, 9957, 9971, 10781, 10791, 10804, 10827, 10845, 12398, 12412, 12427, 12433, 12457, 12471, 12485, 12685, 12698, 12713, 12718, 12741, 12757, 12772
 \hyper@readexternallink . 5149, 5160
 \hyper@refstepcounter . . . 6967, 6970, 6978
 \hyper@tilde . 4808, 4809, 4810, 6298
 \hyperbaseurl . 3515, 3516, 6393
 \hypercalcbp 461, 461
 \hypercalcbpdef . 463, 500, 3939, 3949
 \hyperdef 5018, 6395
 \HyperDestLabelReplace . 5359, 5366, 5369
 \HyperDestNameFilter 4178, 4887, 5366, 9444, 9469, 9888, 9902, 9922, 9966, 10250, 10452, 10781, 10791, 10809, 10827, 10845, 10917, 10929, 10978, 11061, 11896, 11905, 12398, 12412, 12433, 12480, 12685, 12698, 12718, 12767, 14895, 14959, 14975
 \HyperDestRename . 5339, 5357, 5370
 \HyperFirstAtBeginDocument . . 6421, 6423, 6445, 6448
 \hypergetpageref 7214
 \hypergetref 7213
 \HyperGlobalCurrentHref 7108, 7110, 7118, 7119, 7123, 7126, 7130, 7136, 7137, 7141
 \hyperimage . . 4989, 5375, 8477
 \hyperindexformat 8484
 \hyperlink . . . 4852, 6396, 8650, 8789, 8797, 8812, 8820, 8830, 8838, 8845
 \hyperlinkfileprefix . 3518, 3519, 3520, 12671
 \HyperLocalCurrentHref 7126, 7128, 7134, 7135, 7136, 7137, 7139
 \hyperpage . . 6402, 8485, 8486, 8488, 8608
 \HyperRaiseLinkDefault . 2282, 2309
 \HyperRaiseLinkHook 2281, 2310
 \HyperRaiseLinkLength . . 2308, 2309, 2312
 \hyperref 4998, 5382, 5383, 6398, 8945, 8959, 8968, 8984, 8994, 9011
 \hyperrefundefinedlink . . 5031, 5042
 \hypersetup . . 2627, 2672, 3338, 3817, 4198, 6392
 \hypertarget 4991, 6397
 \HyPL@CheckThePage 6691, 6709
 \HyPL@CheckThePage . 6667, 6669
 \HyPL@Alph 6586
 \HyPL@alph 6587
 \HyPL@arabic 6583
 \HyPL@CheckThePage . . 6618, 6666
 \HyPL@Entry 6864, 6872, 6880, 6882
 \HyPL@EveryPage . 6606, 6730
 \HyPL@Format 6682, 6683, 6684, 6685, 6686, 6698
 \HyPL@found 6681, 6688, 6692, 6699, 6709, 6711
 \HyPL@Labels 6577, 6721, 6722, 6724, 6726, 6777, 6778, 6875, 6883, 6884
 \HyPL@LastNumber 6581, 6637, 6660

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| \HyPL@LastPrefix .. 6582, 6631, 6662 | \HyPsd@@@GlyphProcessWarning | \HyPsd@CJKdigits . 1053, 1266 |
| \HyPL@LastType .. 6580, 6622, 6661 | \HyPsd@@@hspace ... 1324, 1325 | \HyPsd@CJKhook 649, 962, 973 |
| \HyPL@page . 6600, 6609, 6612, 6618, 6627 | \HyPsd@@@LetCommand . 1448, 1469 | \HyPsd@CJKhook@bookmarks |
| \HyPL@Prefix 6627, 6629, 6631, 6645, 6648, 6650, 6662, 6676, 6714 | \HyPsd@@@nameref .. 1385, 1386 | \HyPsd@CJKhook@unicode 970, 1050 |
| \HyPL@Roman 6584 | \HyPsd@@@pageref .. 1367, 1368 | \HyPsd@CJKnumber 1052, 1166 |
| \HyPL@roman 6585 | \HyPsd@@@ProtectSpacesFi 1497, 1501, 1519, 1525, 1530 | \HyPsd@CJKnumberFour |
| \HyPL@SetPageLabels ... 6720, 6785, 6878 | \HyPsd@@@ref 1351, 1352 | .. 1184, 1188, 1192, 1205, 1209, 1213, 1219 |
| \HyPL@SlidesOptionalPage 6593, 6597, 6602 | \HyPsd@@@RemoveBraces . 1543 | \HyPsd@CJKnumberLarge 1197, 1204 |
| \HyPL@SlidesSetPage ... 6588, 6590, 6610, 6617 | \HyPsd@@@RemoveBracesFi 1540, 1543 | \HyPsd@CJKnumberThree 1225, 1229, 1235 |
| \HyPL@StorePageLabel .. 6645, 6647, 6717, 6775, 6859 | \HyPsd@@@RemoveCmdPrefix .. | \HyPsd@CJKnumberTwo 1240, 1244, 1250 |
| \HyPL@thisLabel .. 6574, 6576, 6608, 6612, 6613 | \HyPsd@@@ReplaceFi 1788, 1794, 1799 | \HyPsd@ConvertToUnicode 765, 1851 |
| \HyPL@Type 6615, 6622, 6626, 6644, 6652, 6661, 6675, 6713 | \HyPsd@@@UTFviii@four .. 2008, 2013 | \HyPsd@DecimalToOctal .. 983, 1014 |
| \HyPL@Useless 6718, 6724 | \HyPsd@add@accent . 523, 1313 | \HyPsd@DecimalToOctalFirst . |
| \HyPsd@@@@autoref . 1406, 1408, 1411 | \HyPsd@AfterCountRemove .. | 1057, 1093 |
| \HyPsd@@@@CJKdigits ... 1276, 1279, 1287 | \HyPsd@AfterDimenRemove .. | \HyPsd@DecimalToOctalSecond .. |
| \HyPsd@@@@nameref 1388, 1390, 1393 | 1601, 1678 | .. 1058, 1067, 1130, 2181, 2187, 2190 |
| \HyPsd@@@@pageref . 1370, 1372, 1375 | \HyPsd@AfterSkipRemove 1607, 1690 | \HyPsd@DefCommand 679, 680, 681, 682, 1437 |
| \HyPsd@@@@ref . 1354, 1356, 1359 | \HyPsd@AMSclassfix 632, 1334, 1336 | \HyPsd@DieFace . 598, 599, 600, 2102, 21254, 21255 |
| \HyPsd@@@@UTFviii@four 2024, 2027 | \HyPsd@AppendItalcorr . 1559, 1566, 1575 | \HyPsd@DieFaceLarge ... 2110, 2119 |
| \HyPsd@@@AppendItalcorr 1575 | \HyPsd@autoref 642, 1403 | \HyPsd@ding 597, 2152 |
| \HyPsd@@@autoref .. 1403, 1404 | \HyPsd@autorefname 1415, 1421 | \HyPsd@DisableCommands 915, 917 |
| \HyPsd@@@autorefname .. 1424, 1427 | \HyPsd@babel@spanish ... 944 | \HyPsd@DoConvert . 1853, 1863 |
| \HyPsd@@@CJKdigits 1268, 1270, 1273 | \HyPsd@CatcodeWarning | \HyPsd@DoEscape 1877 |
| \HyPsd@@@CJKnumber | .. 1611, 1635, 1638, 1641, 1644, 1702 | \HyPsd@doxspace ... 737, 1824 |
| .. 1169, 1171, 1174, 1227, 1242, 1255, 1257, 1261 | \HyPsd@Char 1905 | \HyPsd@empty .. 722, 724, 728, 729, 731, 739, 746 |
| \HyPsd@@@ConvertToUnicode . | \HyPsd@CharOctByte ... 1925, 1927, 1930, 1939, 1944 | \HyPsd@end 696, 700, 1498, 1501, 1504, 1507, 1510, 1523, 1533, 1540, 1543, 1588, 1596, 1602, 1608, 1661, 1668, 1675, 1678, 1690 |
| 1903 | \HyPsd@CharSurrogate .. 1919, 1936 | \HyPsd@endWithElse ... 1303, 1312 |
| \HyPsd@@@ding 2162, 2166, 2177 | \HyPsd@CharTwoByte .. 1917, 1924 | \HyPsd@EscapeTeX . 776, 779, 786, 1806 |
| \HyPsd@@@GetNextTwoTokens . | \HyPsd@CheckCatcodes .. 696, 1585 | \HyPsd@fi 1515, 1521, 1525, 1531 |
| 1901 | \HyPsd@CJK@Unicode .. 1051, 1055 | |
| | \HyPsd@CJKActiveChars . 991, 1006 | |
| | \HyPsd@CJKdigit .. 1280, 1290 | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| \HyPsd@GetNextTwoTokens 1901 | \HyPsd@pdfencoding@pdfdoc 2613, 2635, 2648 | \HyPsd@Subst 702, 711, 715, 721, 727, 731, 735, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 749, 752, <u>1787</u> , 1804, 1819, 1820, 1821 |
| \HyPsd@GetOneByte <u>1896</u> | \HyPsd@pdfencoding@unicode 2617, 2649, 2650, 6792, 6810 | \HyPsd@temp 769, 771, 772, 774, 775, 782, 784, 785, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2617, 2620, 2626, 2638, 2642, 6809, 6810, 6811, 6813, 6814, 6819 |
| \HyPsd@GetTwoBytes <u>1892</u> | \HyPsd@pdfstringdefDis-ableCommands 921, 924 | \HyPsd@tocsection 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1345 |
| \HyPsd@GLYPHERR 702, 1300, <u>1314</u> , <u>1321</u> | \HyPsd@PrerenderUnicode 3716, 3731, 3736, 3741, 3746, 3751, 3768, 3773, 3853 | \HyPsd@UnescapedString . 771 |
| \HyPsd@GlyphProcess 704, <u>1749</u> , <u>1762</u> | \HyPsd@protected@testopt 668, 669, <u>1478</u> | \HyPsd@UnexpandableSpace <u>1320</u> , 1506, 1530, 1681, 1693 |
| \HyPsd@GlyphProcessWarning <u>1756</u> , <u>1760</u> | \HyPsd@ProtectSpaces 689, <u>1495</u> , 1516, 1565 | \HyPsd@unichar 1966, 2033, 2039, 2044 |
| \HyPsd@GobbleFiFi 1305, 1311 | \HyPsd@ref 639, <u>1351</u> | \HyPsd@unichar@first@byte 2052, 2072 |
| \HyPsd@HighA 1061, 1070 | \HyPsd@RemoveBraces 691, <u>1537</u> , 1554, 1562, 1568 | \HyPsd@unichar@octtwo . 2074, 2082, 2088 |
| \HyPsd@HighB 1071, 1076 | \HyPsd@RemoveCmdPrefix 1711, 1717 | \HyPsd@unichar@second@byte 2060, 2080 |
| \HyPsd@HighC 1077, 1080 | \HyPsd@RemoveMask 699, 1504, <u>1510</u> , 1523, 1533 | \HyPsd@UnicodeReplace-mentCharacter 2036, 2071, 2105, 2135, 2140, 2148, 2155, 2158, 2168, 2226 |
| \HyPsd@HighD 1073, 1085 | \HyPsd@RemoveSpaceWarning 1685, 1697, <u>1723</u> | \HyPsd@Utf@viii@undeferr . 519, <u>2094</u> |
| \HyPsd@href 637, <u>1350</u> | \HyPsd@ReplaceSpaceWarning 1680, 1692, <u>1736</u> | \HyPsd@UTFviii 513, 1954, 1959 |
| \HyPsd@hspace 633, <u>1324</u> | \HyPsd@Rest 1589, 1657, 1665, 1668, 1676, 1681, 1687, 1693, 1699 | \HyPsd@UTFviii@three . 1989, 1998 |
| \HyPsd@hspacetest . 1327, 1329, <u>1332</u> | \HyPsd@SanitizeForOutFile 14734, 14765 | \HyPsd@UTFviii@two . . 1974, 1980 |
| \HyPsd@ifnextchar 665, 666, 667, <u>1474</u> | \HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceLeft 14769, 14775, 14784 | \HyPsd@UTFviii@ccxliv@def 1964, 1970 |
| \HyPsd@ignorespaces . 646, <u>930</u> | \HyPsd@SanitizeOut@BraceRight 14772, 14787, 14796 | \HyPsd@UTFviii@ccxliv@undef 1963, 1969 |
| \HyPsd@inmathwarn . 522, <u>1297</u> | \HyPsd@SPACEOPTI 693, 709, 710, 712, 714, 716, 717, 756, 758, 1631, 1835 | \HyPsd@UTFviii@four 1962, 2007 |
| \HyPsd@ITALCORR . 657, 661, <u>1321</u> | \HyPsd@spaceopti 758, <u>1780</u> | \HyPsd@UTFviii@three . . 1961, 1988 |
| \HyPsd@LetCommand 683, 684, <u>1437</u> | \HyPsd@SpanishPatch . 618, 953 | \HyPsd@UTFviii@two 1960, 1973 |
| \HyPsd@LetUnexpandableSpace . . 652, 653, 654, 655, <u>1317</u> , 1320 | \HyPsd@String 690, 692, 695, 697, 703, 705, 1548, 1549, 1559, 1619, 1621, 1625, 1626, 1630, 1631, 1646, 1647, 1679, 1691, 1750, 1751 | \HyPsd@Warning . . . <u>1482</u> , 1703, 1724, 1737, 1766, 1772 |
| \HyPsd@LoadExtra . . 886, <u>889</u> , 2670 | \HyPsd@StringSubst . 706, 708, 714, 720, 723, 726, 729, 748, 751, 753, <u>1803</u> | \HyPsd@XSPACE 659, 736, <u>1321</u> |
| \HyPsd@LoadStringEnc 2631, 2652, 2654, 2658, 2660, 6796 | | |
| \HyPsd@LoadUnicode 876, 2590, 2596, 2598, 2605, 2651, 6790 | | |
| \HyPsd@MoonPha . . 2133, 2151, <u>21256</u> | | |
| \HyPsd@nameref 641, <u>1385</u> | | |
| \HyPsd@pageref 640, <u>1367</u> | | |
| \HyPsd@pdfencoding 766, 2589, 2592, 2614, 2626, 2629, 2630, 2635, 2650, 6792, 6794, 6811, 6814 | | |
| \HyPsd@pdfencoding@auto 766, 2620, 2630, 2647, 6794, 6813 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| \HyPsd@xspace | 734, 736, 737 | | | | |
| \HyRef@@StarSetRef | 8912, 8917 | | | | |
| \HyRef@autopageref | 9008, 9010 | | | | |
| \HyRef@autopagerefname | 9007, 9011, 9013 | | | | |
| \HyRef@autoref | 9026, 9028 | | | | |
| \HyRef@autosetref | 9031, 9034 | | | | |
| \HyRef@CaseStar | 9095, 9101 | | | | |
| \HyRef@currentHtag | 9047, 9065, 9068, 9074, 9081, 9087, 9102 | | | | |
| \HyRef@MakeUppercaseFirstOfFive | 8936, 8938 | | | | |
| \HyRef@name | 9063, 9064, 9069, 9076, 9094, 9095, 9096, 9098 | | | | |
| \HyRef@Ref | 8942, 8944 | | | | |
| \HyRef@ShowKeysInit | 9104, 9117, 9121 | | | | |
| \HyRef@ShowKeysRef | 9035, 9103 | | | | |
| \HyRef@StarSetRef | 8906, 8924, 8927, 8930, 8936 | | | | |
| \HyRef@StripStar | 9062, 9093 | | | | |
| \HyRef@testrefstype | 9040, 9059 | | | | |
| \HyRef@thisref | 9037, 9040 | | | | |
| \HyTmp@found | 5767, 5777, 5780 | | | | |
| \HyTmp@key | 5761, 5762 | | | | |
| \HyTmp@optitem | 5717, 5733, 5760, 5765, 5771, 5792, 5803 | | | | |
| \HyTmp@optlist | 5716, 5731, 5732, 5763, 5764, 5769, 5770, 5778, 5779, 5799, 5801, 5808, 5811 | | | | |
| \HyXeTeX@CheckUnicode | 3702, 3713, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3767, 3772, 3852, 6824 | | | | |
| I | | | | | |
| \i | 15354, 15518, 15521, 15524, 15527, 15792, 15966, 15969, 15972, 15975, 16104, 16109, 16114, 16119, 16123, 16360, 16425, 16431 | | | | |
| \ibar | 16582, 21325 | | | | |
| \if | 1346, 2269, 6635, 6643, 7410, 7411, 11207, 11210, 11214, 11218, 11222, 11224, 11226, 14415 | | | | |
| \if@eqnstar | 7348, 7356 | | | | |
| \if@filesw | 2237, 5057, 5327, 6414, 6459, 6860, 6870, 7163, 7964, 7979, 7995, 8007, 8037, 8060, 8087, 8092, 8111, 8533, 13496, 13527, 13542, 14735, 14922, 15004 | | | | |
| \if@hyper@item | 6952, 6965 | | | | |
| \if@inlabel | 7533 | | | | |
| \if@Localurl | 10768, 10814 | | | | |
| \if@mid@expandable | 631 | | | | |
| \if@minipage | 7834, 7906 | | | | |
| \if@nmbrlist | 6937 | | | | |
| \if@nobreak | 7552 | | | | |
| \if@skiphyperref | 6953, 6963 | | | | |
| \if@twocolumn | 15169 | | | | |
| \if@twoside | 15158 | | | | |
| \ifcase | 322, 1015, 1064, 1086, 1089, 1095, 1131, 1175, 1291, 2002, 2134, 2617, 3449, 4563, 5563, 5668, 5797, 5874, 7070, 7079, 8340, 8510, 8547, 8804, 9036, 11274, 11779, 14476, 14504, 14573, 14609, 14645, 14842 | | | | |
| \ifcat | 1590, 1617, 1624, 1629, 1634, 1637, 1640, 1643, 5283, 5285 | | | | |
| \ifdefined | 8948 | | | | |
| \ifdim | 1332, 1679, 1683, 1691, 1695, 2324, 2343, 4183, 4591, 9804, 9808, 9813, 9817, 9824, 9827, 9831, 9834, 10748, 10749, 10754, 10755, 10887, 10890, 10894, 10897, 11808, 11822, 12193, 12194, 12199, 12200, 13073, 13111, 13112, 13674, 13713, 13714, 14030, 14069, 14070 | | | | |
| \ifetex@unexpanded | 1489 | | | | |
| \iffalse | 5886 | | | | |
| \IfFileExists | 2921, 6454, 9275, 12799 | | | | |
| \ifFld@checked | 5820, 13424, 14462 | | | | |
| \ifFld@comb | 5667 | | | | |
| \ifFld@combo | 5695, 5700, 13086, 13115, 13687, 13717, 14043, 14073 | | | | |
| \ifFld@disabled | 5821, 13425 | | | | |
| \ifFld@edit | 5701 | | | | |
| \ifFld@fileselect | 5670 | | | | |
| \ifFld@hidden | 13045, 13100, 13180, 13204, 13230, 13252, 13323, 13335, 13345, 13428, 13649, 13702, 13785, 13807, 13836, 13857, 13998, 14058, 14155, 14180, 14209, 14234 | | | | |
| \ifFld@multiline | 5668, 13034, 13330, 13637, 13986 | | | | |
| \ifFld@multiselect | 5739 | | | | |
| \ifFld@password | 5669, 13311 | | | | |
| \ifFld@popdown | 5487, 13087, 13688, 14044 | | | | |
| \ifFld@radio | 13083, 13105, 13360, 13684, 13707, 14040, 14063 | | | | |
| \ifFld@readonly | 13332, 13342, 13426 | | | | |
| \ifForm@html | 5841 | | | | |
| \ifhmode | 2285, 2289, 2342, 2351, 4893, 7436, 7440, 7466, 7499, 7561, 7633, 7642, 7792, 7794, 9439, 9447, 11814, 12784 | | | | |
| \ifHy@activeanchor | 361, 5296 | | | | |
| \ifHy@backref | 362, 4381, 4774, 6277, 8088, 8124 | | | | |
| \ifHy@bookmarks | 363, 4616 | | | | |
| \ifHy@bookmarksnumbered | 364, 8692, 8743, 14722 | | | | |
| \ifHy@bookmarksopen | 365, 4606 | | | | |
| \ifHy@breaklinks | 366, 2552, 11454, 11495, 11790, 11813 | | | | |
| \ifHy@CJKbookmarks | 368, 967 | | | | |
| \ifHy@colorlinks | 369, 4687, 6282, 12379 | | | | |
| \ifHy@destlabel | 370, 5306 | | | | |
| \ifHy@draft | 371, 4266 | | | | |
| \ifHy@DviMode | 2705, 2725, 2905 | | | | |
| \ifHy@DvipdfmxOutlineOpen | 4589, 14977 | | | | |
| \ifHy@frenchlinks | 377, 4703 | | | | |
| \ifHy@href@ismap | 4949, 9544, 10571, 10954, 11024, 12047 | | | | |
| \ifHy@hyperfigures | 375, 4361, 6262, 8474 | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| <code>\ifHy@hyperfootnotes</code> | 378, 7565 | <code>\ifHy@pdfnewwindowset</code> | .. 387, 1913, 1916, 1992, 2035, |
| <code>\ifHy@hyperindex</code> | .. 379, 4371, 2038, 2050, 2104, 2107, | | |
| | 6272, 8481 | <code>\ifHy@pdfpagelabels</code> | 391, 6562, 2120, 2154, 2157, 2160, |
| <code>\ifHy@hypertextnames</code> | 380, 7094, 6775, 6858 | | 2164, 2179, 2183, 2186, |
| | 7167, 8235, 8697, 8748 | <code>\ifHy@pdfstring</code> | . 392, 900, 6957 |
| <code>\ifHy@implicit</code> | . 381, 4393, 4761, 2290, 2714, 2830, 2833, | <code>\ifHy@pdftoolbar</code> | 400, 2859, 3450, 3451, 4291, |
| | 15032 | | 9655, 10194, 10656, 11308, |
| <code>\ifHy@linktocpage</code> | .. 382, 2509, 11660, 12559 | | |
| | 2519 | <code>\ifHy@pdfusetitle</code> | 402, 6469 |
| <code>\ifHy@localanchorname</code> | ... 383, 7127, 7138 | <code>\ifHy@pdfwindowui</code> | 406, 9657, 10196, 10658, 11310, |
| <code>\ifHy@naturalnames</code> | 385, 7106, 11662, 12561 | | |
| | 8698, 8749 | <code>\ifHy@plainpages</code> | ... 393, 4376, 7168, 8236 |
| <code>\ifHy@nesting</code> | . 386, 4366, 4992, 399, 606, 890 | <code>\ifHy@psdextra</code> | .. 399, 606, 890 |
| | 5025, 5063, 5281, 6267, 7590, 7610, 7688, 7845 | <code>\ifHy@psize</code> | 394 |
| <code>\ifHy@next</code> | 939, 8498 | <code>\ifHy@raiselinks</code> | 395, 9935, 10015, 10052, 10092, 12449, 12731 |
| <code>\ifHy@ocgcolorlinks</code> | 389, 3399, 4673, 4683, 6287, 9227, 9317, 9395, 9403, 10315, 10398, 10406 | <code>\ifHy@seminarslides</code> | 396 |
| | | <code>\ifHy@setpagesize</code> | .. 397, 9792, 10745, 10884, 12190 |
| <code>\ifHy@pageanchor</code> | .. 390, 7154, 7166, 7181, 8234 | <code>\ifHy@setpdfversion</code> | . 2673, 9232 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfa</code> | 408, 4290, 4675, 5183, 5500, 6111, 6164, 6292, 9473, 9539, 9574, 9608, 9859, 10461, 10494, 10529, 10561, 10591, 10960, 10981, 11004, 11030, 11064, 11098, 11117, 11920, 12979, 13170, 13223, 13575, 13775, 13829, 13948, 14144, 14202, 14417, 14465, 14634 | <code>\ifHy@stoppedearly</code> | 359 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfcenterwindow</code> | ... 367, 9659, 10198, 10660, 11312, 11664, 12563 | <code>\ifHy@texht</code> | ... 398, 4452, 4715, 4769, 5911, 5944, 6135, 6159, 6330, 8852 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfdisplaydoctitle</code> | .. 407, 9660, 10199, 10661, 11313, 11665, 12564 | <code>\ifHy@typexml</code> | 360, 4386, 4690, 4734, 6415, 14926, 15008 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfescapeform</code> | 374, 14312, 14342 | <code>\ifHy@unicode</code> | ... 401, 509, 544, 547, 607, 707, 719, 747, 755, 764, 986, 1705, 1726, 1739, 1768, 1774, 2034, 2103, 2153, 2588, 2628, 3704, 6799, 14364 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdffitwindow</code> | 376, 9658, 10197, 10659, 11311, 11663, 12562 | <code>\ifHy@verbose</code> | . 403, 4856, 4872, 4884, 5443, 8310, 9236 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfmarkerror</code> | 11711, 11720 | <code>\ifHyField@NeedAppearances</code> | . 5884, 5886, 5889, 12981, 13577, 13950 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfmenubar</code> | 384, 9656, 10195, 10657, 11309, 11661, 12560 | <code>\ifHyInfo@AddonUnsupported</code> | ... 3829, 3843, 3884 |
| <code>\ifHy@pdfnewwindow</code> | 388, 4021, 11001 | <code>\IfHyperBoolean</code> | 2373 |
| | | <code>\IfHyperBooleanExists</code> | ... 2367, 2374 |
| | | <code>\ifn@</code> | 7022 |
| | | <code>\ifmeasuring@</code> | 6977, 6988 |
| | | <code>\ifmmode</code> | 11457, 11785 |
| | | <code>\ifnum</code> | .. 1056, 1167, 1183, 1187, 1207, 1220, 1223, 1236, 1238, 1251, 1253, 1259, |
| | | | 1913, 1916, 1992, 2035, 2038, 2050, 2104, 2107, 2120, 2154, 2157, 2160, 2164, 2179, 2183, 2186, 2290, 2714, 2830, 2833, 2859, 3450, 3451, 4291, 4473, 4509, 4520, 4523, 4600, 4607, 4926, 5722, 5793, 5804, 6592, 6616, 6637, 6653, 6755, 7049, 7052, 8184, 8194, 8806, 8844, 9228, 9233, 9247, 9251, 9256, 9274, 9295, 10427, 10432, 11001, 11131, 11261, 11269, 11271, 11272, 11282, 11285, 11385, 11387, 11507, 12225, 13137, 13142, 13147, 13478, 13555, 13751, 14099, 14104, 14115, 14363, 14445, 14476, 14481, 14504, 14510, 14539, 14573, 14579, 14598, 14609, 14614, 14645, 14650, 14679, 14695, 14838, 14908, 14911, 14938, 14941, 14979, 15088, 15106, 15121 |
| | | <code>\ifodd</code> | 2016, 2021, 8261 |
| | | <code>\ifpdf</code> | ... 2707, 2750, 2761, 4431, 4499 |
| | | <code>\ifpdfstringunicode</code> | ... 514, 517 |
| | | <code>\ifportrait</code> | 9803 |
| | | <code>\ifthenelse</code> | 8114 |
| | | <code>\iftrue</code> | .. 1496, 1518, 1798, 5889, 15090 |
| | | <code>\iftutex</code> | 770 |
| | | <code>\ifvmode</code> | 2301, 2323, 2332 |
| | | <code>\ifvoid</code> | 7289, 7293, 7537 |
| | | <code>\ifvtex</code> | .. 2713, 2829, 2858, 4473, 4509, 4520, 4523 |
| | | <code>\ifxetex</code> | . 2710, 2802, 3703, 4457, 4506, 4590, 5071 |
| | | <code>\ignorespaces</code> | 646, 7249, 7430, 7598, 7604, 7618, 7627, 7724, 7830, 7841, 7844, 7902, 7910, 7972, 7987, 8003, 8012, 8122, 8677, 8729 |
| | | <code>\iint</code> | 18544, 20676 |
| | | <code>\iinferior</code> | 20481 |
| | | <code>\iint</code> | 18542, 20675 |
| | | <code>\IJ</code> | 15350, 16125 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \ij | 15561, 16127 | \interlinepenalty | 7706 | 15704, 16020, 16022, 16066, | |
| \Im | 18180, 20548 | \inva | 16495, 21301 | 16068, 16116, 16118, 16119, | |
| \immediate .. | 6416, 6417, 6418, | \invamp | 18226 | 16256, 16258, 16386, 16388, | |
| | 6420, 6461, 6768, 6863, | \invbackneg | 19020, 20879 | 17394, 17436, 17439 | |
| | 6871, 7178, 7206, 7967, | \invdiameter | 19820, 21127 | \kaf | 20331 |
| | 7982, 7998, 8008, 8038, | \inve | 16370, 20409 | \kappa | 16964, 20463 |
| | 8061, 8087, 8117, 9319, | \invglotstop | 16739, 20442 | \kasra | 20357 |
| | 9334, 9349, 11390, 12222, | \invh | 16570, 21320 | \keepPDF@SetupDoc .. | 12383, |
| | 13441, 13497, 13500, 13561, | \invlegr | 16645, 21343 | | 12390 |
| | 14828, 14894, 14925, 14927, | \invm | 16604, 21331 | \kern ... | 1599, 1680, 1685, 1697, |
| | 15007, 15009 | \invneg | 19881, 21152 | | 7538, 8256, 8257, 8258, |
| \in | 18461, 20642 | \invr | 16640, 21341 | | 8260, 8261, 8266, 15047 |
| \in@ | 7020 | \invscr | 16667, 20430 | \kernel@ifnextchar | 666 |
| \incr@eqnum | 7308, 7321 | \invscripta | 16503, 21303 | \Keyboard | 19038, 20887 |
| \indent | 7445, 7473 | \invv | 16702, 21355 | \kha | 20299 |
| \index | 635 | \invw | 16706, 21357 | \kinferior | 20539 |
| \indexentry .. | 8536, 8551, 8566, | \invy | 16710, 21359 | \Kutline | 19252, 21491 |
| | 8570, 8580 | \iota | 16962, 20462 | \kv@define@key | 3851 |
| \Info | 20118, 21245 | \ipagamma | 16562, 20421 | \KV@href@pdfnewwindow | 4947 |
| \infty | 18504, 20660 | \isuperior | 20505 | \KV@href@pdfnewwindow@de- | |
| \input | 869, 879, | \item ... | 6932, 6935, 7994, 8006, | fault | 4948 |
| | 893, 940, 3362, 3370, 3377, | | 8109 | \KV@Hyp@draft | 2483 |
| | 4562, 12125, 12223, 12322, | \Itemautorefname | 9127 | \KV@Hyp@nolinks | 2483 |
| | 12499 | \itemautorefname | | \KV@Hyp@pdfnewwindow | 4947 |
| \InputIfFileExists . | 4200, 14918, | | 2997, 3015, 3033, 3051, | \KV@Hyp@pdfnewwindow@de- | |
| | 14952, 14997, 14999 | | 3069, 3087, 3105, 3134, | fault | 4948 |
| \inputlineno | 4863, 5288 | | 3135, 3163, 3181, 3199, | \kv@key | 3837, 3840, 3847, 5720, |
| \insert | 7703 | | 3217, 3235, 3253, 3271, | | 5723, 5725, 5729, 5733 |
| \int | 18539, 20674 | | 9127, 9128, 9131 | \kv@parse | 5719 |
| \IntCalcAdd | 1942 | \itemindent | 7538 | \kv@parse@normalized ... | 3868, |
| \IntCalcDec | 1078, 2130 | \itshape | 577 | | 3875 |
| \intcalcDec | 2112 | | | \kv@processor@default ... | 3871, |
| \IntCalcDiv | | | | | 3878 |
| | 1072, 1081, 1086, 1189, | J | | \kv@set@family@handler . | 3830 |
| | 1198, 1210, 1227, 1242, | \j | 16132, 16390, 16481 | \kv@value | 3835, 5721, 5728, 5729 |
| | 1257, 1926, 1932, 1938 | \JackStar | 19594, 21030 | \kvsetkeys | 2672, 2737, 2877, 3710, |
| \intcalcDiv .. | 1062, 1933, 1940, | \JackStarBold ... | 19596, 21031 | | 3810, 4292, 4533, 4551, |
| | 1943 | \jarr | 20351 | | 4674, 5818, 9229, 11719, |
| \IntCalcMod | | \jeem | 20295 | | 12994, 13296, 13309, 13358, |
| | 1074, 1083, 1089, 1193, | \jeh | 20367 | | 13401, 13422, 13552, 13933 |
| | 1199, 1214, 1230, 1245, | \jinferior | 21218 | | |
| | 1259, 1261, 1928, 1933, | \jobname | 6417, 6454, 6461, | L | |
| | 1934, 1940, 1943, 1945 | | 12799, 14827, 14918, 14925, | \L | 15343, 16156 |
| \intcalcMod | 1064 | | 14952, 14997, 14999, 15007 | \l | 15356, 16158 |
| \intcalcNum .. | 2134, 2162, 2166 | \Join | 19864, 21145 | \l@slide . | 8677, 8787, 8792, 8796, |
| \IntCalcSub .. | 2128, 2181, 2184, | \Jupiter | 19382, 21527 | | 8803 |
| | 2187, 2190 | \jupiter | 19380, 20955 | \l@subslide .. | 8729, 8792, 8799, |
| \intcalcSub | 1920, 2110 | | | | 8843 |
| \interfootnotelinepenalty . | 7706 | K | | \labdentalnas ... | 16612, 21334 |
| \interleave | 20021, 21214 | \k . | 15231, 15578, 15580, 15585, | \label | 634, 8283 |
| | | | 15587, 15633, 15662, 15689, | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>\label@C@hyperref</code> . . . | 5033, 5035 | <code>\leavevmode</code> . . | 643, 2279, 4276, | <code>\Leo</code> | 19409, 21536 |
| <code>\label@hook</code> | 5356 | | 4296, 4336, 5081, 5113, | <code>\leo</code> | 19407, 20964 |
| <code>\label@hyperdef</code> | 5018, 5049 | | 5188, 6386, 7632, 7791, | <code>\leq</code> | 18678, 20733 |
| <code>\label@hyperref</code> 4999, | 5032, 5379 | | 8028, 8983, 8991, 9025, | <code>\leqclosed</code> | 18889, 21473 |
| <code>\label@name</code> . . | 5321, 5331, 5357 | | 9459, 9527, 9562, 9596, | <code>\leqq</code> | 18687, 20737 |
| <code>\labelsep</code> | 8121 | | 9846, 9934, 10014, 10051, | <code>\leqslant</code> | 19908, 21163 |
| <code>\labelwidth</code> | 8120 | | 10091, 10441, 10483, 10521, | <code>\lessapprox</code> | 19916, 21167 |
| <code>\Ladiesroom</code> | 20107, 21242 | | 10554, 10779, 10788, 10842, | <code>\lessclosed</code> | 18883, 21471 |
| <code>\lam</code> | 20333 | | 10996, 11021, 11051, 11084, | <code>\lessdot</code> | 18947, 20847 |
| <code>\Lambda</code> | 16901, 20446 | | 11456, 11783, 12036, 12063, | <code>\lesseqgtr</code> | 18956, 20851 |
| <code>\lambda</code> | 16966, 20464 | | 12094, 12448, 12730, 13049, | <code>\lesseqqgtr</code> | 19934, 21175 |
| <code>\lambdabar</code> | 16318, 21290 | | 13175, 13183, 13222, 13255, | <code>\lessgtr</code> | 18728, 20756 |
| <code>\lambdaslash</code> | 16319, 21291 | | 13652, 13738, 13760, 13780, | <code>\LessOrEqual</code> . . . | 18681, 21443 |
| <code>\angle</code> | 19040, 20888 | | 13787, 13808, 13828, 13859, | <code>\lesssim</code> | 18718, 20752 |
| <code>\language@group</code> | 616 | | 14005, 14097, 14126, 14149, | <code>\LetLtxMacro</code> 6333, | 6337, 6403, |
| <code>\LARGE</code> | 584 | | 14158, 14182, 14201, 14240, | | 6407 |
| <code>\Large</code> | 585 | | 15045 | <code>\Letter</code> | 19546, 21559 |
| <code>\large</code> 588, 8809, 8817, | 8827, 8835 | <code>\Leftarrow</code> | 18390, 20611 | <code>\LHD</code> | 19282, 20922 |
| <code>\LargerOrEqual</code> . . | 18686, 21444 | <code>\leftarrow</code> | 20561 | <code>\lhd</code> | 18881, 20820 |
| <code>\lastbox</code> | 7536 | <code>\leftarrowtail</code> | 18307, 20579 | <code>\hookrightarrow</code> . . | 19738, 21097 |
| <code>\lastpage@putlabel</code> | 7149 | <code>\leftarrowtriangle</code> . . | 18438, 20631 | <code>\hookrightarrow</code> . . | 19742, 21099 |
| <code>\lastskip</code> 2324, 2328, | 2335, 2343, | <code>\leftbarharpoon</code> . . | 19797, 21118 | <code>\Libra</code> | 19415, 21538 |
| | 2347, 2354 | <code>\LEFTCIRCLE</code> . . | 19289, 20925 | <code>\libra</code> | 19413, 20966 |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> . | 541, 543, 8277, 12805, | <code>\leftharpoondown</code> . . | 18338, 20592 | <code>\Lightning</code> | 18325, 21413 |
| | 12806 | <code>\leftharpoonup</code> . . | 18335, 20591 | <code>\lightning</code> | 18323, 20587 |
| <code>\LaTeXe</code> | 542, 12806 | <code>\leftleftarrows</code> . . . | 18367, 20602 | <code>\limits</code> | 4839 |
| <code>\latfric</code> | 16594, 21328 | <code>\leftleftharpoons</code> . . | 19785, 21114 | <code>\linferior</code> | 20540 |
| <code>\LayoutCheckField</code> 6213, | 13254, | <code>\leftModels</code> | 20006, 21584 | <code>\listofslides</code> | 8778 |
| | 13858, 14239 | <code>\leftmodels</code> | 19999, 21582 | <code>\listslidename</code> 8777, | 8780, 8782, |
| <code>\LayoutChoiceField</code> 6205, | 13104, | <code>\leftmoon</code> | 19358, 20950 | | 8784 |
| | 13706, 14062 | <code>\leftpointright</code> . . . | 19332, 21507 | <code>\literals@out</code> 2277, | 11379, 11384, |
| <code>\LayoutPushButtonField</code> . | 6221, | <code>\Leftrightarrow</code> . . | 18401, 20615 | | 11436, 11442, 11468, 11474, |
| | 13174, 13182, 13779, 13786, | <code>\leftrightharpoonup</code> . . | 18276, 20565 | | 11730, 11746, 11780, 11781, |
| | 14148, 14157 | <code>\leftrightharpoons</code> . . | 18365, 20601 | | 11809, 11811, 11823, 11825, |
| <code>\LayoutTextField</code> . | 6197, 13048, | <code>\leftrightharpoonuptriangle</code> . . | 18442, | | 12123, 12212, 12221, 12279, |
| | 13651, 14004 | | 20633 | | 12292, 12373, 12497, 12657 |
| <code>\lbracketdbl</code> | 21082 | <code>\leftrightharpoonup</code> . | 19774, 21110 | <code>\ll</code> | 18699, 20743 |
| <code>\lccode</code> . | 996, 1807, 1808, 1809, | <code>\leftrightharpoons</code> . | 18376, 20606 | <code>\llap</code> | 5086 |
| | 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, | <code>\Leftscissors</code> | 19533, 21558 | <code>\llbracket</code> | 19707, 21563 |
| | 1814, 1815, 1816, 1957, | <code>\leftslice</code> | 19943, 21179 | <code>\llcorner</code> | 19030, 20883 |
| | 6071, 8495, 8496, 14752, | <code>\leftspoon</code> | 19703, 21081 | <code>\Lleftarrow</code> | 18414, 20621 |
| | 14753, 14754, 14755, 14756, | <code>\leftsquigarrow</code> . . | 18418, 20623 | <code>\lll</code> | 18951, 20849 |
| | 14757, 14758, 14759, 14760, | <code>\lefttherefore</code> | 18056, 20501 | <code>\llparenthesis</code> | 19816, 21125 |
| | 14761, 14762 | <code>\leftthreetimes</code> . . . | 18917, 20834 | <code>\lnapprox</code> | 19929, 21173 |
| <code>\lcurvearrowdown</code> . | 19760, 21106 | <code>\LeftTorque</code> | 19767, 21567 | <code>\lneq</code> | 19924, 21171 |
| <code>\lcurvearrowse</code> . . . | 19752, 21103 | <code>\Lefttorque</code> | 19768, 21568 | <code>\lneqq</code> | 18695, 20741 |
| <code>\lcurvearrowsw</code> . . | 19755, 21104 | <code>\leftVdash</code> | 19993, 21580 | <code>\lnsim</code> | 18983, 20863 |
| <code>\ldots</code> | 534 | <code>\leftvdash</code> | 18838, 21457 | <code>\Longleftarrow</code> . . | 19722, 21089 |
| <code>\le</code> | 18678, 20734 | <code>\legm</code> | 16609, 21333 | <code>\longleftarrow</code> . . . | 19716, 21086 |
| <code>\leadsto</code> | 19746, 21101 | <code>\legr</code> | 16652, 21345 | <code>\Longleftarrow</code> . . | 19726, 21091 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <code>\longleftarrow</code> | 19720, 21088 | 9874, 10769, 10856, 11460, | <code>\ltx@one</code> | 6591, 6592, 6599, 8180, | |
| <code>\longlegr</code> | 20428 | 11718, 11732, 11748, 11767, | | 8184, 8190, 8193, 8194, | |
| <code>\Longmapsfrom</code> | 19730, 21093 | 11788, 11855, 12122, 12220, | | 8207, 9256, 13613 | |
| <code>\Longmapsto</code> | 19732, 21094 | 12494, 12665, 12672, 12996, | <code>\ltx@onelevel@sanitize</code> | 6999, | |
| <code>\longmapsto</code> | 19728, 21092 | 13017, 13030, 13271, 13306, | | 7018, 8598 | |
| <code>\Longrightarrow</code> | 19724, 21090 | 13353, 13447, 13448, 13467, | <code>\ltx@ReturnAfterElseFi</code> | 4821 | |
| <code>\longrightarrow</code> | 19718, 21087 | 13474, 13490, 13521, 13564, | <code>\ltx@ReturnAfterFi</code> | 474, 1755, | |
| <code>\looparrowleft</code> | 18317, 20584 | 13604, 13605, 13606, 13633, | | 4825, 4841, 8617, 8653, | |
| <code>\looparrowright</code> | 18319, 20585 | 13958, 13975, 13982 | | 9180, 9190, 14335 | |
| <code>\lower</code> | 5088, 9941, 10021, 10058, | <code>\ltx@firstofone</code> | 2726, 4232, 5352, | <code>\ltx@rightbracechar</code> | 319 |
| | 10098, 11811, 12455, 12737 | | 5369, 6448, 14780, 14792 | <code>\ltx@secondoftwo</code> | 324, 2123, 2368, |
| <code>\lowercase</code> | 997, 1817, 1958, 2384, | <code>\ltx@firstoftwo</code> | 327, | | 2369, 2378, 2380, 4748, |
| | 2941, 2971, 3777, 3813, | | 335, 2121, 2369, 2376, 4749, | | 4749, 4751, 5138, 5242, |
| | 5392, 5393, 5396, 5401, | | 5244, 7591, 7611 | | 7593, 7613, 13466, 13469, |
| | 5425, 5435, 5489, 5545, | <code>\ltx@GlobalAppendToMacro</code> | 918, | | 13472, 13475, 13479, 13480, |
| | 5865, 5939, 5942, 6072, | | 5356 | | 13483 |
| | 8497, 11506, 14763 | <code>\ltx@gobble</code> | 252, 2732, 4225, 4252, | <code>\ltx@space</code> | 321, 1484 |
| <code>\lozenge</code> | 19287, 20924 | | 4261, 4622, 5348, 5350, | <code>\ltx@zero</code> | 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, |
| <code>\lrcorner</code> | 19032, 20884 | | 6346, 6347, 6358, 6360, | | 1815, 1816, 9244, 9251, |
| <code>\slide@flag</code> | 8804, 8807, 8825, | | 6361, 6736, 12779, 13460, | | 13478, 13611 |
| | 8844, 8848 | | 13476, 13481, 14778, 14790 | <code>\lz</code> | 16601, 21330 |
| <code>\LT@array</code> | 7274 | <code>\ltx@gobblethree</code> | 8216 | M | |
| <code>\LT@foot</code> | 7289, 7293 | <code>\ltx@gobbletwo</code> | 5368, 6349, 6363, | <code>\m@ne</code> | 4350, 4473, 4509, 4520, |
| <code>\LT@p@ftn</code> | 7664, 7667, 7671, | | 13461 | | 4523, 4875, 4934, 5407, |
| | 7681 | <code>\ltx@ifclassloaded</code> | 6589, 8177 | | 7194, 7402, 10436, 14999, |
| <code>\LT@p@ftntext</code> | 7662, 7669 | <code>\ltx@ifempty</code> | 5127 | | 15088, 15103 |
| <code>\LT@start</code> | 7291, 7301 | <code>\ltx@iffileloaded</code> | 891, 6548 | <code>\make@df@tag@@</code> | 8410, 8412 |
| <code>\ltimes</code> | 18912, 20832 | <code>\ltx@ifpackageloaded</code> | 963, 6453, | <code>\make@df@tag@@@</code> | 8411, 8413 |
| <code>\ltx@backslashchar</code> | 308, 309, 310, | | 13609 | <code>\make@stripped@name</code> | 6982, |
| | 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, | <code>\ltx@ifUndefined</code> | 258, | | 7330, 7361, 7389, 7400 |
| | 317, 318, 320, 4094 | | 264, 303, 536, 614, 656, | <code>\makeatletter</code> | 3, 861, 914, 6452 |
| <code>\ltx@empty</code> | 348, 349, | | 732, 767, 811, 812, 813, 943, | <code>\MakeButtonField</code> | 6228, 13176, |
| | 450, 1587, 2706, 2903, 2915, | | 954, 1333, 1428, 1429, 1581, | | 13185, 13207, 13227, 13233, |
| | 2919, 3391, 3536, 3906, | | 2231, 2264, 4218, 4247, | | 13781, 13791, 13816, 13833, |
| | 3930, 3937, 4040, 4159, | | 4249, 4748, 4749, 4951, | | 13840, 14150, 14153, 14181, |
| | 4160, 4163, 4164, 4165, | | 5317, 5348, 6509, 6916, | | 14206, 14210 |
| | 4166, 4167, 4168, 4172, | | 7016, 7023, 7045, 7060, | <code>\MakeCheckField</code> | 6225, 13257, |
| | 4224, 4494, 4495, 4526, | | 7382, 7930, 8195, 8559, | | 13863, 14236 |
| | 4536, 4634, 5133, 5134, | | 9014, 9015, 9060, 9061, | <code>\MakeChoiceField</code> | 6227, 13157, |
| | 5305, 5326, 5349, 5590, | | 9063, 9064, 9234, 9265, | | 13764, 14124 |
| | 5608, 5622, 5635, 5651, | | 9504, 9514, 9823, 10886, | <code>\MakeFieldObject</code> | 13440, 13587, |
| | 5683, 5708, 5715, 5716, | | 10943, 11046, 11432, 11475, | | 13597, 13600 |
| | 6058, 6096, 6097, 6098, | | 11554, 11739, 13607, 15079, | <code>\MakeLowercase</code> | 605 |
| | 6099, 6100, 6101, 6102, | | 15089 | <code>\MakeLowercaseUnsupportedIn-</code> | |
| | 6103, 6104, 6105, 6106, | <code>\ltx@ifundefined</code> | 2178, 2368, 2369, 2412, | <code>PdfStrings</code> | 605 |
| | 6131, 6534, 6535, 6536, | | 5360, 7545, 8211, 9296 | <code>\MakeRadioField</code> | 6224, 13140, |
| | 6539, 6551, 6560, 6577, | <code>\ltx@leftbracechar</code> | 318 | | 13750, 14090 |
| | 6582, 6588, 6597, 6617, | <code>\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro</code> | 343, | <code>\makeslideheading</code> | 8687 |
| | 7340, 8337, 8348, 8357, | | 346, 7008, 7024, 7029 | <code>\makeslidesubheading</code> | 8739 |
| | 8560, 9249, 9269, 9273, | | | | |

\backslash maketag@@@ 8399
 \backslash MakeTextField . . . 6226, 13051,
13656, 14001
 \backslash maketitle 7741, 7742
 \backslash MakeUppercase 604, 8782, 8784,
8939
 \backslash MakeUppercaseUnsupportedIn-
PdfStrings 604
 \backslash Male 19379, 21526
 \backslash male 19375, 20954
 \backslash MaleMale 19496, 20991
 \backslash ManFace 20093, 21236
 \backslash manstar 19490, 20988
 \backslash mapsto 18311, 20581
 \backslash Mars 19378, 21525
 \backslash mars 19377, 21524
 \backslash MathBSuppress . 10789, 10793
 \backslash mathclose 7343
 \backslash mathdisplay 7311, 7320
 \backslash mathdisplay@push . 7309, 7318
 \backslash mathdollar 15730, 21257
 \backslash mathellipsis 18027, 21391
 \backslash mathopen 7334, 7365
 \backslash mathparagraph . 15852, 21268
 \backslash mathsection 15820, 21266
 \backslash mathsterling . . . 15809, 21263
 \backslash mathunderscore . 15788, 21261
 \backslash mathversion 593
 \backslash maxdimen 3471, 13445
 \backslash MaybeStopEarly
. . . 451, 2740, 2835, 4397,
4511, 6891, 6894
 \backslash mbox . . 644, 8041, 8064, 9405,
10408
 \backslash mddefault . . . 7447, 7475, 7506
 \backslash mdseries 576
 \backslash meaning 62,
153, 159, 2240, 6493, 7119,
7407, 14963, 14971, 14986
 \backslash measuredangle . . 18508, 20662
 \backslash measuring@false 6977
 \backslash mediaheight 10880, 10882,
10888, 10895
 \backslash mediawidth 10891, 10898
 \backslash meem 20335
 \backslash Mercury 19364, 21517
 \backslash mercury 19362, 20952
 \backslash merge 19895, 21579
 \backslash message 8805

\backslash MessageBreak 260, 266,
283, 284, 289, 290, 330, 331,
482, 1711, 1732, 1745, 1768,
1773, 1775, 2406, 2407,
2422, 2444, 2447, 2449,
2527, 2528, 2554, 2555,
2600, 2601, 2602, 2640,
2641, 2662, 2677, 2729,
2755, 2771, 2806, 2845,
2852, 2863, 2869, 2912,
2925, 2963, 3401, 3532,
3533, 3593, 3594, 3612,
3613, 3707, 3790, 3845,
3846, 3974, 3975, 4097,
4098, 4099, 4120, 4122,
4130, 4131, 4138, 4188,
4435, 4436, 4444, 4445,
4461, 4462, 4477, 4478,
4486, 4487, 4677, 4928,
4929, 4953, 4954, 4970,
4971, 5446, 5451, 5460,
5503, 5549, 5673, 5786,
5858, 5869, 5901, 5902,
5921, 6030, 6031, 6032,
6033, 6567, 6802, 6817,
6818, 7157, 8287, 8317,
8318, 8319, 8320, 8321,
8469, 9239, 9257, 9277,
9279, 9285, 9287, 9290,
9298, 9463, 10446, 10972,
11055, 11343, 11349, 11563,
13454, 13456, 14700, 14718,
14830
 \backslash MF 551, 12808
 \backslash mho 20552
 \backslash mid 18515, 20664
 \backslash MineSign 19475, 20981
 \backslash minferior 20541
 \backslash minusdot 19871, 21148
 \backslash minusinferior 20529
 \backslash minussuperior 20513
 \backslash models 18855, 21462
 \backslash moo 21124
 \backslash Moon 20091, 21235
 \backslash MoonPha . . . 2137, 2142, 2145,
2151, 21256
 \backslash Mountain 19522, 20999
 \backslash MoveDown 19272, 21497
 \backslash MoveUp 19257, 21494
 \backslash MP 552, 12809

\backslash mp 18483, 20651
 \backslash mu 16968, 20465
 \backslash mugreek 20466
 \backslash multimap 18899, 20826
 \backslash multimapboth . . 19854, 21140
 \backslash multimapdotbothA . . . 18895,
20824
 \backslash multimapdotbothB . . . 18897,
20825
 \backslash MultiplicationDot 15855, 21269
 \backslash multiply 11236, 11265
 \backslash Mundus 20089, 21234
 \backslash MVArrowDown . 18274, 21409
 \backslash MVAt 15780, 20397
 \backslash MVComma 15748, 20383
 \backslash MVDivision 15754, 20386
 \backslash MVEight 15772, 20395
 \backslash MVFive 15766, 20392
 \backslash MVFour 15764, 20391
 \backslash MVMinus 15750, 20384
 \backslash MVMultiplication 15922, 21272
 \backslash MVNine 15774, 20396
 \backslash MVOne 15758, 20388
 \backslash MVPeriod 15752, 20385
 \backslash MVPlus 15746, 20382
 \backslash MVRightArrow . 18270, 21407
 \backslash MVRightarrow . . 18271, 21408
 \backslash MVSeven 15770, 20394
 \backslash MVSix 15768, 20393
 \backslash MVThree 15762, 20390
 \backslash MVTwo 15760, 20389
 \backslash MVZero 15756, 20387

N

\backslash nabla 18459, 20641
 \backslash name@of@eq 6950, 6980
 \backslash name@of@slide 6951, 6961
 \backslash nameref 641, 4753, 4757
 \backslash napprox 18598, 20699
 \backslash napproxseq 18603, 20701
 \backslash nasb 20347
 \backslash nasymp 18616, 20707
 \backslash natural 19463, 20976
 \backslash nbackcong 18612, 20705
 \backslash nbacksim 18576, 20689
 \backslash nbacksimeq 18923, 20837
 \backslash nBumpeq 18621, 20709
 \backslash nbumpeq 18625, 20711
 \backslash ncirceq 18657, 20725
 \backslash ncong 18594, 20697

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| <code>\ncurlyeqprec</code> . . . | 18963, 20854 | 939, 2673, 2705, 3829, 4589, | <code>\nleftarrow</code> | 18290, 20571 |
| <code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code> . . . | 18967, 20856 | 4949, 5399, 5487, 5820, | <code>\nleftModels</code> | 20009, 21585 |
| <code>\nDashV</code> | 20007, 21208 | 5821, 5841, 5884, 6952, | <code>\nleftmodels</code> | 20002, 21583 |
| <code>\nDashv</code> | 20000, 21206 | 6953, 6977, 7348, 10768, | <code>\nLeftrightarrow</code> | 18384, 20609 |
| <code>\ndashV</code> | 19994, 21204 | 11711 | <code>\nleftrightharrow</code> | 18321, 20586 |
| <code>\ndashv</code> | 18839, 20806 | <code>\newlabel</code> 2243, 5059, 6430, 6431, | <code>\nleftVdash</code> | 19996, 21581 |
| <code>\nDoteq</code> | 18635, 20715 | 6439, 6466, 7179, 7207 | <code>\nleftvdash</code> | 18841, 21458 |
| <code>\ndoteq</code> | 18629, 20713 | <code>\newlabelxx</code> | <code>\nleq</code> | 18714, 20750 |
| <code>\ndownmodels</code> . . . | 20012, 21210 | 6432, 6433 | <code>\nleqq</code> | 18689, 20738 |
| <code>\ndownvdash</code> | 18845, 20808 | <code>\newlength</code> | <code>\nleqslant</code> | 19910, 21164 |
| <code>\ne</code> | 18667, 20730 | 539, 6514 | <code>\nless</code> | 18709, 20748 |
| <code>\Narrow</code> | 18408, 20618 | <code>\newline</code> | <code>\nlessapprox</code> | 19918, 21168 |
| <code>\narrow</code> | 18282, 20568 | 6983, 7331, 7362, | <code>\nlessclosed</code> | 18993, 21484 |
| <code>\neg</code> | 21247 | 7390, 7403, 7412 | <code>\nlessgtr</code> | 18734, 20759 |
| <code>\Neptune</code> | 19391, 21530 | <code>\newsavebox</code> | <code>\nlesssim</code> | 18724, 20754 |
| <code>\neptune</code> | 19389, 20958 | 10244, 11759 | <code>\nll</code> | 18701, 20744 |
| <code>\neq</code> | 18667, 20729 | <code>\newtie</code> | <code>\nmid</code> | 18517, 20665 |
| <code>\neqcirc</code> | 18653, 20723 | 15233, 15234, 15623, | <code>\nmodels</code> | 18874, 21468 |
| <code>\neqdot</code> | 19904, 21161 | 15672, 15699, 15717 | <code>\noboundary</code> | 537 |
| <code>\neqsim</code> | 18585, 20693 | <code>\newtoks</code> 90, 5912, 11581, 11834, | <code>\nobreak</code> 2325, 2333, 2344, 2352, | 7633, 7792 |
| <code>\nequal</code> | 18670, 21439 | 11835 | <code>\nobreakspace</code> | 655, 8986, 9018, |
| <code>\nequiv</code> | 18674, 20732 | <code>\newwrite</code> | 9021 | |
| <code>\neswarrow</code> | 19736, 21096 | 6460, 14923, 15005 | <code>\NoChemicalCleaning</code> | 19834, |
| <code>\netscape</code> | 9977 | <code>\nexists</code> | 21131 | |
| <code>\Neural</code> | 19502 | 18452, 20638 | <code>\noexpand</code> | 22, 93, 95, 108, 116, |
| <code>\Neutral</code> | 20994 | <code>\next</code> | 169, 171, 172, 173, 176, 206, | 928, 1010, 1443, 1460, 1590, |
| <code>\new@ifnextchar</code> | 667 | 8115, 8116, 8117, 11199, | 2333, 2336, 2350, 2351, | 2333, 2336, 2350, 2351, |
| <code>\new@pdfink</code> | 9438, 9492, 9495 | 11201, 11203 | 2352, 2355, 3314, 3316, | 3318, 3319, 3320, 3322, |
| <code>\new@refstepcounter</code> | 7303, 7337 | <code>\nfallingdoteq</code> | 3338, 3542, 3543, 3545, | 3901, 4352, 4356, 4357, |
| <code>\newblock</code> | 8125 | 20717 | 4533, 4833, 5006, 5283, | 5285, 5311, 5455, 6003, |
| <code>\newcommand</code> | 4, 9, | <code>\nfallingdotseq</code> | 6016, 6691, 6692, 6701, | 6703, 6706, 6836, 7002, |
| | 42, 2278, 5073, 5079, 5111, | 18640 | 7003, 7020, 7191, 7192, | 7194, 7219, 7220, 7221, |
| | 5316, 5339, 6390, 6394, | <code>\nfss@text</code> 8859, 8879, 8896, 9053 | 7222, 7223, 7231, 7232, | 7233, 7406, 7655, 7665, |
| | 7861, 8437, 14800, 14803, | <code>\NG</code> | 7673, 7674, 7675, 7677, | 7801, 7891, 7966, 7981, |
| | 14808, 20381, 21253 | 16174 | 7997, 8182, 8335, 8429, | 8431, 8912, 8913, 9069, |
| <code>\newcount</code> | 452, | <code>\ng</code> 16176, 16177, 16178, 21280, | 9070, 9075, 9077, 9082, | 9083, 9088, 9089, 10182, |
| | 453, 2283, 2698, 4919, 5824, | 21281 | 11648, 11715, 12289, 12547, | 13079, 13080, 13081, 13082, |
| | 6578, 13000, 13152, 13610, | <code>\ngeq</code> | | |
| | 13757, 13964, 14120, 14835 | 18716, 20751 | | |
| <code>\newcounter</code> | 6933, 7566, 10314, | <code>\ngeqq</code> | | |
| | 14750 | 18693, 20740 | | |
| <code>\newdimen</code> | 449, 5069, 5825, 5826 | <code>\ngeqslang</code> | | |
| <code>\newif</code> | 359, 360, 361, 362, | 19914 | | |
| | 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, | <code>\ngeqslant</code> | | |
| | 369, 370, 371, 374, 375, 376, | 21166 | | |
| | 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, | <code>\ngg</code> | | |
| | 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, | 18705, 20746 | | |
| | 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, | <code>\ngtr</code> | | |
| | 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, | 18711, 20749 | | |
| | 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 408, | <code>\ngtrapprox</code> | | |
| | | 19922, 21170 | | |
| | | <code>\ngtrclosed</code> | | |
| | | 18996, 21485 | | |
| | | <code>\ngtrless</code> | | |
| | | 18732, 20758 | | |
| | | <code>\ngtrsim</code> | | |
| | | 18726, 20755 | | |
| | | <code>\nhateq</code> | | |
| | | 18663, 20727 | | |
| | | <code>\ni</code> | | |
| | | 18467, 20645 | | |
| | | <code>\NibRight</code> | | |
| | | 19558, 21013 | | |
| | | <code>\NibSolidRight</code> | | |
| | | 19560, 21014 | | |
| | | <code>\niepsilon</code> | | |
| | | 16534, 20416 | | |
| | | <code>\niota</code> | | |
| | | 16583, 20424 | | |
| | | <code>\nineinferior</code> | | |
| | | 20527 | | |
| | | <code>\ninesuperior</code> | | |
| | | 20511 | | |
| | | <code>\ninferior</code> | | |
| | | 20542 | | |
| | | <code>\nphi</code> | | |
| | | 16636, 20427 | | |
| | | <code>\niupsilon</code> | | |
| | | 16694, 20433 | | |
| | | <code>\nj</code> | | |
| | | 16616, 21336 | | |
| | | <code>\nLeftarrow</code> | | |
| | | 18382, 20608 | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13680, 13681, 13682, 13683, 14036, 14037, 14038, 14039, 14314 | \nrightmodels . . . 18873, 21467 | 2090, 3921, 4591, 4608, 5413, 7050, 7053, 7096, 7097, 7100, 7104, 9310, 9313, 9314, 10005, 10023, 10024, 10039, 10040, 10060, 10061, 10077, 10078, 10100, 10101, 10117, 10118 |
| \noexpandQ 1617 | \nrightVdash 18877, 21469 | \numberline . 7830, 7902, 14723, 14728 |
| \nofrenchguillemets . . . 674, 676 | \nrightvdash 18870, 21466 | \numberwithin 8434 |
| \NoHy@OrgPageRef 6337, 6339, 6407, 6409 | \nrisingdoteq 18645, 20719 | \numexpr 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1992, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2025, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2040, 2045, 2062, 2076, 2084, 2090, 2694, 2695, 3925 |
| \NoHy@OrgRef 6333, 6335, 6403, 6405 | \nsim 18581, 20691 | \nun 20337 |
| \NoHyper 6341 | \nsimeq 18589, 20695 | \nupmodels 20016, 21212 |
| \nohyperpage 6385, 8607, 8609, 8611 | \nsqsubset 18782, 20783 | \nupvdash 18850, 20810 |
| \nolinkurl 4985 | \nsqsubseteq 18790, 18973, 20787 | \nVDash 18878, 20819 |
| \nolinkurl@ 4985, 4986 | \nsqsupset 18786, 20785 | \nVdash 18875, 20818 |
| \NomFancyVerbLineautorefname 3152 | \nsqsupseteq 18794, 18975, 20789 | \nvDash 18871, 20817 |
| \Nomfootnoteautorefname 3132 | \nSubset 18933, 20841 | \nvdash 18868, 20816 |
| \Nomtheoremautorefname 3156 | \nsubset 18760, 20772 | \nVdash 18862, 20814 |
| \nonumber 7377, 7380 | \nsubseteq 18768, 20776 | \Nwarrow 18406, 20617 |
| \normalbaselineskip . 6246, 6247, 6248, 6249, 6250, 6251 | \nsubseteqq 19985, 21200 | \nwarrow 18280, 20567 |
| \normalfont . . . 571, 7441, 7469, 7502 | \nsucc 18754, 20769 | \nwsearrow 19734, 21095 |
| \normalsize . . . 589, 7837, 7909 | \nsuccapprox 19977, 21196 | |
| \notasymp 18618, 21435 | \nsucccurlyeq . . . 18971, 20858 | |
| \notbackslash . . . 19054, 20893 | \nsuccq 19953, 21184 | |
| \NotCongruent . . 18676, 21441 | \nsuccq 19965, 21190 | |
| \notdivides 18519, 21424 | \succsim 18750, 20767 | |
| \note 8225 | \nsuperior 20517 | |
| \notequiv 18677, 21442 | \nSupset 18937, 20843 | |
| \notin 18463, 20643 | \nsupset 18762, 20773 | |
| \notni 18472, 21419 | \nsupseteq 18770, 20777 | |
| \notowner 18470, 20646 | \nsupseteqq 19989, 21202 | |
| \notperp 19697, 21078 | \nthickapprox . . . 18600, 21433 | |
| \notslash 19051, 20892 | \ntriangleleft . . . 18991, 20867 | |
| \noway 19520, 20998 | \ntrianglelefteq . . 18998, 20869 | |
| \nparallel 18522, 20667 | \ntriangleright . . . 18994, 20868 | |
| \nperp 18852, 21461 | \ntrianglerighteq . . 19001, 20870 | |
| \nprec 18752, 20768 | \ntriplesim 18608, 20703 | |
| \nprecapprox 19973, 21194 | \ntwoheadleftarrow 18296, 20574 | |
| \npreccurlyeq . . . 18969, 20857 | \ntwoheadrightarrow . . . 18303, 20577 | |
| \npreceq 19949, 21182 | \nu 16970, 20467 | |
| \npreceqq 19961, 21188 | \null . . . 8106, 8114, 8901, 9049 | |
| \nprecsim 18746, 20765 | \number 1169, 1171, 1198, 1199, 1917, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2014, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2024, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2040, 2041, 2045, 2046, 2053, 2054, 2058, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2073, 2075, 2076, 2081, 2083, 2084, 2089, | |
| \nqsubseteq 20859 | | |
| \nqsupseteq 20860 | | |
| \NR@gettitle 7827 | | |
| \nRightarrow 18387, 20610 | | |
| \nrightarrow 18292, 20572 | | |
| \nrightModels . . . 18880, 21470 | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|--|-----------------------|---|
| \OBJ@pdfdocencoding . | 13556, 13904, 13920 | \or | 325, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1065, 1087, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1292, 1293, 1294, 2136, 2139, 2141, 2144, 5573, 5579, 5584, 5798, 7070, 7071, 7072, 7073, 7079, 7080, 7081, 7082, 8342, 8346, 8824, 8833, 11275, 14843, 14844, 14845, 14846, 14847, 14848, 14849, 14850, 14851, 14852, 14853, 14854, 14855, 14856, 14857, 14858, 14859, 14860, 14861, 14862, 14863, 14864, 14865, 14866, 14867, 14868, 14869, 14870, 14871, 14872, 14873, 14874 | \p@ | 2041, 2046, 5827, 5833, 7449, 7477, 7508, 9950, 10034, 10072, 10112, 11235, 12464, 12751, 13075, 13676, 14032, 15163, 15164 |
| \OBJ@ZaDb | 13557, 13570, 13913 | | | \p@equation | 8406 |
| \obot | 19831, 21130 | | | \PackageError | 61 |
| \obslash | 19825, 21129 | | | \PackageInfo | 9223, 9307, 13452 |
| \ocirc | 18817, 21452 | | | \PackageWarning | 2676, 5784 |
| \OCIRCUMFLEX | 20147, 20245, 20246, 20247, 20248, 20249 | | | \pageautorefname | 3010, 3028, 3046, 3064, 3082, 3100, 3118, 3158, 3176, 3194, 3212, 3230, 3248, 3266, 3284, 9021, 9144 |
| \ocircumflex | 20141, 20185, 20186, 20187, 20188, 20189 | | | \pagename | 9018 |
| \oddsidemargin | 8262 | | | \pageref | 640, 4407, 4744, 6337, 6338, 6407, 6408, 7157, 9007, 9011 |
| \odiv | 19879, 21151 | | | \paperheight | 4181, 9808, 9810, 9813, 9815, 9827, 9828, 10749, 10750, 10887, 10888, 10890, 12194, 12195 |
| \odot | 18812, 20796 | | | \paperwidth | 9804, 9806, 9817, 9819, 9824, 9825, 10748, 10750, 10891, 12193, 12195 |
| \odplus | 19833, 21573 | | | \par | 7440, 7467, 7500, 7829, 7857, 7900, 7910, 8108, 8128 |
| \OE | 15345, 16192 | | | \paragraphautorefname | 3006, 3024, 3042, 3060, 3078, 3096, 3114, 3147, 3149, 3172, 3190, 3208, 3226, 3244, 3262, 3280, 9140 |
| \oe | 15358, 16194 | | | \parallel | 18520, 20666 |
| \offinterlineskip | 6542 | | | \parenleftinferior | 20531 |
| \ogreaterthan | 19839, 21133 | | | \parenleftsuperior | 20515 |
| \OHORN | 20148, 20250, 20251, 20252, 20253, 20254 | | | \parenrightinferior | 20532 |
| \ohorn | 3197, 3204, 20142, 20190, 20191, 20192, 20193, 20194 | | | \parenrightsuperior | 20516 |
| \oiint | 18549, 20678 | | | \parr | 18229, 21406 |
| \oinferior | 20535 | | | \parskip | 6453 |
| \oint | 18546, 20677 | | | \partautorefname | 3000, 3018, 3036, 3054, 3072, 3090, 3108, 3138, 3166, 3184, 3202, 3220, 3238, 3256, 3274, 9134 |
| \ointclockwise | 18552, 20679 | | | \partial | 18448, 20636 |
| \ointctrlockwise | 18554, 20680 | | | \partnumberline | 14725, 14730 |
| \oldb | 811 | | | \PassOptionsToPackage | 2752, 2764, 2767, 2779, |
| \oldc | 812 | | | | |
| \oldcontentsline | 6425, 6428, 6438 | | | | |
| \oldd | 813 | | | | |
| \oldnewlabel | 6430, 6435, 6439 | | | | |
| \olessthan | 19836, 21132 | | | | |
| \OMEGA | 12804 | | | | |
| \Omega | 16928, 20453 | | | | |
| \omega | 16994, 20478 | | | | |
| \ominus | 18803, 20793 | | | | |
| \on@line | 8314, 8315 | | | | |
| \oneinferior | 20519 | | | | |
| \onesuperior | 20401 | | | | |
| \oo | 20055, 21221 | | | | |
| \openbullet | 20927 | | | | |
| \openo | 16510, 20412 | | | | |
| \openout | 6417, 6461, 14925, 15007 | | | | |
| \oplus | 18800, 20792 | | | | |
| \OpMode | 2714, 2830, 2833, 2846, 2859, 2864, 4473, 4509, 4520, 4523, 11282, 11387, 12225 | | | | |
| | | | P | | |
| | | | \P | 533 | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 2790, 2819, 2878, 2884, 2900, 2952, 2956, 2978, 4216, 4229, 4240, 4552 | \pdfbookmark 2278, 6389, 6390, 14801, 14806, 14811, 14815 | \pdfinkmargin 9426, 9430, 9435 |
| \pdf@addtoks . . . 11837, 11859, 11865, 11874, 11881, 11885, 11887, 11889, 11891, 11893, 11901, 11910, 11914, 11916, 11918, 11921, 11930, 11934, 11936, 11938, 11940, 11942, 11944, 11946, 11948, 11950, 11952, 11954, 11956, 11958, 11960, 11962, 11964, 11965, 11966, 11967, 11968, 11969, 11970, 11971, 11972, 11973, 11974, 11979 | \pdfcatalog . . 6738, 9355, 9640, 9682, 13584 | \pdfliteral 9406, 9408, 9413 |
| \pdf@addtoksx . . 11831, 11841, 11857 | \PDFdefaults 11845 | \pdfm@box 10244, 13960, 13961, 13962, 14000, 14012, 14089, 14114, 14123, 14134, 14153, 14166, 14181, 14190, 14210, 14218, 14235, 14247 |
| \pdf@box . 11759, 11791, 11799, 11807, 11808, 11811, 11815, 11817, 11820 | \pdfdest 9453 | \pdfmajorversion . . . 2698, 2699, 2702, 2703 |
| \pdf@defaulttoks . 11715, 11835, 11836, 11846 | \pdfendlink 9489, 13656, 13750, 13765, 13792, 13817, 13841, 13864 | \pdfmark . . 6854, 10182, 10191, 10221, 11423, 11443, 11482, 11517, 11534, 11568, 11605, 11617, 11648, 11657, 11688, 11712, 11988, 12003, 12018, 12030, 12037, 12064, 12095, 12547, 12556, 12587, 13010, 13019, 13051, 13140, 13157, 13185, 13207, 13233, 13257, 14967 |
| \pdf@docset 11581 | \pdfescapestring 14343 | \pdfmark@ 11712, 11713 |
| \pdf@endanchor 9451, 9492, 9499 | \pdfextension . 2762, 4426, 4500 | \pdfmatch 322 |
| \pdf@escapestring 9199 | \pdfform 9431 | \pdfminorversion 9220 |
| \PDF@FinishDoc | \PDFForm@@Name 14351, 14354, 14358, 14361 | \PDFNextPage 12001 |
| . . 2743, 2744, 2838, 2839, 4175, 4278, 4400, 4401, 4514, 4515, 6384, 6559, 6560, 9694, 9874, 10129, 10612, 10769, 11353, 11582, 12501, 12672 | \PDFForm@Check 13256, 13260, 13861, 13862, 14241, 14245, 14434 | \PDFNextPage@ . 12001, 12002 |
| \pdf@ifdraftmode . . 6735, 9318, 9695, 9783, 13553, 14935 | \PDFForm@List . 13155, 13160, 13762, 13763, 14127, 14132, 14495 | \pdfobj 9319, 9334, 9349, 13561, 13870, 13905, 13914 |
| \pdf@linktype . . . 11739, 11743, 11851, 11852 | \PDFForm@Name 13647, 13701, 13774, 13855, 13996, 14057, 14143, 14232, 14350 | \pdfobjcompresslevel 9244, 9300 |
| \pdf@objdef 11718, 11732, 11734, 11748, 11750, 11854, 11855 | \PDFForm@Push . 13184, 13188, 13789, 13790, 14159, 14163, 14465 | \PDFOpen 12029 |
| \pdf@rect . 11726, 11745, 11763 | \PDFForm@Radio 13136, 13144, 13740, 13742, 14098, 14110, 14529 | \pdfoptionpdfminorversion 9217 |
| \PDF@SetupDoc | \PDFForm@Reset 13231, 13236, 13838, 13839, 14211, 14216, 14634 | \pdfoutline 15016 |
| . . 4174, 4277, 6304, 6305, 6383, 9625, 9875, 10162, 10654, 10770, 11290, 11635, 12385, 12534, 12673 | \PDFForm@Submit 13205, 13210, 13810, 13812, 14183, 14188, 14600 | \pdfpageattr |
| \PDF@SetupDox 9625 | \PDFForm@Text . 13050, 13054, 13654, 13655, 14006, 14009, 14564 | . . 9739, 9743, 9744, 9754, 9763, 9767, 9768, 9778 |
| \pdf@toks 11715, 11736, 11752, 11834, 11838, 11842 | \pdfhorigin 9800 | \pdfpageheight 9810, 9819, 9828, 9835 |
| \pdf@type 11717, 11722, 11736, 11752, 11829, 11849 | \pdfinfo 9698 | \pdfpageref 13621 |
| \pdfannotlink 9429 | \pdflastannot 9264 | \pdfpageresources . . 9382, 9383 |
| | \pdflastform 9432 | \pdfpagesattr . 9629, 9631, 9633 |
| | \pdflastlink . 9267, 13519, 13532 | \pdfpagewidth 9806, 9815, 9825, 9832 |
| | \pdflastmatch 4090 | \PDFPreviousPage 12014 |
| | \pdflastobj . . 9261, 9333, 9348, 9354, 13583, 13904, 13913, 13923 | \PDFPreviousPage@ . . . 12015, 12017 |
| | \pdflastxform 9262, 9432, 13443, 13445 | \pdfrefform 9433 |
| | \pdflastximage 9263 | \pdfrefobj . 13556, 13557, 13558 |
| | | \pdfrefxform 9433, 13445 |
| | | \pdfstartlink |
| | | . . 9428, 9429, 9484, 9528, 9563, 9597, 9848, 13655, |

13741, 13763, 13790, 13811,
 13839, 13862
 \pdfstricmp 13478
 \pdfstringdef 502,
 797, 3732, 3737, 3742, 3747,
 3752, 3757, 3763, 3769,
 3774, 3854, 5745, 5750,
 5776, 6519, 6627, 6629,
 7172, 8208, 8244, 14368,
 14733
 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands
 . 810, 912, 921, 924, 6387,
 6512
 \pdfstringdefPostHook . 793, 906
 \pdfstringdefPreHook 651, 906,
 918, 6511, 6523
 \pdfstringdefWarn 538, 539, 645,
 927, 1451, 1456, 1475, 1479
 \pdftexversion 13555
 \pdfvorigin 9801
 \pdfxform 9431, 13441
 \Peace 19547, 21008
 \peh 20363
 \penalty 1593, 2305, 4894, 8035,
 8058
 \PencilRight 19554, 21011
 \PencilRightDown 19552, 21010
 \PencilRightUp .. 19556, 21012
 \pentagon 20026, 21216
 \perp 19695, 21077
 \phantom 594
 \phantomsection ... 4176, 6391,
 8289, 14669, 14720, 15107
 \Phi 16921, 20451
 \phi 16988, 20475
 \phiinferior 20488
 \Phone 19308, 20933
 \PhoneHandset .. 19538, 21004
 \Pi 20448
 \pi 16976, 20469
 \pinferior 20543
 \Pisces 19430, 21543
 \pisces 19428, 20971
 \pitchfork 18945, 20846
 \planck 16099, 21279
 \Plane 19542, 21006
 \Plus 19575, 21021
 \PlusCenterOpen . 19579, 21023
 \plusinferior 20528
 \PlusOutline 19573, 21020

\plussuperior 20512
 \PlusThinCenterOpen .. 19577,
 21022
 \Pluto 19394, 21531
 \pluto 19392, 20959
 \pm 21250
 \pointer 18433, 20629
 \PointingHand ... 19333, 21508
 \Pointinghand ... 19334, 21509
 \pounds 15810, 21264
 \Preamble 12800
 \prec 18736, 20760
 \precapprox 19971, 21193
 \preccurlyeq 18740, 20762
 \preceq 19947, 21181
 \preceqq 19959, 21187
 \precnapprox 19979, 21197
 \precneq 19955, 21185
 \precneqq 19967, 21191
 \precnsim 18987, 20865
 \precsim 18744, 20764
 \PrerenderUnicode 3724
 \prime 18032, 20497
 \process@me . 6491, 6503, 6504,
 9628, 9637
 \ProcessKeyvalOptions .. 4245
 \prod 18475, 20648
 \propto 18501, 20659
 \protect . 1591, 5037, 7830, 7902,
 7966, 7981, 7997, 8113,
 8120, 8121, 8327, 8375,
 8596, 8677, 8729, 8858,
 8878, 8884, 8895, 9052,
 9885, 9982, 10840, 10915,
 12396, 12683, 14740, 15040,
 15163, 15164
 \protected@edef 5131, 6593, 6687,
 7263, 7404, 7424, 8196,
 8200, 9460, 10443, 10969,
 11052, 11560
 \protected@file@percent .. 8280,
 8327
 \protected@write ... 2242, 5058,
 5328, 8093, 8535, 8550,
 8565, 8569, 8579, 14739
 \protected@xdef ... 7674, 7767
 \providecommand
 .. 2259, 2260, 3426, 3427,
 3430, 3431, 4498, 4721,
 4722, 4847, 4990, 5315,

5373, 6421, 6717, 6742,
 6872, 6911, 6914, 6917,
 6918, 6919, 6921, 6922,
 6923, 6924, 6926, 6927,
 6928, 6929, 6930, 6931,
 6940, 6941, 6942, 6943,
 6944, 6945, 7398, 7931,
 7932, 7947, 8025, 8280,
 8659, 8660, 8664, 8669,
 8670, 8777, 9125, 9126,
 9127, 9128, 9129, 9130,
 9131, 9132, 9133, 9134,
 9135, 9136, 9137, 9138,
 9139, 9140, 9141, 9142,
 9143, 9144, 9206, 9437,
 9455, 9456, 9873, 9976,
 9977, 10239, 10301, 10302,
 10303, 10766, 10885, 10907,
 10908, 10909, 11380, 11760,
 11761, 12121, 12129, 12130,
 12131, 12132, 12219, 12231,
 12232, 12233, 12234, 12286,
 12327, 12328, 12329, 12330,
 12493, 12495, 12496, 12608,
 12609, 12664, 13498, 13501,
 14307

\psdaliasnames .. 21253, 21596
 \psdmapshortnames ... 20381,
 21252
 \Psi 16925, 20452
 \psi 16992, 20477
 \PushButton 6185
 \put@me@back 5278, 5291, 5301
 \pwedge 16703, 21356
 \pxfonts 20025

Q

\Q 1586, 13566
 \qaf 20329
 \quaternote 19452, 20972
 \quotedblbase ... 15325, 15564,
 18013, 20123
 \quotesinglbase .. 15335, 15566,
 18007, 20125

R

\r . 15200, 15212, 15224, 15437,
 15503, 15613, 15654, 15681,
 15711, 15884, 15951, 16248,
 16250, 17952, 17954

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| <code>\ra</code> | 20305 | <code>\Reset</code> | 6194 | <code>\roman</code> | 6684 |
| <code>\Radiation</code> | 19337, 21510 | <code>\reset@font</code> .. | 8041, 8064, 8859, 8879, 8896, 9053 | <code>\romannumeral</code> | 934, 935, 13566 |
| <code>\Radioactivity</code> ... | 19335, 20942 | <code>\reve</code> | 16524, 20414 | <code>\rotm</code> | 16605, 21332 |
| <code>\raff</code> | 20349 | <code>\reveject</code> | 16737, 21366 | <code>\rotOmega</code> | 16696, 21354 |
| <code>\Rain</code> | 19518, 20997 | <code>\revepsilon</code> | 16538, 20417 | <code>\rotr</code> | 16641, 21342 |
| <code>\raise</code> | 2312, 5102, 9951, 10035, 10073, 10113, 11825, 12465, 12752 | <code>\revglotstop</code> | 16735, 20441 | <code>\rotvara</code> | 16504, 21304 |
| <code>\rangle</code> | 19042, 20889 | <code>\revtex@checking</code> | 8018 | <code>\rotrw</code> | 16707, 21358 |
| <code>\rbrackdbl</code> | 21083 | <code>\Rewind</code> | 19277, 20920 | <code>\roty</code> | 16711, 21360 |
| <code>\rcurvearrowdown</code> | 19765, 21107 | <code>\RewindToIndex</code> . | 19084, 20905 | <code>\rrbracket</code> | 19710, 21564 |
| <code>\rcurvearrowleft</code> .. | 19769, 21108 | <code>\RHD</code> | 19268, 20917 | <code>\Rrightarrow</code> | 18416, 20622 |
| <code>\rcurvearrowne</code> .. | 19749, 21102 | <code>\rhd</code> | 18884, 20821 | <code>\rrparenthesis</code> ... | 19818, 21126 |
| <code>\rcurvearrowright</code> | 19772, 21109 | <code>\rho</code> | 16978, 20470 | <code>\rtauld</code> | 20413 |
| <code>\rcurvearrowse</code> ... | 19758, 21105 | <code>\rhoinferior</code> | 20487 | <code>\rtimes</code> | 18915, 20833 |
| <code>\Re</code> | 18191, 20551 | <code>\hooknearrow</code> ... | 19740, 21098 | <code>\rule</code> | 7714 |
| <code>\ReadBookmarks</code> | | <code>\hookreversesilon</code> | 20418 | | |
| .. | 4244, 4281, 4414, 4625, 4771, 14899, 14934 | <code>\hookswarrow</code> .. | 19744, 21100 | S | |
| <code>\real@setref</code> | 8855, 8921 | <code>\rightarrow</code> . | 8811, 18395, 20613 | <code>\S</code> | 15821, 21267 |
| <code>\realfootnote</code> | 7764 | <code>\rightarrowtail</code> | 20563 | <code>\sad</code> | 20313 |
| <code>\Rectangle</code> | 19691, 21075 | <code>\rightarrowtail</code> ... | 18309, 20580 | <code>\Sagittarius</code> | 19421, 21540 |
| <code>\RectangleBold</code> .. | 19693, 21076 | <code>\rightarrowtriangle</code> | 18440, 20632 | <code>\sagittarius</code> | 19419, 20968 |
| <code>\RectangleThin</code> .. | 19689, 21074 | <code>\rightbarharpoon</code> . | 19803, 21120 | <code>\Saturn</code> | 19385, 21528 |
| <code>\recycle</code> | 19467, 20978 | <code>\RIGHTCIRCLE</code> . | 19291, 20926 | <code>\saturn</code> | 19383, 20956 |
| <code>\Recycling</code> | 19469, 21550 | <code>\rightharpoondown</code> | 18350, 20596 | <code>\sbox</code> ... | 3720, 5082, 5114, 6229, 9938, 10018, 10055, 10095, 11760, 11799, 12452, 12734, 13440 |
| <code>\Ref</code> 8941, 8945, 8952, 8960, 8985 | | <code>\rightharpoonup</code> . | 18347, 20595 | <code>\scd</code> | 17625, 20479 |
| <code>\ref</code> 639, 4406, 4741, 5387, 6333, 6334, 6403, 6404, 7729, 7736, 8969, 8977, 8995, 12775 | | <code>\rightleftarrows</code> .. | 18359, 20599 | <code>\scdefault</code> | 4704 |
| <code>\ref@one</code> | 5012, 5013 | <code>\rightleftharpoon</code> . | 19776, 21111 | <code>\scg</code> | 16559, 20420 |
| <code>\rEfLiNK</code> | 12776, 12777 | <code>\rightleftharpoons</code> | 18379, 20607 | <code>\schwa</code> | 16527, 20415 |
| <code>\refstepcounter</code> 6949, 6956, 6976, 7244, 7267, 7268, 7269, 7278, 7303, 7327, 7337, 7457, 7894 | | <code>\rightModels</code> | 18867, 21465 | <code>\schwainferior</code> | 20537 |
| <code>\rem@ptetc</code> | 11507, 11509 | <code>\rightmodels</code> | 18856, 21463 | <code>\sci</code> | 16586, 20425 |
| <code>\renewcommand</code> 2234, 8451, 8949, 8956, 8965, 8974, 14815 | | <code>\rightmoon</code> | 19360, 20951 | <code>\ScissorHollowRight</code> ... | 19536, 21003 |
| <code>\Request</code> | 19072, 20900 | <code>\rightpointleft</code> ... | 19329, 21506 | <code>\ScissorRight</code> | 19530, 21001 |
| <code>\RequirePackage</code> | 22, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 358, 961, 1488, 2228, 2653, 2738, 4222, 4238, 4388, 4389, 4693, 4737, 4775, 4982, 5390, 6373, 6533, 6783, 9278, 10767, 12669, 14825 | <code>\righttrightharpoons</code> | 19791, 21116 | <code>\ScissorRightBrokenBottom</code> .. | 19526 |
| <code>\RerunFileCheck</code> | 14827 | <code>\RightScissors</code> ... | 19532, 21557 | <code>\ScissorRightBrokenTop</code> | 19534, 21002 |
| | | <code>\rightslice</code> | 19945, 21180 | <code>\scn</code> | 16622, 20426 |
| | | <code>\rightsquigarrow</code> . | 18420, 20624 | <code>\Scorpio</code> | 19418, 21539 |
| | | <code>\rightthreetimes</code> . | 18919, 20835 | <code>\scorpio</code> | 19416, 20967 |
| | | <code>\RightTorque</code> ... | 19762, 21565 | <code>\scr</code> | 16664, 20429 |
| | | <code>\Righttorque</code> | 19763, 21566 | <code>\scr@LT@array</code> | 7277 |
| | | <code>\rightVdash</code> | 18859, 21464 | <code>\scripta</code> | 16497, 20411 |
| | | <code>\rightvdash</code> | 18835, 21456 | <code>\scriptg</code> | 16556, 20419 |
| | | <code>\rinferior</code> | 20482 | <code>\scriptsize</code> | 590 |
| | | <code>\riota</code> | 18204, 20553 | <code>\scriptstyle</code> | 8031 |
| | | <code>\risingdoteq</code> | 20718 | <code>\scriptv</code> | 16698, 20434 |
| | | <code>\risingdotseq</code> | 18643 | | |
| | | <code>\rlap</code> | 5099, 9407, 10410 | | |
| | | <code>\rm</code> | 582 | | |
| | | <code>\rmfamily</code> | 572 | | |
| | | <code>\Roman</code> | 6683 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <code>\scrollmode</code> .. 1503, 1528, 1538, 1551, 1658, 1791 | <code>\sim</code> 18571, 20687 | <code>\spacefactor</code> 2285, 2291, 7633, 7642, 7792, 7794, 9440, 9448 |
| <code>\scshape</code> 578, 7446, 7474 | <code>\simeq</code> 18587, 20694 | <code>\spadesuit</code> . 19431, 19433, 21544 |
| <code>\scu</code> 17643, 20480 | <code>\sinferior</code> 20544 | <code>\Sparkle</code> 19661, 21063 |
| <code>\scy</code> 16712, 20438 | <code>\SixFlowerAlternate</code> ... 19643, 21054 | <code>\SparkleBold</code> 19663, 21064 |
| <code>\Searrow</code> 18410, 20619 | <code>\SixFlowerAltPetal</code> 19653, 21059 | <code>\special@paper</code> 4177 |
| <code>\searrow</code> 18285, 20569 | <code>\SixFlowerOpenCenter</code> . 19639, 21052 | <code>\SpecialDvipdfmxOutlineOpen</code> . 2796, 2798, 4593, 4600 |
| <code>\Sech</code> 20085, 21232 | <code>\SixFlowerPetalRemoved</code> 19636, 21051 | <code>\sphericalangle</code> .. 18510, 20663 |
| <code>\second</code> 18034, 20498 | <code>\sixinferior</code> 20524 | <code>\splitmaxdepth</code> 7708 |
| <code>\section</code> 8779 | <code>\SixStar</code> 19626, 21046 | <code>\splittopskip</code> 7707 |
| <code>\sectionautorefname</code> 3003, 3021, 3039, 3057, 3075, 3093, 3111, 3140, 3169, 3187, 3205, 3223, 3241, 3259, 3277, 9137 | <code>\sixsuperior</code> 20508 | <code>\sqcap</code> 18796, 20790 |
| <code>\seen</code> 20309 | <code>\SixteenStarLight</code> 19634, 21050 | <code>\sqcup</code> 18798, 20791 |
| <code>\selectfont</code> 558, 4704, 13593 | <code>\sixteenthnote</code> ... 19459, 20974 | <code>\sqdoublecap</code> 19883, 21153 |
| <code>\SePa</code> 20071, 21226 | <code>\SK@</code> 9111 | <code>\sqdoublecup</code> 19888, 21155 |
| <code>\set@display@protect</code> 4341 | <code>\SK@@ref</code> 9111 | <code>\sqsubset</code> 18780, 20782 |
| <code>\setbox</code> . 1594, 1600, 1606, 3454, 3460, 5086, 5099, 5972, 6541, 7536, 9397, 10383, 10400, 14000, 14089, 14123, 14153, 14181, 14210, 14235 | <code>\SK@ref</code> 9108 | <code>\sqsubsest</code> 18788, 20786 |
| <code>\setcounter</code> 4925 | <code>\skip@</code> .. 1608, 1691, 1692, 1695, 1697, 2328, 2334, 2347, 2353 | <code>\sqsubsetneq</code> 18977, 20861 |
| <code>\setkeys</code> 4900, 4945 | <code>\slashc</code> 16488, 20410 | <code>\sqsupset</code> 18784, 20784 |
| <code>\setlength</code> 486, 487, 2309, 5070, 5984, 6827, 9424, 9800, 9801, 9806, 9810, 9815, 9819, 9825, 9828, 9832, 9835, 10888, 10891, 10895, 10898, 11235, 12211, 12278, 12372, 12656, 15057, 15128 | <code>\slashdiv</code> 20032, 21219 | <code>\sqsupseteq</code> 18792, 20788 |
| <code>\setminus</code> 18491, 20655 | <code>\slide</code> 8219 | <code>\sqsupsetneq</code> 18980, 20862 |
| <code>\setpdfinkmargin</code> .. 3908, 3909, 6825, 9422, 12209, 12276, 12370, 12654 | <code>\slide@ccline</code> .. 8797, 8810, 8818, 8828, 8836 | <code>\SquareCastShadowBottomRight</code> 19682, 21071 |
| <code>\settowidth</code> 13072, 13673, 14029 | <code>\Slide@contents</code> 8802 | <code>\SquareCastShadowTopRight</code> 19685, 21072 |
| <code>\SetupKeyvalOptions</code> 2363, 4209 | <code>\slide@contents</code> 8795 | <code>\Squaredot</code> 15856, 21270 |
| <code>\seveninferior</code> 20525 | <code>\slide@heading</code> 8673 | <code>\squaredots</code> 18564, 20684 |
| <code>\sevensuperior</code> 20509 | <code>\slide@subheading</code> 8726 | <code>\SquareShadowBottomRight</code> 19676, 21069 |
| <code>\sffamily</code> 573 | <code>\slide@undottedcline</code> 8788 | <code>\SquareShadowTopRight</code> . 19679 |
| <code>\shadda</code> 20359 | <code>\slidenumberline</code> ... 8789, 8797, 8811, 8819, 8829, 8837 | <code>\SquareTopRight</code> 21070 |
| <code>\sharp</code> 19465, 20977 | <code>\SliTeX</code> 550 | <code>\SS</code> 15562, 20109 |
| <code>\sheen</code> 20311 | <code>\slshape</code> 579 | <code>\ss</code> .. 3050, 15491, 15577, 15939 |
| <code>\shortciteN</code> 8156 | <code>\small</code> 591 | <code>\slash</code> 20023, 21215 |
| <code>\shuffle</code> 19856, 21141 | <code>\smallin</code> 18465, 20644 | <code>\st@rredfalse</code> 7310, 7319 |
| <code>\Sigma</code> 16915, 20449 | <code>\smallowns</code> 18473, 20647 | <code>\star</code> 18905, 20829 |
| <code>\sigma</code> 16982, 20472 | <code>\smash</code> 2306 | <code>\stepcounter</code> . 6966, 7192, 7262, 7423, 7634, 7766, 14736 |
| | <code>\smile</code> 19036, 20886 | <code>\stockheight</code> 4181, 9834, 9835, 10755, 10756, 10894, 10895, 12200, 12201 |
| | <code>\Smiley</code> 19352, 21515 | <code>\stockwidth</code> 9831, 9832, 10754, 10756, 10897, 10898, 12199, 12201 |
| | <code>\smiley</code> 19350, 20947 | <code>\stop@hyper</code> 6355 |
| | <code>\Snowflake</code> 19657, 21061 | <code>\StringEncodingConvertTest</code> 772, 782 |
| | <code>\SnowflakeChevron</code> 19655, 21060 | <code>\strip@period</code> 2247 |
| | <code>\SnowflakeChevronBold</code> . 19659, 21062 | |
| | <code>\sofpasuq</code> 17559 | |
| | <code>\softsign</code> 17202, 21377 | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| \backslash strip@prefix | 62, 2240, 4090, 6493, 7119, 7407, 14963, 14971, 14986 | \backslash succsim | 18748, 20766 | \backslash Telefon | 19310, 21501 |
| \backslash strip@pt | 491, 498, 4193, 6004, 6017, 6828, 9806, 9810, 9815, 9819, 11238, 12213, 12280, 12374, 12658, 14459, 14524, 14553, 14593, 14644 | \backslash sukun | 20361 | \backslash temp@online | 8314, 8317 |
| \backslash strip@pt@and@otherjunk | 11442, 11474, 11509 | \backslash sum | 18479, 20650 | \backslash Tent | 19524, 21000 |
| \backslash strutbox | 7708 | \backslash Sun | 19357, 21516 | \backslash tesh | 16789, 21374 |
| \backslash sub@label | 2234 | \backslash sun | 19355, 20949 | \backslash TeX | 540, 541, 548, 550, 12803, 12805, 12807 |
| \backslash subeqnarray | 7383, 7385 | \backslash SunCloud | 20996 | \backslash texorpdfstring | 899, 6388 |
| \backslash subequations | 7421, 7422 | \backslash SunCloud | 19516 | \backslash textAcht | 20084, 21231 |
| \backslash subfig@oldlabel | 2236 | \backslash SunshineOpenCircled | 19651, 21058 | \backslash textAcPa | 20070, 21225 |
| \backslash Submit | 6191 | \backslash Supset | 18935, 20842 | \backslash textacute | 15196, 15208, 15220, 15403, 15650, 15677, 15846 |
| \backslash SubmitObject | 13813 | \backslash supset | 18758, 20771 | \backslash textacutedbl | 16837 |
| \backslash SubmitPObject | 13813 | \backslash supseteq | 18766, 20775 | \backslash textacutemacron | 15647, 15674, 15701, 17731, 17734, 17835, 17838 |
| \backslash subparagraphautorefname | 3007, 3025, 3043, 3061, 3079, 3097, 3115, 3148, 3150, 3173, 3191, 3209, 3227, 3245, 3263, 3281, 9141 | \backslash supsetneq | 18774, 20779 | \backslash textainferior | 18121, 20533 |
| \backslash subpdfbookmark | 14803 | \backslash surd | 8819, 20658 | \backslash textaleph | 18215, 20555 |
| \backslash subsection | 12489 | \backslash Swarrow | 18412, 20620 | \backslash textAlpha | 16865, 16882 |
| \backslash subsectionautorefname | 3004, 3022, 3040, 3058, 3076, 3094, 3112, 3145, 3170, 3188, 3206, 3224, 3242, 3260, 3278, 9138 | \backslash swarrow | 18288, 20570 | \backslash textalpha | 3217, 3218, 3219, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 16936, 16947, 20454 |
| \backslash Subset | 18931, 20840 | | | \backslash textamalg | 18478, 20649 |
| \backslash subset | 18756, 20770 | | | \backslash textampersand | 530, 15267, 15735, 15736, 15737, 21259, 21260 |
| \backslash subseteq | 18764, 20774 | | | \backslash textangle | 18507, 20661 |
| \backslash subseteqq | 19983, 21199 | | | \backslash textangstrom | 18207 |
| \backslash subsetneq | 18772, 20778 | | | \backslash textAnkh | 19341, 20944 |
| \backslash subsectionautorefname | 3005, 3023, 3041, 3059, 3077, 3095, 3113, 3146, 3171, 3189, 3207, 3225, 3243, 3261, 3279, 9139 | | | \backslash textaoilig | 20052, 20054, 21590 |
| \backslash succ | 18738, 20761 | | | \backslash textAPLbox | 19079, 20903 |
| \backslash succapprox | 19975, 21195 | | | \backslash textAPLdownarrowbox | 19068, 20898 |
| \backslash succcurlyeq | 18742, 20763 | | | \backslash textAPLinput | 19071, 20899 |
| \backslash succeq | 19951, 21183 | | | \backslash textAPLinv | 19045, 20890 |
| \backslash succeqq | 19963, 21189 | | | \backslash textAPLleftarrowbox | 19060, 20895 |
| \backslash succnapprox | 19981, 21198 | | | \backslash textAPLrightarrowbox | 19063, 20896 |
| \backslash succneq | 19957, 21186 | | | \backslash textAPLuparrowbox | 19065, 20897 |
| \backslash succneqq | 19969, 21192 | | | \backslash textapprox | 18597, 20698 |
| \backslash succnsim | 18989, 20866 | | | \backslash textapproxex | 18602, 20700 |
| | | | | \backslash textaquarius | 19426, 19427, 20970, 21542 |
| | | | | \backslash textaries | 19396, 19397, 20960, 21532 |
| | | | | \backslash textaristerikeraia | 16863 |
| | | | | \backslash textasciicute | 15847 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| <code>\textasciibreve</code> . . . | 15243, 15658, 15685, 16826 | <code>\textbarl</code> . . | 16310, 16311, 20408 | <code>\textboxempty</code> . . | 19312, 19313, 20934, 21502 |
| <code>\textasciicaron</code> . . . | 15201, 15213, 15225, 15245, 15655, 15682, 16812 | <code>\textbarleftharpoon</code> | 19801, 21119 | <code>\textboxminus</code> . . . | 18828, 20801 |
| <code>\textasciicircum</code> . . | 15197, 15209, 15221, 15283, 15651, 15678, 15785 | <code>\textbaro</code> | 16626, 16628 | <code>\textboxplus</code> | 18826, 20800 |
| <code>\textasciidieresis</code> . | 15199, 15211, 15223, 15380, 15653, 15680, 15823 | <code>\textbarp</code> | 17667, 20491 | <code>\textboxslash</code> | 19843, 21134 |
| <code>\textasciigrave</code> . . . | 15195, 15207, 15219, 15288, 15649, 15676, 15790 | <code>\textbarrevglotstop</code> | 16775, 16776 | <code>\textboxtimes</code> . . . | 18830, 20802 |
| <code>\textasciimacron</code> . | 15204, 15216, 15228, 15393, 15660, 15687, 15836 | <code>\textbarrightharpoon</code> . . . | 19807, 21121 | <code>\textbraceleft</code> | 524, 2098, 15292, 15795 |
| <code>\textasciitilde</code> . . . | 531, 4810, 15298, 15802 | <code>\textbarsci</code> | 17665, 20490 | <code>\textbraceright</code> | 525, 2098, 15296, 15800 |
| <code>\textast</code> | 18494, 20656 | <code>\textbarscu</code> | 17670, 20492 | <code>\textbrokenbar</code> | 15376, 15816, 15817, 21265 |
| <code>\textAsterisk</code> | 19642, 21053 | <code>\textbaru</code> | 16691, 16692, 16693, 20432, 21353 | <code>\textbullet</code> | 15300, 18022, 20495 |
| <code>\textAsteriskBold</code> | 19619, 21042 | <code>\textbarwedge</code> . . . | 18904, 20828 | <code>\textbulletoperator</code> | 18498 |
| <code>\textasteriskcentered</code> | 15745 | <code>\textbbslash</code> | 19091, 19092, 20906, 21489 | <code>\textbullseye</code> | 16746, 16747, 16748, 16749, 21369, 21370 |
| <code>\textAsteriskCenterOpen</code> | 19621, 21043 | <code>\textBeam</code> | 19075, 20901 | <code>\textBumpeq</code> | 18620, 20708 |
| <code>\textAsteriskRoundedEnds</code> | 19666, 21065 | <code>\textbecause</code> | 18560, 18561, 20682, 21429 | <code>\textbumpeq</code> | 18624, 20710 |
| <code>\textasymp</code> | 18615, 20706 | <code>\textbeltl</code> | 16592, 16593, 16594, 21328 | <code>\textcancer</code> | 19405, 19406, 20963, 21535 |
| <code>\textbabygamma</code> | 16567, 20422 | <code>\textBeta</code> | 16884 | <code>\textCap</code> | 18940, 18941, 20844, 21480 |
| <code>\textbackcong</code> | 18611, 20704 | <code>\textbeta</code> | 15577, 16949, 20455 | <code>\textcap</code> | 18536, 20672 |
| <code>\textbackepsilon</code> | 17038 | <code>\textbetainferior</code> . . | 17654, 20485 | <code>\textcapdot</code> | 19887, 21154 |
| <code>\textbackneg</code> | 19017, 20877 | <code>\textbeth</code> | 18217, 20556 | <code>\textcapricornus</code> | 19423, 19424, 20969, 21541 |
| <code>\textbackprime</code> | 18039, 20500 | <code>\textbetween</code> | 18708, 20747 | <code>\textccnc</code> | 20113, 21243 |
| <code>\textbacksim</code> | 18575, 20688 | <code>\textbf</code> | 565 | <code>\textccnd</code> | 20115 |
| <code>\textbacksimeq</code> | 18922, 20836 | <code>\textBicycle</code> | 20104, 21240 | <code>\textccsa</code> | 20117, 21244 |
| <code>\textbackslash</code> | 526, 706, 2097, 15279, 15281, 15783 | <code>\textbigcircle</code> | 15673, 15700, 19299, 19300, 20929, 21500 | <code>\textcdj</code> | 16760 |
| <code>\textbaht</code> | 17622 | <code>\textbigdoublevee</code> | 19863, 21144 | <code>\textcdot</code> | 15576, 20135, 21251 |
| <code>\textbar</code> | 15294, 15797, 15798, 21262 | <code>\textbigdoublewedge</code> . . . | 19861, 21143 | <code>\textcdots</code> | 19007, 20872 |
| <code>\textbarb</code> | 16287, 21283 | <code>\textbigtriangledown</code> . . . | 19275, 19276, 20919, 21498 | <code>\textcedilla</code> | 15203, 15215, 15227, 15411, 15657, 15684, 15858 |
| <code>\textbarc</code> | 16492, 21300 | <code>\textbigtriangleup</code> | 19260, 19261, 19262, 20914, 21495, 21496 | <code>\textcelsius</code> | 15563, 18177 |
| <code>\textbard</code> | 16051, 21275 | <code>\textBiohazard</code> | 19339, 20943 | <code>\textcent</code> | 15368, 15806 |
| <code>\textbardbl</code> | 18000, 18001, 21387 | <code>\textblacksmiley</code> | 19354, 20948 | <code>\textcentoldstyle</code> | 16490, 21299 |
| <code>\textbardotlessj</code> | 16549, 16550, 16551, 21316 | <code>\textblank</code> | 19087 | <code>\textCESign</code> | 20121, 20122, 21246, 21595 |
| <code>\textbarglotstop</code> | 16771, 16772 | <code>\textbot</code> | 18848, 18849, 20809, 21460 | <code>\textCheckedbox</code> | 19315, 19316, 20935, 21503 |
| <code>\textbari</code> | 16580, 16581, 16582, 20423, 21325 | <code>\textbowtie</code> | 18910, 18911, 20831, 21477 | <code>\textCheckmark</code> | 19563, 19564, 21015, 21561 |
| <code>\textbarin</code> | 19013, 20875 | <code>\textboxast</code> | 19847, 21136 | <code>\textCheckmarkBold</code> . . . | 19566, 21016 |
| | | <code>\textboxbackslash</code> | 19057, 20894 | <code>\textChi</code> | 16924 |
| | | <code>\textboxbar</code> | 19297, 20928 | <code>\textchi</code> | 3218, 16991, 20476 |
| | | <code>\textboxbox</code> | 19851, 21138 | <code>\textchiinferior</code> | 17662, 20489 |
| | | <code>\textboxbslash</code> | 19845, 21135 | <code>\textcirc</code> | 18496, 20657 |
| | | <code>\textboxcircle</code> | 19849, 21137 | <code>\textcirceq</code> | 18656, 20724 |
| | | <code>\textboxdot</code> | 18832, 20803 | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <code>\textcirclearrowleft</code> | 19713, 21084 | <code>\textclubsuitblack</code> | 2219, 19442, 19443, 21548 | <code>\textctz</code> | 16718, 16719, 16720, 21362 |
| <code>\textcirclearrowright</code> | 19715, 21085 | <code>\textclubsuitwhite</code> | 19451 | <code>\textCup</code> | 18943, 18944, 20845, 21481 |
| <code>\textcircled</code> | 15646, 15673, 15700, 19094, 19096, 19098, 19100, 19102, 19104, 19106, 19108, 19110, 19112, 19114, 19116, 19118, 19120, 19122, 19124, 19126, 19128, 19130, 19132, 19134, 19139, 19141, 19143, 19145, 19147, 19153, 19155, 19157, 19159, 19161, 19163, 19165, 19167, 19169, 19171, 19177, 19179, 19181, 19183, 19185, 19187, 19189, 19191, 19193, 19195, 19197, 19199, 19201, 19203, 19205, 19207, 19209, 19211, 19213, 19215, 19217, 19219, 19221, 19223, 19225, 19227, 19229, 19231, 19233, 19235, 19237, 19239, 19241, 19243, 19245, 19247, 19249 | <code>\textcolonequals</code> | 18648, 20720 | <code>\textcup</code> | 18538, 20673 |
| <code>\textCircledA</code> | 19136, 19137, 20907, 21490 | <code>\textcolonmonetary</code> | 18147 | <code>\textcupdot</code> | 18777, 20780 |
| <code>\textcircledast</code> | 18820, 18821, 18822, 20798, 21454, 21455 | <code>\textcolor</code> | 603, 13551, 13598, 13601, 13932 | <code>\textcupplus</code> | 18779, 20781 |
| <code>\textcircledcirc</code> | 18816, 18817, 18818, 20797, 21452, 21453 | <code>\textcommatailz</code> | 16458, 16459 | <code>\textcurlyeqprec</code> | 18962, 20853 |
| <code>\textcircledddash</code> | 18824, 20799 | <code>\textcomplement</code> | 18447, 20635 | <code>\textcurlyeqsucc</code> | 18966, 20855 |
| <code>\textcircledP</code> | 18187 | <code>\textcompwordmark</code> | 17994 | <code>\textcurlyvee</code> | 18926, 18927, 20838, 21478 |
| <code>\textCircleShadow</code> | 19674, 21068 | <code>\textcong</code> | 18592, 20696 | <code>\textcurlywedge</code> | 18929, 18930, 20839, 21479 |
| <code>\textcircircplus</code> | 19870, 21147 | <code>\textcopyleft</code> | 20110, 20111 | <code>\textcurrency</code> | 15372, 15812 |
| <code>\textcircircumflex</code> | 15247 | <code>\textcopyright</code> | 15382, 15825, 20398 | <code>\textcurvearrowleft</code> | 18331, 20589 |
| <code>\textcircircumlow</code> | 15666, 15693, 20058 | <code>\textcorner</code> | 16846, 16847 | <code>\textcurvearrowright</code> | 18333, 20590 |
| <code>\textCleaningF</code> | 19149, 20908 | <code>\textCR</code> | 15241, 15723 | <code>\textCuttingLine</code> | 19251, 19252, 19253, 19254, 20912, 21491, 21492, 21493 |
| <code>\textCleaningFF</code> | 19151, 20909 | <code>\textcrb</code> | 16283, 16284, 16285, 16287, 16288, 21282, 21283, 21284 | <code>\textdagger</code> | 15302, 18015, 18016, 20494, 21388 |
| <code>\textCleaningP</code> | 19173, 20910 | <code>\textcrd</code> | 16046, 16048, 16049, 16051, 16052, 21274, 21275, 21276 | <code>\textdaggerdbl</code> | 15304, 18018, 18019, 18020, 21389, 21390 |
| <code>\textCleaningPP</code> | 19175, 20911 | <code>\textcrg</code> | 16376, 21296 | <code>\textdaleth</code> | 18221, 20558 |
| <code>\textclock</code> | 19023, 19024, 19025, 20880, 21486, 21487 | <code>\textcrh</code> | 16097, 21277 | <code>\textdanger</code> | 19493, 20989 |
| <code>\textcloseepsilon</code> | 16753, 16754 | <code>\textcrinvglotstop</code> | 16337, 16338 | <code>\textdasheddownarrow</code> | 18432, 20628 |
| <code>\textcloseomega</code> | 16632, 16633, 16634, 16635, 21339, 21340 | <code>\textcrlambda</code> | 16314, 16315, 16316, 16317, 16318, 16319, 21288, 21289, 21290, 21291 | <code>\textdasheduparrow</code> | 18427, 20626 |
| <code>\textcloserevepsilon</code> | 16545, 16546, 16547, 21315 | <code>\textCross</code> | 19582, 21024 | <code>\textdashleftarrow</code> | 18424, 18425, 20625, 21415 |
| <code>\textCloud</code> | 19303, 20930 | <code>\textCrossedbox</code> | 19318, 19319, 19320, 20936, 21504, 21505 | <code>\textdashrightarrow</code> | 18429, 18430, 20627, 21416 |
| <code>\textClowerTips</code> | 19599, 21032 | <code>\textCrossMaltese</code> | 19588, 21027 | <code>\textDashV</code> | 20005, 20006, 21207, 21584 |
| | | <code>\textCrossOpenShadow</code> | 19584, 21025 | <code>\textDashv</code> | 19998, 19999, 21205, 21582 |
| | | <code>\textCrossOutline</code> | 19586, 21026 | <code>\textdashV</code> | 19992, 19993, 21203, 21580 |
| | | <code>\textcrtwo</code> | 16334, 16335 | <code>\textdashv</code> | 18837, 18838, 20805, 21457 |
| | | <code>\textctc</code> | 16513, 16514, 16515, 21308 | <code>\textDavidStar</code> | 19590, 19591, 21028, 21562 |
| | | <code>\textctd</code> | 16456, 16457 | <code>\textdblig</code> | 16482, 16484, 21297 |
| | | <code>\textctesh</code> | 16680, 16681, 16682, 21350 | <code>\textdctzlig</code> | 16783, 16784 |
| | | <code>\textctj</code> | 16761, 16762, 21371 | <code>\textddagger</code> | 15305 |
| | | <code>\textctjvar</code> | 16762, 21371 | <code>\textddots</code> | 19011, 20874 |
| | | <code>\textctn</code> | 16476, 16477 | <code>\textdegree</code> | 15395, 15563, 15838 |
| | | <code>\textctt</code> | 16478, 16479 | <code>\textDeleatur</code> | 18170, 18171, 20546, 21401 |
| | | <code>\textctyogh</code> | 16725, 16726, 16727, 21363 | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <code>\textDelta</code> | 16888, 20444 | <code>\textdoublegrave</code> . | 15659, 15686, 16849 | <code>\textEightStarTaper</code> . . . | 19623, 21044 |
| <code>\textdelta</code> . . | 3230, 16953, 20457 | <code>\textdoublepipe</code> . . | 16346, 16347, 16348, 21294 | <code>\texteightsuperior</code> | 18075, 20510 |
| <code>\textdexiakeraia</code> | 16860 | <code>\textdoublepipevar</code> | 16348, 21294 | <code>\texteinferior</code> | 18123, 20534 |
| <code>\textDiamandSolid</code> | 19688, 21073 | <code>\textdoublevee</code> . . | 19894, 19895, 21157, 21579 | <code>\textell</code> | 18183, 20549 |
| <code>\textdiameter</code> . . . | 19015, 20876 | <code>\textdoublevertline</code> | 18001, 21387 | <code>\textellipsis</code> . . . | 534, 535, 15307, 18026, 18027, 21391 |
| <code>\textdiamond</code> . . . | 19285, 19286, 20923, 21499 | <code>\textdoublewedge</code> | 19892, 21156 | <code>\textemdash</code> . | 740, 15309, 17998 |
| <code>\textdiamonddots</code> | 18061, 20503 | <code>\textDOWNarrow</code> | 19271, 19272, 20918, 21497 | <code>\textemptyset</code> . . . | 18455, 18456, 20639, 21417 |
| <code>\textdiamondsuitblack</code> . . . | 2220, 19449 | <code>\textDownarrow</code> . | 18399, 20614 | <code>\textEncodingNoboundary</code> | 537, 20377 |
| <code>\textdiamondsuitwhite</code> . | 19439, 19440, 21547 | <code>\textdownarrow</code> . . | 18273, 18274, 18275, 20564, 21409, 21410 | <code>\textendash</code> . . | 741, 15311, 17996 |
| <code>\textDigamma</code> | 17019 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 18374, 20605 | <code>\textEnvelope</code> . . . | 19545, 19546, 21007, 21559 |
| <code>\textdigamma</code> | 17022 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 18374, 20605 | <code>\textEpsilon</code> | 3215, 16867, 16890 |
| <code>\textDigammagreek</code> | 17018 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 18374, 20605 | <code>\textepsilon</code> | 544, 547, 3216, 3217, 3220, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3229, 3230, 16938, 16955, 20458 |
| <code>\textdigammagreek</code> | 17021, 17023, 21375 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 18357, 20598 | <code>\texteqcirc</code> | 18652, 20722 |
| <code>\textdiscount</code> | 18055 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 18354, 20597 | <code>\texteqcolon</code> | 18570, 20686 |
| <code>\textdiv</code> . . . | 15574, 20133, 21249 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 20011, 21209 | <code>\texteqdot</code> | 19903, 21160 |
| <code>\textdivide</code> | 15543, 15574, 15992, 20133 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 20041, 20042 | <code>\texteqsim</code> | 18584, 20692 |
| <code>\textdivideontimes</code> | 18908, 20830 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 18437, 20630 | <code>\texteqslantgtr</code> . . | 19942, 21178 |
| <code>\textDivides</code> | 18488, 20653 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19813, 21123 | <code>\texteqslantless</code> . . | 19940, 21177 |
| <code>\textDividesNot</code> . . | 18490, 20654 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19487, 20986 | <code>\textequalscolon</code> . | 18650, 20721 |
| <code>\textdivorced</code> | 19507 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19485, 20985 | <code>\textequalsinferior</code> | 18115, 20530 |
| <code>\textdlsh</code> | 18328, 20588 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19489, 20987 | <code>\textequalssuperior</code> | 18083, 20514 |
| <code>\textdollar</code> . . | 528, 15263, 15729, 15730, 15731, 21257, 21258 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19483, 20984 | <code>\textequiv</code> | 18672, 18673, 20731, 21440 |
| <code>\textdong</code> | 18157 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19481, 20983 | <code>\textEreversed</code> | 16296 |
| <code>\textdotaccent</code> . . . | 15202, 15214, 15226, 15249, 15656, 15683, 16828 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19478, 19479, 20982, 21552 | <code>\textesh</code> . . . | 16672, 16673, 20431 |
| <code>\textdotbelow</code> . . . | 15206, 15218, 15230, 15273, 15670, 15697, 16853 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19878, 21150 | <code>\textestimated</code> . . . | 18209, 18210, 18211, 21403, 21404 |
| <code>\textdotdiv</code> | 18568, 21430 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 16780, 16781 | <code>\textEta</code> | 16869, 16894 |
| <code>\textdoteq</code> | 18628, 20712 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 16777, 16778, 16779, 21373 | <code>\texteta</code> . | 3215, 3216, 3218, 3221, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3228, 3229, 16940, 16959, 20460 |
| <code>\textdoteqdot</code> . . . | 18633, 18634, 20714, 21436 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19373, 19374, 20953, 21523 | <code>\texteuro</code> . | 15364, 18159, 18160, 18161, 18162, 18163, 18164, 18165, 18166, 18167, 18168, 21392, 21393, 21394, 21395, 21396, 21397, 21398, 21399, 21400 |
| <code>\textdotminus</code> . . . | 18567, 18568, 20685, 21430 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19672, 21067 | <code>\textexclamdown</code> | 744, 949, 15366, 15804 |
| <code>\textdotplus</code> | 18486, 20652 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19650, 21057 | <code>\textexists</code> | 18451, 20637 |
| <code>\textdottimes</code> . . . | 19875, 21149 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19631, 21048 | <code>\textfallingdoteq</code> . | 18639, 20716 |
| <code>\textdoublebarpipe</code> | 16350, 16351, 16352, 21295 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | 19625, 21045 | <code>\textfatsemi</code> | 19868, 21146 |
| <code>\textdoublebarpipevar</code> . . | 16352, 21295 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | | | |
| <code>\textdoublebarwedge</code> . . . | 19898, 21158 | <code>\textdownarrownarrow</code> . . | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <code>\textFax</code> . 20099, 20100, 21238, 21594 | <code>\textfourfifths</code> 18247 | <code>\textgslash</code> 16375, 16376, 21296 |
| <code>\textfax</code> 18223, 20559 | <code>\textfourinferior</code> . 18099, 20522 | <code>\textgtrapprox</code> . . . 19921, 21169 |
| <code>\textfemale</code> 19367, 21518 | <code>\textFourStar</code> . . . 19601, 21033 | <code>\textgtrdot</code> 18950, 20848 |
| <code>\textFemaleFemale</code> 19495, 20990 | <code>\textFourStarOpen</code> 19603, 21034 | <code>\textgtreqless</code> . . . 18960, 20852 |
| <code>\textFemaleMale</code> . 19499, 20992 | <code>\textfoursuperior</code> . 18067, 20506 | <code>\textgtreqqless</code> . . 19938, 21176 |
| <code>\textfi</code> 742, 15339, 20060 | <code>\textfourth</code> 18059, 20502 | <code>\textgtrless</code> 18731, 20757 |
| <code>\TextField</code> 6176 | <code>\textfractionsolidus</code> 15315, 18049 | <code>\textgtrsim</code> 18722, 18723, 20753, 21446 |
| <code>\textFinv</code> 18213, 20554 | <code>\textfrown</code> 19035, 20885 | <code>\textguarani</code> 18175 |
| <code>\textFire</code> 20102, 21239 | <code>\textfrownie</code> 19348, 19349, 20946, 21514 | <code>\texthalflength</code> . . 16823, 16824 |
| <code>\textfishhookr</code> . . . 16657, 16658, 16659, 16660, 21347, 21348 | <code>\textfrq</code> 630, 15571, 20130 | <code>\texthalfnote</code> . . . 20079, 20080, 21229, 21592 |
| <code>\textfivedots</code> 20037, 21220 | <code>\textfrqq</code> 628, 15569, 20128 | <code>\textHandCuffLeft</code> 19324, 20938 |
| <code>\textfiveighths</code> 18257 | <code>\textfullnote</code> 20076, 20077, 21228, 21591 | <code>\textHandCuffRight</code> . . . 19326, 20939 |
| <code>\textFiveFlowerOpen</code> . . 19648, 21056 | <code>\textGame</code> 18225, 20560 | <code>\textHandLeft</code> . . . 19328, 19329, 20940, 21506 |
| <code>\textFiveFlowerPetal</code> . . . 19646, 21055 | <code>\textGamma</code> 16886, 20443 | <code>\textHandRight</code> . . . 19331, 19332, 19333, 19334, 20941, 21507, 21508, 21509 |
| <code>\textfiveinferior</code> . . 18101, 20523 | <code>\textgamma</code> . . 3226, 3227, 3228, 16951, 20456 | <code>\textHaPa</code> 20066, 21223 |
| <code>\textfivesixths</code> 18251 | <code>\textgammainferior</code> 17656, 20486 | <code>\texthateq</code> 18660, 18661, 18662, 20726, 21437, 21438 |
| <code>\textFiveStar</code> 19305, 20931 | <code>\textGaPa</code> 20064, 21222 | <code>\texthausaB</code> 16290, 20405 |
| <code>\textFiveStarCenterOpen</code> 19607, 21036 | <code>\textge</code> 18685, 20736 | <code>\texthausaD</code> 16294, 20406 |
| <code>\textFiveStarConvex</code> . . . 19615, 21040 | <code>\textgemini</code> 19402, 19403, 20962, 21534 | <code>\texthausaK</code> 16305, 20407 |
| <code>\textFiveStarOpen</code> 19307, 20932 | <code>\textGentsroom</code> . . 20106, 21241 | <code>\texthbar</code> . 16096, 16097, 16098, 16099, 20404, 21277, 21278, 21279 |
| <code>\textFiveStarOpenCircled</code> 19605, 21035 | <code>\textgeq</code> . 18684, 18686, 20735, 21444 | <code>\texthdotfor</code> 18024, 20496 |
| <code>\textFiveStarOpenDotted</code> 19609, 21037 | <code>\textgeqq</code> 18692, 20739 | <code>\textheartsuitblack</code> 2221, 19447 |
| <code>\textFiveStarOutline</code> . . . 19611, 21038 | <code>\textgeqslant</code> 19913, 21165 | <code>\textheartsuitwhite</code> 19435, 19436, 19437, 21545, 21546 |
| <code>\textFiveStarOutlineHeavy</code> 19613, 21039 | <code>\textgg</code> 18704, 20745 | <code>\textheng</code> . 20043, 20045, 21587 |
| <code>\textFiveStarShadow</code> . . . 19617, 21041 | <code>\textggg</code> 18954, 20850 | <code>\textHermaphrodite</code> . . . 19501, 20993 |
| <code>\textfivesuperior</code> . 18069, 20507 | <code>\textgimel</code> 18219, 20557 | <code>\texthexagon</code> 19077, 20902 |
| <code>\textfl</code> 743, 15341, 20062 | <code>\textglobfall</code> 18287, 21412 | <code>\texthexstar</code> 19512, 20995 |
| <code>\textFlag</code> . 19473, 19474, 20980, 21551 | <code>\textglobrise</code> 18284, 21411 | <code>\texthinferior</code> 18131, 20538 |
| <code>\textflat</code> 19462, 20975 | <code>\textglotstop</code> 16729, 16730, 16731, 16732, 20440, 21364, 21365 | <code>\texthookleftarrow</code> 18314, 20582 |
| <code>\textflorin</code> 15313, 16299, 16300, 21285 | <code>\textglq</code> 625, 15566, 20125 | <code>\texthookrightarrow</code> . . . 18316, 20583 |
| <code>\textflq</code> 629, 15570, 20129 | <code>\textglqq</code> 623, 15564, 20123 | <code>\textHslash</code> 16094 |
| <code>\textflqq</code> 627, 15568, 20127 | <code>\textgnapprox</code> . . . 19932, 21174 | <code>\texthslash</code> 18179, 20547 |
| <code>\textforall</code> 18445, 20634 | <code>\textgneq</code> 19928, 21172 | <code>\textHT</code> 15237, 15719 |
| <code>\textForward</code> 19264, 20915 | <code>\textgneqq</code> 18698, 20742 | <code>\texthtb</code> . 16505, 16506, 16507, 16508, 21305, 21306 |
| <code>\textForwardToIndex</code> . . . 19082, 20904 | <code>\textgnsim</code> 18986, 20864 | <code>\texthtbardotlessj</code> 16675, 16676 |
| <code>\textFourAsterisk</code> 19593, 21029 | <code>\textgravedbl</code> 16841 | <code>\texthtc</code> 16291, 16292 |
| | <code>\textgravemacron</code> 15648, 15675, 15702, 17725, 17728, 17829, 17832 | |
| | <code>\textgreater</code> 15277, 15779 | |
| | <code>\textgrq</code> 626, 15567, 20126 | |
| | <code>\textgrqq</code> 624, 15565, 20124 | |
| | <code>\textGslash</code> 16373 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <code>\texthtd</code> . 16519, 16520, 16521, 16522, 21310, 21311 | <code>\textipagamma</code> . . 16563, 16564, 20421, 21319 | <code>\textleftrightharpoon</code> . 2224, 18277, 20565 |
| <code>\texthtg</code> . . 16552, 16553, 16554, 21317 | <code>\textisuperior</code> . . . 18065, 20505 | <code>\textleftrightharpoons</code> 18366, 20601 |
| <code>\texthth</code> . 16572, 16573, 16574, 16575, 21322, 21323 | <code>\textit</code> 567 | <code>\textleftrightharpoontriangle</code> 18443, 20633 |
| <code>\texththeng</code> 16576, 16577, 16578, 21324 | <code>\textJackStar</code> . . . 19595, 21030 | <code>\textleftrightharpoon</code> . . . 19775, 21110 |
| <code>\texthtk</code> . 16306, 16307, 16308, 21287 | <code>\textJackStarBold</code> 19597, 21031 | <code>\textleftrightharpoons</code> . . 18377, 20606 |
| <code>\texthtp</code> 16324, 16325 | <code>\textjinferior</code> 20031, 21218 | <code>\textleftslice</code> 19944, 21179 |
| <code>\texthtq</code> 16768, 16769 | <code>\textJoin</code> 19866, 21145 | <code>\textleftspoon</code> . . . 19704, 21081 |
| <code>\texthttrtaild</code> 17674, 17675, 20493 | <code>\textjupiter</code> 19381, 19382, 20955, 21527 | <code>\textleftsquigarrow</code> 18419, 20623 |
| <code>\texthtscg</code> 16756, 16757 | <code>\textKappa</code> 16900 | <code>\textlefttherefore</code> . 18057, 20501 |
| <code>\texthttt</code> 16329, 16330 | <code>\textkappa</code> . . 3217, 3219, 3222, 16965, 20463 | <code>\textleftthreetimes</code> 18918, 20834 |
| <code>\texthungarumlaut</code> 15251, 15661, 15688, 16836 | <code>\textkinferior</code> 18133, 20539 | <code>\textlengthmark</code> . 16820, 16821 |
| <code>\texthvlig</code> 16301, 16302, 16303, 21286 | <code>\textKoppa</code> 17025 | <code>\textleo</code> . . 19408, 19409, 20964, 21536 |
| <code>\textiiint</code> 18545, 20676 | <code>\textkoppa</code> 17028 | <code>\textleq</code> . . 18679, 18681, 20733, 21443 |
| <code>\textiinferior</code> 17646, 20481 | <code>\textKoppagreek</code> 17026 | <code>\textleqq</code> 18688, 20737 |
| <code>\textiint</code> 18543, 20675 | <code>\textkoppagreek</code> 17029 | <code>\textleqslant</code> 19909, 21163 |
| <code>\textlm</code> 18181, 20548 | <code>\textkra</code> 16138 | <code>\textless</code> 15275, 15777 |
| <code>\textin</code> 18462, 20642 | <code>\textLadiesroom</code> . 20108, 21242 | <code>\textlessapprox</code> . . 19917, 21167 |
| <code>\textinfo</code> 20119, 21245 | <code>\textLambda</code> 16902, 20446 | <code>\textlessdot</code> 18948, 20847 |
| <code>\textinfty</code> 18505, 20660 | <code>\textlambd</code> 3222, 3230, 16967, 20464 | <code>\textlessseqgtr</code> . . 18957, 20851 |
| <code>\textint</code> . . 18540, 18541, 20674, 21427 | <code>\textlangle</code> 19041, 20888 | <code>\textlessseqqtr</code> . . 19935, 21175 |
| <code>\textinterleave</code> . . . 20022, 21214 | <code>\textlatin</code> 613, 7107 | <code>\textlessgtr</code> 18729, 20756 |
| <code>\textinterrobang</code> 18047 | <code>\textlbrackdbl</code> . . . 19706, 19707, 21082, 21563 | <code>\textlessssim</code> 18719, 18720, 20752, 21445 |
| <code>\textinterrobangdown</code> . . 20034, 20035 | <code>\textlcurvearrowdown</code> . . 19761, 19762, 19763, 21106, 21565, 21566 | <code>\textLF</code> 15239, 15721 |
| <code>\textinvamp</code> 18227, 18228, 18229, 21405, 21406 | <code>\textlcurvearrowse</code> 19753, 21103 | <code>\textLHD</code> 19283, 20922 |
| <code>\textinvbackneg</code> . . 19021, 20879 | <code>\textlcurvearrowsw</code> 19756, 21104 | <code>\textlhd</code> . . 18882, 18883, 20820, 21471 |
| <code>\textinvbreve</code> 15622, 15663, 15690, 16419, 16421, 16428, 16430, 16431, 16437, 16439, 16449, 16451 | <code>\texttle</code> 18680, 20734 | <code>\textlhookfour</code> . . . 20046, 20048, 21588 |
| <code>\textinvdiameter</code> . 19821, 21127 | <code>\texttleadsto</code> 19747, 21101 | <code>\textlhooknarrow</code> 19739, 21097 |
| <code>\textinve</code> 16371, 20409 | <code>\textLeftarrow</code> . . . 18391, 20611 | <code>\textlhooksearrow</code> 19743, 21099 |
| <code>\textinvglotstop</code> . . 16739, 16740, 20442 | <code>\textrightarrow</code> . . . 18265, 20561 | <code>\textlhookt</code> 16327, 16328 |
| <code>\textinvneg</code> 19882, 21152 | <code>\textrightarrowtail</code> . 18308, 20579 | <code>\textlhtlongi</code> 16662, 16663 |
| <code>\textinvscr</code> . 16667, 16668, 20430 | <code>\textleftarrowtriangle</code> . . 18439, 20631 | <code>\textlhtlongy</code> . . . 16794, 16795 |
| <code>\textIota</code> . . 16871, 16898, 16932 | <code>\textleftbarharpoon</code> 19798, 21118 | <code>\textlibra</code> . 19414, 19415, 20966, 21538 |
| <code>\textiota</code> 3215, 3216, 3217, 3219, 3222, 3230, 16942, 16963, 16997, 20462 | <code>\textLEFTCIRCLE</code> 19290, 20925 | <code>\textlightning</code> . . . 18324, 18325, 20587, 21413 |
| <code>\textIotadieresis</code> . 16880, 16931 | <code>\textlefttharpoondown</code> . . 18339, 20592 | <code>\textlinferior</code> 18135, 20540 |
| | <code>\textlefttharpoonup</code> 18336, 20591 | <code>\textlira</code> 18149 |
| | <code>\textleftleftarrows</code> 18368, 20602 | <code>\textll</code> 18700, 20743 |
| | <code>\textleftleftharpoons</code> . . . 19786, 21114 | <code>\textllcorner</code> 19031, 20883 |
| | <code>\textleftmoon</code> . . . 19359, 20950 | <code>\textLleftarrow</code> . . 18415, 20621 |
| | <code>\textLeftrightarrow</code> 18402, 20615 | <code>\textlll</code> 18952, 20849 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <code>\textllparenthesis</code> . | 19817, 21125 | <code>\textmeasuredangle</code> | 18509, 20662 | <code>\textnabla</code> | 18460, 20641 |
| <code>\textlnapprox</code> . . . | 19930, 21173 | <code>\textmercury</code> | 19363, 19364, 20952, 21517 | <code>\textnaira</code> | 18151 |
| <code>\textlneq</code> | 19925, 21171 | <code>\textmho</code> . | 18202, 18203, 20552, 21402 | <code>\textnapostrophe</code> | 16172 |
| <code>\textlneqq</code> | 18696, 20741 | <code>\textmid</code> | 18516, 20664 | <code>\textnapprox</code> | 18599, 18600, 20699, 21433 |
| <code>\textlnot</code> | 15389, 15832 | <code>\textmine</code> | 19476, 20981 | <code>\textnapproxeq</code> . . | 18604, 20701 |
| <code>\textlnsim</code> | 18984, 20863 | <code>\textminferior</code> . . . | 18137, 20541 | <code>\textnasymp</code> | 18617, 18618, 20707, 21435 |
| <code>\textlogicalnot</code> . . . | 15388, 15572, 15831, 20131 | <code>\textminus</code> | 15321, 18482 | <code>\textnatural</code> | 19464, 20976 |
| <code>\textLongleftarrow</code> | 19723, 21089 | <code>\textminusdot</code> . . . | 19872, 19873, 21148, 21576 | <code>\textnbackcong</code> . . | 18613, 20705 |
| <code>\textlongleftarrow</code> | 19717, 21086 | <code>\textminusinferior</code> | 18113, 20529 | <code>\textnbacksim</code> . . . | 18577, 20689 |
| <code>\textLongleftrightarrow</code> | 19727, 21091 | <code>\textminussuperior</code> | 18081, 20513 | <code>\textnbacksimeq</code> . | 18924, 20837 |
| <code>\textlongleftrightarrow</code> | 19721, 21088 | <code>\textmoo</code> | 19815, 21124 | <code>\textnBumpeq</code> . . . | 18622, 20709 |
| <code>\textlonglegr</code> | 16650, 16651, 16652, 20428, 21345 | <code>\textmoon</code> | 20092, 21235 | <code>\textnbumpeq</code> . . . | 18626, 20711 |
| <code>\textLongmapsfrom</code> | 19731, 21093 | <code>\textMountain</code> . . . | 19523, 20999 | <code>\textncirceq</code> | 18658, 20725 |
| <code>\textLongmapsto</code> . | 19733, 21094 | <code>\textmp</code> | 18484, 20651 | <code>\textncong</code> | 18595, 20697 |
| <code>\textlongmapsto</code> . | 19729, 21092 | <code>\textmu</code> | 3220, 16904 | <code>\textncurlyeqprec</code> | 18964, 20854 |
| <code>\textLongrightarrow</code> | 19725, 21090 | <code>\textmu</code> . | 3216, 3217, 3218, 3221, 3228, 3229, 15405, 15849, 20465 | <code>\textncurlyeqsucc</code> | 18968, 20856 |
| <code>\textlongrightarrow</code> | 19719, 21087 | <code>\textmugreek</code> | 16969, 20466 | <code>\textnDashV</code> | 20008, 20009, 21208, 21585 |
| <code>\textlongs</code> | 16282, 17956 | <code>\textmultimap</code> . . . | 18900, 20826 | <code>\textnDashv</code> | 20001, 20002, 21206, 21583 |
| <code>\textlooparrowleft</code> | 18318, 20584 | <code>\textmultimapboth</code> | 19855, 21140 | <code>\textndashV</code> | 19995, 19996, 21204, 21581 |
| <code>\textlooparrowright</code> | 18320, 20585 | <code>\textmultimapdotbothA</code> | 18896, 20824 | <code>\textndashv</code> | 18840, 18841, 20806, 21458 |
| <code>\textlozenge</code> | 19288, 20924 | <code>\textmultimapdotbothB</code> | 18898, 20825 | <code>\textnDoteq</code> | 18636, 20715 |
| <code>\textlptr</code> | 16806, 16807 | <code>\textmultiply</code> | 15474, 15573, 15920, 15921, 15922, 20132, 21271, 21272 | <code>\textndoteq</code> | 18630, 20713 |
| <code>\textlquill</code> | 18051 | <code>\textMundus</code> | 20090, 21234 | <code>\textndownmodels</code> | 20013, 21210 |
| <code>\textlrcorner</code> | 19033, 20884 | <code>\textmusicalnote</code> . | 19454, 19455, 19456, 21549 | <code>\textndownvdash</code> . | 18846, 20808 |
| <code>\textltailm</code> | 16610, 16611, 16612, 16613, 21334, 21335 | <code>\textMVAt</code> | 15781, 20397 | <code>\textne</code> | 18669, 20730 |
| <code>\textltailn</code> | 16614, 16615, 16616, 16617, 21336, 21337 | <code>\textMVComma</code> . | 15749, 20383 | <code>\textNearrow</code> | 18409, 20618 |
| <code>\textltilde</code> | 16589, 16590, 16591, 21327 | <code>\textMVDivision</code> . | 15755, 20386 | <code>\textnearrow</code> | 18283, 18284, 20568, 21411 |
| <code>\textltimes</code> | 18913, 20832 | <code>\textMVEight</code> . . . | 15773, 20395 | <code>\textneg</code> . . | 15572, 20131, 21247 |
| <code>\textlyoghlig</code> | 16599, 16600, 16601, 21330 | <code>\textMVFive</code> | 15767, 20392 | <code>\textneptune</code> | 19390, 19391, 20958, 21530 |
| <code>\textmacronbelow</code> | 15205, 15217, 15229, 15286, 15669, 15696, 16855 | <code>\textMVFour</code> | 15765, 20391 | <code>\textneq</code> . | 18668, 18670, 20729, 21439 |
| <code>\textmale</code> | 19376, 19377, 19378, 19379, 20954, 21524, 21525, 21526 | <code>\textMVMinus</code> . . . | 15751, 20384 | <code>\textneqcirc</code> | 18654, 20723 |
| <code>\textMaleMale</code> . . . | 19497, 20991 | <code>\textMVNine</code> | 15775, 20396 | <code>\textneqdot</code> | 19905, 21161 |
| <code>\textManFace</code> . . . | 20094, 21236 | <code>\textMVOne</code> | 15759, 20388 | <code>\textneqsim</code> | 18586, 20693 |
| <code>\textmanstar</code> | 19491, 20988 | <code>\textMVPeriod</code> . . | 15753, 20385 | <code>\textnequiv</code> | 18675, 18676, 18677, 20732, 21441, 21442 |
| <code>\textmapsto</code> | 18312, 20581 | <code>\textMVPlus</code> | 15747, 20382 | <code>\textneswarrow</code> . . | 19737, 21096 |
| <code>\textmarried</code> | 19505 | <code>\textMVSeven</code> . . . | 15771, 20394 | <code>\textNeutral</code> | 19503, 20994 |
| <code>\textmd</code> | 566 | <code>\textMVSix</code> | 15769, 20393 | <code>\textnewtie</code> | 15672, 15699, 16851 |
| | | <code>\textMVThree</code> . . . | 15763, 20390 | <code>\textnexists</code> | 18453, 20638 |
| | | <code>\textMVTwo</code> | 15761, 20389 | <code>\textnfallingdoteq</code> | 18641, 20717 |
| | | <code>\textMVZero</code> | 15757, 20387 | <code>\textngeq</code> | 18717, 20751 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| <code>\textngeqq</code> | 18694, 20740 | <code>\textnprecapprox</code> . | 19974, 21194 | <code>\textnumeralsignlowergreek</code> . . . | |
| <code>\textngeqslant</code> . . . | 19915, 21166 | <code>\textnpreccurlyeq</code> | 18970, 20857 | | 16862 |
| <code>\textngg</code> | 18706, 20746 | <code>\textnpreceq</code> | 19950, 21182 | <code>\textnumero</code> | 18185 |
| <code>\textngtr</code> | 18712, 20749 | <code>\textnpreceqq</code> . . . | 19962, 21188 | <code>\textnupmodels</code> . . | 20017, 21212 |
| <code>\textngtrapprox</code> . . | 19923, 21170 | <code>\textnprecsim</code> . . . | 18747, 20765 | <code>\textnupvdash</code> . . . | 18851, 18852, |
| <code>\textngtrless</code> | 18733, 20758 | <code>\textnqsubseteq</code> . . | 18974, 20859 | 20810, 21461 | |
| <code>\textngtrsim</code> | 18727, 20755 | <code>\textnqsupseteq</code> . . | 18976, 20860 | <code>\textnVDash</code> | 18879, 18880, |
| <code>\textnhateq</code> | 18664, 20727 | <code>\textnRrightarrow</code> | 18388, 20610 | 20819, 21470 | |
| <code>\textni</code> . . . | 18468, 18469, 20645, | <code>\textnrightarrow</code> . | 18293, 20572 | <code>\textnVdash</code> 18876, 18877, 20818, | |
| 21418 | | <code>\textnrisingdoteq</code> . | 18646, 20719 | 21469 | |
| <code>\textNibRight</code> . . . | 19559, 21013 | <code>\textnrleg</code> . | 16321, 16323, 21292 | <code>\textnvDash</code> | 18872, 18873, |
| <code>\textNibSolidRight</code> | 19561, 21014 | <code>\textnsim</code> | 18582, 20691 | 18874, 20817, 21467, 21468 | |
| <code>\textniepsilon</code> . . . | 16535, 16536, | <code>\textnsimeq</code> | 18590, 20695 | <code>\textnvdash</code> 18869, 18870, 20816, | |
| 20416, 21313 | | <code>\textnsqsubset</code> . . . | 18783, 20783 | 21466 | |
| <code>\textniiota</code> 16584, 16585, 20424, | | <code>\textnsqsubseq</code> . . . | 18791, 20787 | <code>\textnVdash</code> | 18863, 20814 |
| 21326 | | <code>\textnsqsupset</code> . . . | 18787, 20785 | <code>\textNwarrow</code> . . . | 18407, 20617 |
| <code>\textnineinferior</code> . | 18109, 20527 | <code>\textnsqsupseteq</code> . | 18795, 20789 | <code>\textnward</code> | 18281, 20567 |
| <code>\textninesuperior</code> . | 18077, 20511 | <code>\textnSubset</code> | 18934, 20841 | <code>\textnwsearrow</code> . . | 19735, 21095 |
| <code>\textninferior</code> | 18139, 20542 | <code>\textnsubset</code> | 18761, 20772 | <code>\textobar</code> . | 19823, 19824, 21128, |
| <code>\textniphy</code> | 16637, 20427 | <code>\textnsubseq</code> . . . | 18769, 20776 | 21569 | |
| <code>\textniupsilon</code> . . . | 16695, 16696, | <code>\textnsubseqeq</code> . . | 19986, 21200 | <code>\textobot</code> . | 19832, 19833, 21130, |
| 20433, 21354 | | <code>\textnsucc</code> | 18755, 20769 | 21573 | |
| <code>\textnLeftarrow</code> . . | 18383, 20608 | <code>\textnsuccapprox</code> . | 19978, 21196 | <code>\textobslash</code> 19826, 19827, 19828, | |
| <code>\textnleftarrow</code> . . | 18291, 20571 | <code>\textnsucccurlyeq</code> | 18972, 20858 | 19829, 21129, 21570, 21571, | |
| <code>\textnLeftrightarrow</code> | 18385, | <code>\textnsucceq</code> | 19954, 21184 | 21572 | |
| 20609 | | <code>\textnsucceqq</code> . . . | 19966, 21190 | <code>\textObullseye</code> . . . | 16749, 21370 |
| <code>\textnlefrightrightarrow</code> | 18322, 20586 | <code>\textnsuccsim</code> . . . | 18751, 20767 | <code>\textodiv</code> | 19880, 21151 |
| <code>\textnleq</code> | 18715, 20750 | <code>\textnsuperior</code> . . . | 18089, 20517 | <code>\textodot</code> . | 18813, 18814, 20796, |
| <code>\textnleqq</code> | 18690, 20738 | <code>\textnSupset</code> | 18938, 20843 | 21451 | |
| <code>\textnleqslant</code> . . . | 19911, 21164 | <code>\textnsupset</code> | 18763, 20773 | <code>\textogonek</code> 15253, 15662, 15689, | |
| <code>\textnless</code> | 18710, 20748 | <code>\textnsupseteq</code> . . . | 18771, 20777 | 16832 | |
| <code>\textnlessapprox</code> . | 19919, 21168 | <code>\textnsupseteqeq</code> . . | 19990, 21202 | <code>\textogreaterthan</code> 19840, 19841, | |
| <code>\textnlessgtr</code> | 18735, 20759 | <code>\textntriangleleft</code> . | 18992, 18993, | 21133, 21575 | |
| <code>\textnlesssim</code> | 18725, 20754 | 20867, 21484 | | <code>\textohm</code> | 18200 |
| <code>\textnll</code> | 18702, 20744 | <code>\textntrianglelefteq</code> | 18999, 20869 | <code>\textoiint</code> | 18550, 20678 |
| <code>\textnmid</code> 18518, 18519, 20665, | | <code>\textntriangleright</code> | 18995, 18996, | <code>\textoinferior</code> | 18125, 20535 |
| 21424 | | 20868, 21485 | | <code>\textoint</code> . | 18547, 18548, 20677, |
| <code>\textNoChemicalCleaning</code> 19835, | | <code>\textntrianglerighteq</code> . . . | 19002, | 21428 | |
| 21131 | | 19003, 20870 | | <code>\textointclockwise</code> 18553, 20679 | |
| <code>\textnormal</code> | 561 | <code>\textntriplesim</code> . . | 18609, 20703 | <code>\textointctrlockwise</code> . . . | 18555, |
| <code>\textnotbackslash</code> | 19055, 20893 | <code>\textntwoheadleftarrow</code> . | 18297, | 20680 | |
| <code>\textnotin</code> | 18464, 20643 | 20574 | | <code>\textolessthan</code> . . . | 19837, 19838, |
| <code>\textnotowner</code> . . . | 18471, 18472, | <code>\textntwoheadrightarrow</code> | 18304, | 21132, 21574 | |
| 20646, 21419 | | 20577 | | <code>\textOmega</code> 16877, 16929, 20453 | |
| <code>\textnotperp</code> | 19698, 21078 | <code>\textNu</code> | 16906 | <code>\textomega</code> . . | 3215, 3216, 3229, |
| <code>\textnotslash</code> | 19052, 20892 | <code>\textnu</code> . | 3217, 3219, 3223, 3224, | 16995, 17006, 20478 | |
| <code>\textnoway</code> | 19521, 20998 | 3225, 16971, 20467 | | <code>\textOmicron</code> . . . | 16873, 16910 |
| <code>\textnparallel</code> . . . | 18523, 18524, | <code>\textnumbersign</code> . . . | 527, 15261, | <code>\textomicron</code> . | 3216, 3217, 3220, |
| 20667 | | 15727 | | 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, | |
| <code>\textnprec</code> | 18753, 20768 | <code>\textnumeralsigngreek</code> . . . | 16859 | 3226, 3227, 16975, 17001 | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| <code>\textominus</code> | 18804, 18805, 20793, 21448 | <code>\textPencilRightUp</code> | 19557, 21012 | <code>\textprecneqq</code> | 19968, 21191 |
| <code>\textoneeighth</code> | 18253 | <code>\textpentagon</code> | 20027, 21216 | <code>\textprecnsim</code> | 18988, 20865 |
| <code>\textonefifth</code> | 18241 | <code>\textpercent</code> | 529, 15265, 15733 | <code>\textprecsim</code> | 18745, 20764 |
| <code>\textonehalf</code> | 15421, 15868 | <code>\textperiodcentered</code> | 15409, 15576, 15854, 15855, 15856, 20135, 21269, 21270 | <code>\textprime</code> | 18033, 20497 |
| <code>\textoneinferior</code> | 18093, 20519 | <code>\textperp</code> | 19696, 21077 | <code>\textprimstress</code> | 16814, 16815 |
| <code>\textoneninth</code> | 18233 | <code>\textpertenthousand</code> | 18031 | <code>\textprod</code> | 18476, 20648 |
| <code>\textonequarter</code> | 15419, 15866 | <code>\textperthousand</code> | 15323, 18029 | <code>\textpropto</code> | 18502, 18503, 20659, 21420 |
| <code>\textoneseventh</code> | 18231 | <code>\textpeseta</code> | 18153 | <code>\textPsi</code> | 16926, 20452 |
| <code>\textonesixth</code> | 18249 | <code>\textpeso</code> | 18173 | <code>\textpsi</code> | 16993, 20477 |
| <code>\textonesuperior</code> | 15413, 15860, 20401 | <code>\textPhi</code> | 16922, 20451 | <code>\textPUaolig</code> | 20053, 20054, 21590 |
| <code>\textonetenth</code> | 18235 | <code>\textphi</code> | 3222, 3226, 3227, 16989, 20475 | <code>\textPUdblig</code> | 16483, 16484, 21297 |
| <code>\textonethird</code> | 18237 | <code>\textphiinferior</code> | 17660, 20488 | <code>\textPUfemale</code> | 19366, 19367, 19368, 19369, 19370, 19371, 21518, 21519, 21520, 21521, 21522 |
| <code>\texttoo</code> | 20056, 21221 | <code>\textPhone</code> | 19309, 19310, 20933, 21501 | <code>\textPUheng</code> | 20044, 20045, 21587 |
| <code>\textopenbullet</code> | 19294, 20927 | <code>\textPhoneHandset</code> | 19539, 21004 | <code>\textPULhookfour</code> | 20047, 20048, 21588 |
| <code>\textopencorner</code> | 16844, 16845 | <code>\textPi</code> | 3219, 3221, 16912, 20448 | <code>\textPUnrlig</code> | 16322, 16323, 21292 |
| <code>\textopeno</code> | 16510, 16511, 16512, 20412, 21307 | <code>\textpi</code> | 3216, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 16977, 20469 | <code>\textPUqplig</code> | 16486, 16487, 21298 |
| <code>\textoplus</code> | 18801, 18802, 20792, 21447 | <code>\textpinferior</code> | 18141, 20543 | <code>\textPUrevscr</code> | 17641, 17642, 21382 |
| <code>\textordfeminine</code> | 15384, 15827 | <code>\textpipe</code> | 16342, 16343, 16344, 21293 | <code>\textPUrhooka</code> | 17672, 17673, 21383 |
| <code>\textordmasculine</code> | 15415, 15862 | <code>\textpipevar</code> | 16344, 21293 | <code>\textPUrhooko</code> | 17677, 17678, 21384 |
| <code>\textoslash</code> | 18810, 18811, 20795, 21450 | <code>\textpisces</code> | 19429, 19430, 20971, 21543 | <code>\textPUrhookepsilon</code> | 17681, 17682, 21385 |
| <code>\textotimes</code> | 18807, 18808, 20794, 21449 | <code>\textpitchfork</code> | 18946, 20846 | <code>\textPUrhookopeno</code> | 17685, 17686, 21386 |
| <code>\textovee</code> | 18533, 18534, 20671, 21426 | <code>\textPlane</code> | 19543, 21006 | <code>\textPUscf</code> | 20050, 20051, 21589 |
| <code>\textowedge</code> | 18528, 18529, 20669, 21425 | <code>\textPlus</code> | 19576, 21021 | <code>\textPUsck</code> | 17632, 17633, 21379 |
| <code>\textparagraph</code> | 533, 15407, 15851, 15852, 21268 | <code>\textPlusCenterOpen</code> | 19580, 21023 | <code>\textPUscm</code> | 17635, 17636, 21380 |
| <code>\textparallel</code> | 18521, 20666 | <code>\textplusinferior</code> | 18111, 20528 | <code>\textPUscp</code> | 17638, 17639, 21381 |
| <code>\textparenleft</code> | 748, 749, 15269, 15741 | <code>\textplusminus</code> | 15397, 15575, 15840, 20134 | <code>\textPUuncrfemale</code> | 19509, 19510, 21553 |
| <code>\textparenleftinferior</code> | 18117, 20531 | <code>\textPlusOutline</code> | 19574, 21020 | <code>\textQoppa</code> | 17008 |
| <code>\textparenleftsuperior</code> | 18085, 20515 | <code>\textplussuperior</code> | 18079, 20512 | <code>\textqoppa</code> | 17010 |
| <code>\textparenright</code> | 15271, 15743 | <code>\textPlusThinCenterOpen</code> | 19578, 21022 | <code>\textqplig</code> | 16485, 16487, 21298 |
| <code>\textparenrightinferior</code> | 18119, 20532 | <code>\textpluto</code> | 19393, 19394, 20959, 21531 | <code>\textquarternote</code> | 19453, 20972 |
| <code>\textparenrightsuperior</code> | 18087, 20516 | <code>\texttpm</code> | 15575, 20134, 21250 | <code>\textquestiondown</code> | 745, 950, 15425, 15872 |
| <code>\textpartial</code> | 18449, 20636 | <code>\texttpointer</code> | 18434, 20629 | <code>\textquotedbl</code> | 15259, 15725 |
| <code>\textPeace</code> | 19548, 21008 | <code>\texttprec</code> | 18737, 20760 | <code>\textquotedblleft</code> | 15327, 15565, 18009, 20124 |
| <code>\textPencilRight</code> | 19555, 21011 | <code>\texttprecapprox</code> | 19972, 21193 | <code>\textquotedblright</code> | 15329, 18011 |
| <code>\textPencilRightDown</code> | 19553, 21010 | <code>\texttpreccurlyeq</code> | 18741, 20762 | | |
| | | <code>\texttprecek</code> | 19948, 21181 | | |
| | | <code>\texttprecneqq</code> | 19960, 21187 | | |
| | | <code>\texttprecnapprox</code> | 19980, 21197 | | |
| | | <code>\texttprecneq</code> | 19956, 21185 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <code>\textquoteleft</code> . . . | 15331, 15567, 18003, 20126 | <code>\textrhooka</code> | 17671, 17673, 21383 | <code>\textrpitr</code> | 16809, 16810 |
| <code>\textquoteright</code> . . | 15333, 18005 | <code>\textrhooke</code> | 17676, 17678, 21384 | <code>\textrquill</code> | 18053 |
| <code>\textquotesingle</code> | 15739 | <code>\textrhookepsilon</code> | 17680, 17682, 21385 | <code>\textRightarrow</code> . | 18417, 20622 |
| <code>\textRadioactivity</code> | 19336, 19337, 20942, 21510 | <code>\textrhooknearrow</code> | 19741, 21098 | <code>\textrrparenthesis</code> | 19819, 21126 |
| <code>\textRain</code> | 19519, 20997 | <code>\textrhookopeno</code> . | 17684, 17686, 21386 | <code>\textrtaild</code> | 16516, 16517, 16518, 20413, 21309 |
| <code>\textraiseglotstop</code> | 16803, 16804 | <code>\textrhookrepsilon</code> . . . | 16541, 16542, 16543, 20418, 21314 | <code>\textrtail</code> | 16596, 16597, 16598, 21329 |
| <code>\textriangle</code> | 19043, 20889 | <code>\textrhookswa</code> . | 16530, 16531, 16532, 21312 | <code>\textrtailn</code> | 16619, 16620, 16621, 21338 |
| <code>\textrbrackdbl</code> . . . | 19709, 19710, 21083, 21564 | <code>\textrhookswarrow</code> | 19745, 21100 | <code>\textrtailr</code> | 16653, 16654, 16655, 21346 |
| <code>\textrcurvearrowdown</code> . . | 19766, 19767, 19768, 21107, 21567, 21568 | <code>\textRightarrow</code> . | 18396, 18397, 20613, 21414 | <code>\textrtails</code> | 16669, 16670, 16671, 21349 |
| <code>\textrcurvearrowleft</code> . . . | 19770, 21108 | <code>\textrightarrow</code> | 2223, 18269, 18270, 18271, 20563, 21407, 21408 | <code>\textrtailt</code> | 16687, 16688, 16689, 21352 |
| <code>\textrcurvearrowne</code> | 19750, 21102 | <code>\textrightarrowtail</code> | 18310, 20580 | <code>\textrtailz</code> | 16715, 16716, 16717, 21361 |
| <code>\textrcurvearrowright</code> . . | 19773, 21109 | <code>\textrightarrowtriangle</code> . | 18441, 20632 | <code>\textrtimes</code> | 18916, 20833 |
| <code>\textrcurvearrowse</code> | 19759, 21105 | <code>\textrightbarharpoon</code> . . . | 19804, 21120 | <code>\textsagittarius</code> . . | 19420, 19421, 20968, 21540 |
| <code>\textRe</code> | 18192, 20551 | <code>\textRIGHTCIRCLE</code> . . . | 19292, 20926 | <code>\textSampi</code> | 17032 |
| <code>\textrecipe</code> | 18194 | <code>\textrightharpoondown</code> . | 18351, 20596 | <code>\textsampi</code> | 17035 |
| <code>\textRectangle</code> . . . | 19692, 21075 | <code>\textrightharpoonup</code> . . . | 18348, 20595 | <code>\textSampigreek</code> | 17031 |
| <code>\textRectangleBold</code> | 19694, 21076 | <code>\textrightleftarrows</code> | 18360, 20599 | <code>\textsampigreek</code> | 17034 |
| <code>\textRectangleThin</code> | 19690, 21074 | <code>\textrightleftharpoon</code> . . . | 19777, 21111 | <code>\textsatur</code> | 19384, 19385, 20956, 21528 |
| <code>\textrecycle</code> | 19468, 19469, 20978, 21550 | <code>\textrightleftharpoons</code> . . | 18380, 20607 | <code>\textsc</code> | 568 |
| <code>\textreferencemark</code> | 18045 | <code>\textrightmoon</code> . . | 19361, 20951 | <code>\textsc</code> | 17623, 17624 |
| <code>\textregistered</code> . . . | 15391, 15834 | <code>\textrightrightarrows</code> . . . | 18372, 20604 | <code>\textscb</code> | 16750, 16751 |
| <code>\textRequest</code> | 19073, 20900 | <code>\textrightrighttharpoons</code> . | 19792, 21116 | <code>\textscd</code> | 17626, 20479 |
| <code>\textrevapostrophe</code> | 16800, 16801 | <code>\textrightslice</code> . . . | 19946, 21180 | <code>\textsce</code> | 17627, 17628 |
| <code>\textrevc</code> | 18261 | <code>\textrightsquigarrow</code> . . . | 18421, 20624 | <code>\textscf</code> | 20049, 20051, 21589 |
| <code>\textrevE</code> | 16297 | <code>\textrightthreetimes</code> . . . | 18920, 20835 | <code>\textscg</code> | 16559, 16560, 20420 |
| <code>\textreve</code> . . | 16524, 16525, 20414 | <code>\textrinferior</code> | 17648, 20482 | <code>\textsch</code> | 16758, 16759 |
| <code>\textrevepsilon</code> . . | 16538, 16539, 20417 | <code>\textring</code> . | 15200, 15212, 15224, 15255, 15654, 15681, 16830 | <code>\textschwa</code> . | 16527, 16528, 20415 |
| <code>\textrevglotstop</code> . | 16735, 16736, 16737, 20441, 21366 | <code>\textringlow</code> | 15665, 15692, 16839 | <code>\textschwainferior</code> | 18129, 20537 |
| <code>\textrevscr</code> | 17640, 17642, 21382 | <code>\textriota</code> | 18205, 20553 | <code>\textsci</code> . . . | 16586, 16587, 20425 |
| <code>\textrevyogh</code> | 16332, 16333 | <code>\textrisingdoteq</code> . . | 18644, 20718 | <code>\textScissorHollowRight</code> | 19537, 21003 |
| <code>\textRewind</code> | 19278, 20920 | <code>\textrim</code> | 562 | <code>\textScissorRight</code> . | 19531, 19532, 19533, 21001, 21557, 21558 |
| <code>\textRewindToIndex</code> . . . | 19085, 20905 | | | <code>\textScissorRightBrokenBottom</code> | 19527, 19528, 19529, 21555, 21556 |
| <code>\textRHD</code> | 19269, 20917 | | | <code>\textScissorRightBrokenTop</code> | 19535, 21002 |
| <code>\textrhd</code> . | 18885, 18886, 20821, 21472 | | | <code>\textscj</code> | 17629, 17630 |
| <code>\textRho</code> | 16914 | | | <code>\textsc</code> . . . | 17631, 17633, 21379 |
| <code>\textrho</code> | 3220, 3221, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 16979, 20470 | | | <code>\textsc</code> | 16766, 16767 |
| <code>\textrhoinferior</code> . . | 17658, 20487 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| <code>\textscm</code> . . . | 17634, 17636, 21380 | <code>\textSixteenStarLight</code> . . | 19635, 21050 | <code>\textSquareTopRight</code> . . . | 19680, 21070 |
| <code>\textscn</code> . . . | 16622, 16623, 20426 | <code>\textsixteenthnote</code> | 19460, 20974 | <code>\textsslash</code> | 20024, 20025, 21215, 21586 |
| <code>\textskoelig</code> | 16629, 16630 | <code>\textsl</code> | 569 | <code>\textstar</code> | 18906, 20829 |
| <code>\textscorpio</code> | 19417, 19418, 20967, 21539 | <code>\textslashc</code> | 16489, 16490, 16492, 20410, 21299, 21300 | <code>\textsterling</code> | 15370, 15808, 15809, 15810, 21263, 21264 |
| <code>\textscp</code> . . . | 17637, 17639, 21381 | <code>\textslashdiv</code> | 20033, 21219 | <code>\textStigma</code> | 17013 |
| <code>\textscr</code> . . . | 16664, 16665, 20429 | <code>\textsmallin</code> | 18466, 20644 | <code>\textstigma</code> | 17016 |
| <code>\textscripta</code> | 16497, 16498, 16499, 20411, 21302 | <code>\textsmallowns</code> . . | 18474, 20647 | <code>\textStigmagreek</code> | 17012 |
| <code>\textscriptg</code> | 16556, 16557, 16558, 20419, 21318 | <code>\textsmile</code> | 19037, 20886 | <code>\textstigmagreek</code> | 17015 |
| <code>\textscriptv</code> | 16698, 16699, 20434 | <code>\textsmiley</code> | 19351, 19352, 20947, 21515 | <code>\textstmaryrdbaro</code> | 19049, 19050, 21488 |
| <code>\textscu</code> . . . | 17643, 17644, 20480 | <code>\textSnowflake</code> . . | 19658, 21061 | <code>\textstretchc</code> | 16741, 16742, 16743, 16744, 21367, 21368 |
| <code>\textscy</code> . . . | 16712, 16713, 20438 | <code>\textSnowflakeChevron</code> . | 19656, 21060 | <code>\textstretchcvar</code> . . | 16744, 21368 |
| <code>\textSearrow</code> | 18411, 20619 | <code>\textSnowflakeChevronBold</code> . . | 19660, 21062 | <code>\textsubbreve</code> . . . | 15638, 15667, 15694, 17768, 17770 |
| <code>\textsearrow</code> | 18286, 18287, 20569, 21412 | <code>\textSoccerBall</code> . . | 19514, 19515, 21554 | <code>\textsubcircum</code> . . | 15635, 15636, 15666, 15693, 17720, 17722, 17736, 17738, 17796, 17798, 17824, 17826, 17880, 17882, 17892, 17894 |
| <code>\textSech</code> | 20086, 21232 | <code>\textspadesuitblack</code> | 2222, 19432, 19433, 21544 | <code>\textsubring</code> | 15628, 15629, 15665, 15692, 17688, 17690 |
| <code>\textsecond</code> | 18035, 20498 | <code>\textspadesuitwhite</code> | 19445 | <code>\textSubset</code> | 18932, 20840 |
| <code>\textsecstress</code> | 16817, 16818 | <code>\textSparkle</code> | 19662, 21063 | <code>\textsubset</code> | 18757, 20770 |
| <code>\textsection</code> | 15378, 15819, 15820, 15821, 21266, 21267 | <code>\textSparkleBold</code> . | 19664, 21064 | <code>\textsubseteq</code> | 18765, 20774 |
| <code>\textSePa</code> | 20072, 21226 | <code>\textSphericalangle</code> | 18511, 18512, 18513, 18514, 20663, 21421, 21422, 21423 | <code>\textsubseteqq</code> . . . | 19984, 21199 |
| <code>\textservicemark</code> | 18196 | <code>\textsqcap</code> | 18797, 20790 | <code>\textsubsetneq</code> . . . | 18773, 20778 |
| <code>\textsetminus</code> . . . | 15281, 18492, 20655 | <code>\textsqcup</code> | 18799, 20791 | <code>\textsubtilde</code> | 15639, 15640, 15668, 15695, 17740, 17742, 17772, 17774, 17888, 17890 |
| <code>\textsevenighths</code> | 18259 | <code>\textsqdoublecap</code> . | 19884, 19885, 21153, 21577 | <code>\textsubumlaut</code> . . | 15626, 15627, 15664, 15691, 17884, 17886 |
| <code>\textseveninferior</code> | 18105, 20525 | <code>\textsqdoublecup</code> . | 19889, 19890, 21155, 21578 | <code>\textsucc</code> | 18739, 20761 |
| <code>\textsevensuperior</code> | 18073, 20509 | <code>\textsqsubset</code> | 18781, 20782 | <code>\textsuccapprox</code> . . | 19976, 21195 |
| <code>\textsf</code> | 563, 13598, 13601 | <code>\textsqsubseq</code> . . | 18789, 20786 | <code>\textsucccurlyeq</code> . | 18743, 20763 |
| <code>\textsharp</code> | 19466, 20977 | <code>\textsqsubsetneq</code> . | 18978, 18979, 20861, 21482 | <code>\textsucceq</code> | 19952, 21183 |
| <code>\textshuffle</code> | 19857, 21141 | <code>\textsqsupset</code> | 18785, 20784 | <code>\textsucceqq</code> | 19964, 21189 |
| <code>\textSigma</code> . | 3218, 16916, 20449 | <code>\textsqsupseteq</code> . . | 18793, 20788 | <code>\textsuccapprox</code> . | 19982, 21198 |
| <code>\textsigma</code> . . . | 3215, 3216, 3230, 16983, 20472 | <code>\textsqsupsetneq</code> . | 18981, 18982, 20862, 21483 | <code>\textsuccneq</code> | 19958, 21186 |
| <code>\textsim</code> . | 18572, 18573, 20687, 21431 | <code>\textSquareCastShadowBottom-Right</code> | 19683, 21071 | <code>\textsuccneqq</code> . . . | 19970, 21192 |
| <code>\textsimeq</code> | 18588, 20694 | <code>\textSquareCastShadowTo-Right</code> | 19686, 21072 | <code>\textsuccnsim</code> . . . | 18990, 20866 |
| <code>\textsinferior</code> | 18143, 20544 | <code>\textSquaredots</code> . . | 18565, 20684 | <code>\textsuccsim</code> | 18749, 20766 |
| <code>\textSixFlowerAlternate</code> | 19644, 21054 | <code>\textSquareShadowBottomRight</code> | 19677, 21069 | <code>\textsum</code> | 18480, 20650 |
| <code>\textSixFlowerAltPetal</code> . | 19654, 21059 | | | <code>\textsun</code> | 19356, 19357, 20949, 21516 |
| <code>\textSixFlowerOpenCenter</code> | 19640, 21052 | | | <code>\textSunCload</code> . . . | 19517, 20996 |
| <code>\textSixFlowerPetalRemoved</code> | 19637, 21051 | | | | |
| <code>\textsixinferior</code> . . | 18103, 20524 | | | | |
| <code>\textSixStar</code> | 19627, 21046 | | | | |
| <code>\textsixsuperior</code> . . | 18071, 20508 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <code>\textSunshineOpenCircled</code> | 19652, 21058 | <code>\texttriplesim</code> | 18606, 18607, 20702, 21434 | <code>\textuinferior</code> | 17650, 20483 |
| <code>\textSupset</code> | 18936, 20842 | <code>\textTslash</code> | 16232 | <code>\textulcorner</code> | 19027, 20881 |
| <code>\textsupset</code> | 18759, 20771 | <code>\texttslash</code> | 16234 | <code>\textuncrfemale</code> | 19508, 19510, 21553 |
| <code>\textsupseteq</code> | 18767, 20775 | <code>\texttstlig</code> | 16785, 16786 | <code>\textunderscore</code> | 532, 4804, 4805, 4807, 15285, 15787, 15788, 21261 |
| <code>\textsupseteqq</code> | 19988, 21201 | <code>\textttt</code> | 564 | <code>\textunlhd</code> | 18888, 18889, 18890, 20822, 21473, 21474 |
| <code>\textsupsetneq</code> | 18775, 20779 | <code>\textTumbler</code> | 19047, 20891 | <code>\textunrhd</code> | 18892, 18893, 18894, 20823, 21475, 21476 |
| <code>\textsurd</code> | 18500, 20658 | <code>\textturna</code> | 16493, 16494, 16495, 21301 | <code>\textup</code> | 570 |
| <code>\textSwarrow</code> | 18413, 20620 | <code>\textturnh</code> | 16568, 16569, 16570, 16571, 21320, 21321 | <code>\textUParrow</code> | 19256, 19257, 20913, 21494 |
| <code>\textswarrow</code> | 18289, 20570 | <code>\textturnk</code> | 16763, 16764, 16765, 21372 | <code>\textUparrow</code> | 18393, 20612 |
| <code>\TextSymbolUnavailable</code> | 15231, 15232, 15234 | <code>\textturnlongleg</code> | 16643, 16644, 16645, 21343 | <code>\textuparrow</code> | 18267, 20562 |
| <code>\texttt</code> | 8278 | <code>\textturnm</code> | 16602, 16603, 16604, 16605, 21331, 21332 | <code>\textUpdownarrow</code> | 18405, 20616 |
| <code>\textTape</code> | 19541, 21005 | <code>\textturnmleg</code> | 16607, 16608, 16609, 21333 | <code>\textupdownarrow</code> | 2225, 18279, 20566 |
| <code>\textTau</code> | 16918 | <code>\textturnr</code> | 16638, 16639, 16640, 16641, 21341, 21342 | <code>\textupdownarrows</code> | 18363, 20600 |
| <code>\texttau</code> | 3217, 3221, 3223, 3224, 3225, 16985, 20473 | <code>\textturnrrtail</code> | 16647, 16648, 16649, 21344 | <code>\textupdownharpoonleftright</code> | 19783, 21113 |
| <code>\texttaurus</code> | 19399, 19400, 20961, 21533 | <code>\textturnsck</code> | 16765, 21372 | <code>\textupdownharpoonrightleft</code> | 19780, 21112 |
| <code>\texttctclig</code> | 16791, 16792 | <code>\textturnscripta</code> | 16501, 16502, 16503, 16504, 21303, 21304 | <code>\textupdownharpoons</code> | 19810, 21122 |
| <code>\textTent</code> | 19525, 21000 | <code>\textturnt</code> | 16683, 16684, 16685, 21351 | <code>\textupharpoonleft</code> | 18345, 20594 |
| <code>\texttshlig</code> | 16787, 16788, 16789, 21374 | <code>\textturnv</code> | 16700, 16701, 16702, 16703, 20435, 21355, 21356 | <code>\textupharpoonright</code> | 18342, 20593 |
| <code>\texttherefore</code> | 18557, 18558, 20681 | <code>\textturnw</code> | 16704, 16705, 16706, 16707, 20436, 21357, 21358 | <code>\textuplus</code> | 19859, 21142 |
| <code>\textTheta</code> | 3229, 16896, 20445 | <code>\textturny</code> | 16708, 16709, 16710, 16711, 20437, 21359, 21360 | <code>\textupmodels</code> | 20015, 21211 |
| <code>\texttheta</code> | 16961, 20461 | <code>\textTwelveStar</code> | 19633, 21049 | <code>\textUpsilon</code> | 16875, 16920, 16934, 20450 |
| <code>\textthird</code> | 18037, 20499 | <code>\texttwo fifths</code> | 18243 | <code>\textupsilon</code> | 3216, 3224, 3225, 3227, 16987, 16999, 17004, 20474 |
| <code>\textThorn</code> | 15489, 15937, 20402 | <code>\texttwoheaddownarrow</code> | 18306, 20578 | <code>\textupsilonacute</code> | 16945, 17003 |
| <code>\textthorn</code> | 15558, 16006, 16008, 20403 | <code>\texttwoheadleftarrow</code> | 18295, 20573 | <code>\textupspoon</code> | 20019, 21213 |
| <code>\textthree eighths</code> | 18255 | <code>\texttwoheadrightarrow</code> | 18302, 20576 | <code>\textupstep</code> | 20038, 20039 |
| <code>\textthree fifths</code> | 18245 | <code>\texttwoheaduparrow</code> | 18299, 20575 | <code>\textupuparrows</code> | 18370, 20603 |
| <code>\textthree inferior</code> | 18097, 20521 | <code>\texttwo inferior</code> | 18095, 20520 | <code>\textupupharpoons</code> | 19789, 21115 |
| <code>\textthree quarters</code> | 15423, 15870 | <code>\texttwo notes</code> | 19458, 20973 | <code>\texturanus</code> | 19387, 19388, 20957, 21529 |
| <code>\textthreesuperior</code> | 15401, 15844, 20400 | <code>\texttwo superior</code> | 15399, 15842, 20399 | <code>\texturcorner</code> | 19029, 20882 |
| <code>\texttie</code> | 15671, 15698, 16857 | <code>\texttwo thirds</code> | 18239 | <code>\textValve</code> | 19853, 21139 |
| <code>\texttilde</code> | 15198, 15210, 15222, 15257, 15652, 15679, 16834 | <code>\textt dots</code> | 19009, 20873 | <code>\textvarhexagon</code> | 20029, 21217 |
| <code>\texttildelow</code> | 15668, 15695, 16843 | | | <code>\textvarobar</code> | 19824, 21569 |
| <code>\texttimes</code> | 15573, 20132, 21248 | | | <code>\textvarsigma</code> | 3220, 3226, 3227, 16981, 20471 |
| <code>\texttinferior</code> | 18145, 20545 | | | | |
| <code>\texttop</code> | 18843, 18844, 20807, 21459 | | | | |
| <code>\texttrademark</code> | 15337, 18198 | | | | |
| <code>\texttriangle</code> | 18458, 20640 | | | | |
| <code>\texttriangle eq</code> | 18666, 20728 | | | | |
| <code>\texttriangle left</code> | 19281, 20921 | | | | |
| <code>\texttriangle right</code> | 19267, 20916 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <code>\textVDash</code> | 18866, 18867, 20815, 21465 | <code>\textzerosuperior</code> | 18063, 20504 | <code>\theHy@tempcnt</code> | 4920, 4928, 4935 |
| <code>\textVdash</code> | 18858, 18859, 20812, 21464 | <code>\textzerothirds</code> | 18263 | <code>\thelisting</code> | 3430 |
| <code>\textvDash</code> | 18854, 18855, 18856, 20811, 21462, 21463 | <code>\textZeta</code> | 16892 | <code>\thelstlisting</code> | 3426 |
| <code>\textvdash</code> | 18834, 18835, 20804, 21456 | <code>\textzeta</code> | 16957, 20459 | <code>\thempfn</code> | 7572, 7675, 7767, 7779 |
| <code>\textvdotdot</code> | 18563, 20683 | <code>\textZwdr</code> | 20088, 21233 | <code>\theoremautorefname</code> | 3009, 3027, 3045, 3063, 3081, 3099, 3117, 3155, 3175, 3193, 3211, 3229, 3247, 3265, 3283, 9143 |
| <code>\textvdots</code> | 19005, 20871 | <code>\textZwPa</code> | 20074, 21227 | <code>\thepage</code> | 2245, 5039, 6568, 6594, 6609, 7172, 7180, 7207, 8044, 8067, 8096, 8197, 8244, 8327, 8375, 8536, 8553, 8566, 8570, 8582, 8861, 8881, 8898, 9055 |
| <code>\textvee</code> | 18531, 20670 | <code>\TH</code> | 15487, 15488, 15935, 15936 | <code>\therefore</code> | 18556, 20681 |
| <code>\textveebar</code> | 18902, 20827 | <code>\th</code> | 15556, 15557, 16006, 16007 | <code>\theslideheading</code> | 8690 |
| <code>\textveedot</code> | 19700, 21079 | <code>\thaa</code> | 20293 | <code>\theslidesection</code> | 8678, 8685, 8693, 8699, 8701, 8703, 8709, 8719 |
| <code>\textveedoublebar</code> | 19901, 21159 | <code>\thanks</code> | 6516 | <code>\theslidesubheading</code> | 8691, 8742 |
| <code>\textvertline</code> | 15798, 21262 | <code>\thebookmark@seq@number</code> | 14743 | <code>\theslidesubsection</code> | 8730, 8737, 8744, 8750, 8752, 8754, 8760, 8770 |
| <code>\textvibyi</code> | 16678, 16679 | <code>\theequation</code> | 6982, 7330, 7361, 7389, 7425 | <code>\Theta</code> | 16895, 20445 |
| <code>\textvibyy</code> | 16797, 16798 | <code>\thefootnote</code> | 7583, 7786 | <code>\theta</code> | 16960, 20461 |
| <code>\textVier</code> | 20082, 21230 | <code>\theHchapter</code> | 6921, 6922, 6923, 6924, 7063 | <code>\third</code> | 18036, 20499 |
| <code>\textvinferior</code> | 17652, 20484 | <code>\theHenumi</code> | 6940 | <code>\This@name</code> | 6960, 6961, 6979, 6980 |
| <code>\textViPa</code> | 20068, 21224 | <code>\theHenumii</code> | 6941 | <code>\thispdfpagelabel</code> | 6573 |
| <code>\textvirgo</code> | 19411, 19412, 20965, 21537 | <code>\theHenumiii</code> | 6942 | <code>\ThisShouldNotHappen</code> | 14321 |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code> | 19089 | <code>\theHenumiv</code> | 6943 | <code>\thm@headfont</code> | 7446, 7474 |
| <code>\textVvdash</code> | 18861, 20813 | <code>\theHequation</code> | 6911, 6983, 7331, 7362, 7390, 7398, 7425, 7429 | <code>\thm@headpunct</code> | 7448, 7476, 7507 |
| <code>\textwasylozenge</code> | 19019, 20878 | <code>\theHfigure</code> | 6918, 6922 | <code>\thm@headsep</code> | 7449, 7477, 7508 |
| <code>\textwedge</code> | 18526, 20668 | <code>\theHHfootnote</code> | 6944, 6947 | <code>\thm@indent</code> | 7445, 7473 |
| <code>\textwedgedot</code> | 19702, 21080 | <code>\theHHmpfootnote</code> | 6947 | <code>\thm@notefont</code> | 7447, 7475, 7506 |
| <code>\textWheelchair</code> | 19471, 20979 | <code>\theHItem</code> | 6934, 6940, 6941, 6942, 6943 | <code>\thm@postskip</code> | 7453, 7481, 7512 |
| <code>\textWomanFace</code> | 20096, 20097, 21237, 21593 | <code>\theHlisting</code> | 3430 | <code>\thm@preskip</code> | 7452, 7480, 7511 |
| <code>\textwon</code> | 18155 | <code>\theHlstlisting</code> | 3426 | <code>\thm@space@setup</code> | 7450, 7478, 7509 |
| <code>\textwtp</code> | 18190, 20550 | <code>\theHmpfootnote</code> | 6945 | <code>\thm@swap</code> | 7444, 7472, 7505 |
| <code>\textwr</code> | 18579, 18580, 20690, 21432 | <code>\theHpage</code> | 8201 | <code>\thmheadnl</code> | 7443, 7471, 7504 |
| <code>\textWritingHand</code> | 19550, 19551, 21009, 21560 | <code>\theHparagraph</code> | 6928, 6929 | <code>\Thorn</code> | 15487, 15935, 20402 |
| <code>\textwynn</code> | 16339, 16340 | <code>\theHparentequation</code> | 7424, 7429 | <code>\thorn</code> | 15556, 16006, 20403 |
| <code>\textXi</code> | 16908, 20447 | <code>\theHpart</code> | 6914 | <code>\threeinferior</code> | 20521 |
| <code>\textxi</code> | 3215, 16973, 20468 | <code>\theHsection</code> | 6911, 6917, 6924, 6926, 6930, 6931, 7061 | <code>\threesuperior</code> | 20400 |
| <code>\textxinferior</code> | 18127, 20536 | <code>\theHslide</code> | 8664 | <code>\tildel</code> | 16591, 21327 |
| <code>\textXSolid</code> | 19568, 21017 | <code>\theHslidesection</code> | 8669, 8671, 8707, 8711 | <code>\times</code> | 21248 |
| <code>\textXSolidBold</code> | 19570, 21018 | <code>\theHslidesubsection</code> | 8670, 8758, 8762 | | |
| <code>\textXSolidBrush</code> | 19572, 21019 | <code>\theHsubequation</code> | 7398 | | |
| <code>\textxswup</code> | 19479, 21552 | <code>\theHsubparagraph</code> | 6929 | | |
| <code>\textyen</code> | 15374, 15814 | <code>\theHsubsection</code> | 6926, 6927 | | |
| <code>\textYinYang</code> | 19343, 19344, 19345, 19346, 20945, 21511, 21512, 21513 | <code>\theHsubsubsection</code> | 6927, 6928 | | |
| <code>\textyogh</code> | 16722, 16723, 20439 | <code>\theHtable</code> | 6919, 6923 | | |
| <code>\textzeroinferior</code> | 18091, 20518 | <code>\theHtheorem</code> | 6930 | | |
| | | <code>\theHthm</code> | 6931 | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| <code>\tinferior</code> | 20545 | <code>\triangleleft</code> | 18665, 20728 | 16114, 16184, 16186, 16244, 16246 |
| <code>\tiny</code> | 592 | <code>\trianglelefteq</code> | 19280, 20921 | |
| <code>\title</code> | 6470, 6472 | <code>\trianglelefteq</code> | 18890, 21474 | |
| <code>\TMP@EnsureCode</code> | | <code>\triangleright</code> | 19266, 20916 | <code>\ubar</code> |
| .. 4635, 4642, 4643, 4644, | | <code>\trianglerighteq</code> | 18894, 21476 | 16693, 21353 |
| 4645, 4646, 4647, 4648, | | <code>\triplesim</code> | 18605, 20702 | <code>\udesc</code> |
| 4649, 4650, 4651, 4652, | | <code>\trivlist</code> | 7442, 7470, 7503 | 16571, 21321 |
| 4653, 4654, 4655, 4656, | | <code>\tryhyper@link</code> | 5013, 5015 | <code>\udots</code> |
| 4657, 4658, 4659, 4660, | | <code>\ttfamily</code> | 574 | 19008, 20873 |
| 4661, 4662, 4663, 4664, | | <code>\ttl@b</code> | 7240, 7245 | <code>\UHORN</code> |
| 4665, 4666, 4667, 4668 | | <code>\ttl@gobblecontents</code> | 7249 | 20149, 20260, 20261, |
| <code>\tocappendix</code> | 1339 | <code>\ttl@Hy@PatchSaveWrite</code> | 7223, | 20262, 20263, 20264 |
| <code>\tocchapter</code> | 1338 | 7227 | | <code>\uhorn</code> |
| <code>\toclevel@chapter</code> | 3417 | <code>\ttl@Hy@refstepcounter</code> | 7239 | 3197, 3204, 20143, 20200, |
| <code>\toclevel@figure</code> | 3423 | <code>\ttl@Hy@saveanchor</code> | 7218, 7242 | 20201, 20202, 20203, 20204 |
| <code>\toclevel@listing</code> | 3431 | <code>\ttl@Hy@SavedCurrentHref</code> | 7222, | <code>\uinferior</code> |
| <code>\toclevel@lstlisting</code> | 3427 | 7233 | | 20483 |
| <code>\toclevel@paragraph</code> | 3421 | <code>\ttl@Hy@steplink</code> | 7216 | <code>\ulcorner</code> |
| <code>\toclevel@part</code> | 3413, 3415 | <code>\ttl@savewrite</code> | 7229, 7231 | 19026, 20881 |
| <code>\toclevel@section</code> | 3418 | <code>\Tumbler</code> | 19046, 20891 | <code>\UnDef</code> |
| <code>\toclevel@subfigure</code> | 2259 | <code>\turnv</code> | 20435 | 12776 |
| <code>\toclevel@subparagraph</code> | 3422 | <code>\turnw</code> | 20436 | <code>\unhbox</code> |
| <code>\toclevel@subsection</code> | 3419 | <code>\turny</code> | 20437 | 7550, 11761, 14012, |
| <code>\toclevel@subsubsection</code> | 3420 | <code>\tw@</code> | 4523, 5086, 5092, 5093, | 14134, 14166, 14190, 14218, |
| <code>\toclevel@subtable</code> | 2260 | 5094, 5099, 5105, 5106, | | 14247 |
| <code>\toclevel@table</code> | 3424 | 5107, 15060, 15065, 15131, | | <code>\unhcopy</code> |
| <code>\tocparagraph</code> | 1343 | 15136 | | 14114 |
| <code>\tocpart</code> | 1337 | <code>\TwelveStar</code> | 19632, 21049 | <code>\unichar</code> |
| <code>\tocsection</code> | 1340 | <code>\twoheaddownarrow</code> | 18305, | 1966 |
| <code>\tocsubsection</code> | 1341 | 20578 | | <code>\Unicode</code> |
| <code>\tocsubsubsection</code> | 1342 | <code>\twoheadleftarrow</code> | 18294, 20573 | 1051 |
| <code>\toks</code> | 8869, 8870, 8872, 15060, | <code>\twoheadrightarrow</code> | 18301, 20576 | <code>\unlhd</code> |
| 15065, 15131, 15136 | | <code>\twoheaduparrow</code> | 18298, 20575 | 18887, 20822 |
| <code>\toks@</code> | 171, 208, | <code>\twoinferior</code> | 20520 | <code>\unrestored@protected@xdef</code> |
| 465, 468, 471, 489, 490, 975, | | <code>\twonotes</code> | 19457, 20973 | 7572, 7583, 7729, 7736, |
| 998, 1001, 1003, 1511, 1512, | | <code>\twosuperior</code> | 20399 | 7779, 7786 |
| 3295, 3296, 3298, 3888, | | <code>\TX@endtabularx</code> | 7646, 7653, | <code>\unrhd</code> |
| 3892, 3893, 3901, 4344, | | 7659 | | 18891, 20823 |
| 4345, 4531, 4533, 5136, | | <code>\typeout</code> | 5, 6, 7, 19, 26, 27, | <code>\unskip</code> |
| 5141, 5147, 5153, 5154, | | 36, 131, 155, 158, 159, 160, | | 7436, 7440, 7467, 7500, |
| 5157, 5257, 5262, 5266, | | 5287, 15157, 21599 | | 7561, 8029, 8983, 8987, |
| 5270, 6689, 6691, 6777, | | | | 8991, 8996 |
| 6779, 6834, 6846, 7189, | | | | <code>\UParrow</code> |
| 7193, 7229, 7234, 7653, | | | | 19255, 20913 |
| 7656, 8406, 8407, 8640, | | | | <code>\Uparrow</code> |
| 8645, 8647, 8650, 15059, | | | | 18392, 20612 |
| 15065, 15130, 15136 | | | | <code>\uparrow</code> |
| <code>\top</code> | 18842, 20807 | | | 20562 |
| <code>\topmargin</code> | 8257 | | | <code>\Updownarrow</code> |
| <code>\triangle</code> | 18457, 20640 | | | 18404, 20616 |
| | | | | <code>\updownarrow</code> |
| | | | | 18278, 20566 |
| | | | | <code>\updownarrows</code> |
| | | | | 18362, 20600 |
| | | | | <code>\updownharpoonleftright</code> |
| | | | | 19782, |
| | | | | 21113 |
| | | | | <code>\updownharpoonrightleft</code> |
| | | | | 19779, |
| | | | | 21112 |
| | | | | <code>\updownharpoons</code> |
| | | | | 19809, 21122 |
| | | | | <code>\upharpoonleft</code> |
| | | | | 18344, 20594 |
| | | | | <code>\upharpoonright</code> |
| | | | | 18341, 20593 |
| | | | | <code>\uplus</code> |
| | | | | 19858, 21142 |
| | | | | <code>\upmodels</code> |
| | | | | 20014, 21211 |
| | | | | <code>\upshape</code> |
| | | | | 580, 7447, 7475, 7506 |
| | | | | <code>\Upsilon</code> |
| | | | | 16919, 20450 |
| | | | | <code>\upsilon</code> |
| | | | | 16986, 20474 |
| | | | | <code>\upspoon</code> |
| | | | | 20018, 21213 |
| | | | | <code>\upuparrows</code> |
| | | | | 18369, 20603 |
| | | | | <code>\upupharpoons</code> |
| | | | | 19788, 21115 |
| | | | | <code>\upvdash</code> |
| | | | | 18849, 21460 |
| | | | | <code>\Uranus</code> |
| | | | | 19388, 21529 |
| | | | | <code>\uranus</code> |
| | | | | 19386, 20957 |

`\urcorner` 19028, 20882
`\Url` 4984
`\url` 4983, 4987
`\url@` 4987, 4988
`\use@file` 5218, 5220, 5227
`\usefont` 559
`\utf@viii@undeferr` 519
`\UTFviii@four@octets` 1962, 1971
`\UTFviii@three@octets` . . 1961
`\UTFviii@two@octets` . . . 1960

V

`\v` . 15201, 15213, 15225, 15347,
 15352, 15360, 15362, 15617,
 15655, 15682, 15712, 16036,
 16038, 16040, 16042, 16070,
 16072, 16148, 16150, 16168,
 16170, 16204, 16206, 16220,
 16222, 16228, 16230, 16278,
 16280, 16354, 16356, 16358,
 16360, 16361, 16363, 16365,
 16367, 16369, 16378, 16380,
 16382, 16384, 16390, 16391,
 16453, 16455
`\V@@@footnotetext` 7716
`\V@footnotetext` 7702
`\value` . . 6592, 7049, 7050, 7052,
 7053, 7983, 8009, 8261,
 8431, 10432
`\Valve` 19852, 21139
`\vara` 16499, 21302
`\varangle` 18512, 21421
`\varbigcirc` 19300, 21500
`\varcurlyvee` 18927, 21478
`\varcurlywedge` . . 18930, 21479
`\VarFlag` 19474, 21551
`\varg` 16558, 21318
`\varhexagon` 20028, 21217
`\vari` 16585, 21326
`\varint` 18541, 21427
`\varnothing` 18454, 18456, 21417
`\varoast` 18821, 21454
`\varobslash` 19829, 21572
`\varocircle` 18818, 21453
`\vardot` 18814, 21451
`\varogreaterthan` . 19841, 21575
`\varoint` 18548, 21428
`\varolessthan` 19838, 21574
`\varomega` 16635, 21340
`\varominus` 18805, 21448

`\varopeno` 16512, 21307
`\varoplus` 18802, 21447
`\varoslash` 18811, 21450
`\varotimes` 18808, 21449
`\varovee` 18534, 21426
`\varowedge` 18529, 21425
`\varparallel` 20025, 21586
`\varparallelinv` . . . 19092, 21489
`\varprop` 18503, 21420
`\varsigma` 20471
`\varsqsubsetneq` . . 18979, 21482
`\varsqsupsetneq` . . 18982, 21483
`\vartimes` 15921, 21271
`\vavyod` 17618
`\vbox` . . 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227,
 6541, 8255
`\VDash` 18865, 20815
`\Vdash` 18857, 20812
`\vDash` 18853, 20811
`\vdash` 18833, 20804
`\vdotdot` 18562, 20683
`\vdots` 19004, 20871
`\vee` 18530, 20670
`\veebar` 18901, 20827
`\veedot` 19699, 21079
`\veedoublebar` . . . 19900, 21159
`\Venus` 19370, 21521
`\venus` 19369, 21520
`\verb` 8277
`\vfill` . . . 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227
`\VHF` 18607, 21434
`\Vier` 20081, 21230
`\vinferior` 20484
`\ViPa` 20067, 21224
`\Virgo` 19412, 21537
`\virgo` 19410, 20965
`\vod` 16562, 16564, 21319
`\voffset` 8256
`\voicedh` 16575, 21323
`\vp@gerefstar` 8948
`\vpageref` 8953, 8961, 8970, 8978,
 8996
`\vphantom` 595
`\Vr@f` 8956, 8982
`\vr@f` 8965, 8990
`\vref@pagenum` 7254
`\vref@space` . . . 8983, 8986, 8991
`\Vref@star` 8949
`\vref@star` 8974
`\vskip` 2334, 2335

`\vss` 8270
`\vtex@trans@special` . . . 11206,
 11208, 11211, 11215, 11219,
 11223, 11225, 11227, 11231,
 11237, 11238, 11241
`\VTeXInitMediaSize` . . . 10885,
 10902
`\VTeXOS` 11270, 11271, 11272,
 11274
`\VTeXversion` 6744, 6747, 6750,
 11262, 11266
`\Vvdash` 18860, 20813

W

`\wasylozenge` 19018, 20878
`\waw` 20341
`\wawhamza` 20279
`\wd` 10023, 10039, 10060, 10077,
 10100, 10117, 13961
`\wedge` 18525, 20668
`\wedgedot` 19701, 21080
`\Wheelchair` 19470, 20979
`\with` 15737, 21260
`\WomanFace` 20095, 21237
`\Womanface` 20097, 21593
`\wp` 18189, 20550
`\wr` 18578, 20690
`\wreath` 18580, 21432
`\write` . . 4875, 6418, 6420, 6863,
 6871, 7178, 7206, 7967,
 7982, 7998, 8008, 8038,
 8061, 8087, 8117, 13497,
 13500, 13528, 13543, 14927,
 15009
`\WriteBookmarks` . . 4282, 4415,
 4604, 4626, 14677, 14920,
 14953, 14954, 14996, 15002
`\WritingHand` . . . 19549, 21009
`\Writinghand` 19551, 21560
`\wwwbrowser` 9977, 10062, 10079

X

`\x` 21, 25, 92, 98,
 168, 169, 176, 178, 206, 209,
 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215,
 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221,
 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227,
 228, 270, 275, 276, 488, 493,
 932, 938, 1438, 1466, 1909,
 1911, 2329, 2339, 2348,

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2358, 2428, 2429, 2434, | 5085, 5087, 5098, 5100 | \z@ 1167, 1207, 1220, 1236, 12 |
| 2450, 3306, 3309, 3313, | \XeTeXrevision 4591 | 1259, 1332, 1594, 16 |
| 3326, 3442, 3443, 3446, | \XeTeXversion 4591 | 1606, 1679, 1683, 16 |
| 3447, 3448, 3452, 3455, | \Xi 16907, 20447 | 1695, 2285, 2290, 23 |
| 3461, 3891, 3897, 3900, | \xi 16972, 20468 | 2343, 2618, 2621, 27 |
| 3903, 4181, 4182, 4187, | \xinferior 20536 | 2798, 3454, 3460, 41 |
| 4188, 4298, 4299, 4300, | \XR@dURL 2266, 2267 | 4600, 5082, 5084, 50 |
| 4303, 4306, 4309, 4342, | \XR@addURL 2266 | 5093, 5096, 5097, 51 |
| 4343, 4345, 4346, 4532, | \XR@ext 2536, 2537, 5216, | 5106, 5114, 5115, 64 |
| 4535, 4874, 4880, 5233, | 5219, 6742, 9206, 9873, | 6745, 6748, 7536, 75 |
| 5234, 5235, 5247, 5258, | 9976, 10239, 10766, 12121, | 7714, 9804, 9808, 98 |
| 5259, 5260, 5261, 5264, | 12219, 12286, 12493, 12664 | 9817, 9824, 9827, 98 |
| 5265, 5310, 5313, 5408, | \XR@URL 2271 | 9834, 10748, 10749, 107 |
| 5422, 5447, 5451, 5454, | \XSolid 19567, 21017 | 10755, 11261, 11285, 115 |
| 5464, 6002, 6006, 6015, | \XSolidBold 19569, 21018 | 11808, 11822, 12193, 121 |
| 6019, 6492, 6493, 6498, | \XSolidBrush 19571, 21019 | 12199, 12200, 13001, 130 |
| 7190, 7197, 7230, 7237, | \xspace 657, 659 | 13669, 13965, 14025, 144 |
| 7278, 7287, 7289, 7301, | \xspaceaddeceptions 4254, 4263 | 14476, 14481, 14504, 145 |
| 8334, 8336, 8647, 8648, | | 14539, 14573, 14579, 145 |
| 8871, 8874, 8909, 8910, | Y | 14609, 14614, 14645, 146 |
| 8911, 8913, 8915, 9381, | \y 275, 277, 284, | 14754, 14755, 14756, 147 |
| 9390, 10251, 10252, 10253, | 290, 2430, 2435, 2440, 3448, | 14758, 14759, 14760, 147 |
| 10255, 10256, 10257, 10259, | 3449, 3450, 3451, 4301, | 14762, 14979, 15101 |
| 10260, 10261, 10263, 10264, | 4304, 4307, 4310, 4312, | |
| 10265, 10267, 10268, 10269, | 4318, 5236, 5237, 5238, | \z@skip 48 |
| 10271, 10272, 10273, 10275, | 5239, 5247, 6493, 6501, | \za 203 |
| 10276, 10277, 10279, 10280, | 7274, 7276, 7277, 7280, | \zay 203 |
| 10282, 10288, 10297, 11384, | 7287, 11770, 11771, 11772, | \zeroinferior 205 |
| 11389, 11393, 11765, 11768, | 11773 | \zerosuperior 205 |
| 11774, 11779, 11927, 11928, | \ya 20345 | \zeta 16956, 204 |
| 13078, 13098, 13679, 13699, | \yahamza 20283 | \zref@extractdefault 136 |
| 14035, 14055, 15064, 15066, | \YingYang 19345, 21512 | \zref@ifrefcontainsprop 136 |
| 15135, 15137 | \Yingyang 19346, 21513 | \zref@ifrefundefined 136 |
| \XBox 19319, 21504 | \YinYang 19342, 20945 | \zref@labelbyprops 136 |
| \XeTeXLink@font . . . 5072, 5075 | \Yinyang 19344, 21511 | \zref@refused 136 |
| \XeTeXLink@space . . . 5073, 5088, | \yogh 16722, 20439 | \Zwdr 20087, 212 |
| 5102 | | \ZWNJ 203 |
| \XeTeXLinkBox 5079, 5111 | Z | \ZwPa 20073, 212 |
| \XeTeXLinkMargin . . . 5069, 5070, | \z 276, 277, 285, 291, 2432, 2433, | |
| | 2434, 5239, 5247 | |